# MAST FAMILY HISTORY

Bishop Jacob Mast Homestead as it appeared in 1908, Berks Co., Pa.

# *A Brief History*

of

# Bishop Jacob Mast

and

# Other Mast Pioneers

*And a Complete*
*Genealogical Family Register*
*and those related by*
*Inter-Marriage*

with

Biographies of their Descendants from the earliest available records to the present time; with Portraits and other illustrations.

By

C. Z. MAST
ELVERSON - - - - PENNA.

Copyright 1911
By C. Z. MAST

Mennonite Publishing House Press, Scottdale, Pa.

*To all the members of this family,*

Who so generously assisted in collecting the information necessary in compiling this volume and aided me by their encouragement and advice—

*To all who stand in succession and of generations yet unborn,*

In exemplifying in their lives the principles of the Gospel of Christ, making some little corner of the world better than we found it, and leaving a name for which your children will not need to blush—

*To all my young clients, and the descendants who live after you, long after we are no longer,*

Who should know the record of our fathers, that they may profit by their mistakes and imitate their virtues—

*This volume is affectionately inscribed.*

## PREFACE

At the suggestion of my grandmother, she having presented me with a few manuscripts containing the earliest available records of the first and second generations, which had been compiled by my grandfather, John M. Mast, deceased, and with a few friends, Mast by name, who are descendants of Bishop Jacob Mast, they being greatly interested in the work, and having worked on this history at different times, they kindly offered to supply me with what they had secured, I consented to undertake this work, and thus began to compile a history of the Mast family.

The work was commenced in the spring of 1907. The family is an old one, originally from Switzerland.

I have made it my earnest endeavor to make the work as complete as possible. In some instances, however, the records are incomplete, owing to the lack of interest in the work by some of the descendants, who failed to respond to communications asking for information. However, I acknowledge myself greatly indebted to many of the friends who manifested a lively interest in the work, for their kind favors in furnishing information for the same. More prominent among those who gave me much assistance are the following: Harvey Hostetler, Council Bluffs, Ia.; Hervey Schnell, Millersburg, O.; Elhanen Zook, Downingtown, Pa.; I. H. Mast, Topeka, Ind., who has since passed to his reward; David Mast, Millersburg, O.; Frank Mast, Urbana, O.; Morton L. Montgomery, 36 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa., author of "Historical and Biographical Annals of Berks County, Pennsylvania."

## *LIST OF EXPLANATIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS*

In the preparation of this work it will be observed that all the descendants are recorded as near as possible in the regular order of birth, from the oldest to the youngest, each generation being marked consecutively from first to last.

Beginning with the first (1) ancestor. Bishop Jacob Mast, all his children are named in the order of birth and to whom they were married. Then follows his oldest son John Mast, married to Mary Kurtz. See their family.

Number (2) second generation, following the word "generation" is the figure number (1) for the record of the father of John Mast's family. See family number (1). Then follows the oldest son Jacob Mast (third generation) and his children (fourth generation) next John, being the oldest, who was married to Sarah Dupold is followed down to the last of his descendants. Then the second in order of birth of the third generation, and so on until the end of the entire branch of John Mast of the second generation is reached. (2) Magdalena Mast, married to Christian Zook. See their family number 408. On the line with the word, "second generation," is the number 408, for the index number of the family; then following the word "generation" is the figure (1) for the record of Magadalena (Mast) Zook's father's family; see his family number (1). All families are numbered and recorded in the same form for this family history. On the right hand of the word "generation" is the number of their father's family record.

Where marriages occur between members of the connection, the husband generally carries the record. In all such cases a numbered reference is placed at the end of the record, giving name and marriage of the wife.

## *ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS WORK*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jan. stands for January | M. stands for Member |
| Feb. stands for February | Menn. stands for Mennonite |
| Mar. stands for March | Ch. stands for Church |
| Apr. stands for April | P. O. stands for Post Office |
| Aug. stands for August | Co. stands for County |
| Sept. stands for September | Twp. stands for Township |
| Oct. stands for October | Occu. stands for Occupation |
| Nov. stands for November | M. stands for Married |
| Dec. stands for December | B. stands for Born |
| F. F. stands for Father's family | Dec'd stands for Deceased |
| Fam. stands for Family | D. stands for Died |

When the township is written omitting the county after it, the township is in the same county as the Post Office address named in the record.

When the county is written, omitting the state after it, the county is in the same state as the post-office address named in the record.

# INTRODUCTION

The best lessons of our lives are those we learn from actual experience.

History holds up to our view the wisdom as well as the follies, the good as well as the bad acts of men who have lived before us.

From the experience and the necessities of the men of the past we learn how knowledge develops and how men make progress in arts, science and general intelligence.

The world's history is a record of events that have taken place in the development and progress of nations, tribes and peoples that have inhabited the earth since time began.

While arts, science, philosophy, inventions, education, literature, politics, religion, social science, war and the works of nature have all contributed to the records of history, by far the greater portion of history, by far the greater portion of the world's written history has been drawn from the events associated with war and politics.

Writers of history seem to have taken a special interest in recording and bringing before the minds of the people the glory of human strife, and in honoring and applauding those who have distinguished themselves in scenes of carnage and the destruction of human life.

Daniel Webster said, in one of his last great speeches: "There is still wanting a History which shall trace the progress of social life, in the intercourse of man with man, the advance of arts, the various changes in the habits and occupations of individuals, and improvements in domestic life."

We should rejoice for a History of Firesides by learning how our ancestors in their houses, were fed, and lodged, and clothed, and what were their daily employments, also to know

more of the changes which took place from age to age in the homes of our Swiss and German ancestors, who were the pure material of the Teutonic nation; being stern, sterling and frugal.

The memorable Henry Clay of Kentucky, bore them this testimony, in the United States Senate, 1832: "The honest, patient and industrious German readily unites with our people, establishes himself upon some of our fat lands, fills capacious barns, and enjoys in tranquility fruits which diligence gathers around him."

Never before have people been more inquisitive and diligent in investigating the study of their ancestry than at this time.

Comparatively few of the many millions of the inhabitants of the United States know anything about their ancestors, or when their forefathers came to this country.

Though men are very prone, at the present day, to repeat what was long ago said, If we had lived in the days of our fathers, we would not have permitted their bones to fall into their graves and buried out of sight, unmarked, unnumbered and unsung. With but few exceptions however, the same may be said to the generations now living that was said to the scribes and Pharisees, "As your fathers did, so do ye."

But it is a matter of congratulation that some are turning attention to family genealogy, which requires great labor and time to compile one of this kind, enough may be found to show in whose loins the members of the same great family reposed over a century ago.

While this book contains biographical sketches of soldiers and of others who have no special regard for religion and religious principles, and of some of whom it may indeed be said that they have lived "without God in the world," yet the large majority of them are men who have been identified with the peaceful doctrines of the Gospel of Christ, men of more decided religious views, and who were devoted and fully consecrated to the teachings of the word of God, who suffered much for conscience' sake, and yet remained faithful, men who followed their Lord through evil report and through good report and who made

it a principle of their lives never to do anything to the injury of their fellowmen.

We should be glad that a history of the "quiet people of the land" is to be brought before the public mind, or we may say, we are glad that a number of histories of this class of people are (before) being brought before the public, who are known to be earnest, devoted, faithful heroes that make up the bone and sinew of a nation, in their daily toil, on the farm, in the work shop, in the home and in their religious bearing, form another aspect of life which must necessarily be brought out in order to show what the people really are, and this is what a book of this kind will do.

Yet we should learn to hold family histories within certain bounds, knowing that they are useful; serve as a good purpose. Many of the lineal descendants of some progenitor have been dispersed abroad and become estranged, if not oblivious, to each other. Some genealogy or family record may be found, the history written up and by this means the scattered members be brought into touch with each other.

In the prophetic and messianic ages genealogies proved very useful. By referring to them the truth of the Scriptures have been established, especially in the descent of Christ as the Messiah.

But many of the Jews use their genealogies simply as a means to feed their vanity and make a display of their lineage. Even in this day some people delight in boasting about noted ancestry. The newly converted Jew was inclined to boast concerning his ancestry and consider himself superior to his Gentile brother who had no record of his ancestry.

Sects, societies, tribes, races, families and individuals are frequently inclined to make use of the same material as that used by the Pharisee of old.

Thank God that He no longer visits the iniquities of the fathers down to the fourth generation. See Heb. 8:12.

Evil habits and characteristics are brought down by nature through heredity and not by the Lord. Every man is judged according to his own works. Rev. 20:13. A covenant has been

established on better promises Heb. 8:6. All who do his commandments have a right to the tree of life.

Let us take no credit because of achievements made by our relatives in past generations, neither discredit your ancestry if they have not left a marked influence for good as you are not responsible for their failings.

Similar instances may be discovered in the lineage of all of us if we were able to unfold and read the scrolls containing the lives of human souls in every age.

We all need to pray that God may direct our lives, leading us to higher planes of Christian living. It takes more than length of days to constitute a good old age, and therefore let our memories be stored with good things, so that we are prepared for the winter of life.

Let us never indulge in idleness for we are held accountable to God for all our gifts. A marred or a lost day anywhere along the years may lead to loss or even sore misfortune afterward. "Some things God gives often. The seasons return again and again, and the flowers change with the months; but the bright days of youth come twice to none." Thus each period in life has its own closing, its last hour, in which work is ended, whether well done or neglected. Indeed, we may say the same of each day; its end is the closing of a definite season through which we can never pass again.

What a fortunate thing it is that we measure time by days, weeks and months! Three hundred and sixty-five days, fifty-two weeks, twelve months, they go spinning by ever more swiftly when childhood is left behind.

The years are growing constantly fuller of interest in this amazing twentieth century. There are many still living who remember vividly the difficulties of travel to and fro, the length of ocean voyages and the time one had to wait for news if a loved one living several States distant, was ill. Journeys then took an entire day, which now would be very comfortably covered by an express train in the course of a morning; when it cost six cents to send an ordinary letter; when children were taught how to fold letters so that a space might be left for the address, envelopes

being still unknown; when wax tapers, tallow candles or sperm oil furnished our means of lighting the home; when telegraph and the telephone were mere dreams in the brain of an inventor; when motor cars were unthinkable and the mention of a flying machine stirred practical folk to derision, one cannot but fancy that life was full of inconveniences. We are very fortunate in being dwellers on the earth in a period brim full of agreeable excitement and vibrating with ardent energy. Yet, as human nature remains much the same throughout successive generations, there is a strong probability that the essentials that make for happiness are little altered in the present and compare quite favorably, on the whole, with those which obtained in the past. Years come and years go, marriage ceremonies are performed and the sweet, old story of love, faith and hope is told over and over from sea to sea. Children are born and in their tiny hands they hold a treasure that cannot be computed on a commercial balance sheet.

The essentials are the same in every age, contentment, honor, integrity, a good name, the love of home and a home to be glad in.

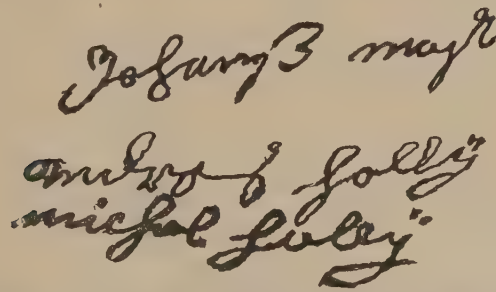
May the history of our lives be made sublime by that form of life which will develop within us a good strong character, making us grow more godlike and engage our thoughts more and more to that which is divine.

The Author.

## 1 FIRST GENERATION

### Life Sketch of Bishop Jacob Mast

Bishop Jacob Mast was born in 1738 in Switzerland, Europe, of Swiss parents. He immigrated to America an orphan boy in company with his four sisters and younger brother John, all were in care of their benevolent uncle Johannes Mast, whom we have no record of his remaining days in this country, by tradition he was an aged widower or bachelor, and was presumably buried on the farm now owned by Mr. George D. Fahrenbach of Penn Twp., Berks Co., Pa. The old cemetery is in a dilapidated condition, by which a new barn has been erected, almost covering the whole burial plot.



**The above is a true tracing of the names Johannes Mast, Andreas and Michael Holly as written on the original Immigrant List. Now on file in Division of Public Records, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.**

The following record of their emigration is in evidence:

Harrisburg, Penna.
Mar. 13, 1911.

To whom it may concern:

I hereby certify that the above is a true tracing of the above names as written on the original Immigration List. Ship, Brotherhood, Captain, John Thomson. Date, Nov. 3, 1750. Sailed from Rotterdam and last from Cowes, and arrived at Philadelphia. Now on file in Division of Public Records, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

(Signed) Luther R. Kelker.

Custodian of the Public Records of the Pennsylvania State Library. (The seal of the Department of the State Public Records is affixed to the document).

The party had sailed from Rotterdam in the ship Brotherhood, John Thompson, Captain, landing in Philadelphia, Pa., on Nov. 3, 1750. They selected their home near the site of the Blue Mountains, tradition says. All other early Amish Mennonites formed their first settlement in America at this place, which was known for nearly a century as the "Northkill congregation." The early members had located in Heidelberg, Lower Heidelberg, North Heidleberg, Penn, Bern, Upper Bern, Center, Upper Tulpehocken and Jefferson townships, Berks Co., Pa. The majority had lived in the vicinity of the Schuylkill River between Irish Creek and Northkill, where they had opened out farms. From 1754 to 1764 and even at a later period the settlement was exposed and almost exterminated by the torch, hatchet and scalping knife of the savages, and their midnight assault and slaughter." Hundreds fell victims to the relentlessly cruel savages, along the Blue mountains south and north of it, and along the Susquehanna, as far north as Penn's Creek. Among the massacred were many Germans—more than three hundred in all, including such as Hochstetler, Miller, Hartman, Hellman and Schleich which are family names popularly known in this history. Bishop Jacob Mast and his new life companion and father-in-law, Michael Holly, who had immigrated to America on the same vessel with the remaining members of the Mast family had now resided nearly ten years in the district of the Northkill congregation of Amish Mennonites. While thus in 1760 they were attacked by Indians and forced to seek another asylum from persecution by settling in Conestoga Valley, on a fertile tract of land forming the watershed between the Schuylkill river and the few larger tributaries of the beautiful Conestoga Creek, which name bears the signification of an Indian tribe, while on its banks are still found numerous Indian relics, such as darts and tomahawks.

A warrant was granted to Bishop Jacob Mast and a certain John Holly, Nov. 19, 1764, and the latter on Apr. 13, 1769 lawfully discharged all the rights and half part of the land to the former. The tract contained 170 acres and an allowance of six per cent for roads which was situated partly in the counties of

Berks and Chester. It was purchased from Samuel Martin of Tredyfrin township, Chester Co., Pa., for £325.

On this tract of land Bishop Jacob Mast erected a comfortable log farm house, close to a lusty spring which flows directly from a stratum of limeless sandstone.

His brother John wandered through the wilderness to Randolph Co., N. C., which the reader may notice a brief account of his lineal descendants contained in the latter part of this volume and also a sketch of his sister Magdalena. The other three sisters are supposed to have died unmarried and buried near the spot of our progenitor, representing marked graves without inscriptions.

Here the once and again persecuted and oppressed Swiss family, separated from friends and much that makes life agreeable, hoped to unmolestedly begin the world anew. Here, surrounded on all sides by several clans of Indians they located in the gloomy, silent shades of a virgin forest, whose undisturbed solitude was yet uncheered by the murmurs of the honey bee, or the twitterings of the swallow, those never-failing attendants upon the woodman's ax. For the hum and warblings of those, they had not only the shout and song of the tawny sons of the forest, but also the nocturnal howlings of the ever watchful dog, baying at the sheeny queen of night as she moved stately on, reflecting her borrowed light. By way of variety, we imagine their ears were nightly greeted by the shrill, startling whoop of the owl or the crickets wail in the contiguous thickets.

Presumably the Mast family were the first Amish Mennonite settlers to establish and organize a congregation of its kind in Conestoga valley which was the third settlement and the first permanent one in America. It is still known as the "Conestoga congregation."

Bishop Jacob Mast was elected to his office in 1788, was well educated for the times, and was a man of extensive influence He always visited the various congregations on horseback, riding through dense forests, over great mountains and fording swelling streams, in which his life was also endangered by the red man of the forest. Yet he was in every way adapted to this situation.

His preparation was of the best order; and being undoubtedly driven from his native land by religious persecution, he must have rejoiced in finding such a pleasing situation, such inviting conditions. He knew the suffering of his forefathers through the days of martyrdom, his uncertain condition in his native land, and thus a sense of well-being induced his uncle Johannes to leave with him and his brother and four sisters. But in leaving the valleys and the beautiful mountain scenery of Switzerland so dear to him, he came to possess and enjoy a country equally favored for beauty, for health and for profit; and it was more highly favored in respect to a condition which was to him more important than all others combined—freedom.

He was sound, hopeful and trustful in religious convictions, which had fitted him admirably for his vocation.

He made many visits to his congregations, at least semi-

Amish Mennonite Church in Chester Valley near Malvern, Pa., as it appeared in 1899. Erected 1795. Oldest Amish Mennonite Church edifice in America.

annually, of which there were three located in Somerset and Cambria counties, Pennsylvania, known as "Gladyes," "Conemaugh" and "Castleman's River," two in Chester county, Pennsylvania, (called Chester Valley and Compassville), two in Lancaster county, Pennsylvania (called Conestoga and Pequeau), and three in Berks Co., Pennsylvania—one in Cumru, one in Maiden Creek and the third in Bern township (called Northkill).

The Mast family in America have sprung from an ancestry whose lines are well marked as far as they can be traced. These lines however are mainly found within the limits of agricultural industry, genuine morality and sincere earnestness in the performance of the duties of the Christian religion, coupled with a firm faith in its saving power. There are only several incidents where fame of arms-bearing or military skill was ever attached to any bearing the name of Mast.

The records of American history are practically silent and have little knowledge of the name. But the records of the Christian Church, especially of that branch of it known as the Amish Mennonite Church, are alive with the names of pioneers and heroes in the several generations of Masts that have lived since the establishment of the Church in America. First and foremost among these stands the name Jacob Mast, whom fancy pictures as a tall man, having a large and well-proportioned frame, very muscular, with light hair and blue eyes, a face indicating great firmness and resolution, and a body capable of enduring great hardships. How nearly this fancied representation of him may correspond with truth, cannot be said. But of this there is proof, that he was of great mental and moral force, practiced simplicity in attire, being a faithful and zealous servant for his Master and did much to advance the interests of his church.

In the year 1808 he gave up the wonderfully busy life when in the same year his neighbors carried his body out of his old home and buried it in a quiet spot on the broad acres he had tended and loved. His grave is marked with a carved sandstone bearing inscription near the northwest corner of the wall of what is known as Pine Grove Cemetery. His wife, Magdalene Holly, died Oct. 26, 1820, aged 80 years, and is buried by his side.

Their children had strong constitutions and in general had good health and lead temperate, moral, honest Christian lives and imparted these same good qualities to their children and grandchildren, for which give God the glory. During their childhood

**Pine Grove Cemetery, Berks Co., Pa.**

days they were commanded before retiring at night to all repeat our Lord's Prayer in concert.

(1) John Mast, m. to Mary Kurtz.

(2) Magdalena Mast, m. to Christian Zook.

(3) Barbara Mast, m. to John Hochstetler; m. as her second husband, John Zug.

(4) Jacob Mast, m. to Barbara Kenege.

(5) David Mast, m. to Mary Kurtz.

(6) Mary Mast, m. to John Coffman.

(7) Nancy Mast, m. to Adam Kurtz.

(8) Fanny Mast, m. to John Zug.

(9) Elizabeth Mast, m. to Christian Holley.

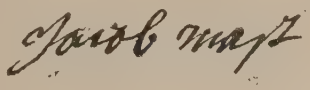
(10) Christian Mast, m. to Susan Kurtz.

(11) Esther Mast, m. to Christian Zug; m. as her second husband, Peter Holley.

(12) Daniel Mast, m. to Charity Zook; m. as his second wife, Catherine Kurtz; as his third wife, Mary Morgan.

Family heads, members of the Amish Mennonite Church.

The will of Jacob Mast and the memorandum account from his will which was written by his own hand in the German language. As there are in it provisions and composition somewhat singular in documents, and as they have lessons of instruction to the sincere Christian, and to a large number of the descendants of the author, they are full of interest and are herewith reproduced in full.



The above is a true tracing of the name as written on original manuscript preserved by the author.

As I consider my mortality and feel my weakness and imbecility, but of a good understanding, I have proposed to myself under the assistance of God to make my Will.

I order also when I die to be buried into the earth from which I came in a Christian manner and my soul I commend to the grace of God, further I order that the house in which we dwell shall be kept in order for my dear and beloved wife.

She shall have it for her widow's seal and she shall have beforehand the farm of two hundred and twenty five pounds to her use so as she want it, of which part of this money shall be one hundred and seventy pounds which I have lent to my son-in-law Peter Holly, thus he shall pay to my widow when she will have it, or to my guardians for her use so as she desires it in her life's time, further has my widow the right to keep beds, chest and cloth-house and kitchen furniture what she want, further I order that my guardians shall pay the costs of my funeral and burial after they have paid all debts and collected what is to come it shall directly be divided to my twelve children all the property I leave in equal parts, further is my Will that my plantation shall be oversigned to my son Daniel by my two guar-

dians and he shall have it on such price for twenty four hundred pounds shall be the price of the purchase money paid down. Shall be twelve hundred pounds in two parts, when he takes possession of it, he shall give five hundred pounds and to have one hundred pounds in the place, the other six hundred pounds shall remain till his mother is dead, then shall he give five hundred pounds to his eleven brothers and sisters one hundred has he in the plantation the payments shall be one hundred pounds a year, he shall pay them to his brothers and sisters according to their age, first to Hannes, next to Magdalena, and Barbara and Jacob and David and Maria and Anna and Freni and Elizabeth and Christen and Esther, the maintenance for my reliot widow shall be given hearty out of the plantation by my son Daniel such shall be, twelve bushels of wheat, three bushels of buckwheat, two bushels of Indian corn that shall he bring to the mill and fetch the flour home, one milk cow he shall keep in feed and pasture with his own, the flesh of a fat swine and fifty weight but and fifteen pounds combed flax and the tow of it, five pounds of wool she shall have apples if there is any, chickens and eggs she shall have, further shall she have the fire wood splitted and brought to the house if she desires it, the payments shall begin one year after he takes possession, one hundred pounds shall be paid yearly till the plantation is paid, the last part of the purchase money to be paid down shall be without interest till after the death of his mother.

Further I order my two sons Hannes Mast and Jacob Mast as guardians over my reliot children and widow to take care of her during her life in all her infirmity and necessity, such I declare as my last Will and Testament written in the year of our Lord, one thousand and eight hundred and eight, written and attested before witnesses today the eighteenth January.

Jacob Mast (L. S.)

John Lapp.
Andreas Troyer.

And if anything should be wrong in my will then I give to my executors full power to make it right to give deeds as if I was present myself as witnesses.

Jacob Mast (L. S.)

John Lapp.
Andreas Troyer.

(Memoranda from the will of Jacob Mast, as translated from the original German by Emil Max Leube and E. Bruce Alexander, attorney at law of Belleville, Penna., on the 30th day of December, A. D. 1909).

Date June 17th, 1787, my son John Mast got married, and I the father, Jacob Mast gave on that day to my son—One bed with

covers, one chest, two cows and one heifer, at the cost of nine pounds in money, one hog, at one pound and five shillings, one horse at fifteen pounds, one saddle at two pounds, one mattock at nine shillings, one wagon at seven pounds, two sheep and three lambs at one pound, five bushels of wheat at five dollars, one new plow with clevis at two pounds and ten shillings, and also gave him in cash one hundred pounds.

Date, November 2, 1783, my daughter Magdalena Mast got married to Christian Zook, and I, Jacob Mast gave her that day. Three pounds in money, one kettle and two crocks, two pans, at the cost of two pounds and ten shillings, cooking utensils at eleven shillings, spoons one dozen at five shillings and six pence, one chisel, at two shillings, one chest, one bed with two covers, two sheep and one lamb, five bushels of wheat, and one sack at twelve shillings, and on Mar. 10th, 1791, Christian Zook got in money one hundred pounds.

Date, June, 17th, 1788, my daughter, Barbara Mast got married to John Hochstetler, and I, Jacob Mast gave her that day, one kettle, crocks and pans, at two pounds and plates and cups, at one pound, four shillings and ten pence, one hog at two pounds and four shillings, pewter ware, at sixteen shillings and eight pence, one bed at eighteen shillings, one bed with two covers, one cow, one heifer, two sheep, one lamb, and one chest, and on April 3d, 1792, John Hochstetler got one hundred pounds in money, and also got the money for five bushels of wheat which John Hochstetler acknowledged.

Date, February, 6th, 1791, my daughter Mary Mast got married to John Coffman and I, Jacob Mast, gave her that day, One chest, one bed with two covers, one kettle at one pound four shillings, pans and meat fork, at one pound two shillings and six pence, pewter ware, at eighteen shillings, one bed at eighteen shillings, one cow, one calf, one heifer and two sheep, and one lamb, one dollar for crockery ware, four dollars for wooden ware and cooking utensils, and on the 2d, of May 1793, I gave John Coffman one hundred pounds in money and five dollars for wheat.

Date, April, 22d, 1792, my son Jacob Mast got married, and I, Jacob Mast gave to his housekeeping, one horse at fifteen pounds, one cow, one heifer, two sheep, one lamb, two hogs at fifteen pounds, one wagon at eleven pounds and five shillings, five bushels of wheat, one saddle at two pounds, also a new plow, and on May the 2d, I gave Jacob for his farm land one hundred pounds in money, and in 1804 I paid for one horse four pounds, also one horse at fifteen pounds.

Date, January, 13th, 1793, my daughter Anna Mast got married to Adam Kurtz, and I, Jacob Mast gave her for housekeeping, one bed

at one pound, one bed with two covers, one cow, one heifer, and wooden ware, at one pound and one shilling and six pence, iron pots and pans, at one pound and sixteen shillings, pewter ware, at one pound one shilling and seven pence, one chest, two sheep, two hogs, at two dollars, cooking kettle at five dollars, stone ware at one dollar, one stallion at fifty pounds, and on March the 8th, 1794 gave Adam Kurtz fifty pounds in money.

Date, November, 20th, 1796, my daughter Freni Mast got married to John Zook, and I, Jacob Mast gave to her for housekeeping, one chest, one bed, one bed with two covers, also kettle and pans, cooking spoons, pewter ware, one dozen of spoons, wash tub and bucket, butter churn, one cow and one heifer, three dollars for sheep, two dollars for a goat, I gave John Zook one hundred pounds in money, and also gave him for his share of wheat the money.

Date, January, 13th, 1799, my daughter Elizabeth Mast got married to Christian Hooley, and I, Jacob Mast gave her for housekeeping, one chest, one bed, one bed with two covers, kettles, pots and pans, cooking spoon, pewter ware, one dozen of spoons, also wash tub and bucket, one cow and one heifer, three dollars, for sheep, two dollars for hogs, five dollars for wheat, also gave to Christian Hooley one hundred pounds in money.

Date, November, 5th, 1799, my daughter Esther got married to Christian Zook, and I, Jacob Mast gave to her housekeeping the same as to her other brothers and sisters, and also gave to Christian Zook one hundred pounds in money.

Date, January, 5, 1800, my son Christian Mast got married, and I, Jacob Mast, gave to him the same as to the other children, and I also gave one hundred pounds' worth of horses and cattle.

Date, 1801, my son David Mast got married, and I gave him the same as his other brothers, and also one hundred pounds in money.

Date, June 15th, 1806, my son Daniel Mast got married, and I gave him the same value as his brothers, and also gave him one hundred pounds' worth of horses and cattle, Which you will take in acknowledgement.

## 2 SECOND GENERATION 1

1. John Mast, b. Feb. 24, 1763, in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; d. in 1852. He resided about one fourth of a mile southeast from Morgantown on the farm which had been owned

John Mast Homestead, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.
Homestead of Levi Mast, Sr., of Fam. No. 303.

and occupied for many years by his grandson, Levi Mast, Sr., and his son Daniel Z., now deceased.

He was married to Mary Kurtz, who was born May 17, 1764, died at a mature age.

Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., are:

(1) Jacob Mast, m. to Fanny Reichenbach.

(4) John Mast, m. to Elizabeth Kurtz.

(5) David Mast, m. to Fanny Beiler; m. as his second wife, Catharine Warye.

(6) Stephen Mast, m. to Hannah Miller.

(7) Daniel Mast, m. to Rachael Plank.

(8) Mary Mast, m. to John Stoltzfus.

Two children died very young.

Family heads, members of the Amish Mennonite Church.

The (John Mast) family Bible is in the possession of Levi Mast, Sr., a grandson of Fam. No. 303.

An old letter is herewith produced in full, of which the original copy is preserved by the writer. Ten cents was the required amount to carry it.

Doylestown, Pa., Mar. 10, 1823.

John Mast,

Morgantown, Pa.

Dear Sir:—About two weeks ago I had wrote you a letter concerning the affairs of my sister, fearing that you may have not received the letter, I finally concluded to write to you again. In my former letter I had asked you to send that woman's trunk and spinning wheel to Philadelphia in care of my sister, Mary Payne. I have secured a home for the mother and her daughter. And they desire to have their money by the first of April.

Will you therefore kindly send the money with John McIntosh, the post-rider from Doylestown to Lancaster, and I will speak to him about the matter and also hand him a written order which you can demand when you shall meet him.

Last residence of Jacob Mast, prior to his removal to Ohio. Located in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.

He generally arrives in Morgantown, on Friday at two o'clock, while returning from Lancaster.

With sincere wishes your ever grateful friends,

Edward and Grace Griffin.

## 3 THIRD GENERATION 2

1. Jacob Mast, b. June 29, 1788; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; d. Feb. 1, 1860.

Jacob Mast moved from Conestoga Valley, Pa., to Ohio in 1826, the family rode in a dearborn, while his goods were hauled in large covered wagons. Soon after his arrival in Holmes Co., O., he purchased three hundred acres of the best land adapted to farming in the county. He was married to Fanny Reichenbach.*

Their children born in Lancaster Co., Pa. and Holmes Co., O., are:

(1) John Mast, m. to Sarah Dupold.
(2) Sarah Mast, m. to Moses Troyer.
(3) Emanuel Mast, m. to Delieh Critchfield.
(4) Elias Mast, m. to Hannah Cole.
(5) Elizabeth Mast, m. to Jacob M. Yoder.
(6) Jacob Mast, m. to Sarah Ann Cole.

---

*Fanny Reichenbach, was born Apr. 6, 1795, in Berks Co., Pa. She was a daughter of John Reichenbach who was born Apr. 10 ,1770. P. O. address when he died, Leesport, Berks Co., Pa., occupation, farmer, died June 20, 1885. Married to Elizabeth Hertzler, who was born June 6, 1766, died Mar. 6, 1842. Their children, born in Berks Co., and intermarried are:

(1) John Reichenbach, b. Feb. 1794; m. to Margaret Abling.
(2) Fanny Reichenbach, m. to Jacob Mast.
(3) Catharine Reichenbach, b. 1797; m. to John Farney.
(4) Sarah Reichenbach, b. 1790, m. to Thomas Thompson.
(5) Elizabeth Reichenbach, b. 1801; m. to Christian King.
(6) Jonathan Reichenbach, b. 1803; m. to Mary Philips; d. ——; m. as his second wife, Anna Kistnar.
(7) Anna Reichenbach, b. 1805; m. to Thomas Smith.
(8) Phebe Reichenbach, b. 1807; m. to Abraham King.

Benoval b. in 1809; d. single.

Family heads, members of Amish Mennonite Church.

Jacob Mast Homestead, Holmes Co., Ohio.

(7) Mary Mast, m. to John G. Zook.
(8) Frances Mast, m. to Isaac Rudy.
(9) Rebecca Mast, m. to Andrew R. Teisher.
Family heads, members of the Amish Mennonite Church.

### 4 FOURTH GENERATION 3

1. John Mast, b. May 22, 1815, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; d. Feb. 19, 1895; m. Mar. 22, 1845, to Sarah Dupold, who was b. Aug. 1, 1820, d. Sept. 19, 1891. Their children are:
(2) Elias D. Mast, m. to Etta Albertson.
(3) Hannah F. Mast, m. to Edmund Snyder.
Rebecca D., b. Nov. 21, 1845; unmarried. Sarah E., b. Jan. 13, 1852; unmarried. Mary Ellen, b. Dec. 20, 1857; d. Oct. 21, 1895.

### 5 FIFTH GENERATION 4

2. Elias D. Mast, b. July 21, 1847; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; occu., carpenter; m. Sept. 26, 1872, to Etta Albertson, who was b. July 14, 1855. Their children, born in Holmes Co., O., are:
Cora, b. July 18, 1873; Charles, b. Dec. 2, 1876.
Family heads, members of Diciple Church.

### 6 FIFTH GENERATION 4

3. Hannah F. Mast, b. Aug. 3, 1849; address, New Berlin, O.; m. Mar. 26, 1874, at Millersburg, O., to Edmund Snyder, b. at Benton, O., Jan. 22, 1851.
Their daughter Nettie E. was born Nov. 30, 1877.
Family head, member of Lutheran Church.

### 7 FOURTH GENERATION 3

2. Sarah Mast, b. Apr. 11, 1817; d. May 30, 1837; m. to Moses Troyer.
This family has remained oblivious to the writer.

### 8 FOURTH GENERATION 3

3. Emanuel Mast, b. Mar. 4, 1819; address, East Union,

Wayne Co., O.; d. Oct. 18, 1882; occu., physician; m. July 1, 1839, to Delieh Critchfield, b. Aug. 25, 1822, in Knox Co., O.; d. Dec. 16, 1898. Their children, born in Coshocton, O., are:

(1) William Mast, m. to Ester M. Cassil.

(2) Frances Mast, m. to James R. McElvery.

Family head, member Disciple Church.

## 9 FIFTH GENERATION 8

1. William Mast, b. Apr. 12, 1840; address, Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., O.; d. May 1, 1881, in Kansas; m. at Mt. Vernon, Mar. 3, 1878, to Ester M. Cassil, b. ————; d. Feb. 27, 1879. No issue.

## 10 FIFTH GENERATION 8

2. Frances Mast, b. June 18, 1843; address, Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., O.; m. Dec. 31, 1863, to James R. McElvery, b. Feb. 17, 1837, in Knox Co.; occu., farmer. Their son, William D., was b. at Mt. Vernon, Oct. 6, 1865; occu., attorney-at-law; d. Aug. 23, 1900.

Family head, member Disciple Church.

## 11 FOURTH GENERATION 3

4. Elias Mast, b. Nov. 27, 1821; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; d. Apr. 29, 1903; m. June 11, 1850, to Hannah Cole, who was b. June 11, 1833.

Their children born in Holmes Co., O., are:

(1) William E. Mast, m. to Susan D. Taylor.

(2) Stephen E. Mast, m. to Lettie M. Gurwell; m. as his second wife, Louisa Shaffer.

(3) Lincoln H. Mast, m. to Ellen Patterson.

(5) Lucy H. Mast, m. to Francis Baughman.

(6) John E. Mast, m. to Dessie Neiswander.

(7) Harry G. Mast, m. to Minnie Taylor.

(8) Jacob P. Mast, m. to Zella Bulb.

(9) Emanuel T. Mast, m. to Mary Trusell.

Joseph U., born Jan. 25, 1863; unmarried.

Wife, member Lutheran Church.

12 FIFTH GENERATION 11

1. William E. Mast, b. Dec. 14, 1856; residence, Canton, O.; m. in Feb. 1879, to Susan D. Taylor, b. June 24, 1855.

Their children, born in Holmes Co., O., are:

(2) Lettie M. Mast, m. to H. B. White.

Gilbert T., b. Dec. 10, 1879.

Family head, member Evangelical Church.

13 SIXTH GENERATION 12

2. Lettie M. Mast, b. July 11, 1882; residence, Canton, O.; m. in May, 1906, to H. B. White.

Family head, member Evangelical Church.

14 FIFTH GENERATION 11

2. Stephen E. Mast, b. Dec. 5, 1858; address, Barberton, O.; occu., carpenter; m. Jan. 18, 1883, at Benton, O., to Lettie M. Gurwell, b. May 18, 1864, d. Jan. 10, 1887.

Their children born at Millersburg, O., are:

Minie Clata, b. Mar. 18, 1884; d. Oct. 25, 1884. Blake, b. Jan. 1, 1887.

Stephen E. Mast, m. Feb., 1888, as his second wife, Louisa Shaffer, b. 1870, in Holmes Co., O. To this union were born three children; viz.,

Earl Henry, b. Feb., 1890. Geneva Jessie, b. May, 1892. Helen Cathryn, b. Dec. 12, 1903.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

15 FIFTH GENERATION 11

3. Lincoln H. Mast, b. Dec. 27, 1860; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; occu., ice dealer; m. Nov. 18, 1885, to Ellen Patterson, b. Jan. 21, 1867. Their children, born in Holmes Co., O., are:

Ralph, b. Dec 12, 1887. Carl, b. Sept. 1, 1889. Walter, b. July 30, 1893.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 16 FIFTH GENERATION 11

5. Lucy H. Mast, b. Nov. 16, 1866; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co. O.; m. April 4, 1887, to Francis Baughman, b. July 3, 1858; occu., Supt. of a lumber company and planing mill. Their children born at Millersburg, are:

Infant b. Feb. 2, 1890; d. same day. Clara, b. Aug. 25, 1895. Ruth Alice, b. Feb. 2, 1902.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

### 17 FIFTH GENERATION 11

6. John E. Mast, b. Aug. 20, 1869; address, Holmesville, Holmes Co., O.; m. Aug., 1893, at Holmesville, Holmes Co., O., to Dessie Neiswander, b. Jan. 23, 1873; d. Nov. 30, 1907, at Glenmont, O. Their children, born in Holmes Co., O., are:

Columbia O., b. Jan. 2, 1896; d. Sept. 11, 1901. Consulo, b. Jan. 2, 1896. Hobert M., b. April 1897; d. June 1897. Ethel, b. Oct. 3, 1898. Martha, b. Oct. 20, 1901. Infant, b. Nov. 15, 1907.

Wife, member Disciple Church.

### 18 FIFTH GENERATION 11

7. Harry G. Mast, b. June 15, 1871; address, Benton, Holmes Co., O.; occu. merchant and post-master; m. July 1, 1896, to Minnie Taylor, b. Apr. 1, 1875. Their children, born at Benton, O., are:

Mabel, b. Aug. 30, 1900. Paul Taylor, b. Apr. 17, 1905; d. Mar. 9, 1908.

Family head, member English Lutheran Church.

### 19 FIFTH GENERATION 11

8. Jacob P. Mast, b. Mar. 20, 1873; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; occu., transfer-man; m. Dec. 7, 1893, at Millersburg, to Zella Bulb, b. Dec. 19, 1873, in Holmes Co., O. Their children, born in Holmes Co., O., are:

Hannah, b. Jan. 28, 1895. George, b. Aug. 13, 1896. Manard, b. Oct. 5, 1902. Florence, b. July 1, 1905.

Wife, member German Lutheran Church.

20 **FIFTH GENERATION** 11

9. Emanuel T. Mast, b. Sept. 3, 1875; address, Canton, O.; occu., laborer; m. in 1902, to Mary Trusell of Canton, O.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

21 **FOURTH GENERATION** 3

5. Elizabeth Mast, b. July 21, 1824; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; d. Nov. 18, 1895, at Orrville, O.; m. Sept. 16, 1845, in Holmes Co., to Jacob M. Yoder,* b. Nov. 4, 1820, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer and stock dealer; d. Dec. 13, 1881. Their children, born in Holmes Co., O., are:

(1) Fanny M. Yoder, m. to W. A. Davidson.

(2) John M. Yoder, m. to Mary C. Snyder.

(3) Sarah K. Yoder, m. to Davis Hudson.

(4) Mary R. Yoder, m. to Delbert M. Bower.

(5) Emma L. Yoder, m. to Jacob Zaugy.

(6) Cassie E. Yoder, m. to W. T. Chapman.

(7) Elias J. Yoder, m. to Elnora Spealman.

(8) Jacob A. Yoder, m. to Lela Dean; married as his second wife Irene Rebman.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Jacob M. Yoder, a son of Nicholas Yoder† was born June 1, 1784; address, Mount Hope, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; d. Aug. 25, 1855; m. 1815, to Catharine Kurtz, b. Apr. 30, 1793, d. Feb. 12, 1885. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are: (1) John, b. Dec. 3, 1815; d. Feb. 1, 1841. (2) Barbara, b. Feb. 26, 1818; m. to David Yoder, b. Apr. 1, 1817. (3) Jacob M., b. Nov. 4, 1820; d. Dec. 13, 1881; m. Sept. 16, 1845, to Elizabeth Mast. (4) Christina, m. to Christian Summers. See their family No. 606 in "Hertzler Genealogy." (5) Elizabeth, m. to Peter Summers. See their family No. 602 in "Hertzler Genealogy." (6) Sarah, m. to Joel Hertzler. See their family No. 118 in "Hertzler Genealogy." (7) Catharine, b. Jan. 18, 1833; m. to Samuel Mast, b. Feb. 10, 1836. (8) Samuel, b. May 15, 1836; d. Dec. 13, 1841. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

†Nicholas Yoder moved from Lancaster Co., Pa., in 1837 to Holmes Co., O., and was a son of Jacob Yoder, married to Christina Plank.—See family No. 192 for the Plank family ancestors—who was a son of strong Jacob Yoder.

Strong Jacob Yoder was a native of Switzerland, who arrived in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 21, 1742, in the ship "Francis and Elizabeth," George North, master, from Rotterdam, last from Deal, residing when he died on the farm now owned and occupied by Samuel Stoltzfus, living in Conestoga Valley, Lancaster Co., Pa., which had been formerly known as the Samuel Hertzler homestead).

22 **FIFTH GENERATION** 21

1. Fanny M. Yoder, b. Apr. 16, 1847; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; m. Mar. 3, 1878, to W. A. Davidson, b. Oct. 21, 1841; occu., clerk in clothing house. Their son Harvey J. was born Mar. 2, 1871, at Clinton, Kan; died Feb. 12, 1895, at Nashville, O.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

23 **FIFTH GENERATION** 21

2. John M. Yoder, b. Jan. 23, 1850; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; occu., poulterer and building contractor; m. Dec. 22, 1874, at Millersburg, to Mary C. Snyder, b. Oct. 2, 1854, in Tucarawas Co., O. Their daughter Pearley May was born May 23, 1876, in Holmes Co.

Family head, member English Lutheran Church.

24 **FIFTH GENERATION** 21

3. Sarah K. Yoder, b. Aug. 3, 1852; address, Mansfield, O.; m. Dec. 11, 1881, at Benton, O., to Davis Hudson, b. Sept. 16, 1836, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Geauga, Wayne and Holmes counties, O., are:

Desilva Y., b. Dec. 8, 1883. Fanny E., b. May 24, 1886. Earl E., b. Nov. 23, 1887. Pearl E., b. Mar. 30, 1890.

Family head, member English Lutheran Church.

25 **FIFTH GENERATION** 21

4. Mary R. Yoder, b. Aug. 14, 1854; address, Mansfield, O.; m. Jan. 8, 1895, at Elkhart, Ind., to Delbert M. Bower, b. Mar. 15, 1858, in Branch Co., Mich.; occu., farmer and fruit grower. No issue.

Family head, member English Lutheran Church.

26 **FIFTH GENERATION** 21

5. Emma L. Yoder, b. Oct. 13, 1856; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; m. Sept. 29, 1903, at Millersburg, to Jacob Zaugy, b. Sept. 26, 1860, in Coshocton Co., O.; occu., teamster. No issue.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

Residence of Mrs. W. A. Davidson.—See Fam. No. 22.

27 FIFTH GENERATION 21

6. Cassie E. Yoder, b. Feb. 8, 1859; residence, Holmes Co., O.; d. July 26, 1902; m. Sept. 3, 1875, to W. T. Chapman; occu., jeweler. No issue.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

28 FIFTH GENERATION 21

7. Elias J. Yoder, b. Jan. 22, 1862; address, Beulah, Benzie Co., Mich.; occu., farmer and truckman; m. Nov. 22, 1888, at Van Wert, O., to Elnora Spealman, b. Mar. 24, 1870. Their children, born in Holmes Co., O., Clinton and Benzie counties, Mich., are:

Lawrence V., b. Jan. 22, 1890. Amber M., b. May 26, 1893. Myrten Clane, b. July 12, 1903.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

29 FIFTH GENERATION 21

8. Jacob A. Yoder, b. Dec. 21, 1867; address, Mansfield, O.; occu., physician; m. Aug. 23, 1894, at Salem, O., to Lela Dean, b. Nov. 21, 1874, at Trumansburg, N. Y.; d. at Lisbon, O., Sept. 22, 1895. Their son, Walter M., was born at Lisbon, O., Sept. 22, 1895.

Jacob A. Yoder married as his second wife, Aug. 8, 1901, at Mansfield, Irene Rebman, b. Jan. 1, 1882, in Mifflin Co., Pa.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

30 FOURTH GENERATION 3

6. Jacob Mast, b. Aug. 17, 1827; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; d. Mar. 14, 1864; occu., farmer; m. Mar. 15, 1854, at Millersburg, to Sarah Ann Cole, b. Sept. 7, 1831; d. Oct. 29, 1896. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

(1) Howard E. Mast, m. to Rebecca J. Lupold.
(2) Emma Jane Mast, m. to John M. Walters.
(3) Mary Frances Mast, m. to William H. Garmine.
(4) Albert E. Mast, m. to Ellen Neiswander.
(5) Ellen Mast, m. to John Barton.

Family head, member English Lutheran Church.

### 31 FIFTH GENERATION 30

1. Howard E. Mast, b. Dec. 20, 1854; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer and dairyman; m. Jan. 1, 1874, at Millersburg, to Rebecca J. Lupold, b. in Holmes Co., O. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

(1) Bertha V. Mast, m. to C. R. White.

(2) Bessie A. Mast, m. to Rev. L. W. Sifferd.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 32 SIXTH GENERATION 31

1. Bertha V. Mast, b. Oct. 17, 1874; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; m. Apr. 21, 1899, at Millersburg, to C. R. White; occu. post-master and editor of "The Holmes County Republican." Their children, born in Holmes Co., O., are:

Howard A., b. Jan. 23, 1900. Raymond M., b. Oct. 3, 1902. Mary R., b. Oct. 14, 1904.

Family head, member English Lutheran Church.

### 33 SIXTH GENERATION 31

2. Bessie A. Mast, b. Oct. 10, 1876; address, Delaware, Delaware Co., O.; m. to Rev. L. W. Sifford. Their daughter, Ruth M., b. Nov. 17, 1907, at Clarksburg, W. Va.

Family head, member English Lutheran Church.

### 34 FIFTH GENERATION 30

2. Emma Jane Mast, b. Sept. 18, 1850; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; m. Nov. 20, 1879, to John M. Walters, b. Oct. 27, 1858; d. Jan. 25, 1905; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Holmes Co., O., are:

(2) Sadie Walters, m. to Mahlon J. Drinshel.

Della, b. Aug. 20, 1880; d. Nov. 11, 1898.

Family head, member Disciple Church.

### 35 SIXTH GENERATION 34

2. Sadie Walters, b. July 26, 1883; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; m. Mar. 15, 1906, at Millersburg, to Mahlon J. Driushel, b. July 28, 1881, in Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer and

thoroughbred stock-raiser. Their son, Donald was born Nov. 28, 1906 in Holmes Co., O.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 36 FIFTH GENERATION 30

3. Mary Frances Mast, b. Mar. 11, 1859; address, Grand Island, Neb.; m. June 17, 1880, at Millersburg, O., to William H. Garmine, b. Sept. 28, 1858, in Knox Co., O. Their children, born in Ohio, Iowa and Nebraska, are:

(3) Annie E. Garmine, m. to T. E. Alden.

Ada Verena, b. Aug. 20, 1881; d. Dec. 13, 1884. Effie Alice, b. Nov. 25, 1884. Cecil Marie, b. Mar. 4, 1897.

### 37 SIXTH GENERATION 36

3. Annie E. Garmine, b. Feb. 21, 1887; address, Grand Island, Neb.; m. June 26, 1907, to T. E. Alden, b. Jan. 16, 1886.

### 38 FIFTH GENERATION 30

4. Albert E. Mast, b. Aug. 3, 1861; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; resides on the old homestead with sixty acres of good farm land which was purchased by his grandfather, Jacob Mast, in 1827; occu., farmer; m. Oct. 6, 1883, at Holmesville, Holmes Co., O., to Ellen Neiswander, b. Aug. 2, 1861, in Holmes Co. Their children are:

(1) Oliver D. Mast, m. to Mabel Korns.

(3) Nina B. Mast, m. to Kenneth Uhl.

Lulu A., b. Apr. 27, 1886. Mildred, b. Oct. 25, 1891.

Family head, member Disciple Church.

### 39 SIXTH GENERATION 38

1. Oliver D. Mast, b. Feb. 19, 1883; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Apr. 4, 1907, at Millersburg, O., to Mabel Korns, b. Apr. 8, 1885, in Holmes Co., O. Their son Harold was born Feb. 6, 1908, in Holmes Co., O.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 40 SIXTH GENERATION 38

3. Nina B. Mast, b. Mar. 9, 1888; address, Millersburg,

Holmes Co., O.; m. Sept. 4, 1907, at Millersburg, to Kenneth Uhl, b. Sept. 4, 1884, in Holmes Co., O.; occu., rural mail carrier. Their son Edward E. was born Mar. 12, 1908, in Holmes Co.

Family head, member Disciple Church.

### 41 FIFTH GENERATION 30

5. Ellen Mast, b. Oct. 11, 1864; address, Canton, O.; m. Jan. 28, 1884, to John Barton, b. Jan. 28, 1862, in Holmes Co., O.; occu., confectioner. Their daughter, (1) Mabel Y. Barton, m. to Frederick Dabenkow.

Family head, member Disciple Church.

### 42 SIXTH GENERATION 41

1. Mabel Y. Barton, b. May 29, 1885; address, Canton, O.; m. June 20, 1906, at Canton, to Frederick Dabenkow, b. Aug. 13, 1882.

Family head, member Disciple Church.

### 43 FOURTH GENERATION 3

7. Mary Mast, b. Feb. 25, 1830; address, Ephrata, R. R. No. 4, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. to John K. Zook, b. Sept. 3, 1829; occu., manufacturer of cloth and woolen goods. Their children, born in West Earl Twp., are:

(2) Elizabeth M. Zook, m. to Jacob H. Bittner.

Emma Jane, b. Mar. 9, 1861; d. Mar. 18, 1863. Howard M., b. Aug. 4, 1863; resides at home with his parents; unmarried; occu., manufacturer.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 44 FIFTH GENERATION 43

2. Elizabeth M. Zook, b. July 21, 1862; resides in Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 1, 1887, to Jacob H. Bittner. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

Mary Z., b. Nov. 12, 1887, in West Earl Twp. Howard Z., b. Mar. 2, 1889, in Ephrata Twp.

Wife, member Brethren Church.

### 45 FOURTH GENERATION 3

8. Frances Mast, b. July 21, 1832; residence in Ashland

Co., O.; d. Mar. 29, 1862; m. Dec. 8, 1853, at Millersburg, O., to Isaac Rudy, b. ————————; occu., farmer; d. May 31, 1885, in Ashland Co. Their children, born in Holmes Co., O., are:

(2) Rebecca Ellen Rudy, m. to Daniel C. Froxel.

(3) Oliver Mast Rudy, m. to Jennie E. Lee.

(4) Clara Frances Rudy, m. to Edwin Keeller Wieland.

Alice E., b. Nov. 13, 1854; address, Pueblo, Colo.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 46 FIFTH GENERATION 45

2. Rebecca Ellen Rudy, b. Sept. 28, 1856; address, Jeromeville, R. R. No. 1, O.; occu., farmer; m. June 6, 1880, to Daniel C. Froxel. Their children, born in Ashland Co., O., are:

(1) Fanny Winfred Froxel, m. to George Watson Jacoby.

Ruely Oliver, b. Apr. 2, 1887.

Family head, member ————————.

### 47 SIXTH GENERATION 46

1. Fanny Winfred Froxel, b. Feb. 23, 1884; address, Ashland, O.; m. Oct. 23, 1906, in Ashland Co., O., to George Watson Jacoby; occu., physician. Their son Kenneth Oliver was born at Ashland, Aug. 8, 1907.

Family head, member ————————.

### 48 FIFTH GENERATION 45

3. Oliver Mast Rudy, b. Oct. 19, 1859, in Holmes Co., O.; address, No. 409 F. St., Lincoln, Neb.; occu., telephone lineman; m. at Winterset, Ia., July 8, 1885, to Jennie E. Lee, who was a daughter of dec'd C. P. and Urila (Goshorn) Lee. Their children are:

Harry Lee, b. Nov. 1, 1887. Urila Frances, b. Feb. 19, 1890.

Oliver Mast Rudy and family moved in 1901 from Creston, Union Co., Ia., to Lancaster Co., Neb.

### 49 FIFTH GENERATION 45

4. Clara Frances Rudy, b. Dec. 19, 1861; address, Scott's

Bluff, Neb.; m. Oct. 24, 1895, at Pueblo, Colo., to Edwin Keeller Wieland. Their children are:

Lafon Daniel, b. Mar. 14, 1898; d. Nov. 2, 1898. Dwight, b. Nov. 7, 1902.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

### 50 FOURTH GENERATION 3

9. Rebecca Mast, b. Apr. 26, 1836; address, Millersburg, O.; d. Jan. 14, 1902; m. June 19, 1866, at Millersburg, to Andrew R. Teisher, b. Feb. 8, 1832, in Maryland. Their children are:

(1) John M. Teisher, m. to Mary Morris.

(2) Mary Elizabeth Teisher, m. to A. A. Hites.

Lela A., b. June 21, 1872, at Leavenworth, Kan.; d. Apr. 10, 1894, in Millersburg, O.

Family head, member Disciple Church.

### 51 FIFTH GENERATION 50

1. John M. Teisher, b. Mar. 26, 1867, in Holmes Co., O.; address, Millersburg, O.; occu., teamster; m. Jan. 1, 1890, at Millersburg, to Mary Morris, b. June 7, 1883. Their children, born at Millersburg, are:

Clifton M., b. Dec. 30, 1890. Sarah R., b. Dec. 4, 1893. Austin A., b. June 20, 1895.

Family head, member Disciple Church.

### 52 FIFTH GENERATION 50

2. Mary Elizabeth Teisher, b. Nov. 26, 1868; address, Millersburg, O.; d. Oct. 5, 1893; m. to A. A. Hites, b. Sept. 26, 1867, d. Nov. 26, 1895. Their daughter Bertha was born Sept. 19, 1893; died Dec. 17, 1894.

Family head, member Disciple Church.

### 53 THIRD GENERATION 2

4. John Mast, b. Feb. 3, 1795; residence, Baltimore Co., Md.; d. Oct. 25, 1873; occu., farmer and Amish Mennonite minister. Prior to his removal with his family from Conestoga Valley, Pa.,

he was noted as one of the foremost farmers of his community. having exerted a marked influence upon the future development of Conestoga Valley, Pa., both in temporal and spiritual affairs. He provided for educational advantages by erecting a small country school house on the southwest corner of his farm. The school house was first opened as a private school and later leased by the Caernarvon School Board of Lancaster Co., Pa. In 1885 the building was changed to a dwelling house, but it was removed about ten years later. Mr. Mast also built two large Lancaster County barns with gable ends, built of stone, having erected one at the residence of the writer in 1841. He was united in marriage in 1850 to Elizabeth Kurtz, b. Mar. 1, 1798, a daughter of Jacob Kurtz; d. Feb. 7, 1881, in Baltimore Co., Md. Both are buried in the Amish Mennonite Congregation graveyard in Long Green Valley, Baltimore Co., Md. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Barbara Mast, m. to Daniel Hertzler.

(2) Daniel Mast, m. to Elizabeth Zook.

(3) Jacob K. Mast, m. to Rebecca Miller; married as his second wife Fanny Neuhauser.

(5) Mary Mast, m. to John Kennel.

(6) Nancy Mast, m. to Christian Kennel.

(7) Samuel Mast, m. to Barbara Neuhauser.

(8) Elizabeth Mast, m. to Christian Neuhauser.

(9) Susan Mast, m. to Gideon Stoltzfus.—See their Fam. No. 1426.

(10) Jonathan Mast, m. to Anna Hertzler.

John born ————; died, ————.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

## 54 FOURTH GENERATION 53

1. Barbara Mast, b. June 4, 1819; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Nov. 21, 1893; m. in 1843, to Daniel Hertzler,*

*Daniel Hertzler was a son of Christian Hertzler, who was the son of Christian Hertzler, who was the son of Bish. Jacob Hertzler, born in Switzerland in the year 1703. In early life he moved to the Palatines in France, where he lived until 1749, when he emigrated to

b. Apr. 10, 1810; occu., farmer; d. Nov. 23, 1875. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa., are:

(2) Henry M. Hertzler, m. to Lafena Mast.

(5) Elizabeth Hertzler, m. to Isaac Kurtz.

John, b. Dec. 1, 1846; d. Jan. 20, 1867. Rebecca, b. ———; d. ———. Abner, b. ———; d. ———. Samuel, b. Feb. 6, 1855; d., Oct. 4, 1862.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

## 55 FIFTH GENERATION 54

2. Henry M. Hertzler, b. Jan. 25, 1849; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer and manufacturer of lime; m. Dec. 6, 1875, to Lafena Mast, daughter of John M. Mast, b. June 8, 1854. Their children, born in Lancaster and Berks Counties, Pa., are:

(2) Abner Hertzler, m. to Sallie Yost.

(3) John M. Hertzler, m. to Lena Swartzendruber.

(4) David Hertzler, m. to Katie Kurtz.

Rebecca, b. Dec. 2, 1876; d. Jan. 9, 1882. Malinda, b. Jan. 4, 1891. Elizabeth, b. July 3, 1893; d. Aug. 16, 1896.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

See Fam. No. 219.

---

America, arriving in Philadelphia September 9, 1749. From here he went to Berks County, Pennsylvania, where he bought a tract of 404 acres of land, and continued his former occupation of farming. He was twice married. His first wife died in Europe. His second wife (Catharine Ruegy) was his faithful companion during his labors in America. By the first wife he had one son; by the second two sons and one daughter.

In early life he united with the Amish Mennonites, and was afterward called to serve the church as minister and bishop. He was strictly plain in his appearance, rigid as a disciplinarian, strong in defense of the faith, and tireless as a worker, both temporally and spiritually. He became a shepherd of the first Amish Mennonite congregation in America, and ranks as one of the leading men in the church at that time. He lived the length of two ordinary lives—from 1703 to 1749 in Europe, and from 1749 to 1786 in America. He became a pious ancestor of a now numerous family in America. All persons bearing the name Hertzler whose names are recorded in this history are lineal descendants of Bishop Hertzler. A complete genealogical family register of the Hertzler family of America was compiled in 1884 by the late deceased John Hertzler of Port Royal, Juniata Co., Pa.

Last residence of Daniel Mast, see Fam. No. 182. Now the resident farm house of Henry M. Hertzler of Fam. No. 55, and his son David, Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa.

## 56 SIXTH GENERATION 55

2. Abner Hertzler, b. May 11, 1878, in Caernarvon Twp. Lancaster Co., Pa.; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 2, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 23, 1909, in the Millwood A. M. church, by Bish. John S. Mast, to Sallie Yost, b. Aug. 30, 1878, a daughter of Eli dec'd and Lydia (Petersheim) Yost, of Gordonville, Pa.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

## 57 SIXTH GENERATION 55

3. John Hertzler, b. Feb. 26, 1880; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 24, 1907, to Lena Swartzentruber,* b. June 11, 1883, a daughter of Anna and John Swartzentruber, of Lancaster Co., Pa. Their children, born in Berks Co., Pa., are:

Anna Grace, b. Feb. 29, 1908. Mapel Lafena, b. June 13.

---

*Lena Swartzentruber is a grand-daughter of Caspar Swartzentruber, the progenitor of an honored Lancaster County family in Pennsylvania, whose members have been actively engaged for many years in agricultural pursuits. Caspar Schwartzentruber was born in the vicinity of Fraindsheim. Palatine, a province of France, now Bavaria in the German empire, and immigrated to America from there. He sailed Sept. 16, 1827, from Amsterdam, in the ship "Henry Clay," Captain Parker, and arrived in Baltimore, Md., Nov. 27, 1827. From there he went to East Whiteland Twp., Chester Co., Pa., having first gone to Philadelphia, Pa., in search of some friends of his sect. He finally came to a market place, where he eventually inquired of an innkeeper about a certain Christian Zook, who was living some distance from the city of Philadelphia. The inn-keeper directed him to the desired party and then this weary pedestrian in a strange country proceeded on his journey, covering a distance of about eighteen miles. A few miles from Paoli he passed a kind-hearted Quaker of whom he inquired again about the location of Christian Zook, who is the great great grandfather of the writer. The Quaker replied, "Just continue on your course until you meet a tall mighty oak, spreading its branches over the highway near a lane to your right side, which will lead you to your destination."

Here Caspar Schwartzentruber, being destitute and homeless, now formed acquaintance with this generous old farmer-preacher, Christian Zook, who gave him employment for several years.

Tradition tells us of an incident in which Caspar Schwartzentruber, after his arrival at the preacher's colonial mansion, told him of a family including a widow with six children whose husband died on the sea, while making the voyage in the same vessel, and that they are anxiously waiting on him to find some friend who would provide

1909. Malinda Rebecca, b. Nov. 14, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 57½ SIXTH GENERATION 55

4. David Hertzler, b. Dec. 8, 1881; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 12, 1911, to Katie Kurtz, b. Dec. 12, 1888, a daughter of Isaac and Susan (Esh) Kurtz, Elverson, Pa.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 58 FIFTH GENERATION 54

5. Elizabeth Hertzler, b. Oct. 15, 1850; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 3, 1876 to Isaac M. Kurtz,* b. Aug. 12, 1844; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Henry H. Kurtz, m. to Eva B. Kauffman.

(2) Ezra D. Kurtz, m. to Eva Lena M. Diener.

(5) Barbara C. Kurtz, m. to David Kennel.

(7) Amanda L. Kurtz, m. to Michael S. Kauffman.

---

for them a home. Now as the old preacher's hospitality was always shared to immigrants, he drove speedily to Philadelphia with four horses hitched to a large covered Conestoga wagon, bringing the family to his home, where he provided them with food and shelter for three months. They lived on the loft of the spring-house, which is now used as a shop for cobbling.

The parents of these children were Peter Nafzinger, who was born June 7, 1790, at Illbach, Germany, and died on the sea, coming to America, Sept. 26, 1827.

He was married in 1817 to Jacobina Schwartzentruber, who was born in July, 1793, at Weinsheim, Germany, and died Jan. 15, 1869, at the residence of her daughter, Mrs. Magdalena Hartz, Morgantown, Pa. Among the children born to this union, of which all were born at Illbach except the youngest, were; viz., Daniel, b. Nov. 2, 1818; Elizabeth, b. Jan. 16, 1820; Magdalena, b. Apr. 28, 1821; Mary, b. Dec. 30, 1822 (died on the sea, Sept. 8, 1827); John, b. June 24, 1824 (died Feb. 18, 1847); Peter, b. Mar. 6, 1826; Jacobina, b. June 25, 1827.

As this family was making the voyage to America, they proposed to settle in Canada, where a number of their relatives by name of Nafzinger had located some years prior. The family has become prolific, though but few can be found bearing the original name, Nafzinger. They are in general a strong, hearty and robust race, leading temperate, moral and Christian lives.

---

*Isaac Kurtz was a son of John Kurtz, married to Elizabeth Mast. See Fam. No. 211.

The first home of the Nafzinger ancestors located on the Christian Zook Homestead in East Whiteland Twp., Chester Co., Pa., now known as the Ritter Farm.

John H., b. Aug. 12, 1880; d. Oct. 1880. Levi M., b. Oct. 24, 1881. Isaac H., b. June 23, 1886. Infant daughter, b. Dec. 7, 1891; d. Dec. 8, 1891. Lizzie R., b. Jan. 12, 1893. Elsie M., b. Aug. 6, 1896.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 59 SIXTH GENERATION 58

1. Henry H. Kurtz, b. Jan. 3, 1877; address, Elverson, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 11, 1906, to Eva B. Kauffman. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa., are:

Calvin K., b. Mar. 4, 1909. Amanda Lydia, b. Nov. 12, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 60 SIXTH GENERATION 58

2. Ezra D. Kurtz, b. May 5, 1878; address, Elverson, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., trucker; m. Feb. 22, 1906, to Eva Lena M. Diener. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

Bertha Anna, b. Dec. 29, 1907. Elmer John, b. Dec. 9, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 61 SIXTH GENERATION 58

5. Barbara C. Kurtz, b. Nov. 27, 1883; address, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 13, 1910, to David Kennel, b. 1878; occu., thresher.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 62 SIXTH GENERATION 58

7. Amanda L. Kurtz, b. Jan. 11, 1888; address, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 13, 1910, to Michael S. Kauffman,* b. Oct. 30, 1881; occu., farmer.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Michael S. Kauffman, was a son of Michael Kauffman, married to Mary Stoltzfus.—See Fam. No. 407.

### 63 FOURTH GENERATION 53

2. Daniel Mast, b. Apr. 15, 1821; address, Long Green, Baltimore Co., Md.; d. Apr. 19, 1891; occu., farmer; m. Oct. 4, 1842, to Elizabeth Zug,* b. Aug. 22, 1822; d. ————. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., and Baltimore Co., Md., are:

(1) Henry Z. Mast, m. to Barbara Bashore.
(2) Anna Mast, m. to Solomon Yoder.
(3) Elizabeth Mast, m. to Shem D. Zook.
(4) Sarah M. Mast, m. to Lewis Yoder.
(6) John Z. Mast, m. to Elizabeth N. Nafzinger.
(7) Martha Mast, m. to Charles S. Yeager.
(8) Emma C. Mast, m. to Moses E. Nafzinger.

Daniel, b. Oct. 13, 1854; d. Oct. 20, 1854.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 64 FIFTH GENERATION 63

1. Henry Z. Mast, b. June 4, 1844, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; address, Baldwin, Md.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 1, 1866, to Barbara Bashore, b. Sept. 13, 1833, in Juniata Co., Pa. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., Md., are:

(1) William H. Mast, m. to Margaret E. Towne.
(2) Daniel K. Mast, m. to Sarah L. Gonock.
(3) Henry Mast, m. to Martha J. Deets.

Emma Jane, b. Dec. 15, 1876; d. Apr. 21, 1879.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 65 SIXTH GENERATION 64

1. William H. Mast, b. Jan. 3, 1867; residence, State of Washington; m. Dec. 16, 1896, to Margaret E. Towne, b. May 11, 1869, in Leavenworth Co., Kan. Their children, born in Washington, are:

Claude William, b. Oct. 26, 1897; d: Dec. 24, 1897. Edna

---

*Elizabeth was a daughter of Jacob Zug, married to Anna Summers. —See Fam. No. 186, for the Zook family ancestors and their lineal descendants.

Bell, b. Apr. 10, 1899. Harold Towne, b. Sept. 5, 1900. Hasel Barbara, b. Nov. 6, 1901. Marie Emma, b. July 2, 1903.

66 SIXTH GENERATION 64

2. Daniel K. Mast, b. May 31, 1869; address, Long Green, Baltimore Co., Md.; m. Nov. 12, 1894, to Sarah L. Gonock, b. in Baltimore Co., Nov. 14, 1871. Their children are:

Henry Lee, b. Aug. 8, 1895. Clarence C., b. Dec. 10, 1897. Daniel Earl, b. Aug. 20, 1899; d. Nov. 10, 1906. Ephraim Bashore, b. Jan. 7, 1903. Martha and Mary, b. twins, Dec. 2, 1909.

67 SIXTH GENERATION 64

3. Henry Mast, b. July 10, 1872; address, Hydes, Baltimore Co., Md.; m. Mar. 13, 1901, to Martha J. Deets, b. Dec. 9, 1867, in Baltimore Co. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., are:

Charles H., b. Dec. 23, 1901. Frederick G., b. May 18, 1904. John William, b. June 20, 1908.

68 FIFTH GENERATION 63

2. Anna Mast, b. Nov. 14, 1845; address, Concord, Knox Co., Tenn.; d. Sept. 14, 1893; m. Jan. 8, 1865, to Solomon Yoder, b. June 13, 1837, in Union Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; d. July 31, 1906. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., Md., are:

(2) Daniel M. Yoder, m. to Alice Callaway.

Levi, b. Aug. 8, 1866; d. Oct. 10, 1888.

Family head, member of Mennonite Church.

69 SIXTH GENERATION 68

2. Daniel M. Yoder, b. June 21, 1868; address, Concord, Knox Co., Tenn.; occu., farmer and rural mail carrier; m. Oct. 30, 1892, to Alice Callaway, b. in Knox Co., Apr. 22, 1871. Their children, born in Knox Co., are:

Levi L., b. Aug. 23, 1893. Hugh H., b. Mar. 19, 1897. Charles C., b. Feb. 8, 1900. Anna M., b. June 18, 1909.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

70 FIFTH GENERATION 63

3. Elizabeth Mast, b. Sept. 12, 1847; address, West Liberty,

Logan Co., O.; m. Nov. 16, 1871, to Shem D. Zook,* b. Nov. 25, 1844, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer and carpenter; d. Nov. 12, 1902. Their children, born in Knox Co., Tenn., and Logan Co., O., are:

(1) Emma Zook, m. to David S. Hostetler.

(2) Clara Elizabeth Zook, m. to G. William Feather.

Anna Mary, b. Sept. 2, 1878. Harry Elsworth, b. Feb. 19, 1882. Elmer, b. Oct. 17, 1884.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 71 SIXTH GENERATION 70

1. Emma Zook, b. Aug. 3, 1873; address, Spring Hill, O.; m. May 4, 1893, to David S. Hostetler, son of Christian Hostetler. Their children, born in Champaign and Logan Counties, O., are:

Arthur Glenn, b. May 24, 1894; d. Apr. 13, 1895. Marion Herman, b. Nov. 8, 1895. Floyd Morris, b. Jan. 22, 1899. Harry David, b. Oct. 12, 1906; d. Apr. 7, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 72 SIXTH GENERATION 70

2. Clara Elizabeth Zook, b. Sept. 22, 1875; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Feb. 19, 1901, to G. William Feather. Their children, born in West Liberty, are:

Arthur James, b. Dec. 27, 1902. Morris, b. May 30, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 73 FIFTH GENERATION 63

4. Sarah M. Mast, b. Dec. 17, 1852; address, Long Green, Baltimore Co., Md.; m. Dec. 19, 1871, to Lewis Yoder,* b. Apr.

---

*Shem D. Zook was a son of Jonathan Zook, married to Sarah Yoder. He was the son of Jacob Zook, who was the son of Dick Hans Zug, who was the son of Johannes Zug a brother of Christian and Moritz Zug, all of whom arrived in Pa., Sept. 21, 1742.—See Footnote of Fam. No. 194.

---

*Lewis Yoder was the son of Bishop Solomon Yoder, (Solomon Yoder was the son of Henry Yoder, an Amish Mennonite minister who was the son of Christian Yoder of Upper Berne Twp.,

18, 1846, in Union Co., Pa.; occu., farmer and Amish Mennonite minister; d. June 6, 1893. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., Md., are:

(2) Solomon M. Yoder, m. to Eliza W. Francis.

Elizabeth A., b. Mar. 10, 1873. Lydia M., b. Oct. 4, 1878. Charles Emory, b. Aug. 30, 1883. Ada R., b. Aug. 5, 1889. L. Morris, b. Oct. 5, 1891.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 74 SIXTH GENERATION 73

2. Solomon M. Yoder, b. Mar. 16, 1875; address, Long Green, Baltimore Co., Md.; d. Nov. 29, 1905; occu., farmer; m. Apr. 2, 1903, to Eliza W. Francis, b. Nov. 7, 1880, in Greenwood, Baltimore Co. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., are:

M. Merle, b. Feb. 3, 1904. Sarah E., b. Apr. 10, 1905.

### 75 FIFTH GENERATION 63

6. John Z. Mast, b. Feb. 2, 1856; address, Expo, Norfolk Co., Va.; m. Jan. 27, 1885, to Lizzie M. Nafzinger, b. Sept. 9, 1862, in Baltimore Co., Md. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., Md., and Warwick Co., Va., are:

(1) Clara L. Mast, m. to Charles Withrow.

Frances E., b. Dec. 21, 1887. Anna Lenora, b. Jan. 7, 1889. Helen Estella, b. July 12, 1890; d. Nov. 3, 1890. Charles H., b. Aug. 31, 1891. Ruth Isabell, b. Nov. 1, 1892. John Walker, b. Aug. 18, 1894; d. Jan. 2, 1895. Emma C., b. Nov. 12, 1895. Edna Rebecca, b. Nov. 18, 1897; d. June 7, 1900. Sarah Leta, b. Jan. 30, 1901; d. Aug. 11, 1901. Elsie Luncirl, b. June 8, 1903; d. Oct. 30, 1903.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 76 SIXTH GENERATION 75

1. Clara L. Mast, b. Sept. 3, 1886; address, Expo, Norfolk

---

Berks Co., Pa.) of the Amish Mennonite Church, who was born Nov. 6, 1800 in Windsor Twp., Berks Co., Pa., married to Frances Riehl, who was born Mar. 5, 1804, in Chester Co, Pa., died Aug. 20, 1868; residing when they died in Baltimore Co., Md.

Sarah M. Mast (Yoder) Homestead, Long Green, Md.

Co., Va.; m. Jan. 20, 1907, to Charles Withrow. Their children, born in Virginia, are: Clyde and Clara, b. twins, Sept. 20, 1908.

### 77 FIFTH GENERATION 63

7. Martha Mast, b. Nov. 2, 1861; address, Ephrata, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Mar. 29, 1886, to Charles S. Yeager,* b. in Ephrata, a son of John J. Yeager; occu., printer and proprietor of the "Ephrata Review," an interesting weekly country paper. Their children, born in Ephrata, are:

Arthur Mast, b .June 17, 1889. Edith Mae, b. Aug. 12, 1894. Laura Ellen, b. Aug. 25, 1897. Charles Scott, b. Apr. 30, 1900.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

### 78 FIFTH GENERATION 63

8. Emma C. Mast, b. Mar. 29, 1866; address, Long Green, Baltimore Co., Md.; m. Jan. 27, 1885, to Moses E. Nafzinger,† b. Nov. 1, 1857; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., are:

(1) Ida E. Nafzinger, m. to John C. Breidenbaugh.

(2) Lillie M. Nafzinger, m. to Christian P. Breidenbaugh.

Martha R., b. Feb. 14, 1894. Lewis M., b. July 7, 1896.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 79 SIXTH GENERATION 78

1. Ida E. Nafzinger, b. Jan. 8, 1886; address, Long Green, Baltimore Co., Md.; m. Jan. 8, 1905, to John C. Breidenbaugh,

---

*The Yeager family has been residing in America for three generations, the first to settle here bearing the name Abraham. He came from Wales at an early day and located first in Philadelphia, but after some years he moved to Reading and remained in that city the rest of his life. He reared a large family of children.

---

†Moses E. Nafzinger was a brother to Lizzie M. Nafzinger, married to John Z. Mast.—See Fam. No. 75.

For a history of the Nafzinger ancestors, see Footnote of Fam. No. 57

Emma C. Mast (Nafzinger) Residence, Long Green, Md.

b. Dec. 22, 1882; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., are:

Martha C., b. Nov. 17, 1905. Paul Moses, b. Jan. 4, 1909.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 80 SIXTH GENERATION 78

2. Lillie M. Nafzinger, b. Aug. 12, 1889; address, Long Green, Baltimore Co., Md.; m. Jan. 5, 1910, to Christian P. Breidenbaugh,* b. Feb. 6, 1888, a son of Conrad and Kate (Prigle) Breidenbaugh; occu., machinist.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 81 FOURTH GENERATION 53

3. Jacob K. Mast, b. May 31, 1823; address, Easton, Md.; d. May 11, 1893; occu., agriculturalist; m. to Rebecca Miller, b. Nov. 21, 1827; d. ————————. Their daughter,

(1) Elizabeth Mast, m. to George Ritter.

Jacob K. Mast married as his second wife, Jan. 8, 1870, to Frances Neuhauser; to this union were born one daughter and one son, viz:

(2) Amanda Barbara Mast, m. to William W. Frampton.

(3) Jacob Neuhauser Mast, b. ————————; address, Baltimore, Md.; occu., minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church (South).

### 82 FIFTH GENERATION 81

1. Elizabeth Mast, b. Apr. 4, 1857; address, Easton, Md.; m. to George Ritter. Their son,

(1) John Geo. Ritter, m. to Lelia Hambleton.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 83 SIXTH GENERATION 82

1. John Geo. Ritter, b. Sept. 5, 1882; address, Easton, Md.; m. Apr. 29, 1904, to Lelia Hambleton. Their daughter Lillian was born Mar. 4, 1905.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

---

*Christian P. Breidenbaugh is a brother to John C. Breidenbaugh.—See Fam. No. 79.

84 **FIFTH GENERATION** 81

2. Amanda Barbara Mast, b. ————; address, Easton, Md.; m. Feb. 26, 1895, to William W. Frampton; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Maryland, are:

William Kendall, b. Mar. 14, 1896. Charles Arthur, b. Oct. 1, 1899. Richard Jacob, b. Nov. 8, 1902. Maurice Mast, b. Aug. 14, 1905.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

85 **FOURTH GENERATION** 53

5. Mary Mast, b. July 2, 1827; residence, Fauquier Co., Va.; m. Nov. 13, 1851, to John Kennel, b. July 7, 1827, at Imling, France, a son of dec'd Joseph and Magdalena Kennel; occu., miller; d. Feb. 21, 1876. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., Md., are:

(2) Susana Kennel, m. to Benjamin P. Cooper.

(3) Emma Kennel, m. to George J. Raum.

(4) Elizabeth Kennel, m. to J. Henry Schmidt.

(7) Annie Kennel, m. to Daniel M. Petersheim.—See their Fam. No. 297.

Adam, b. Mar. 15, 1852; d. Jan. 7, 1853. John M., b. Sept. 28, 1861; occu., blacksmith; address, Gap, Pa. Rebecca, b. Mar. 11, 1863; d. same year. Amanda, b. Sept. 25, 1868; d. Mar. 19, 1871.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

86 **FIFTH GENERATION** 85

2. Susana Kennel, b. Oct. 10, 1853; residence, Baltimore Co., Md.; m. in 1880, to Benjamin P. Cooper, b. Dec. 15, 1858; occu., farmer; d. Apr. 5, 1886. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., are:

(2) Mary Cooper, m. to William Rutter.

Paolett, b. Dec. 12, 1880. Nelson, b. Oct. 27, 1884.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

87 **SIXTH GENERATION** 86

2. Mary Cooper, b. Feb. 22, 1882; address, 1927 Herbert

St., Baltimore, Md.; m. Dec. 16, 1905, to William Rutter of Lancaster, Pa.

88 FIFTH GENERATION 85

3. Emma Kennel, b. Oct. 16, 1855; address, Gap, Pa.; m. Dec. 17, 1878, to George Raum, b. Sept. 15, 1854; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., Md., Lancaster Co., Pa., and Fauquier Co., Va., are:

(1) John K. Raum, m. to Lydia Umble.

(3) Annie Raum, m. to Joseph Engle.

Mary, b. Dec. 16, 1881; d. Aug. 14, 1885. Joseph, b. May 4, 1894; d. May 10, 1896. David, b. June 13, 1898; d. June 29, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

89 SIXTH GENERATION 88

1. John K. Raum, b. Dec. 20, 1879, in Baltimore Co., Md.; address, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 8, 1905, to Lydia Umble. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Lloyd, b. May 17, 1906. Elsie, b. Apr. 25, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

90 SIXTH GENERATION 88

3. Annie Raum, b. May 11, 1885, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; address, Cambridge, Pa.; m. Dec. 20, 1906, to Joseph Engle, who at the age of fifteen emigrated with his parents from Europe to America and settled in Lancaster County. Their children, born in Chester Co., Pa., are:

Emma, b. Nov. 29, 1907; d. Jan. 29, 1908. Miriam E., b. Apr. 6, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

91 FIFTH GENERATION 85

4. Elizabeth Kennel, b. Oct. 16, 1859; address, Long Green, Baltimore Co., Md.; m. Dec. 1879, to J. Henry Schmidt, b. Nov. 18, 1851; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., are:

(1) John H. Schmidt, m. to Mary Anderson.
(5) Mary E. Schmidt, m. to Louis R. Andrew.

B. Frank, b. Aug. 17, 1882; d. Feb. 27, 1887. George W., b. Oct. 1, 1885; d. May 29, 1896. Samuel A., b. Oct. 15, 1887. Joseph C., b. June 15, 1892. C. T. Katharyn, b. May 9, 1894. Leonard R., b. Aug. 11, 1896; d. Jan. 14, 1899. Carl D., b. Oct. 22, 1898.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 92 SIXTH GENERATION 91

1. John H. Schmidt, b. Dec. 7, 1880; residence, Baltimore Co., Md.; m. Dec. 7, 1907, to Mary Anderson of Baltimore, Md.

### 93 SIXTH GENERATION 91

5. Mary E. Schmidt, b. Sept. 2, 1889; address, Garrison, Md.; m. Mar. 25, 1909, to Louis R. Andrew.

### 94 FOURTH GENERATION 53

6. Nancy Mast, b. Dec. 20, 1832; address, Elverson, Pa.; m. to Christian Kennel; d. ————————. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 95 FOURTH GENERATION 53

7. Samuel Mast, b. Mar. 11, 1830; address, ————; d. ————; m. ————to Barbra Neuhauser, d. ————. Their children are:

(1) Christian Mast, m. to Malinda J. Bears.
(2) John N. Mast, m. to Rachael Swartzentruber.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 96 FIFTH GENERATION 95

2. John N. Mast, b. Dec. 4, 1861, in Baltimore Co., Md.; address, Churchtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. with pulmonary trouble; occu., farmer; m. to Rachel Swartzentruber, b. June 2, 1860. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

97 FOURTH GENERATION 53

8. Elizabeth Mast, b. July 26, 1835; address, Gittings, Baltimore Co., Md.; d. Oct. 4, 1903; m. Jan. 5, 1854, to Christian Neuhauser, b. in Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; d. Mar. 4, 1905. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., and Baltimore Co., Md., are:

(1) John Neuhauser, m. to Mary Russel.

(4) Christian Neuhauser, m. to Cora Leaman.

Jonathan, b. Apr. 4, 1856. Jacob, b. Aug. 7, 1858; d. May 1, 1878. Samuel, b. July 21, 1862.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

98 FIFTH GENERATION 97

1. John Neuhauser, b. Dec. 9, 1854, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; residence, Baltimore Co., Md.; d. Aug. 1, 1902; m. to Mary Russel. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., are:

(1) John Calvin Neuhauser, m. to Mary Ayres.

(2) Mary Anna Neuhauser, m. to John Ayres.

Emma Elizabeth, b. July 7, 1883. Ida May, b. Oct. 15, 1884. William Edward, b. Jan. 14, 1887. Harrison Morton, b. Nov. 8, 1888. Edith Ray, b. Nov. 3, 1890. Samuel Howard, b. June 5, 1893. Carl Stanley, b. May 28, 1896; d. May 1, 1905. Alvah Vernon, b. Feb. 16, 1898. Ellen Gertrude, b. Nov. 2, 1899. Bertha Lillian, b. Aug. 4, 1901.

99 SIXTH GENERATION 98

1. John Calvin Neuhauser, b. Apr. 24, 1879; residence, Baltimore Co., Md.; m. Oct. 16, 1906, to Mary Ayres, b. in Hartford Co., Md.

100 SIXTH GENERATION 98

2. Mary Anna Neuhauser, b. Dec. 26, 1880; residence, Baltimore, Md.; m. Jan. 9, 1902, to John Ayres, b. in Hartford Co., Md. Their children, born in Baltimore, are:

John Arnold, b. Nov. 29, 1902. Violet Pearl, b. Feb. 21, 1904. Lillian Mae, b. Apr. 16, 1900.

101 FIFTH GENERATION 97

4. Christian Neuhauser, b. July 1, 1869, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; address, Long Green, Baltimore Co., Md.; occu., sawyer; m. to Cora Leaman. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., are:

Anna Mae, b. July 23, 1888. Ida Viola, b. Apr. 30, 1890. John Elmer, b. Feb. 17, 1892. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 4, 1893. Annie, b. Sept. 5, 1896. Harry, b. Aug. 4, 1902.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

102 FOURTH GENERATION 53

10. Jonathan Mast, b. Feb. 21, 1843; address, Churchtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Apr. 5, 1892; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 17, 1867, to Anna Hertzler, b. Aug. 6, 1843, in Juniata Co., Pa.—See her F's. Fam. No. 479, in "Hertzler Genealogy." Their children, born in Lancaster and Berks Counties, Pa., are:

(1) John L. Mast, m. to Lydia A. Zook.
(2) Barbara E. Mast, m. to David Summers.
(3) Jacob H. Mast, m. to Mattie King.
(4) Elizabeth Salinda Mast, m. to Samuel Glick.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

103 FIFTH GENERATION 102

1. John L. Mast, b. Nov. 19, 1867; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., dairyman; bishop of the Amish Mennonite Church; m. Jan. 1, 1895, to Lydia A. Zook, b. July 4, 1860, in Mifflin Co. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

104 FIFTH GENERATION 102

2. Barbara E. Mast, b. Mar. 9, 1869; address, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 19, 1888, to David Summers, b. Dec. 12, 1862, in Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Anna Mary Summers, m to John E. Kennel.

Jacob H., b. Sept. 10, 1891. Elizabeth U., b. May 10, 1893. Edith M., b. Sept. 18, 1894. Amanda R., b. Apr. 26, 1899.

Husband, member Seventh Day Baptist Church.

Wife, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 105 SIXTH GENERATION 104

1. Anna Mary Summers, b. Dec. 29, 1889; address, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. July, 1910, to John E. Kennel; occu., carpenter.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 106 FIFTH GENERATION 102

3. Jacob H. Mast, b. Sept. 19, 1870; address, Narvon, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer and poulterer; m. Dec. 8, 1904, to Mattie A. King, b. Jan. 20, 1880, in Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., are:

John K., b. Nov. 20, 1905. Elsie, b. June 10, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 107 FIFTH GENERATION 102

4. Elizabeth Salinda Mast, b. Mar. 22, 1872; address, Narvon, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 8, 1895, to Samuel Glick, b. May 9, 1870; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., are:

Jonathan, b. May 4, 1896; d. May 22, 1896. Elam M., b. May 3, 1897. Annie Elizabeth, b. Feb. 28, 1899. Lena M., b. Jan. 15, 1901. Sarah M., b. Feb. 13, 1903. Mary M., b. Oct. 22, 1905. Barbara Christena, b. May 1, 1906. Lydia Salinda, b. July 4, 1907. Alvin Christian, b. Jan. 14, 1911.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 108 THIRD GENERATION 2

5. David Mast, b. in 1798; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; d.———————. He was better known as "Leather Davy," noted for his strength and endurance. As a genius in constructing simple devices for farming he was very seldom excelled by his neighbors in Conestoga Valley; neither as a financier, being a man of moderate means at the time of his death, though during an early period of his life it was supposed that he was once rendered almost insolvent, but he rapidly regained again while shipping hay to the army in the Civil War.

He had three Conestoga teams in operation at one time, the

David Mast Homestead, Lancaster Co., Pa. Residence of Jonas E. Stoltzfus of Fam. No. 268.

horses having represented a fine quality of breed, known as the "Conestoga." A well-known carter to one of these teams is still living in Conestoga Valley, namely, Moses Hartz, a person of ninty years of age, having been a continual resident of his present vicinity; he still possesses a clear and extensive memory of his experience as a carter in the former days of his life.

During an interview with the writer he related of having usually met the stage-coach on his trips to Pittsburgh and Philadelphia, which then won the reputation of being called the "Flyer." Carters were occasionally summoned together before leaving the inn to unite in a morning worship. He thus remarked that the present generation may be prone to imagine that their ancestors were less devoted to the welfare of their souls. Mr. Mast as an Amish Mennonite Deacon was presumably successor to his father in the congregation of Conestoga Valley, which was founded about 1765 by his grand-father, Bish. Jacob Mast, and afterwards became the first permanent Amish Mennonite settlement in America.

At the age of nineteen he accepted the great truths of Christianity, and was baptized in April 1817, by Bish. John Plank.

He was united in marriage Sept. 5, 1824, by Bish. Peter Plank to Fanny Byler,* b. in 1801; d. in 1855. To this union were born eight children, all in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., viz:

(1) Magdalena Mast, m. to Joseph Schertz.

(2) Barbara Mast, m. to John J. Stoltzfus.

David, b. ————; d. ————, of typhoid fever. Eli, b. ————; d. ————, was instantly killed by a runaway yoke of oxen, hitched to a cart. Fanny, b. ————; d. ———— ——; of typhoid fever. Annie, b. ————; d. ————, of typhoid fever. Aaron and Moses, b. twins, ————; d. ————, of typhoid fever.

---

*Fanny Byler was an aunt to the late deceased David R. Byler of Morgantown, Pa., whose father was Jacob Byler, who was the son of Christopher Byler, the son of Jacob Byler, a native of Switzerland, who landed in Philadelphia, Oct. 8, 1737, in the ship "Charming Polly," from Rotterdam.

David Mast married as his second wife, Catharine Warye. To this marriage there was no issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 109 FOURTH GENERATION 108

1. Magdalena Mast, b. Feb. 8, 1829; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; d. ————; aged 67 y. 7m. 18d.; m. to Joseph Schertz, b. Mar. 19, 1823, in France; emigrated to America at the age of nineteen; occu., farmer; d. Sept. 9, 1896. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) David Schertz, m. to Mary Y. Zook.

(2) Joseph Schertz, m. to Elizabeth Templin.

A few born and died in infancy.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 110 FIFTH GENERATION 109

1. David M. Schertz, b. Oct. 6, 1850; address, Newton, R. R. No. 7, Harvey Co., Kan.; occu., farmer and thresher; m. Feb. 11, 1875, in the Allensville A. M. Church in Mifflin Co., Pa., by Bish. Samuel Yoder, to Mary Y. Zook.* Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., and Harvey Co., Kan., are:

(2) Malinda M. Schertz, m. to John G. Ade.

(4) John P. Schertz, m. to Ida Mast.

David Z., b. Nov. 23, 1875; occu., farmer. Lydia E., b. Oct. 20, 1879; occu., missionary at the American Mennonite Mission in Dhamtari, C. P. India. Daniel D., b. May 8, 1883. Joseph Walter, b. Apr. 19, 1885. Alta May, b. Sept. 6, 1891. Jesse E., b. Oct. 17, 1893. George R., b. Nov. 19, 1896.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 111 SIXTH GENERATION 110

2. Malinda M. Schertz, b. Feb. 19, 1878; address, Millersville, Ill.; m. Dec. 19, 1901, to John G. Ade; occu., farmer.

---

*Mary Y. Zook, was born Feb. 7, 1853, near Allensville, Pa.—See Fam. No. 1724.

Sister Lydia E. Schertz and eight teachers in the Girls' School, Rudri, C. P., India.—See. Fam. No. 110.

### 112 SIXTH GENERATION 110

4. John P. Schertz, b. Dec. 25, 1881; address, Dodge City Ford Co., Kan.; occu., farmer and thresher; m. Aug. 10, 1902, to Ida Mast, b. Apr. 5, 1881. Their children, born in Trousdale, Kan., are:

Clayton O., b. Nov. 27, 1903. John E., b. Dec. 9, 1904. Arthur R., b. Mar. 17, 1906. Frederick, b. Mar. 4, 1908.

### 113 FIFTH GENERATION 109

2. Joseph Schertz, b. Dec. 13, 1860; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; d. July 16, 1904, of consumption; occu., farmer and thresher; m. Dec. 27, 1885, to Elizabeth Templin, b. Oct. 28, 1880; resides now at Morgantown, Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(2) Eva L. Schertz, m. to Leroy Quickel.

Arthur P., b. Apr. 12, 1886. Walter S., b. Nov. 14, 1887; d. Mar. 9, 1889.

Husband, member Amish Mennonite Church. Wife, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 114 SIXTH GENERATION 113

2. Eva L. Schertz, b. Mar. 27, 1890; address, Morgantown, Pa.; m. Dec. 2, 1908, to Leroy Quickel of Middletown, Pa.; occu., telegraph operator. Their son, Kenneth Ellwood, was born July 4, 1909.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 115 FOURTH GENERATION 108

2. Barbara Mast, b. Feb. 19, 1837; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to John J. Stoltzfus, b. Feb. 9, 1831; occu., farmer; d. ————. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Emma E. Stoltzfus, m. to Abraham Stoltzfus.

(2) Mast Stoltzfus, m. to Mary Byler.

(3) Annie Stoltzfus, m. to John A. Stoltzfus.—See Fam. No. 238.

Jacob M., b. Dec. 31, 1856; d. ————. David, b.

Dec. 13, 1858; d. ————————. Stephen, b. Nov. 28, 1860; d. ————————. Rebecca, b. Dec. 12, 1862; d. ————————. Mary Magdalene, b. Apr. 15, 1865; d. ————————. Fanny, b. ———— ——; d. ————————.

John J. Stoltzfus* married as his second wife, Nancy Zook. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 116 FIFTH GENERATION 115

1. Emma E. Stoltzfus, b. Mar. 19, 1867; address, Mascot, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. to Abraham B. Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 18, 1866; occu., farmer. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are:

Andrew John, b. Sept. 1, 1887. Daniel M., b. Nov. 1, 1889. Aaron A., b. Feb. 18, 1895. Emma K., b. Apr. 3, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 117 FIFTH GENERATION 115

2. Mast Stoltzfus, b. May 3, 1869; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., farmer and manufacturer of lime; m. to Mary Byler, b. May 9, 1870. Their children, born in Lancaster and Berks Counties, Pa., are:

Emma, b. Jan. 1, 1893. David, b. Oct. 9, 1894. Anna, b. July 31, 1896. Paul, b. Sept. 10, 1898; d. May 18, 1911 from a fatal wound received by runaway team hitched to a roller. Elmer, b. Oct. 20, 1900. Job, b. Oct. 2, 1902. Ada, b. July 28, 1904. Moses, b. Aug. 10, 1906. Naaman, b. Nov. 1, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 118 THIRD GENERATION 2

6. Stephen Mast, b. Sept. 8, 1800; residence when he died, present residence of the author of this family history; d. Nov. 8, 1868; aged 68y. 2m. 1d. His chief occupation was farming and besides he erected a clover-hulling mill in 1835 which he operated for several years, but it was later turned into a grist mill.

---

*John J. Stoltzfus was a son of Jacob Stoltzfus.—See Fam. No. 406, also preceding No's. for the history of the Stoltzfus ancestors.

He was a highly respected citizen of Conestoga Valley. He began his career in life as a young man of little means. On Jan. 13, 1822, he married a young lady from the vicinity of Mohnton, Berks Co., Pa., known as Hannah Miller, who was a daughter of Christian Miller, an Amish Mennonite minister in Comru Twp., Berks Co., Pa. The young couple began farming at the place which is now known as the old John M. Mast homestead. He tells us that he found himself first on a large tract of land, which had been uncultivated and remained unproductive for nearly four years; the tract also contained neither a dwelling house nor barn. But as a typical Pennsylvanian of Swiss stock, having possessed a thrifty and economizing disposition, he gradually assumed enough of means to furnish him and his family a good livelihood.

A certain German historian wrote of recent years that the farms owned among the Swiss and Germans of Pennsylvania are often found to have descended from father to son for more than a hundred years, in many cases untouched by a mortgage, and they are among the most skillful and successful farmers in the world.

Travelers on the Pennsylvania Railroad are often surprised, as they pass through Lancaster County at the enormous size and peculiar construction of the barns. New Englanders, coming from a rocky soil, where all the crops that are ever gathered can be stored in an ordinary stable, are always very much amused, and think it a foolish waste of money for a farmer to build a barn five times as large as his house. They are not aware that they are passing through one of the garden spots of the earth, and if they knew the nature of its inhabitants they would have no fears of his spending a dollar or enclosing a square foot of space that was not absolutely necessary for the housing of his enormous crops.

Mr. Mast united with the Amish Mennonite church and also his life companion; they both remained faithful and active members until death. In his last conscious moments he was faintly heard singing a favorite German hymn. The remains were laid to rest in the Pine Grove Cemetery, near Elverson, Pa. To this

union were born three sons and seven daughters, all in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa., viz.,

(1) Isaac Mast, m. to Mary Kurtz.
(2) Lydia Mast, m. to Jacob Zook.
(3) Elizabeth Mast, m. to John Kurtz.
(4) Hannah Mast, m. to Jonathan Yoder.
(5) John M. Mast, m. to Rebecca Stoltzfus.
(6) Mary Mast, m. to Christian L. Fisher; married as her second husband John F. Stoltzfus.
(7) Sarah Mast,* m. to Benjamin Stoltzfus.
(8) Rachel Mast,* m. to John U. Stoltzfus.
(9) Catharine Mast, m. to Jonas Stoltzfus.
(10) Amos Mast, m. to Sarah Kauffman.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

The following family records from No. 119 to No. 170 contain a history of Hannah Miller's* grand-father, Daniel Miller and his lineal descendants. Thence will appear a full account of every lineal descendant of Stephen Mast.

## 119 FIRST GENERATION

Daniel Miller, b. ————, in Europe. He presumably came from Germany with his first wife, named ———— Kenagy. They emigrated to America in the ship "Patience," Captain Hugh Steel, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes, landing in Philadelphia Aug. 11, 1750. The young couple lived a few years in Berks Co., Pa., when suddenly Mrs. Miller was summoned to the spirit world. Daniel Miller returned to Germany and married Veronica Mishler, who was b. in 1736. He emigrated again with his second wife to America and settled at his former place of abode on a farm located near the present site of Shillington, Berks Co., Pa. To this union were born three sons and five daughters, all born in Berks Co., Pa., viz.,

(1) Christian Miller, m. to Catharine Kurtz.
(2) Elizabeth Miller, m. to ———— Kenagy.
(3) Jacob Miller, m. to ---------- ----------.

*Sarah and Rachel Mast are twin-born.

Daniel Miller Homestead, Mohnton, Berks Co., Pa.—See Fam. No. 119.

(4) Abraham Miller, m. to Anna Hostetler.
(5) Susana Miller, m. to ———— Stutzman.
(6) Fanny Miller, m. to Joseph Kurtz.
(7) Barbara Miller, m. to Solomon Yoder.
(8) Magdalena Miller, m. to ———— Harshberger.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 120 SECOND GENERATION 119

1. Christian Miller. b. Feb. 17, 1760; residence, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Feb. 10, 1832; occu., farmer and Amish Mennonite minister; m. June 1, 1783, to Catharine Kurtz, b. Aug. 27, 1761; d. Apr. 20, 1837. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Abraham Miller, b. Apr. 2, 1784; d. Oct. 19, 1831: unmarried.

(2) Polly Miller, b. Oct. 10, 1785; d. Apr. 26, 1867; unmarried. She was always better known as "aunt Polly" and was the last member to survive the Amish Mennonite congregations about the vicinity of Reading, Pa.

(3) Elizabeth Miller, m. to John Plank.
(4) Daniel Miller, m. to Catharine Herling.
(5) Catharine Miller, m. to Solomon Zook.
(6) Isaac Miller, m. to Mary Wademan.
(7) Hannah Miller, m. to Stephen Mast.—See Fam. No. 118.
(8) Jonathan Miller, m. to Catharine Hornberger.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 121 THIRD GENERATION 120

3. Elizabeth Miller, b. Aug. 31, 1787; residence, near Leesport, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Dec. 21, 1874; m. to John Blank, son of Bish. Peter Blank; b. ————; d. Feb. 20, 1852. They are buried in the vicinity of Leesport.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 122 THIRD GENERATION 120

4. Daniel Miller, b. Apr. 9, 1790; residence, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Oct. 12, 1847; m. to Catharine Herling, b. June 1, 1804;

d. Mar. 20, 1873. Their children, born in Berks Co., Pa., are:

(1) Eliza Miller, m. to Jacob Mast. -See Fam. No. 1117. Married as her second husband Robert Hoffman.

(2) Susana Miller, m. to ———— Spotts; married as her second husband, Mr. Denning of Toledo, O.

(3) Christian Miller, m. to Rebecca Shaneman.

(4) Daniel Miller, m. to Mary Laten.

(5) Catharine Miller, m. to George Sweigert.

(6) Emma Miller, m. to Henry Hockman.

(7) Samuel Miller, m. to Mary Hornberger.

(8) Mary Miller, m. to Ezra Miller.

### 123 THIRD GENERATION 120

(5) Catharine Miller, b. Sept. 27, 1797; residence, Berks Co., Pa.; d. ————; m. to Solomon Zook, b. in Pennsylvania; d. ————; buried in Tulpehocken Twp. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Rebecca Zook, m. to Isaac Deppy.

(2) Sarah Zook, m. to Eli Deppy.

### 124 THIRD GENERATION 120

6. Isaac Miller, b. July 18, 1802; address, Leesport, Berks Co., Pa.; d. ————; occu., farmer; m. to Mary Wademan, b. Oct. 17, 1803; d. Mar. 14, 1870. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Elizabeth Miller, m. to Daniel Fox.

(2) Mary Miller, m. to Benuel Dunkel.

(3) Lydia Miller, m. to Emanuel Richardson.

(4) Catharine Miller, m. to Franklin Rotenberg.

### 125 FOURTH GENERATION 124

1. Elizabeth Miller, b. Mar. 6, 1826, in Ontelaunee Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; residence, near Leesport, Berks Co.; d. July 13, 1866; buried with her husband Daniel Fox,* at Gernant's Church. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

---

*Daniel Fox participated in battles of the Civil War while enlisted in Com. G. 93, Reg. Pa.

(2) Sarah Fox, m. to John D. Moyer.
(3) Susanna Fox, m. to Stanley Koller.
(6) Rebecca Fox, m. to Willoughly Long.
(8) Lydia Fox, m. to Benjamin Dubson.

Infant, b. ————; d. ————. Mary, b. ————; died very young. Miller Christian, b. ————; died very young. Infant, b. ————; d. ————. Isaac, b. ————; died very young. Abraham, b. ————; d. ————; aged 41y. 10m. 15d.

126 **FIFTH GENERATION** 125

2. Sarah Fox, b. ————; address, Reading, R. R. No. 2, Pa.; m. to John D. Moyer; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Ontelaunee Twp., Berks Co., Pa., are:

(1) James Daniel Moyer, b. ————; died young.

(2) John Urias Moyer, m. to Hettie Boord; married as his second wife, Nora Reber; to this union were born six children, viz., Adam, Harry, Edward, Eva, Annie and Florence.

(3) Abbie Isabella Moyer, m. to Franklin Machiner. They have one son, Arthur.

(4) Hermina Moyer, m. to John Hamer.

(5) Milton F. Moyer, m. to Katie Moyer. They have one son, Earl.

(6) Amonon Wilson Moyer, m. to Mayme Rothermel. No issue.

(7) Owen Abraham Moyer, unmarried.

(8) Romanus F. Moyer, unmarried.

(9) Sarah Jane Moyer, unmarried.

127 **FIFTH GENERATION** 125

3. Susanna Fox, b. ————; residence, Berks Co., Pa.; d. ————; m. to Stanley Koller, a workman in a furnace at Temple. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Ellen Elizabeth Koller, dec'd, m. to Benjamin Gauker; address, 438 Rosenthal St., Reading Pa. Their children are: Florence, Harry, Jennie (died in infancy), Arthur, Lottie

Maugurite (died in infancy), Stanley, Ralph, Clarence and Russel.

(2) Emma Koller, dec'd., m. to Frank Hinkle; occu., miller; address, Reading, R. R. No. 2, Pa. Their children, born in Berks Co., Pa., are: Harry, Lulu and Mabel (died in infancy), Cora, Edith and Emily.

(3) Charles Koller; address, Red Lodge, Mont.; unmarried.

(4) Sallie Koller; address, Temple, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to William Heckman, an engineer in the furnace at Temple. Their children are: Mabel Virge Florence, William, Robert, Margaret, Helen, Frederick and Harry.

(5) Daniel Kooler; address, Temple, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., engineer in a furnace at Temple; m. to Ida Hawkins. No issue.

(6) William Koller; address, Reading, Pa.; m. to Bertha Hottenstein.

(7) Lydia Koller; address, Loraine, O.; m. to William Weikel; occu., iron manufacturer. Their children are: Deloma, Clifford and Willie (died in infancy).

(8) Kate Koller; address, Temple, R. R. No. 1, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to William Wentzel. They have two daughters; viz., Emily and Ida.

(9) Harry Koller; address, Temple, Pa.; unmarried.

(10) Dora Koller; address, Temple, Pa.; unmarried.

(11) Ida Koller; address, Loraine, O.; unmarried.

### 128 FIFTH GENERATION 125

6. Rebecca Fox, b. ————, in Berks Co., Pa.; address, Cherry St., Reading, Pa.; m. to Willoughby Long; occu., teamster. They have one married son, a motorman on a trolley car.

### 129 FIFTH GENERATION 125

8. Lydia Fox, b. ————, in Berks Co., Pa.; address, 762 N. Sixth St., Reading, Pa.; m. Nov. 22, 1875, to Benjamin Dubson; occu., workman in Sternberg's Rolling Mill. Their children are:

(1) Isaac Dubson; address, Reading; occu., motorman; m. to Cora Brown. No issue.

(2) Burdie Dubson, m. to William Fegely. They had one child (died in infancy).

(3) Kate Dubson, m. to John Kendry. They have one daughter, Esther.

(4) Bessie Dubson, m. to Winfield Hoffman. They have one son, Walter D.

(5) Charles Dubson, unmarried; resides with his parents.

130 FOURTH GENERATION 124

2. Mary Miller, b. Oct. 22, 1830, in Maiden Creek Twp. (now Ontelaunee Twp.) Berks Co., Pa.; residence, East Berkley; address, Blandon, R. R. No. 1, Berks Co., Pa.; d. in June, 1910; m. Nov. 18, ——, by Rev. Aug. Herman, pastor of the Lutheran Reformed Church, to Benneville Dunkel; occu., farmer at the Dunkel homestead; d. Feb. 1910. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Charles Dunkel, b. Nov. 8, 1853; m. Jan. 11, 1879, to Mary Maurer. They have three children.

(2) Lydia Dunkel, b. July 26, 1855; address, Blandon, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to Wilson Sell. Their children, born in Berks Co., are: Laura, dec'd., Mayme, Frederick, Robert, Lester, dec'd., and Isaac.

(3) Catharine Dunkel, b. Nov. 23, 1857; address, Hamburg, Berks Co., Pa.; d. ————; m. to William Grim. Their children are:

Charles Grim; address, Bristo, Pa.; m. to ————. They have one daughter, Catharine. Morris Grim, resides in Boston, Mass. Frederick and Cora Grim reside with their father at Hamburg.

(4) Deborah Dunkel, b. July 16, 1879; unmarried.

(5) Mary Dunkel, b. Dec. 18, 1880; d. Feb. 29, 1905.

(6) Kate Dunkel, b. Aug. 4, 1882; unmarried.

131 FOURTH GENERATION 124

3. Lydia Miller, b. Oct. 11, 1832; address, Bernville, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Dec. 5, 1901; m. Oct. 20, 1855, to Emanuel Richardson, b. Dec. 3, 1828; d. July 17, 1885; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(2) Charles Isaac Richardson, m. to Elizabeth T. Snyder.
(3) Catharine Lusette Richardson, m. to Edward Beck.
(4) Owen William Richardson, m. to Ella Snyder.
(5) Mary Elizabeth Richardson, m. to Daniel R. Snyder.
(6) Frank Emanuel Richardson, m. to ——— Strohecker.
(7) Wilson M. Richardson, m. to Tamsey Rentschler.
(8) Ellen Lilly Richardson, m. to George Lee.

Levi Henry, b. Nov. 15, 1856; d. Dec. 28, 1857.

### 132 FIFTH GENERATION 131

2. Charles Miller Richardson, b. Oct. 8, 1858; address, Bernville, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., manufacturer of butter and cheese; m. Mar. 21, 1884, to Elizabeth T. Snyder, b. Feb. 13, 1864. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

Edgar S., b. Mar. 22, 1885; occu., attorney-at-law, office No. 29 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa. William E., b. Sept. 3, 1887; student of the Law Department in Pennsylvania University, Phila., Pa. Ralph, b. Dec. 30, 1888; d. Dec. 12, 1890. Charles S., b. Oct. 13, 1894. Frank, b. Aug. 6, 1897.

### 133 FIFTH GENERATION 131

3. Catharine Lusette Richardson, b. Apr. 5, 1861; address, Baumstown, Berks Co., Pa.; m. May 27, 1882, to Edward Beck; occu., farmer and painter. Their children are:

Mary Ellen, b. Aug. 2, 1883. Caroline Elizabeth, b. May 27, 1885. Loula R., b. Aug. 16, 1887. Florence R., b. Apr. 27, 1892. Ruth R., b. Aug. 28, 1896. Leah Lydia, b. Jan. 3, 1900.

### 134 FIFTH GENERATION 131

4. Owen William Richardson, b. Oct. 16, 1863; address, 1639 Eighth St., Reading, Pa.; occu., dealer in hardware; m. Jan. 5, 1895, to Ella Snyder, b. Apr. 24, 1869. Their children, born in Reading, are:

Paul, b. May 5, 1896; d. May 13, 1896. Edna, b. May 12, 1897. Raymond, b. July 28, 1898.

### 135 FIFTH GENERATION 131

5. Mary Elizabeth Richardson, b. Oct. 26, 1865; address,

Schy. Ave., Reading, Pa.; m. Feb. 6, 1892, to Daniel R. Snyder, b. Apr. 28, 1868; occu., railway conductor. Their children, born in Berks Co., Pa., are:

Clyde R., b. July 25, 1894. Roy R., b. Dec. 13, 1897.

### 136 FIFTH GENERATION 131

6. Frank Emanuel Richardson, b. May 8, 1868; address, Reading, Pa.; occu., salesman; m. Dec. 21, 1893, to Annie Strohecker, b. ————; d. Jan. 7, 1907. No issue.

### 137 FIFTH GENERATION 131

7. Wilson M. Richardson, b. Feb. 10, 1873; address, Berne, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., manufacturer of butter and cheese; m. Feb. 27, 1896, to Tamsey Rentschler, b. May 8, 1872. Their son Paul was born July 5, 1899.

### 138 FIFTH GENERATION 131

8. Ellen Lilly Richardson, b. Aug. 12, 1874; address, 17th St., Reading, Pa.; m. Mar. 17, 1896, to George Lee, b. Sept. 20, 1869; occu., carpenter. Their daughter Esther was born Oct. 16, 1898.

### 139 FOURTH GENERATION 124

4. Catharine Miller, b. ————; address, Blandon, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to Franklin Rothenberg. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Mary Rothenberg; address, Blandon, Pa.; m. to Albert Rothermel; occu., farmer. Their children are: Mazie (died young), Katie and Grace.

(2) Uras Rothenberg; address, Leesport, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., justice of the peace; m. to Ella Balthauser, d. in 1894. Their children are: Florence, Alice and Charles.

Uras Rothenberg, married as his second wife, Mary De Turk; to this union were born, viz., Bula, Daniel, Franklin (d. ————), Sarah and Emily.

(3) Owen Rothenberg, died at the age of four years.

(4) Milton Rothenberg; address, Windsor, Ill.; m. to

Capitola Evey. Their children are: Kent, Ralph, Alpha and Frederick (d. ———).

(5) Daniel Rothenberg; address, Lancaster, Pa.; occu., architect; m. to Lydemia Lesher. They have one son, Herbert.

(6) Isaac Rothenberg; address, Wernersville, Pa.; occu., merchant; m. to Annie Weidenhamer. Their only daughter, Miriam, died in infancy.

(7) Sallie Rothenberg; address, Fleetwood, Pa.; m. to Jacob Kelchmer; occu., liveryman. No issue.

(8) Clayton Rothenberg; address, Blandon, Pa.; occu., merchant. They have one daughter, Ellwood.

(9) Franklin Rothenberg; address, Blandon, Pa.; occu., merchant; m. to ——— ———. Their children are: Ralph, Pacil and Earl.

(10) Morris Rothenberg; address, Leesport, Pa.; occu., U. S. rural mail carrier; m. to Amy Burkart. They have one son, Franklin F.

(11) Kate Rothenberg; address, Blandon, R. R. No. 1, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to John M. Stoudt; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Berks co., are: Pailline, Marion, Myrtle (d. ———), Pearl and John.

## 140 THIRD GENERATION 120

8. Jonathan Miller, b. Nov. 12, 1807, in Cumru Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; address, Mohnton, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Dec. 31, 1885; occu., farmer; m. to Catharine Hornberger, b. June 3, 1814; d. Dec. 12, 1894. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Henry H. Miller, m. to Mary Kephart.

(3) Jonathan H. Miller, m. to Mary Ann Gaul; married as his second wife Mary Fleischer.

(5) Benneville Miller, m. to Emmeline Oberholzer.

(6) Mary Miller, m. to Owen P. Deeds.

(8) Sarah Miller, m. to Curtis Richmond.

(9) Daniel H. Miller, m. to Amanda Kuser.

(10) Catharine Miller, m. to Alvin Dietrich.

Lizzie, b. Sept. 30, 1836; d. July 12, 1842. Isaac, b. Feb. 16, 1841; d. July 24, 1842. Franklin, b. Sept. 22, 1846.

### 141 FOURTH GENERATION 140

1. Henry H. Miller, b. May 28, 1835; address, Mohnton, R. R. No. 1, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Mary Kephart. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Catharine Miller, m. to Franklin Philips.
(2) Irwin Miller, m. to Maggie Hornberger.
(3) Cozmus Miller, m. to Mary Schanaman.
(5) Elizabeth Miller, m. to Howard G. Ruth.
(6) Annie Miller, m. to William Leinbach.
(7) Helen Miller, m. to Robert Cumius.

Evan, b. May 27, 1870; d. July 8, 1876.

### 142 FIFTH GENERATION 141

1. Catharine Miller, b. June 15, 1864; address, 226 W. Greenwich St., Reading, Pa.; m. Dec. 13, 1888, to Franklin Philips; occu., grocer. Their children, born in Berks Co., Pa.; are:

Harry, b. June 2, 1889; d. Apr. 1, 1894. Edgar, b. Jan. 29, 1891.

### 143 FIFTH GENERATION 141

2. Irwin Miller, b. Aug. 7, 1865; address, Bernville, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., landlord; m. Feb. 14, 1889, to Maggie Hornberger, b. May 20, 1860. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

Harry Irwin, b. Oct. 23, 1890. Wm. LeRoy, b. Mar. 26, 1894. Carrie Amanda, b. Aug. 12, 1900. John Arthur, b. Dec. 6, 1906.

### 144 FIFTH GENERATION 141

3. Cozmus Miller, b. May 9, 1868; address, Mohnton, R. R. No. 2, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., hatter; m. Nov. 17, 1888, to Mary Schanaman. Their children are:

Alice, b. May 21, 1889. Katie, b. Feb. 5, 1891. Edwin, b. Aug. 10, 1892. Carrie, b. Sept. 21, 1894. Cozmus, b. Oct. 14, 1896. Harriet, b. Oct. 22, 1898. Harry, b. July 30, 1900.

### 145 FIFTH GENERATION 141

5. Elizabeth Miller, b. Mar. 7, 1875; address, Shillington,

Berks Co., Pa.; d. Apr. 17, 1896; m. to Howard G. Ruth. No issue.

146 FIFTH GENERATION 141

6. Annie Miller, b. Jan. 5, 1879; address, 1717 Pear St., Reading, Pa.; m. Apr. 5, 1900, to William Leinbach; occu., machinist. Their children are:

Stanley A., b. Aug. 21, 1901. Emma M., b. Sept. 10, 1905.

147 FIFTH GENERATION 141

7. Helen Miller, b. Oct. 28, 1879; address, Reading, Pa.; m. to Robert Cumius. Their daughter, Mary K., was born Feb. 7, 1900.

148 FOURTH GENERATION 140

3. Jonathan H. Miller, b. Jan. 24, 1839; address, Mohnton, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to Mary Ann Gaul; d. July 2, 1878. Their son,

(1) Albert G. Miller, m. to Mary A. Dietrich.

Jonathan H. Miller married as his second wife, Mary Fleischer, Aug. 1, 1879. To this union were born three sons, all in Berks Co., viz.,

(2) Robert D. Miller, m. to Lillian Richweine.

Edwin F., b. Apr. 2, 1880. Matthew, b. Nov. 22, 1884.

149 FIFTH GENERATION 148

1. Albert G. Miller, b. Feb. 27, 1860; address, Mohnton, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 17, 1881, to Mary A. Dietrich. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

Elmer, b. Oct. 1, 1884. Arthur, b. Oct. 10, 1888. Alvin, b. Dec. 17, 1889; d. Mar. 29, 1891.

150 FIFTH GENERATION 148

2. Robert D. Miller, b. July 25, 1883; address, Mohnton, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., hatter; m. Dec. 29, 1906, to Lillian Richweine. Their son Charles Kennith was born, ————.

151 FOURTH GENERATION 140

5. Benneville H. Miller, b. June 30, 1842; address, Mohn-

ton, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., doctor of physics; m. Nov. 29, 1866, to Emmeline Oberholzer. Their children are:

(1) Martin L. Miller, m. to Lillian Musselman.

(2) Myra M. Miller, m. to Henry Stauffer.

Celia E., b. Feb. 1, 1875; d. Mar. 31, 1877. Matthew A., b. May 7, 1879; d. Jan. 27, 1884.

### 152 FIFTH GENERATION 151

1. Martin L. Miller, b. Apr. 1, 1869; address, Mohnton, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., doctor of physics; m. July 9, 1895, to Lillian Musselman.

### 153 FIFTH GENERATION 151

2. Myra M. Miller, b. June 19, 1872; address, Manheim, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Sept. 2, 1897, to Henry Stauffer. Their children are:

Myriam M., b. July 3, 1898. H. Russel, b. July 30, 1900.

### 154 FOURTH GENERATION 140

6. Mary Miller, b. Aug. 21, 1844; address, Shillington, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Mar. 21, 1872, to Owen P. Deeds; occu., veterinarian. Their son,

(1) Luke M. Deeds, m. to Mary Ellen Hain.

### 155 FIFTH GENERATION 154

1. Luke M. Deeds, b. July 1, 1874; address, Shillington, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Dec. 1, 1907; occu., florist; m. Aug. 18, 1895, to Mary Ellen Hain. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

Mabel C., b. Feb. 26, 1896. Alice E., b. Oct. 17, 1900.

### 156 FOURTH GENERATION 140

8. Sarah H. Miller, b. Mar. 4, 1848; address, Terre Hill, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. to Curtis Richmond; occu., salesman. Their children are:

(1) Frank M. Richmond, m. to Mae Morgan.

(2) Isaac M. Richmond, m. to Christine Vesta Schupp.

(5) Dulu C. Richmond, m. to Samuel Witmer.

(6) Miller M. Richmond, m. to Cora Reidenbach.

(9) Kozzuth L. Richmond, m. to Irene Oberholzer.

Jonathan M., b. Aug. 24, 1868; d. Jan. 1, 1869. Ida C., b. Jan. 31, 1870; d. Feb. 15, 1873. Edwin M., b. Mar. 4, 1876. Irene Mae, b. Sept. 20, 1878. Annie M., b. July 26, 1883.

### 157 FIFTH GENERATION 156

1. Frank M. Richmond, b. Sept. 27, 1865; address, 922 Washington St., Reading, Pa.; occu., cigar manufacturer; m. June, 1890, to Mae Morgan. No issue.

### 158 FIFTH GENERATION 156

2. Isaac M. Richmond, b. Dec. 28, 1866; address, Terre Hill, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., cigar packer; m. June 10, 1896, to Christine Vesta Schupp, b. in Hagerstown, Md. Their son Stanley was born Sept. 17, 1891.

### 159 FIFTH GENERATION 156

5. Dulu C. Richmond, b. Jan. 29, 1872; address, Denver, Colo.; m. July 30, 1896, to Samuel Witmer; occu., real estate agent. Their children are:

Ross, b. July 14, 1897. Harold, b. Jan. 28, 1899. Margaret b. Apr. 18, 1901. Kathryn L., b. June 13, 1904.

### 160 FIFTH GENERATION 156

6. Miller M. Richmond, b. Apr. 24, 1874; address, Martinsdale, Pa.; occu., landlord; m. June 14, 1899, to Cora Reidenbach. Their son Clarence was born Nov. 13, 1900.

### 161 FIFTH GENERATION 156

9. Kozzuth L. Richmond, b. Dec. 19, 1881; address, Terre Hill, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Oct. 18, 1905, to Irene Oberholzer. Their son Lawrence Creighton was born June 14, 1906.

### 162 FOURTH GENERATION 140

9. Daniel H. Miller, b. Mar. 1, 1850; address, Shillington, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., laborer; m. Apr. 20, 1874, to Amanda V.

Kuser, d. Dec. 12, 1889. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Evan E. K. Miller, m. to Kathryn Strunk.

Alvin, b. Mar. 9, 1878; d. Apr. 20, 1880. Orpha Mary, b. June 25, 1880; d. Mar. 7, 1883. Paul, b. Nov. 30, 1886; d. Nov. 6, 1887.

### 163 FIFTH GENERATION 162

1. Evan E. K. Miller, b. Nov. 19, 1875; address, Reinholds, R. R. No. 2, Pa.; occu., hatter; m. Nov. 14, 1903, to Kathryn Strunk. Their son Elwood Eugene was born May 31, 1904.

### 164 FOURTH GENERATION 140

10. Catharine H. Miller, b. Apr. 28, 1852; address, Boyertown, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. 1876, to Alvin C. Dietrich. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Bertha M. Dietrich, m. to J. Wm. Hertzog.

(2) Oscar M. Dietrich, m. to Mayme Griesmer.

(3) Annie M. Dietrich, m. to Augustus Hartman.

Alvin M., b. Apr. 25, 1886. Kathryn M., b. Apr. 17, 1890. Elmer M., b. Apr. 24, 1892; d. May 27, 1894. Mary Esther, b. July 22, 1895.

### 165 FIFTH GENERATION 164

1. Bertha M. Dietrich, b. Sept. 21, 1876; address, Mt. Joy, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 15, 1898, to J. Wm. Hertzog; occu., mail clerk. Their children are:

Erma Merriel, b. Jan. 24, 1902. Laura Arline, b. Jan. 5, 1904. Jacob Alvin, b. Dec. 10, 1906.

### 166 FIFTH GENERATION 164

2. Oscar M. Dietrich, b. July 15, 1878; address, Boyertown, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., railway conductor; m. Sept. 10, 1898, to Mayme Griesmer. Their children are:

Martha Virginia, b. Mar. 29, 1899. John LeRoy, b. Apr. 10, 1901.

### 167 FIFTH GENERATION 164

3. Annie M. Dietrich, b. June 30, 1883; address, Boyer-

town, Berks Co., Pa.; m. May 4, 1905, to Augustus Hartman; occu., manufacturer of paper boxes. Their daughter Kathryn Arline was born May 17, 1906.

168 SECOND GENERATION 119

4. Abraham Miller, b. May 13, 1766; residence, Somerset Co., Pa.; occu., Amish Mennonite minister; d. ————; m. to Anna Hostetler. Their children are:

(1) Christian Miller, m. to ———— Zook.

(2) Sarah Miller, m. to Christian Nisley, an Amish Mennonite minister.

(3) Daniel Miller, m. to Mary Mast.

(4) Catharine Miller, m. to Christian Yoder, an Amish Mennonite minister.

(5) Magdalena Miller, m. to Jacob Mast.

(6) Susana Miller, m. to Peter Petersheim; married as her second husband John Kemp.

*A Note* from Rev. Harvey Hostetler, author of the Hochstetler family history to the writer. A synopsis of it may here be in place.

Council Bluffs, Ia.
Jan. 11, 1909.

Mr. C. Z. Mast,
Elverson, Pa.

I am glad to hear from and to learn how well you are getting on with your history. I have just compiled the history of one of the grand-daughters of our Jacob of 1736 and I find I have eight hundred and eighteen families of her descendants in type written copy, and she had but six children. By the way she is the wife of Abraham Miller that you sent to me.

With best wishes, Yours fraternally,
Harvey Hostetler.

169 SECOND GENERATION 119

6. Fanny Miller, b. Sept. 18, 1769, in Berks Co., Pa.; m. to Joseph Kurtz. Their children are:

(1) Abraham, b. ————; d. ————; unmarried.

(2) John Kurtz, m. to Phebe Kauffman.

(3) Barbara Kurtz, b. ————; d. ————; unmarried.

(4) Joseph Kurtz, m. to ——— Kauffman.
(5) Henry Kurtz, m. to ——— Kauffman.
(6) Samuel Kurtz, m. to ———Longnecker.
(7) Isaac Kurtz, b. ———; d. ———.
(8) David Kurtz, b. ———; d. ———.
(9) Susie Kurtz, b. ———; d. ———.
(10) Jacob Kurtz, m. to ——— Martz.
(11) Daniel Kurtz, m. to ——— Martz.
(12) Nancy Kurtz, m. to John Lapp of Loss Creek Valley, Pa.
(13) Leah Kurtz, m. to Jacob Summers.
(14) Veronica Kurtz, m. to Abraham Mast.—See their Fam. No. 1557.
(15) Elizabeth Kurtz, m. to ——— ———.

Daniel Miller's family descendants are a noble minded, worthy class of people. Those living in Berks Co., Pa., mainly speak the German language and in religion the majority are either German Lutheran or Reformed, being temperate, law-abiding citizens, free from vicious habits, drunkeness and immoral tendencies.

The name Miller in America has become just as popular as Smith or Jones. See Footnote of Fam. No. 1395 for a sketch of Moses Miller, who emigrated to America in 1817 from Alsace, Germany. Miss Estella Miller of Dundee, R. R. No. 1, O., writes that her ancestors when they first settled in America were also of German nationality. She is a daughter of Amos Miller, who was a son of Isaac Miller, who was the son of Moses B. Miller, who was the son of Benedict Miller, whose brothers were John, Henry and Jacob Miller; who lived in Ohio. Their father was Jacob Miller, the son of John Miller, who emigrated from Europe. Mrs. D. H. Yoder of Johnstown, R. R. No. 3, is in possession of considerable data concerning the above family; also D. D. Miller of Middlebury, Ind.

## 170 FOURTH GENERATION 118

1. Isaac Mast, b. Jan. 8, 1823; address, Elverson, Chester Co., Pa.; d. Jan. 22, 1907, of general debility; occu., farmer; m. to

Mary Kurtz, b. Apr. 1, 1827, a daughter of Christian Kurtz, and his wife, ———— King.—See her brother's Fam. No. 1260. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Benuel Mast, m. to Sarah Stoltzfus; married as his second wife Rachael Spotts.

(2) Stephen Mast, m. to Catharine Esch.

(3) Emma Mast, m. to Amos Stoltzfus.

(4) Isaac Mast, m. to Elizabeth Kauffman.

(5) Mary Mast, m. to David Glick.

Amos K., b. Nov. 4, 1863; d. Sept. 21, 1872. Katie, b. Jan. 28, 1867; d. Sept. 10, 1872.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 171 FIFTH GENERATION 170

1. Benuel Mast, b. May 1, 1847; address, Christiana, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 15, 1870, to Sarah Stoltzfus,*b. Dec. 24, 1846; d. Apr. 20, 1878. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Salome Mast, m. to David H. Hooley.

(2) Emanuel Mast, m. to Anna Blank.

(3) Isaac S. Mast, m. to Fannie R. Yoder.

Benuel Mast married as his second wife, Rachael Spotts, b. Oct. 25, 1864; to this union was born one daughter, Mary, b. Dec. 16, 1894.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 172 SIXTH GENERATION 171

1. Salome Mast, b. Jan. 30, 1871; address, Salem, O.; m. Jan. 24, 1895, to David H. Hooley;† occu., farmer. Their children are:

Clarence David, b. July 25, 1897. Omer Benuel, b. June 11, 1899; d. Mar. 22, 1904. Sadie Amanda, b. Oct. 28, 1900. Ethel May, b. Mar. 9, 1906.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

*Sarah Stoltzfus is a daughter of John Stoltzfus.—See Fam. No. 1407.

†David H. Hooley was a brother to Martha Hooley married to Dr. J. A. Zook.—See Fam. No. 1469.

### 173 SIXTH GENERATION 171

2. Emanuel Mast, b. Apr. 4, 1872; address, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 29, 1892, to Anna Blank, b. Feb. 3, 1869, a daughter of Joseph E. Blank. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

J. Ernest, b. Dec. 8, 1893. Elam F., b. May 31, 1895. Lina V., b. Dec. 15, 1896. Elizabeth S., b. Sept. 19, 1898. Naomi S., b. Sept. 19, 1900. Omer B., b. Aug. 22, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 174 SIXTH GENERATION 171

3. Isaac S. Mast, b. July 13, 1874; address, Minot, R. R. No. 4, N. Dak.; occu., farmer and Mennonite bishop; m. Jan. 13, 1901, to Fanny R. Yoder, b. Jan. 12, 1878, a daughter of Levi B. and Elizabeth Yoder, of Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., Pa., and Ward Co., N. Dak., are:

Timothy E., b. Jan. 21, 1903. Charity E., b. Oct. 25, 1905. Eunice Lois, b. Oct. 17, 1906.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 175 FIFTH GENERATION 170

2. Stephen K. Mast, b. Apr. 21, 1849; address, Morgan town, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 4, 1878, by Rev. Elias Rhiel, to Catharine Esch, b. July 5, 1853, near Vicksburg, Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Joseph Mast, m. to Kathryn Berkey.

(2) Priscilla Mast, m. to John H. Stoltzfus.—See Fam. No. 221.

(3) Aaron Mast, m. to Kathryn Petersheim.—See Fam. No. 299.

(4) Catharine Mast, m. to Henry H. Stoltzfus.—See Fam. No. 224.

Jacob E., b. Sept. 20, 1883. Mary, b. Jan. 25, 1886; d. Mar. 23, 1905. Lydia, b. Sept. 1, 1888. Elam, b. Mar. 17, 1891.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

## 176 SIXTH GENERATION 175

1. Joseph Mast, b. May 22, 1875; address, Beemer, Nebr.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 22, 1903, to Kathryn Berkey, b. Jan. 18,

Resident farmhouse of Joseph Mast, Beemer, Nebr.—See Fam. No. 176.

1882, in Bornagton Twp., Tazewell Co., Ill. Their son Silas was born Apr. 1, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

## 177 FIFTH GENERATION 170

3. Emma Mast, b. July 17, 1853; address, Bird-in-hand, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 29, 1871, to Amos Stoltzfus,* b. Nov. 18, 1847, in Lancaster County, a son of John Stoltzfus; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., and Harvey Co., Kan., are:

---

*Amos Stoltzfus was a brother to Christian U. Stoltzfus, see Fam. No. 220, and Henry U. Stoltzfus, see Fam. No. 1448.

(3) Katie Stoltzfus, m. to Jacob Blank.
(4) Rachael Stoltzfus, m. to David R. Glick.
(5) Sarah Stoltzfus, m. to David Byler.

Benuel, b. Apr. 23, 1873; d. ————————. Mary, b. Mar 13, 1875. Emma, b. Sept. 20, 1885. Amos K., b. May 23, 1891. John K., b. Apr. 24, 1895.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

178 SIXTH GENERATION 177

3. Kathryn Stoltzfus, b. Apr. 22, 1877; address, Leola, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. in 1898, to Jacob Blank. Their son John S. was born Sept. 14, 1899.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

179 SIXTH GENERATION 177

4. Rachael Stoltzfus, b. Jan. 2, 1880; address, Bird-in-Hand, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. to David R. Glick. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Amos U., b. Nov. 20, 1900. Sylvia, b. Dec. 30, 1902. Levi S., b. Mar. 9, 1905. Aaron S., b. Oct. 15, 1906.

180 SIXTH GENERATION 177

5. Sarah Stoltzfus, b. Dec. 18, 1882; address, Bird-in-Hand, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 18, 1902, to David Byler. Their daughter Mary was born in Upper Leacock Twp., Aug. 31, 1903.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

181 FIFTH GENERATION 170

4. Isaac Mast, m. Dec. 23, 1855; address, Cochranville, R. R. No. 1, Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 19, 1879, to Elizabeth Kauffman,* b. Nov. 19, 1857; d. Aug. 23, 1901. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Anna K. Mast, m. to Joseph G. Kennel.
(2) Amos K. Mast, m. to Fanny Kennel.

———

*Elizabeth Kauffman was a sister to Samuel Kauffman.—See Fam. No. 240.

Katie, b. Apr. 26, 1883; d. Mar. 6, 1892. David C., b. Apr. 28, 1886. Isaac C., b. Oct. 2, 1891.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 182 SIXTH GENERATION 181

1. Anna Mast, b. Jan. 1, 1880; address, Atglen, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 17, 1905, to Joseph G. Kennel; occu., farmer. Their children are:

Marian E., b. Nov. 16, 1905. Ira M., b. June 8, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 183 SIXTH GENERATION 181

2. Amos K. Mast, b. July 14, 1881; address, Cochranville, R. R. No. 1, Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Fanny Kennel, b. Jan. 1, 1883.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 184 FIFTH GENERATION 170

5. Mary Mast, b. June 11, 1861; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 22, 1885, to David H. Glick,* b. Feb. 1, 1860, in Buffalo Twp., Union Co., Pa.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Salisbury Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

John M., b. June 1, 1888. Emma M., b. Aug. 29, 1892.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 185 FOURTH GENERATION 118

2. Lydia Mast, b. Sept. 24, 1824; address, Lancaster, Pa.; m. Nov. 26, 1846, to Jacob K. Zook, b. Nov. 24, 1823, in Chester Co., Pa.; d. ———; occu., farmer; Their children, born in East Lampeter Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(2) Mary Zook, m. to John C. Beiler.
(3) Henry Zook, m. to Rebecca S. Lapp.
(4) Elizabeth Zook, m. to Samuel Stoltzfus.
(5) Lydia Zook, m. to Simon Zook.
(6) Jacob M. Zook, m. to Sarah L. King.

———

*David H. Glick was a brother to Benjamin Glick.—See Fam. No. 1785.

(7) Christian M. Zook, m. to Catharine A. Miller; married as his second wife Anna K. Schwank.

(8) Hannah M. Zook, m. to Isaac Smoker.

Stephen, b. Nov. 22, 1847; d. Jan. 19, 1868.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

The following family records from No. 186 to No. 195 contain a brief history of Jacob K. Zook's great grandfather, Christian Zook, and his lineal descendants. Thence will appear a full account of the Jacob K. Zook family.

### 186 FIRST GENERATION

1. Christian Zug* was born of Swiss parents in the vicinity of Darmstadt, Germany; occu., farmer; residence, Whiteland Twp., Chester Co., Pa.; d. Dec. 1787; m. to Anna Kanabell, dec'd. Their children are:

(1) A daughter, m. to ———— Miller; they had offspring.

(2) Barbara Zug, m. to Henry Kauffman; they had offspring; residence, Chester Co., Pa.

(3) Elizabeth Zug, m. to ———— Miller.

(4) John Zug, m. to Catharine ————.—See Fam. No. 549 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

(5) Jacob Zug.—See Fam. No. 551 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

(7) Yost Zug, m. to ———— Long.—See Fam. No. 552 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

(8) Christian Zug, m. to Magdalene Blank.

Mary, b. ————.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Christian Zug when his first wife died visited Germany and there married as his second wife Anna Missler, widow, maiden name Dodereas. She had two sons, named Jacob Missler and Casper Feesebach. These were children that she had with her first and second husbands. Christian Zug after his marriage with Anna returned to Chester Co., Pa., and brought her sons with him.

Christian Zug by tradition was the son of John Zug, who was the lineal descendant of Hans Zaug, (See I. D. Rupp's Martyrs Mirror on page 1021 for Hans Zaug and on page 1023 for the action of Council at Berne), of Switzerland. In religious faith he was a Mennonite preacher. He was incarcerated in A. D. 1659, in the Department of Berne, Switzerland, with six teachers and elders of the same faith, under jurisdiction of the Zwinglian Reformed Church.

187 **SECOND GENERATION** 186

4. John and Catharine Zug, b. ————; residence, East Whiteland Twp., Chester Co., Pa. Their children are:

(3) Christian Zug, m. to Sally ————.

(6) Mary Zug, b. Aug. 16, 1779, m. to Yost Yoder, an Amish Mennonite preacher, both died in Juniata Co., Pa.

(7) Jacob Zug, b. Mar. 15, 1781, m. to ———— Mast.

Barbara, b. Apr. 8, 1770. Fanny, b. Oct. 12, 1771. John, b. Oct. 5, 1774. Catharine, b. Aug. 18, 1776. David, b. Apr. 15, 1783. Anna, b. May 24, 1785.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

Where the descendants of this family are living is not known to the writer.

---

They determined to lay hands on them and especially on the pastors and elders of the Church in order thereby to excite greater terror among the innocent members of the scattered fold of Christ. Seven of the teachers and leading elders of the Church were arrested and assigned to distinct prisons, namely: Uly Baumgarten, Anthony. Hinnelberg, Jegly Schlebach, Hans Zaug, Uly Baumgartner, Christen Christians and Rhode Peters. They were kept for some time at very hard labor, and supplied with bad food—spelt and rye—to save cost. Besides this they were greatly reviled, scorned and calumniated on account of their religious faith. It was at first asserted that they should be kept in this manner for life, to which fate they had surrendered themselves in patience and resigned themselves to the grace of God, but when it was ascertained that such measures had not the desired effect of shaking these people in their faith and religion, they fixed upon an other plan in Council in Berne, namely, that they should choose one of the following conditions: First, to go with them to church, or second, to be perpetually consigned to the galleys † as slaves, or third, to die by the hands of the executioner. A hard choice indeed, for the first concerns the soul, and the last two, the body. They remained incarcerated until in December A. D. 1671, when the States General and a certain Regent of the cities of Netherland and Holland petitioned the lords and council at Berne, Switzerland, for the liberation of the prisoners. They were liberated on the condition, namely, that they should leave the country and not return without special permission. They were all released upon the request of Lord Beatus and conveyed to Basle and there delivered to their brethren and friends, with whom they departed to the Department of Doermstein, in Germany. Mosheim says that the Mennonites after having been in a long uncertain and precarious situation, obtained a fixed and unmolested settlement in the united province of

†A galley is a flat built vessel with one deck and navigated with sails and oars. It was formerly used in Mediteranean Sea, in shallow water or harbors to unload vessels of deep drought.

188 THIRD GENERATION 187

3. Christian Zug, b. Feb. 15, 1773, m. to Sally ———. Their children are:

Mary, b. Feb. 8, 1790. John, b. Dec. 16, 1790.

189 SECOND GENERATION 186

5. Jacob Zug, b. ———; occu., dealer in merchandise; residence, Philadelphia, Pa.; d. ———; was married and had offspring.

190 SECOND GENERATION 186

7. Yost Zug, b. ———; residence, Somerset Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to ——— Long. Their children are, five daughters, and one son, Jacob, died single in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

191 SECOND GENERATION 186

8. Christian Zug, b. Apr. 20, 1752, in Berne Twp., now Centre Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; occu., farmer and minister; address, Warren Tavern; d. Oct. 8, 1826; residence, East Whiteland Twp.,

---

Holland, Europe, under the shadow of a legal toleration, procured for them by William, Prince of Orange (See Evert's and Peck's history of Lancaster Co., Pa., on page 326, or C. D. Davies' history of Holland, Europe,) the glorious founder of the Belgic liberty. This illustrious chief, who acted from principle in allowing liberty of conscience and worship of Christians of different denominations, was moreover engaged by gratitude to favor the Mennonites, who had assisted him in the year A. D. 1672, with a comfortable sum of money when his coffers were almost exhausted. It was resolved in full Council at Berne on Oct. 11, A. D. 1671, that such male persons that were young and strong should also be sent to the galleys, as six who were sent some time before. When Lord Beatus, of Berne, Switzerland, observed the resolution of the Council at Berne, he was excited to compassion and went to the authorities and requested them to delay the transportation of the prisoners until he would go to the members of their society in Alsace, France, and ascertain whether they would bail the prisoners, for the performance of the condition, namely, that they would leave the country and not return without special permission. Their friends in Alsace immediately accepted the condition and made the engagement with Lord Beatus in writing, whereupon he promised on his part to exert the utmost of his influence with the authorities of Berne, in the expectation that he could prevail on them to deliver the prisoners to Basle to their friends, and that they would obtain a residence for them in other countries.

Chester Co., Pa.; m. to Magdalene Blank,* b. 1751, in Lancaster Co., now Heidelburg Twp., Berks Co., Pa. She had possessed much skill in baking; d. Aug. 14, 1833. Their children, born in E. Whiteland Twp., Chester Co., are:

(1) John Zug, m. to Elizabeth Kurtz.
(2) Christian Zug, m. to Magdalena Zug.
(3) Barbara Zug, m. to Daniel Hertzler.
(4) Magdalene Zug, m. to Jacob Hertzler.
(5) Nancy Zug, m. to Christian Hertzler.
(7) Jacob Zug, m. to Anna Summers.
(8) Christiana Zug, m. to John Summers.
(10) Henry Zug, m. to Christiana Kurtz.

Christiana, b. Dec. 16, 1783; d. in infancy. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 4, 1786; d. single, Dec. 27, 1855, near Binkley's Bridge, Lancaster Co., Pa.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

Christian and Magdalene Zug were buried in the Old Flat cemetery, located on the Lapp homestead farm, two miles northwest of the Valley Store; graves marked with white marble tombstones, bearing the inscriptions, respectively, "Died 8th of October 1826, hear ruhen dea gebeanen von Chrestean Zug, seni gastorbanem 75 stu eahr saenas altars." "Died 14 of August 1833, hear ruhen dea gabeanan von Magdalana Zug, ahawaeb von Chrestean Zug seni gastorbanem 82 seines altars."

Christian Zug as a minister ranks as one of the leading men in the early history of the Chester Valley Amish Mennonite Church.

## 192 FIRST GENERATION

Hans Blank† was born of Swiss parents, in Switzerland, Europe; occu., doctor of physics; address, Cains, Lancaster Co.,

*Magdalena Blank was a daughter of Hans Blank.—See Fam. No. 192 for the Blank family ancestors.

†Hans and Magdalena Blank were members of the Reformed Church. They fled from Switzerland by reason of being persecuted for their religious faith by the Roman Catholic Church, who made a raid on their house by night when he was from home. His wife, being alone, took up her child two weeks old, and fled for safety by night in a deep snow. Following a path into the mountains all night, meeting no person, but a large black dog which she met,

A Swiss barn erected by Christian Zook. Located on the old homestead now occupied by M. F. Ritter, Malvern, Pa.

Pa.; d. Jan., 1790; m. to Magdalene ————; d. Apr., 1796. Their children, born and intermarried, are:

(1) Anna Blank, m. to Joseph Hostetler. For their lineal descendants see "Hochstetler Family History" and Fam. No. 291 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

(2) John Blank, m. to Fanny Smucker.

(3) Catharine Blank, m. to John Holley. For their lineal descendants see Fam. No. 1306.

(4) Barbara Blank, m. to Christian Umble. For their lineal descendants see Fam. No. 333.

(5) Magdalene Blank, m. to Christian Zug. See Fam. No. 191.

(6) Christiana Blank, m. to Jacob Yoder. See Fam. No. 563, foot-note in "Hertzler Genealogy."

### 195 SECOND GENERATION 192

2. John Blank, b. ————; address, Cains, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer and doctor of physics; m. to Fanny Smucker.* Their children, born in Salisbury Twp., and intermarried are:

(1) Catharine Blank, m. to Jacob Yoder. See Fam. No. 257 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

(2) Magdalene Blank; d. single when old.

(3) Barbara Blank, m. to Jacob Risser. See Fam. No. 461 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

(4) Jane Blank, m. to William Irwin.

(5) Nicholas Blank, m. to Sarah Plank.

(6) John Blank, m. to Anna Zook. They had children; of which one son named John Plank was married to Charity —— –:

gave the path and she passed on to friends who provided for her wants until her husband came to meet her. Hans Blank and wife then united with the Amish Mennonite Church and emigrated to America prior to 1752. They resided in Heidelburg Twp., Berks County Co., Pa., until in the spring of 1769, when they removed to Salisbury Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., on a farm of 303 acres, bought of Hugh Jenkins for £1700. Warrant was granted to Hugh Jenkins for this land Sept. 3, 1765; part of this land lies in Chester Co. Hans Blank there practiced medicine. Prior to his death he divided his land; his daughter Catharine who was married to John Holley received 137 acres, price £250; his son John received the residue 166 acres.

*For the Smucker family ancestors, see Fam. No. 534.

their descendants reside mostly in Pequeau Valley, Lancaster Co., Pa.

### 194 THIRD GENERATION 191

10. Henry Zook, b. Mar. 18, 1794; address, Binkley's Bridge, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; d. June 9, 1866; m. to Christiana Kurtz, b. Sept. 21, 1801, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Mar. 23, 1874, in Berks Co. Their children, born in Chester and Lancaster Co's., Pa., are:

(1) Jacob K. Zook, m. to Lydia Mast. See Fam. No. 185.

(2) Magdalena Zook, m. to Jacob Troyer.

(3) Anna Zook, m. to John P. Mast. See Fam. No. 283.

(4) Christian Zook, m. to Susanna Stoltzfus. See Fam. No. 394.

(6) Christiana Zook, m. to Levi Mast. See Fam. No. 303.

(7) Sarah Zook, m. to Samuel Lantz.

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 12, 1833; d. Sept. 19, 1839. Nicholas, b. Sept. 13, 1842; d. Dec. 1, 1842.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

Henry Zook moved from East Whiteland Twp., Chester Co. to East Lampeter Twp., Lancaster Co. in Mar. 1834. For a complete genealogical family register of Christian Zug's lineal descendants, see "Hertzler Genealogy" which was compiled in 1884 by the late dec'd John Hertzler of Port Royal, Pa.

In the records of the Colonies the names of ten Zugs are recorded who arrived in Philadelphia, from 1727 to 1776, namely: Arrived in Philadelphia, Sept. 27, 1727, imported in the ship "James Goodwill," David Crocket, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Falmouth, three first cousins, Peter Zug, George Zeug, Ulric Zug, and first cousins of Johannes Zug, Moritz Zug and Christian Zug. See Fam's. 186, 1047, and for lineal descendants of Johannes Zug, see Fam. No. 70.

Arrived in Philadelphia, Sept. 21, 1742, imported in the ship "Francis and Elizabeth," George North, Master, from Rotterdam, Holland, last from Deal, England, three brothers, namely, Christian Zug, Moritz Zug, Johannes Zug. They selected their homes in Berne Twp., Lancaster Co., now in Centre Twp., Berks Co.,

Pa. in the vicinity of the Schuylkill River between Irish Creek and Northkill.

Christian Zug removed from there in 1770 to East Whiteland Twp., Chester Co., Pa. See Fam. No. 186. Moritz Zug removed from Berks Co., in 1770 to West Whiteland Twp., Chester Co., Pa. See his Fam. No. 1047. He bought of John Morris in 1775, one hundred and fifty acres of land in West Whiteland Twp., Chester Co., Pa. and deeded to his son Henry, of the same land sixty-four and three-fourths acres; price two hundred and seventy-one pounds.

In 1784 he deeded to his son Jacob, one hundred and four acres of land in West Whiteland Twp., Chester Co., Pa.; the price was nine hundred and eighty pounds. Tradition says Moritz Zug was named after Mourice of Nassau as a token of gratitude for the kindness he manifested to the Zug ancestors and other Mennonites when imprisoned in 1659 to December, 1771, for their religious faith in Switzerland.

Johannes Zug married and was the father of five children who were named:

(1) Hans Zug, b. May 15, 1756, m. to Magdalena Fisher. Their children are: one daughter, married to ——— Esh, and two sons, Jacob and Daniel, both of whom married and had offspring. Magdalena Zug died ————.

Hans Zug married as his second wife Anna Sharp, widow, maiden name Yoder. She died ————. Hans Zug married as his third wife, Barbara Hostetler, widow.—See Fam. No. 503.

There were no children born to this union. He died in 1820, in the vicinity of Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa., known "als der dick Hans Zug."

(2) Christian Zug, m. to Magdalena Mast. See Fam. No. 408.

(3) Daniel Zug, b. July 20, 1760, married; residing when he died in the vicinity of Reading, Berks Co., Pa.; was a minister of the Amish Mennonite Church.

(4) Barbara Zug, b. Oct. 6, 1762; married to Jacob King.

(5) Elizabeth Zug, b. Aug. 27, 1763; d. Sept. 4, 1773.

Johannes Zug removed from Berks Co., Pa. to Honeybrook Twp., Chester Co., Pa.; d. May, 1790. He formed a settlement of Amish Mennonites, which tradition says, was composed of a few families by name of Miller, Zook, Fisher, etc. They were formerly members of the Chester Valley Amish Mennonite church, near Malvern, Pa. An old Amish Mennonite graveyard is located at the corner of a farm, situated about one mile North of the present site of Honey Brook, Pa., or nearly one fourth of a mile northwest from the Poplar Grove school house. There are no tomb stones to mark the graves of these early pioneers, but is enclosed by a substantial wall, with dimensions 4 feet high, 48 feet long and 18 feet wide. The material used in building the wall was hauled by David Mast of Fam. 108.

His family Bible, with the records of his children's births, was printed in 1534. No families are recorded in this Bible previous to his family. It was bought in Cherrick, Switzerland, and was in possession of Jacob C. Hertzler, near Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa. in 1884.

Joseph Zug arrived in Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 15, 1750, in the ship "Royal Union," Clement Nicholson, Master, from Rotterdam, Holland, last from Cowes.

Jacob Zuch arrived in Philadelphia, Sept. 30, 1754, in the ship "Richard and Mary," John Moore, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.

All the autographs of the above Zugs were written when they declared their fealty to the province of Pennsylvania, and the King of Great Britain and his successors, and are variously spelled. Zug is an ancient name in Switzerland. There is a canton, river, lake, and town of that name in Switzerland. In 1884 the town contained three thousand inhabitants. On the 4th of Mar., 1435, in that part of the town of Zug nearest to the lake a frightful noise was heard succeeded by total disappearance of two streets with part of the town wall which sunk into the lake.

In 1594 a similar calamity occurred, and in 1795 a great part of the town was destroyed by fire. Zug is so ancient that its origin is past record. It is supposed to have been one of the towns destroyed by the Helvetian inhabitants mentioned in Caesar's

Commentaries. See page 260 of Coghlan's hand-book of Central Europe.

### 195 FIFTH GENERATION 185

2. Mary Zook, b. May 30, 1849; address, Parkesburg, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 7, 1871, to John C. Beiler, b. Aug. 19, 1848, in Lancaster Co., Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Lydia E. Beiler, m. to Jacob Zook.

(3) Ida Salina Beiler, m. to Moses King.

Anna M., b. July 1, 1875. Rebecca Z., b. Sept. 5, 1886. Hannah Z., b. Apr. 23, 1890.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 196 SIXTH GENERATION 195

1. Lydia E. Beiler, b. Dec. 20, 1872; address, Gap, R. R. 3, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. to Jacob B. Zook, b. Oct. 1, 1875; occu., farmer. Their children, born in the vicinity of Parkesburg, Pa., are:

Aquilla B., b. Dec. 11, 1899. Anna M., b. Jan. 26, 1901. John C., b. Aug. 25, 1904. Rebecca Elizabeth, b. May 26, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 197 SIXTH GENERATION 195

3. Ida Salina Beiler, b. July 5, 1886; address, Bareville, R. R. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 30, 1905, to Moses S. King, b. Sept. 19, 1880, in Lancaster Co.; occu., farmer. Their son, Sylvanus B., born Apr. 17, 1907, in Upper Leacock Twp.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 198 FIFTH GENERATION 185

3. Henry Zook, b. Jan. 25, 1857; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 3, 1874, to Rebecca Lapp, b. Feb. 2, 1854, d. ———. Their children, born in East Lampeter Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Susanna Zook, m. to Joseph Byler; married as her second husband Aaron S. King.

(2) Daniel L. Zook, m. to Rebecca Kauffman.

(3) Lydia Zook, m. to Henry F. Stoltzfus.

Sallie L., b. Dec. 12, 1890.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

199 SIXTH GENERATION 198

1. Susanna Zook, b. Sept. 12, 1875; residence, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 22, 1898, to Joseph Byler, b. in 1875; d. Apr. 28, 1899. Susanna Byler married as her second husband, Aaron S. King, Jan. 4, 1903. Their son Earl was born Oct. 13, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

199½ SIXTH GENERATION 198

2. Daniel L. Zook, b. Sept. 23, 1877; address, Atglen, Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 3, 1901, to Rebecca Kauffman, b. July 22, 1875. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Miriam, b. Oct. 28, 1901; d. Mar. 11, 1906. Leroy K., b. Sept. 15, 1905 .

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

200 SIXTH GENERATION 198

3. Lydia Zook, b. May 19, 1883; residence, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Mar. 31, 1903; m. Nov. 28, 1902, to Henry F. Stoltzfus, Leola, Pa. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

201 FIFTH GENERATION 185

4. Elizabeth Zook, b. Feb. 27, 1854; address, Bareville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 10, 1874, to Samuel U. Stoltzfus,* b. Nov. 1, 1851, in East Earl Twp.; occu., farmer, and Amish Mennonite deacon. Their children, born in Earl Twp., are:

(1) Lydia Z. Stoltzfus, m. to David E. Beiler.

(2) Reuben Z. Stoltzfus, m. to Sarah L. Renno.

(3) Fanny Z. Stoltzfus, m. to Samuel Fisher.

(4) Levi Z. Stoltzfus, m. to Sarah Fisher.

Mary Z., b. Sept. 21, 1887. Anna Z., b. Aug. 28, 1890. Elmer Z., b. Sept. 3, 1895.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

*Samuel U. Stoltzfus was a brother to Christian U. Stoltzfus.—See Fam. No. 220.

202 **SIXTH GENERATION** 201

1. Lydia Z. Stoltzfus, b. Jan. 4, 1876; address, Bird-in-Hand; Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 5, 1895, to David E. Beiler, b. Apr. 15, 1867, in East Lampeter Twp., occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Emma S., b. Mar. 9, 1897. Benjamin J., b. Apr. 7, 1898; d. Apr. 6, 1899. Elizabeth Rebecca, b. Jan. 30, 1900. Katie S. b. Jan. 18, 1902. Samuel U., b. Nov. 4, 1903. Mary Anna, b. Dec. 10, 1905. Ira, b. Feb. 13, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

203 **SIXTH GENERATION** 201

2. Reuben Z. Stoltzfus, b. Mar. 3, 1878; address, Gordonville, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., thresher; m. Nov. 22, 1900, to Sarah L. Renno, b. July 13, 1878, in Leacock Twp. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Sylvia R., b. Dec. 28, 1901, in Upper Leacock Twp. Barbara R., b. Oct. 1, 1903, in Paradise Twp. Elizabeth R. and Fannie, b. twins, Jan. 26, 1907, in Leacock Twp. Elias, b. Jan. 11, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

204 **SIXTH GENERATION** 201

3. Fanny Z. Stoltzfus, b. Dec. 11, 1879; address, Gordonville, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 24, 1904, to Samuel Fisher, b. Oct. 20, 1878, in East Lampeter Twp.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Lydia, b. Jan. 30, 1906. Elizabeth, b. May 1, 1907. Mary, b. Oct. 29, 1908; d. Nov. 17, 1908. Benjamin, b. Sept. 21, 1909; d. Feb. 5, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

205 **SIXTH GENERATION** 201

4. Levi Z. Stoltzfus, b. Mar. 28, 1882; address, Ronks, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 22, 1904, to Sarah Fisher, b. Aug. 24, 1880.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

206 FIFTH GENERATION 185

5. Lydia Zook, b. Sept. 17, 1856; address, Talmage, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 23, 1879, to Simon Zook, b. Aug. 9, 1859, in Upper Leacock Twp.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(2) Morris Zook, m. to Susanna Beiler.

Jacob, b. Oct. 5, 1880; d. Sept. 25, 1887. Lydia, b. Aug. 18, 1887. Emma, b .Jan. 29, 1890. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 20, 1892. Rebecca, b. Mar. 29, 1895. Priscilla, b. May 23, 1898.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

207 SIXTH GENERATION 206

2. Morris Zook, b. May 25, 1883; address, Mascot, Lancaster Co., Pa ; m. Jan. 19, 1905, to Susanna Beiler, a daughter of Menno S. Beiler. Their children, born in West Earl Twp., are:

Ada, b. Jan. 2, 1906. Lydia, b. Mar. 27, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

208 FIFTH GENERATION 185

6. Jacob M. Zook, b. Sept. 6, 1860; address, Lancaster, R. R. No. 7, Pa.; occu., carpenter; m. Jan. 3, 1884, to Sarah L. King, b. Nov. 25, 1863; d. Apr. 18, 1901. She was a daughter of John and Leah King. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Fanny K., b. Sept. 20, 1885; d. Jan. 4, 1903. Phares K., b. Dec. 19, 1886; d. Dec. 27, 1891. Malinda K., b. Oct. 22, 1887; d. Dec., 21, 1891. Lydia K., b. June 28, 1891. Katie K., b. July 17, 1893. Jacob K., b. Sept. 7, 1895.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

209 FIFTH GENERATION 185

7. Christian M. Zook, b. May 17, 1863; residence, Sterling, Whiteside Co., Ill.; occu., butcher; m. Dec. 6, 1889, at Lebanon, Pa., to Katie A. Miller, b. Jan. 12, 1870; d. Apr. 30, 1896, with scarlet fever, buried at the Landis Valley Mennonite cemetery in Lancaster Co. She was a daughter of Levi and Kate (Shaum) Miller, of Lebanon. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Lizzie, b. Apr. 9, 1890. Jacob, b. Nov. 28, 1891. Levi, b. Nov. 20, 1892. Henry, b. June 26, 1895.

Christian M. Zook, married as his second wife on May 17, 1904, Anna K. Schwank, b. Oct. 8, 1879 at Jordan, Whiteside Co., a daughter of John and Rose (Esslinger) Schwank, who were born in Germany. Their son Elmer was born Aug. 25, 1905.

### 210 FIFTH GENERATION 185

8. Hannah M. Zook, b. Mar. 2, 1865; address, Gordonville, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 24, 1885, to Isaac Smoker; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Joseph, b. Jan. 14, 1887. Samuel Z., b. Sept. 29, 1888. Jacob Z., b. Dec. 9, 1890. Lydia, b. Jan. 8, 1893. Isaac Z., b. Sept. 29, 1894. John M., b. Sept. 14, 1897; d. May 6, 1908. Elmer, b. Jan. 6, 1904. Suvilla, b. Dec. 21, 1906. Barbara, b. Oct. 2, 1908. Malinda, b. June 23, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 211 FOURTH GENERATION 118

3. Elizabeth Mast, b. Mar. 24, 1826; address, Churchtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. 1861, aged 34y. and 11m.; m. in 1843, to John Kurtz,* b. 1810; occu., farmer; d. 1885. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Isaac M. Kurtz, m. to Elizabeth Hertzler.—See Fam. No. 58.

(2) Leah Kurtz, m. to Eli Beiler.

(5) Hannah Kurtz, m. to Eli Fisher.

---

*John Kurtz was a son of Jacob Kurtz who was born in 1782, near Morgantown; address when he died, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Sarah Kurtz, b. Apr. 3, 1791; d. ————. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., are:

(1) John Kurtz, m. to Elizabeth Mast.—See Fam. No. 211.

(2) Jacob Kurtz, b. Nov. 3, 1812, m. to Sarah Zook.—For their lineal descendants, see Fam's. 1155, 1537.

(3) Abraham Kurtz, b. Feb. 16, 1819, m. to Barbara Stoltzfus.—For their lineal descendants see Fam's. 229, 1570.

(4) Catharine Kurtz, b. 1821, m. to Jacob Kurtz.—See footnote of Fam. No. 1148, for the Kurtz family ancestors.

Daniel M., b. Nov. 23, 1848, unmarried; address, Churchtown, Pa. John M., b. Oct. 22, 1850; unmarried; address, Narvon, Pa. Lizzie K., b. Nov. 22, 1850; d. June 15, 1854.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 212 FIFTH GENERATION 211

2. Leah Kurtz, b. Jan. 5, 1847; address, Centerville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. July 22, 1897; m. Dec. 1, 1870, to Eli Beiler, b. May 27, 1845. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Salome K. Beiler, m. to Abraham B. King.

Sarah K. b., ————; d. ————; aged 1m. and 15d. Eli K., b. July 23, 1886.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 213 SIXTH GENERATION 212

1. Salome K. Beiler, b. Oct. 28, 1879; residence, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 24, 1903, to Abraham B. King, b. Jan. 6, 1882, in Leacock Twp.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 214 FIFTH GENERATION 211

5. Hannah Kurtz, b. Aug. 2, 1855; address, Honey Brook, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 13, 1877, to Elias E. Fisher, b. Oct. 7, 1855; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster and Chester Counties, Pa., are:

(1) Aaron K. Fisher, m. to Mattie L. Peight.

(3) Fanny K. Fisher, m. to Amos Smoker.

(4) John M. Fisher, m. to Rachael P. Smoker.

Daniel K., b. Sept. 24, 1879. Gideon K., b. Jan. 23, 1884. Lizzie K., b. Feb. 2, 1886. Elam K., b. Aug. 23, 1887. Ezra K., b. Mar. 8, 1889. Annie Rebecca, b. Sept. 20, 1890. Elias K., b. Nov. 1, 1892. Christian K., b. Jan. 14, 1895. Hannah L., b. Oct. 4, 1896. Jacob K., b. June 15, 1898.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 215 SIXTH GENERATION 214

1. Aaron K. Fisher, b. Oct. 4, 1878; address, Elverson,

R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 31, 1899, to Mattie L. Peight, b. May 29, 1880, a daughter of Franklin Peight. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Sylvia M., b. Mar. 29, 1901. Sarah H., b. Mar. 26, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 216 SIXTH GENERATION 214

3. Fanny K. Fisher, b. Feb. 23, 1881; address, Christiana, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 21, 1907, to Amos Smoker; occu., farmer. Their daughter Hannah, was born Feb. 22, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 217 SIXTH GENERATION 214

4. John M. Fisher, b. Nov. 24, 1882; address, Honey Brook, Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 12, 1909, to Rachael P. Smoker, b. Oct. 16, 1888, in Salisbury Twp., Chester Co., Pa., a daughter of Amos B. and Sallie (Petersheim) Smoker. Their daughter Elsie, was born July 17, 1910 in Honey Brook Twp.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 218 FOURTH GENERATION 118

4. Hannah Mast, b. Dec. 31, 1827; she resides at the residence of C. S. Rhiel, Morgantown, Pa., and is a widow of Jonathan Yoder, b. June 19, 1839; d. Dec. 1908. He served as a deacon in the Amish Mennonite church for many years. Mrs. Yoder is an active woman, well preserved in spite of her advanced age, and is a pleasing conversationalist, taking an interest in the life of the community. No issue.

### 219 FOURTH GENERATION 118

5. John M. Mast, b. Oct. 10, 1829; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Mar. 22, 1901, with pneumonia; buried in Pine Grove Cemetery. He was a man of striking and impressive presence, being broad shouldered, well proportioned and of a handsome countenance. He loved "the simple life," and despised

ostentation, and was seldom absent from church services, even up to the end of his life. He was a lifelong resident of Conestoga Valley, where he followed agricultural pursuits throughout a long and active life. During the Civil War he became extensively engaged in the manufacture of sorghum molasses, and raised well bred horses. As a skilled horseman he generally preferred to travel on horseback up to his very last years, visiting his seven children who still reside within a radius of one mile from the old homestead.

His memory of the great events of the first half of the nineteenth century was extensive and clear, as in regard to manners and customs, means of transportation, political changes,

**A facsimile of his autograph.**

etc., all these and more he could vividly describe to the writer while he being ten to fourteen years of age.

When in company with his grand-children he frequently repeated that which his forefathers were heard priding themselves in what is so instructively expressed;

"Selbst gesponnen, selbst gemacht,
Rein dabei ist Bauern—Tracht.

He accepted his Savior in early youth and was m. Dec. 16, 1851, to Rebecca Stoltzfus,* b. Apr. 2, 1830, and still resides on the old homestead at this writing. To this union were born three sons and four daughters in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa., viz.;

---

*Rebecca Stoltzfus was a daughter of John Stoltzfus, of Fam. No. 1407.

John M. Mast Homestead, Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Residence of David M. Mast of Fam. No. 228.

(1) Malinda Mast, m. to Christian U. Stoltzfus.

(2) Lafena Mast, m. to Henry M. Hertzler.—See Fam. No. 55.

(3) Catharine Mast, m. to Aaron K. Stoltzfus.

(4) John S. Mast, m. to Christiana Zook.

(5) Stephen H. Mast, m. to Sarah Stoltzfus.

(6) David M. Mast, m. to Elizabeth Stoltzfus.

(7) Lydia Mast, m. to Jacob Kurtz.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 220 FIFTH GENERATION 219

1. Malinda Mast, b. Oct. 2, 1852; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 2, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 9, 1873, to Christian U. Stoltzfus, b. Aug. 3, 1845; occu., farmer; Amish Mennonite minister. Their children are:

(1) John H. Stoltzfus, m. to Priscilla Mast.

(3) Sylvanus Stoltzfus, m. to Lydia Hartz.

Lydia, b. Apr. 25, 1878. Stephen, b. July 18, 1884.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 221 SIXTH GENERATION 220

1. John H. Stoltzfus, b. Aug. 21, 1875; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 2, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 20, 1900, to Priscilla Mast,* b. Jan. 17, 1877. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa., are:

Myra, b. Nov. 14, 1902. Malinda, b. Mar. 23, 1905. Martha Kathryn, b. Dec. 18, 1906. Ruth, b. Nov. 23, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 222 SIXTH GENERATION 220

3. Sylvanus Stoltzfus, b. Aug. 26, 1880; address, Elverson, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; Amish Mennonite deacon;

---

*Priscilla Mast was a daughter of Stephen K. Mast.—See Fam. No. 175.

Catharine Mast Stoltzfus Homestead, Caernarvon Twp.,
Lancaster Co., Pa.

m. Jan. 17, 1906, to Lydia Hartz.* Their children are:

Ivan H., b. Dec. 17, 1908. Ada Malinda and Ida Rebecca, b. twins, Sept. 28, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 223 FIFTH GENERATION 219

3. Catharine Mast, b. Oct. 19, 1855; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 18, 1877, to Aaron K. Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 11, 1854, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Henry H., Stoltzfus, m. to Catharine Mast.

(2) John K. Stoltzfus, m. to Cathryn Grubb.

Lydia M., b. Feb. 22, 1882; d. Nov. 15, 1888. Aaron M., b. May 12, 1884; d. Jan. 22, 1888. Elam M., b. May 23, 1885. Rebecca, b. Mar. 25, 1887. Eli H., b. Feb. 11, 1889. Levi M., b. Aug. 14, 1892. Catharine M., b. May 10, 1894; d. Oct. 9, 1910, with infantile paralysis. David M., b. Aug. 22, 1898. Fredie, b. Jan. 11, 1901; d. Jan. 8, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 224 SIXTH GENERATION 223

1. Henry H. Stoltzfus, b. Dec. 31, 1878; address, Elverson,

---

*Lydia Hartz was a daughter of Jacob Hartz;* married to Malinda Beiler;** address, Morgantown, Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Lydia, b. Dec. 28, 1882; m. to Sylvanus Stoltzfus.

Amos, b. Oct. 3, 1884; m. to Susan Kurtz.—See Fam. No. 1573.

Elam, b. Oct. 2, 1887. Magdalena, b. Aug. 7, 1890; d. Feb. 21, 1897. Infant, b. Jan. 15, 1894; d. Jan. 16, 1894. Rebecca, b. Mar. 4, 1895. Ira, b. Oct. 10, 1897. Oliver, b. Apr. 19, 1902.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Jacob Hartz was a son of Moses Hartz, married to Magdalena Nafzinger —See Footnote of Fam. No. 57, for the Nafzinger ancestors.

---

**Malinda was a daughter of David Beiler, married to Rebecca Esch, the daughter of Jacob Esch, married to Barbara Holley.—See her F's. Fam. No. 1308 and also preceeding records of the Holley family ancestors.

The new farm residence, located on the old Bishop Jacob Mast home stead farm, now occupied by Henry H. Stoltzfus of Fam. 224, whose son Calvin standing in front view, is a great-great-great-great-grandson of Bishop Jacob Mast.

R. R. No. 2, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 3, 1907, to Catharine Mast,* b .July 18, 1880. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa., are:

Calvin M., b. May 13, 1904. Omer M., b. Oct. 29, 1906; d. Nov. 23, 1906. Loyd M., b. Jan. 14, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

225 SIXTH GENERATION 223

2. John K. Stoltzfus, b. Aug. 25, 1880; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., dairyman and farmer; m. to Kathryn Grubb, a daughter of Henry Grubb, of Morgantown, Pa.

226 FIFTH GENERATION 219

4. John S. Mast, b. Nov. 30, 1861; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.

On May 6, 1894 he was ordained to the ministry by Bish. Gideon Stoltzfus, in which capacity he served in the Amish Mennonite Church until Oct. 18, 1908, when he was elected bishop by Bish. Michael Yoder, Mattawana, Pa. He was m. Jan. 8, 1885, to Christiana Zook,† b. June 14, 1864, in East Lampeter Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. To this union were born, three children in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., viz:

Christian Z. Mast, b. Nov. 4, 1885; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer and author of this family history. Infant son, b. Nov. 9, 1890; d. Nov. 11, 1890. Infant daughter, b. Dec. 29, 1892; d. Jan. 9, 1893.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

227 FIFTH GENERATION 219

5. Stephen H. Mast, b. Aug. 9, 1864; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 10, 1885, to

---

*Catharine Mast is a sister to Priscilla (Mast) Stoltzfus.—See Fam. No. 221.

---

†Christiana Zook was a daughter of Christian Zook, married to Susana Stoltzfus.—See Fam. No. 394.

Residence of Bishop John S. Mast, Lancaster Co., Pa.

Birthplace of the writer.—See Fam. No. 226.

Sarah Stoltzfus,* b. Aug. 9, 1864. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

Rebecca Mast, m. to Jacob E. Kurtz.—See Fam. No. 1572.

Anna, b. Nov. 22, 1889. Amanda, b. Aug. 18, 1892. Malinda, b. May 15, 1895. Sarah, b. Apr. 17, 1897; affectionately called Sadie. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 22, 1898; d. Apr. 21, 1899.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 228 FIFTH GENERATION 219

6. David M. Mast, b. Apr. 2, 1868; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., farmer and supervisor of roads; m. Jan. 14, 1890, to Elizabeth Stoltzfus,† b. June 19, 1869. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., are:

Rachael, b. Nov. 10, 1891; d. Oct. 15, 1906 with pulmonary troubles. Rebecca, b. Oct. 19, 1894. John M., b. Dec. 18, 1897. Annie and Jacob, b. twins, Nov. 21, 1902. Sarah, b. June 10, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 229 FIFTH GENERATION 219

7. Lydia Mast, b. Nov. 23, 1870; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 21, 1890, to Jacob Kurtz, b. June 11, 1867; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., are:

Rebecca, b. June 1, 1891. Malinda, b. Apr. 6, 1893. David, b. Dec. 28, 1895. Christian J., b. Jan. 11, 1901. Ira A., b. Aug. 1, 1902. Harvey M., b. May 14, 1904. Anna L., b. Aug. 25, 1905. Jacob M., b. May 28, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 230 FOURTH GENERATION 118

6. Mary Mast, b. Dec. 2, 1832; address, Mascot, Lancaster

---

*Sarah Stoltzfus is a daughter of Jacob Stoltzfus.—See his F's. Fam. No. 406.

---

†Elizabeth Stoltzfus is a sister to Sarah (Stoltzfus) Mast of Fam. 227.

Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 6, 1853, to Christian L. Fisher,* b. Aug. 12, 1829; occu., farmer; d. at the writers residence, Oct. 23, 1855. Their son, (1) Elias Fisher, m. to Malinda King.

Mary Fisher married as her second husband, John F. Stoltzfus, b. Sept. 18, 1832, a son of Abraham Stoltzfus; occu., farmer;

**Homestead of Isaac Mast and Mary Kurtz, Lancaster, Co., Pa. Now the residence of Stephen H. Mast of Fam. No. 227.**

Amish Mennonite minister; d. Apr. 1, 1886. Their children, born in Upper Leacock Twp., are:

(2) Stephen F. Stoltzfus, m. to Susanna Lantz.

(3) Lydia Stoltzfus, m. to David Smoker.

(5) John A. Stoltzfus, m. to Anna Stoltzfus.

Elizabeth, b. Sept. 23, 1867; d. Jan. 14, 1871.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Christian L. Fisher was a son of Benjamin Fisher.—See his F's Fam. No. 44 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

231 **FIFTH GENERATION** 230

1. Elias Fisher, b. Jan. 20, 1854; address, Lancaster, R. R. No. 5, Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 25, 1877, to Malinda King, b. Oct. 11, 1858, a daughter of John King. Their children, born in Leacock and East Lampeter Twp., are:

(1) John K. Fisher, m. to Rebecca Fisher.
(2) Aaron M. Fisher, m. to Mary Kauffman.
(3) Sarah Fisher, m. to Aaron H. Glick.
(4) Ariana Fisher, m. to Benjamin Stoltzfus.

Jonathan K., b. Mar. 13, 1887. Stephen K., b. Jan. 7, 1890. Amos K., b. Dec. 24, 1891; d. Mar. 9, 1893. Isaac K., b. Dec. 29, 1894; d. Oct. 9, 1896.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

232 **SIXTH GENERATION** 231

1. John K. Fisher, b. Jan. 30, 1878; address, Ronks, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., laborer; m. Nov. 24, 1903, to Rebecca Fisher, b. Mar. 6, 1883, a daughter of Samuel B. Fisher. Their children, born in East Lampeter Twp., are:

Amos, b. Nov. 25, 1904; d. Mar. 22, 1905. Barbara, b. Jan. 16, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

233 **SIXTH GENERATION** 231

2. Aaron M. Fisher, b. Jan. 28, 1879; address, Gordonville, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 2, 1902, to Mary S. Kauffman,* b. Mar. 26, 1877. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Ada, b. Nov. 20, 1902; d. Nov. 21, 1904. Naomi, b. May 5, 1905. Malinda, b. Feb. 16, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

234 **SIXTH GENERATION** 231

3. Sarah Fisher, b. Apr. 3, 1881; address, Gap, R. R. No.

---

*Mary Kauffman was a daughter of Michael Kauffman, married to Mary Stoltzfus.—See Fam. No. 407.

1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 13, 1906, to Aaron H. Glick, b. Nov. 24, 1883; occu., farmer.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 235 SIXTH GENERATION 231

4. Ariana Fisher, b. July 14, 1884; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; m. ————, to Benjamin Stoltzfus,* b. June 27, 1885; occu., farmer.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 236 FIFTH GENERATION 230

2. Stephen Stoltzfus, b. Sept. 28, 1864; address, Cola, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; Amish Mennonite minister; m. Nov. 27, 1887, to Susanna Lantz, b. Nov. 11, 1868, a daughter of Benjamin Lantz. Their children, born in Upper Leacock Twp., are:

Benjamin L., b. Sept. 25, 1888. Mary, b. July 9, 1890. Levina, b. Feb. 15, 1892. Susanna, b. Dec. 5, 1896. John S., b. July 23, 1900. Amos, b. Aug. 7, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 237 FIFTH GENERATION 230

3. Lydia Stoltzfus, b. Feb. 7, 1866; address, Mascot, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 26, 1885, to David Smoker, b. Sept. 25, 1862, a son of Joshua Smoker; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Upper Leacock Twp., are:

John S., b. Oct. 17, 1887. Sarah S., b. Jan. 21, 1889. Reuben S., b. Mar. 28, 1890. Joshua S., b. July 27, 1891. David S., b. Aug. 18, 1892. Emanuel S., b. Jan. 11, 1894; d. Jan 19, 1897. Mary, b. Mar. 22, 1895. Isaac M., b. Sept. 12, 1896. Abner B., b. May 18, 1899. Levi S., b. Feb. 2, 1902.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 238 FIFTH GENERATION 230

5. John A. Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 22, 1870; address, Mechanics-

---

*Benjamin Stoltzfus is a son of Samuel M. Stoltzfus of Fam. No. 242.

burg, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Annie Stoltzfus.* Their children are:

Mary, b. Feb. 17, 1893. Malinda, b. Sept. 18, 1894. Daniel, b. Sept. 12, 1896. Nancy, b. Feb. 16, 1901. John, b. Sept. 1, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 239 FOURTH GENERATION 118

7. Sarah Mast, b. Mar. 26, 1835; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; d. May, 1910; m. to Benjamin Stoltzfus, b. July 15, 1835; occu., miller; Amish Mennonite bishop; d. Dec. 21, 1902. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Rachael Stoltzfus, m. to Samuel Kauffman.

(2) Samuel M. Stoltzfus, m. to Sarah Esh.

(3) Hannah Stoltzfus, m. to Samuel J. Stoltzfus.

(4) Elizabeth Stoltzfus, m. to John Esh.

(5) Stephen Stoltzfus, m. to Sarah Fisher.

(6) Catharine Stoltzfus, m. to Sampel Lapp; married as her second husband, Amos King.

Lafena, b. Dec. 29, 1877.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 240 FIFTH GENERATION 239

1. Rachael Stoltzfus, b. Mar. 23, 1868; address, Gap, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 12, 1878, to Samuel K. Kauffman, b. Mar. 3, 1855, in Leacock Twp.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(2) Sarah Kauffman, m. to Amos L. Beiler.

David, b. July 7, 1879. Sarah, b. Feb. 14, 1882. Jonathan, b. Dec. 31, 1884. Katie, b. May 29, 1887. John A., b. May 28, 1890. Benjamin M., b. Sept. 24, 1893. Anna, b. Nov. 18, 1895. Rachael, b. June 25, 1897.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 241 SIXTH GENERATION 240

(2) Sarah Kauffman, b. Feb. 14, 1882; residence, Lancaster

*Annie Stoltzfus is a sister to Mast Stoltzfus.—See Fam. No. 117.

Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 20, 1909, to Amos L. Beiler, b. Apr. 19, 1880, in Strasburg Twp.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 242 FIFTH GENERATION 239

2. Samuel M. Stoltzfus, b. Sept. 29, 1859; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; Amish Mennonite minister; m. Dec. 11, 1881, to Sarah Esh, a daughter of Daniel Esh. Their children, born in Berks and Lancaster Co's., are:

(4) Rebecca Stoltzfus, m. to Henry Fisher.

(5) Sarah Stoltzfus, m. to John S. Lapp.

Daniel, b. Sept. 13, 1882; d. Nov. 30, 1894. Rachael, b. June 2, 1884; d. Oct. 15, 1885. Benjamin, b. June 27, 1885; m. to Ariana Fisher.—See their Fam. No. 235. Samuel, b. Aug. 18, 1890. Jacob, b. Mar. 27, 1892; d. Apr. 9, 1895. Isaac, b. June 20, 1893. Barbara, b. Jan. 21, 1895. Mary, b. May 12, 1896. Stephen, b. July 17, 1897. John, b. Nov. 26, 1898. Amos, b. Feb. 5, 1900; d. Aug. 28, 1902. Israel, b. Feb. 28, 1901. Hannah, b. Feb. 11, 1902. Christian, b. Feb. 6, 1903. Annie, b. Feb. 6, 1904. Lizzie, b. Feb. 3, 1905. Martha, b. May 30, 1906. Henry, b. May 27, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 243 SIXTH GENERATION 242

4. Rebecca Stoltzfus, b. Mar. 28, 1887; address, Ronks, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 1907, to Henry Fisher; occu., farmer.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 244 SIXTH GENERATION 242

5. Sarah Stoltzfus, b. Sept. 2, 1888; address, Ronks, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 1907, to John S. Lapp; occu., farmer.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 245 FIFTH GENERATION 239

3. Hannah Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 23, 1861; address, Ronks, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. ————————, to Samuel

J. Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 23, 1862; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster and Berks Co's., Pa., are:

Jacob, b. Sept. 11, 1884; d. June 1, 1891. Benjamin, b. Mar. 6, 1887; d. May 31, 1891. Lydia, b. Feb. 7, 1890. Sarah, b. Aug. 17, 1892; d. Apr. 21, 1893. Malinda, b. June 14, 1894. Rebecca, b. Jan. 16, 1897. Samuel M., b. Sept. 22, 1904; d. Mar. 18, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 246 FIFTH GENERATION 239

4. Elizabeth Stoltzfus, b. Dec. 26, 1862; address, Gordonville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 11, 1883, to John Esh, who was a son of Daniel Esh, dec'd of Intercourse; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Sarah Esh, m. to Benjamin L. Blank.—See Fam. No. 349.

Aaron, b. Dec. 10, 1888. Daniel B., b. Oct. 6, 1890. Benjamin, b. Nov. 24, 1892. Rebecca S., b. Dec. 11, 1895. John M., b. July 7, 1898. Lizzie, b. Oct. 12, 1900; d. Sept. 21, 1902. Rachael, b. May 5, 1903.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 247 FIFTH GENERATION 239

5. Stephen M. Stoltzfus, b. Apr. 19, 1865; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 16, 1887, to Sarah Fisher, b. Mar. 4, 1867, a daughter of Henry Fisher. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Fanny Stoltzfus, m. to Amos Glick.

Benjamin F., b. Feb. 4, 1890. Emanuel, b. Sept. 7, 1891. Henry F., b. June 17, 1893. Aaron F., b. Apr. 3, 1895. Rachael, b. Feb. 18, 1897. Stephen B., b. Sept. 2, 1898. Samuel F., b. Mar. 10, 1900. Sarah, b. Feb. 3, 1902.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 248 SIXTH GENERATION 247

1 Fanny Stoltzfus, b. Jan. 4, 1889; address, Intercourse Pa.; m. to Amos Glick; occu., farmer.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 249 FIFTH GENERATION 239

6. Catharine Stoltzfus, b. Nov. 17, 1873; address, Churchtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 12, 1893, to Samuel Lapp, b. Aug. 6, 1872, a son of Christian Lapp; d. Dec. 10, 1898. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Anna, b. Nov. 5, 1894. Benjamin, b. Sept. 5, 1896. John, b. Sept. 27, 1898.

Catharine Lapp m. as her second husband Amos King.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 250 FOURTH GENERATION 118

8. Rachael Stoltzfus, b. Mar. 26, 1835; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Dec. 2, 1902; m. John U. Stoltzfus, b. Sept. 11, 1835; occu., farmer; d. Mar. 7, 1904. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Sarah S. Stoltzfus, m. to Gideon K. Stoltzfus.
(2) Amos M. Stoltzfus, m. to Barbara Esh.
(4) Stephen Stoltzfus, m. to Salome Beiler.
(6) Benuel M. Stoltzfus, m. to Malinda Esh.
(7) Henry U. Stoltzfus, m. to Anna Fisher.
(9) Rachael Stoltzfus, m. to Christian L. Fisher.

Emanuel, b. Apr. 2, 1862; d. Mar. 1, 1863. Elizabeth, b. May 15, 1865; d. Jan. 14, 1867. John, b. Oct. 15, 1870; d. Dec. 22, 1871. Joseph, b. Oct. 4, 1875; d. Jan. 4, 1880.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 251 FIFTH GENERATION 250

1. Sarah S. Stoltzfus, b. Nov. 20, 1858; address, Gap, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 6, 1877, to Gideon K. Stoltzfus, b. Jan. 8, 1854, a son of Jonathan F. and Lizzie (Kauffman) Stoltzfus, of Mascot, Pa.; occu., farmer; bishop of the Amish Mennonite Church. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Hannah Stoltzfus, m. to Joshua L. Lapp.
(2) John U. Stoltzfus, m. to Annie L. Beiler.
(3) Jonathan F. Stoltzfus, m. to Rebecca L. Esh.

Amos, b. Aug. 11, 1887. Aaron, b. May 23, 1889. Rachael, b. Dec. 10, 1891. Gideon, b. Apr. 18, 1898.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

252 SIXTH GENERATION 251

1. Hannah Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 30, 1879; address, Gap, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 21, 1901, to Joshua L. Lapp, b. Apr. 24, 1877. Their daughter Rachael, was born Oct. 5, 1902, in Salisbury Twp.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

253 SIXTH GENERATION 251

2. John U. Stoltzfus ,b. Apr. 30, 1881; address, Gap, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 19, 1902, to Annie S. Beiler, b. Mar. 24, 1881. Their children, born in Salisbury Twp., are:

Amos, b. Oct. 5, 1904. Samuel, b. Nov. 30, 1905. Sarah, b. Mar. 6, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

254 SIXTH GENERATION 251

3. Jonathan F. Stoltzfus, b. Nov. 7, 1884; address, Ronks, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 19, 1905, to Rebecca L. Esh, b. in Mar. 1883. Their daughter Sarah, was born Oct. 11, 1906, in Leacock Twp.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

255 FIFTH GENERATION 250

2. Amos M. Stoltzfus, b. June 17, 1860; address, Bird-in-Hand, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 6, 1881, to Barbara L. Esh,* b. July 14, 1861. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) John E. Stoltzfus, m. to Fanny Lapp.

(2) Rebecca Stoltzfus, m. to Moses S. Glick.

(3) Daniel E. Stoltzfus, m. to Sarah Blank.

Joseph E., b. Mar. 2, 1888. Amos M., b. Mar. 26, 1890. Infant son, b. Jan. 31, 1892; d. same day. Abner E., b. Oct. 13, 1894. Rachael, b. Sept. 27, 1896. Levi E., b. Oct. 23, 1898.

---

*Barbara L. Esh is a sister to Sarah Esh, married to Samuel Stoltzfus. —See Fam. No. 242.

Jacob, b. Dec. 2, 1900. Benuel, b. Jan. 11, 1903. Barbara, b. Dec. 11, 1904.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

256 SIXTH GENERATION 255

1. John E. Stoltzfus, b. Nov. 18, 1882; address, New Holland, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 5, 1905, to Fanny Lapp.* Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Rebecca, b. Jan. 4, 1906. Barbara, b. Oct. 15, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

257 SIXTH GENERATION 255

2. Rebecca Stoltzfus, b. July 17, 1884; residence, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 3, 1905, to Moses S. Glick, who was a son of David and Catharine (Beiler) Glick; occu., farmer. Their son Amos, was born June 6, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

258 SIXTH GENERATION 255

3. Daniel E. Stoltzfus, b. Mar. 21, 1886; residence, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 18, 1906, to Sarah Blank, who was a daughter of David and Mary (Beiler) Blank.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

259 FIFTH GENERATION 250

4. Stephen U. Stoltzfus, b. Aug. 6, 1863; address, Gap, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 16, 1886, to Salome E. Beiler, b. Feb. 13, 1865, a daughter of Benjamin and Mary (Esh) Beiler. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Mary A., b. Dec. 16, 1887. Rachael, b. Jan. 21, 1890. Malinda, b. Apr. 4, 1892. Fanny, b. July 27, 1894; d. Nov. 4, 1906, with consumption. Salome B., b. May 28, 1897. Sarah E., b. July 19, 1899.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Fanny Lapp was a daughter of John Lapp.—See Fam. 225.

260 **FIFTH GENERATION** 250

6. Benuel F. Stoltzfus, b. Mar. 21, 1867; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Nov. 22, 1887, to Malinda Esh,* b. May 13, 1867. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., are:

(1) Rachael Stoltzfus, m. to David B. Smucker.

Daniel U., b. Feb. 21, 1890. John P., b. July 23, 1892. Benuel E., b. July 11, 1894. Stephen E., b. Mar. 7, 1897. Amos E., b. Mar. 1, 1899. Malinda, b. Mar. 2, 1902. Henry, b. Aug. 29, 1904; d. Dec. 21, 1904. Sarah, b. Oct. 29, 1906. Infant, still b. Aug. 21, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

261 **SIXTH GENERATION** 260

1. Rachael Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 6, 1888; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 10, 1907, to David B. Smucker, b. Nov. 30, 1885, a son of Eli and Mary (Blank) Smucker; occu., farmer.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

262 **FIFTH GENERATION** 250

7. Henry U. Stoltzfus, b. 1869; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 8, 1892, to Annie M. Fisher, b. Sept. 23, 1872, a daughter of John and Sarah Fisher, of Intercourse, Pa. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

Sarah F., b. Mar. 6, 1894. John F., b. June 12, 1896. Rachael F., b. June 15, 1898. Malinda F., b. Aug 20, 1900. Rebecca F., b. Nov. 6, 1902. Annie Mary, b. Feb. 27, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

263 **FIFTH GENERATION** 250

9. Rachael Stoltzfus, b. Mar. 22, 1873; address, Ronks, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. to Christian L. Fisher, b. Feb. 12, 1869; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

---

*Malinda Esh is a sister to Sarah Esh, married to Samuel Stoltzfus.—See Fam. 242.

Sarah, b. Nov. 13, 1893. John C., b. Dec. 3, 1894. Barbara S., b. Apr. 8, 1896. Joseph B., b. Jan 4, 1898; d. Mar. 21, 1906. Rachael S., b. Apr. 15, 1900. Christian M., b. Feb. 3, 1902. Mary S., b. July 27, 1904. Samuel B., b. July 23, 1906. Amos M., b. Feb. 28, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 264 FOURTH GENERATION 118

9. Catharine Mast, b. Oct. 13, 1839; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. to Jonas Stoltzfus,* b. May 19, 1838. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Hannah Stoltzfus, m. to Levi Fisher.
(2) Daniel Stoltzfus, m. to Magdalena Esh.
(3) John M. Stoltzfus, m. to Rebecca Stoltzfus.
(4) Lydia Stoltzfus, m. to Jonathan Lantz.
(5) Jonas S. Stoltzfus, m. to Rachael Beiler.
(6) Isaac Stoltzfus, m. to Leah Glick.
(7) Amos Stoltzfus, m. to Rebecca King.
(8) Elam Stoltzfus, m. to Catharine Beiler.
(9) Katie Stoltzfus, m. to Amos King.
(10) Elizabeth Stoltzfus, m. to Samuel Zook.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 265 FIFTH GENERATION 264

1. Hannah Stoltzfus, b. Sept. 9, 1860; address, Gordonville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 16, 1879, to Levi Fisher, b. Apr. 5, 1855, a son of John Fisher; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Leacock Twp., are:

(1) Katie S. Fisher, m. to Levi U. Stoltzfus.

John M., b. July 5, 1885. Daniel M., b. Oct. 1, 1887. Sarah A., b. Sept. 2, 1891. Jonas S., b. May 3, 1895. Levi S., b. Apr. 10, 1897.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Jonas Stoltzfus was a brother to Christian Stoltzfus.—See Fam. No. 220.

266 SIXTH GENERATION 265

1. Katie S. Fisher, b. Mar. 17, 1883; address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 15, 1904, to Levi U. Stoltzfus,* b. Dec. 16, 1879; occu., laborer. Their son John F., was born July 1, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

267 FIFTH GENERATION 264

2. Daniel Stoltzfus, b. Feb. 18, 1862; address, Narvon, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; Amish Mennonite deacon; m. Dec. 14, 1883, to Mattie Esh,† b. in Leacock Twp. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., are:

(2) Jonas E. Stoltzfus, m. to Emma L. Lapp.

Infant daughter, b. Nov. 11, 1884; d. same day. Daniel E., b. Mar. 23, 1887. Infant son, b. Mar. 14, 1889; d. Nov. 11, 1889. Rebecca, b. Aug. 6, 1890. Katie, b. Dec. 23, 1892. Levi, b. Feb. 23, 1894. Malinda, b. Dec. 25, 1896. Sarah, b. Nov. 11, 1900. Priscilla, b. Aug. 30, 1905. Mattie, b. Sept. 11, 1889; d. Mar. 30, 1900.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

268 SIXTH GENERATION 267

2. Jonas E. Stoltzfus, b. Jan. 27, 1886; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 3, 1907, to Emma L. Lapp, b. in Salisbury Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., a daughter of Joshua Lapp.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

269 FIFTH GENERATION 264

3. John M. Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 2, 1863; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 8, 1887, to Rebecca Stoltzfus, b. June 17, 1869. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., are:

---

*Levi U. Stoltzfus was a son of Stephen Stoltzfus.—See Fam. No. 333.

†Mattie Esh is a sister to Sarah Esh, married to Samuel Stoltzfus.—See Fam. 242.

Katie S., b. Feb. 16, 1889. Sarah, b. Oct. 30, 1891; d. Dec. 24, 1891. Jonas L., b. Dec. 20, 1892. Amos S., b. Sept. 10, 1894; d. Oct. 18, 1895. Stephen R., b. Mar. 6, 1896. John S., b. July 22, 1898. Amon E., b. Mar. 17, 1901. Aaron M., b. Aug. 3, 1904. Rebecca S., b. May 11, 1907; d. Jan. 11, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

270 **FIFTH GENERATION** 264

4. Lydia Stoltzfus, b. Mar. 10, 1866; address, Ronks, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 8, 1855, to Jonathan Lantz, b. Mar. 30, 1861, a son of Benjamin Lantz; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Katie, b. Jan. 27, 1887; d. Oct. 1, 1889. Stephen, b. July 22, 1880. Susana, b. Jan. 12, 1890. Lizzie, b. Aug. 8, 1891. Henry, b. Jan. 28, 1893. Benjamin S., b. Oct. 9, 1894. Mary, b. Sept. 1, 1896. Jonathan S., b. June 2, 1898. Amos, b. Jan. 15, 1900. Lydia S., b. Nov. 27, 1901. Jonas P., b. Oct. 24, 1903.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

271 **FIFTH GENERATION** 264

5. Jonas S. Stoltzfus, b. Aug. 19, 1868; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 1, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; Amish Mennonite minister; m. Dec. 8, 1891, to Rachael Beiler,* b. Oct. 8, 1870. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

Hannah, b. May 27, 1894. Christian B., b. Sept. 1, 1896. Katie, b. July 22, 1898. Rachael, b. May 1, 1902. Daniel B., b. Nov. 25, 1904.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

272 **FIFTH GENERATION** 264

6. Isaac M. Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 25, 1870; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 13, 1892, to Leah Glick, b. Apr. 28, 1874, a daughter of David L. and Susan Glick. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., are:

---

*Rachael Beiler was a daughter of Christian Z. Beiler, married to Fanny Mast—See Fam. 305.

Elam L., b. Oct. 30, 1893. Lydia G., b. Oct. 28, 1894. Susie G., b. Sept. 3, 1897; d. May 22, 1909. Jacob R., b. July 10, 1899. Katie M., b. Oct. 27, 1900; d. July 23, 1905. Annie M., b. Mar. 15, 1904. Abner G., b. Jan. 30, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

273 **FIFTH GENERATION** 264

7. Amos J. Stoltzfus, b. Dec. 14, 1872; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Nov. 22, 1898, to Rebecca King, b. Sept. 9, 1876, a daughter of Benjamin King. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., are:

Fred K., b. Dec. 20, 1900. Aaron K., b. Nov. 17, 1902. Katie K., b. Feb. 13, 1904. Sylvia, b. Jan. 22, 1906. Benjamin K., b. Jan. 8, 1908; d. Dec. 23, 1910. Amos N., b. Nov. 28, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

274 **FIFTH GENERATION** 264

8. Elam Stoltzfus, b. July 5, 1875; address, Churchtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Dec. 15, 1901; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 16, 1897, to Katie Beiler,* b. June 17, 1875. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., are:

Lena, b. Dec. 15, 1898. Elsie, b. Feb. 11, 1901.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

275 **FIFTH GENERATION** 264

9. Katie Stoltzfus, b. Aug. 11, 1877; address, Ronks, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Dec. 26, 1902; m. Nov. 17, 1898, to Amos King, b. Sept. 6, 1874; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Lizzie S., b. Feb. 7, 1900. Jonas S., b. Aug. 22, 1902.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

276 **FIFTH GENERATION** 264

10. Elizabeth Stoltzfus, b. Sept. 7, 1881; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 13, 1904, to Samuel Zook,

---

*Katie Beiler is a sister to Malinda Beiler, married to Jacob Hartz.—See footnote of Fam. No. 222.

b. Mar. 4, 1879, a son of Joel Zook; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

Jonas S., b. Oct. 15, 1904. Infant, b. Feb. 13, 1905; survived two days. Elam S., b. Mar. 7, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 277 FOURTH GENERATION 118

10. Amos Mast, b. Feb. 12, 1842; address, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Sarah Kauffman.* b. Dec. 24, 1843. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Malinda Mast, m. to Jonas A. Neuhauser.

(2) Samuel Mast, m. to Emma King.

(4) John K. Mast, m. to Anna Beiler.

(7) Aaron Mast, m. to Lefena Stoltzfus.

Daniel, b. Aug. 20, 1871; d. Mar. 11, 1877. Annie, b. Nov. 5, 1876; d. Feb. 14, 1877. Amos, b. Apr. 11, 1878; d. Mar. 30, 1881. Levi, b. June 7, 1883.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 278 FIFTH GENERATION 277

1. Malinda Mast, b. Feb. 5, 1865; residence, Bird-in-Hand, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 1, 1887, to Jonas A. Neuhauser, b. Nov. 27, 1862, a son of John Neuhauser; occu., dealer in hardware. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Anna Edith, b. Aug. 24, 1887. Sadie Viola, b. Dec. 17, 1889. Mary Ida, b. Dec. 8, 1891. Benjamin Franklin, b. Mar. 14, 1894. Homer Gladstone, b. June 16, 1898. Emma Lois, b. Dec. 31, 1900. Ruth Edna, b. Nov. 23, 1903. Miriam Esther, b. Sept. 20, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 279 FIFTH GENERATION 277

2. Samuel Mast, b. May 18, 1869; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; occu., farmer and thresher; m. Nov. 5, 1899, to Emma King, b. Nov. 10, 1875, a daughter of Levi King. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

---

*Sarah Kauffman is a sister to Samuel Kauffman.—See Fam. 1419.

Amos Ralph, b. Aug. 1, 1900. Elmer L., b. June 23, 1902. Levi M., b. Sept. 3, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

280 FIFTH GENERATION 277

4. John K. Mast, b. Oct. 28, 1873; address, Kinzers, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 28, 1901, to Anna Beiler, b. Apr. 6, 1878, a daughter of John Beiler. Their son Ira G., was born Jan. 20, 1902.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

281 FIFTH GENERATION 277

7. Aaron Mast, b. July 31, 1880; address, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 2, 1908, to Lafena Stoltzfus,* b. May 28, 1881. Their children are:

Martha, b. Oct. 31, 1908. Norman D., b. Aug. 3, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

282 THIRD GENERATION 2

7. Daniel Mast, born in 1803, was for many years one of Conestoga Valley's most prominent and influential citizens. He was a minister of the Amish Mennonite church and cultivated a fine farm of sixty acres. His early intellectual training was received in the private schools of Morgantown, Pa., and afterwards continued in agricultural pursuits during his whole life. He was married to Rachael Blank who was a daughter of John Blank. She was born in 1805, died in 1873. Soon after his marriage he was elected a minister of the Amish Mennonite church and preached for several congregations. His total membership numbered about one hundred souls. He visited the different charges regularly every few Sundays according to a fixed schedule; every four weeks he visited the congregations in Berks Co., in the vicinity of Reading.

Undoubtedly there were many all through these sections who watched for the approach of the faithful old horse "Jolly," knowing that with him came one whose sympathy in time of trouble

*Lafena Stoltzfus is a sister to Katie Stoltzfus, married to Amos Kauffman.—See Fam. 1447.

was always ready, and whose advice and instruction had made many a path straight for those on whom life had laid heavy burdens lighter.

He was well fitted in every way for a ministerial life, possessing a pleasing and winning personality, and an eloquence that made the preaching of the Word effective. He died at his residence on Aug. 18, 1883, aged 80y. and 11m.

The children were all born in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., as follows:

(1) John P. Mast, m. to Anna Zook.
(2) Sarah Mast, m. to David Stoltzfus.
(3) Anna Mast, b. Mar. 5, 1831; d. Sept. 4, 1834.
(4) Mary Mast, m. to Samuel Petersheim.
(5) Levi Mast, m. to Christiana Zook.
(6) Rachael Mast, b. Dec. 29, 1837; d. Aug. 20, 1840.
(7) Fanny Mast, m. to Christian Z. Beiler.
(8) Hannah Mast, m. to Jacob Stoltzfus.
(9) Rebecca Mast, m. to Eli Stoltzfus; married as her second husband, John Lapp.
(10) Lydia Mast, b. Aug. 9, 1848; d. it is thought, from injuries received at the hands of burglars, who seized her at the throat June 21, 1874.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

Bishop David Plank, of Bellefontaine, O., related a few years ago from the pulpit, that Daniel Mast told him after his ordination, nearly forty years ago, of a severe trial that seemed to defeat every design regarding the duties of his calling. He continued by saying that, "I finally went to the mountain and there prayed earnestly to my Lord and Redeemer to renew my strength and courage. My prayer was answered, which brought about a new epoch in my life, and I possessed a greater submission to the Divine Will."

## 283 FOURTH GENERATION 282

1. John P. Mast, born in 1826 was a lifelong resident of Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa. He received his education in

his native locality. After completing his literary training, he began, early in life, in agricultural pursuits. He was united in marriage to Anna Zook,* who was born Jan. 12, 1828; died July 4, 1903, to which union was no issue. During his thirties he was ordained an Amish Mennonite minister and later elected bishop. He also in connection operated several large farms, and a flour rolling mill which is now owned and operated by the Morgantown Milling Co. Bishop Mast labored in season and out of season. He thoroughly understood the people, and they had full confidence in his advice and judgment in temporal as well as spiritual affairs. He was sympathetic and considerate of every one with whom he came in contact. His amiable disposition and even temperament made him one of the most approachable of men. His kindliness of manner commended him as a model preacher, and there was never any friction between him and his congregation. His members believed in him as no other man and he was held by them in the greatest affection as a counsellor, preacher and friend. He was amiable, charitable and always good natured, and his dear life companion always made the home a continual place of sunshine where hundreds of visitors were always welcome. There were few men who enjoyed a wider acquaintance throughout the adjoining counties of his own than Bishop Mast. As a preacher he was practical and eloquent. He drew his lessons from every day life, and his sermons were based on old-fashioned Gospel truths, and ran in a channel of thought that all could understand and at all times directed his hearers to prepare for the better land above. He addressed his people as a kind father would a child, and in this lay one of the sources of his popularity. He died June 11, 1888 while walking through a field. His death came instantly from heart failure. His name was for many years a household word through his entire section. Over one thousand people attended his funeral to pay the last tribute of respect for one who always showed a warm heart to all classes. The remains of Bishop Mast and his beloved wife were interred in Pine Grove Cemetery.

---

*Anna Zook was a daughter of Henry Zook of Fam. 194.

### 284 FOURTH GENERATION 282

2. Sarah Mast, b. Nov. 13, 1828; residence, near Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Mar. 30, 1892; m. Nov. 15, 1849, to David F. Stoltzfus, b. Apr. 6, 1826; occu., farmer; Amish Mennonite minister; d. Apr. 2, 1896. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Daniel M. Stoltzfus, m. to Catharine Lapp.
(2) Anna Stoltzfus, b. Apr. 30, 1853; unmarried.
(3) Rachael Stoltzfus, m. to John H. Lapp.
(4) Mary Stoltzfus, m. to Jonathan King.
(5) Sarah Stoltzfus, b. Nov. 28, 1863; d. May 23, 1864.
(6) John D. Stoltzfus, m. to Anna Stoltzfus.
(7) David L. Stoltzfus, m. to Catharine L. Fisher.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 285 FIFTH GENERATION 284

1. Daniel M. Stoltzfus, b. Nov. 13, 1850; address, Kinzers, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 3, 1874, to Catharine Lapp. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Rachael Stoltzfus, m. to Benjamin Umble.
(2) Tobias K. Stoltzfus, m. to Barbara Glick.
(3) John S. Stoltzfus, m. to Emma Blank.

Sarah, b. Aug. 22, 1884. Daniel F., b. Apr. 30, 1888. D. Ira, b. Mar. 10, 1891.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 286 SIXTH GENERATION 285

1. Rachael Stoltzfus, b. Sept. 29, 1875; address, Gap, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 28, 1898, to Benjamin Umble; occu., farmer.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 287 SIXTH GENERATION 285

2. Tobias K. Stoltzfus, b. Nov. 7, 1878; address, Gap, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 31, 1901, to Barbara Glick. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Ira, b. Oct. 14, 1902. David G., b. Sept. 29, 1904.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

288 SIXTH GENERATION 285

3. John S. Stoltzfus, b. Mar. 7, 1881; address, Kinzer, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., laborer; m. Dec. 17, 1907, to Emma Blank.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

289 FIFTH GENERATION 284

3. Rachael Stoltzfus, b. Feb. 16, 1858; address, Gap, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 26, 1878, to John H. Lapp; occu., laborer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) David Lapp, m. to Anna Lapp.

Moses, b. Jan. 7, 1885. Arie, b. Mar. 29, 1894.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

290 SIXTH GENERATION 289

1. David Lapp, b. Oct. 6, 1880; address, Gordonville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Nov. 17, 1903, to Anna Lapp. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

John B., b. Sept. 17, 1904. Benjamin, b. Sept. 9, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

291 FIFTH GENERATION 284

4. Mary Stoltzfus, b. Apr. 13, 1860; address, Paradise, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 3, 1881, to Jonathan King; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) David King, m. to Fanny Fisher.

(2) Sarah King, m. to Benjamin Beiler.

John S., b. June 26, 1887. Daniel, b. Aug. 5, 1894. Rachael, b. Aug. 19, 1899.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

292 SIXTH GENERATION 291

1. David King, b. July 24, 1882; address, Gordonville, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 12, 1905, to Fanny Fisher. Their daughter Mary, was born Dec. 17, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

293 SIXTH GENERATION 291

2. Sarah King, b. Aug. 19, 1884; address, Ronks, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. to Benjamin Beiler; occu., farmer. Their son Jonas, was born Sept. 6, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

294 FIFTH GENERATION 284

6. John D. Stoltzfus, b. Dec. 6, 1864; address, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Mar. 7, 1889, to Anna Stoltzfus. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Joseph S., b. Oct. 8, 1889. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 17, 1890. David F., b. Jan. 21, 1892. Elam E., b. June 22, 1897. Omer, b. June 29, 1902. Naomi, b. Feb. 28, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

295 FIFTH GENERATION 284

7. David L. Stoltzfus, b. Feb. 23, 1866; address, Gap, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co, Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 5, 1889, to Catharine L. Fisher. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Sarah, b. Nov. 22, 1890. Anna, b. Sept. 7, 1892. Samuel F., b. Jan. 24, 1895. Levi M., b. June 30, 1897. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 23, 1899. Katie L., b. Dec. 11, 1901. Daniel F., b. Sept. 24, 1903. Hannah S., b. Feb. 3, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

296 FOURTH GENERATION 282

4. Mary Mast, b. Feb. 13, 1833; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Nov. 3, 1904; m. Jan. 18, 1855, to Samuel Petersheim, b. June 18, 1829, a son of John Petersheim; occu., farmer and veterinarian; d. May 19, 1900. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Daniel M. Petersheim, m. to Annie Kennel.

(2) John M. Petersheim, m. to Elizabeth King.

(3) Levi M. Petersheim, m. to Fanny Neuhauser.

(4) Samuel M. Petersheim, m. to Barbara Kurtz.

(5) Mary M. Petersheim, b. Apr. 30, 1865; d. Apr. 10, 1893; unmarried.

(6) Rachael M. Petersheim, m. to Ezra Renno.

(7) Elizabeth M. Petersheim, b. Nov. 10, 1877; unmarried.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 297 FIFTH GENERATION 296

1. Daniel M. Petersheim, b. Mar. 22, 1856; address, Honey Brook, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., miller; m. Dec. 1882, to Annie Kennel,* b. Mar. 16, 1864. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

Aaron K., b. Apr. 12, 1884. Mary K., b. Aug. 24, 1886. Amanda K., b. Dec. 27, 1889; d. Aug. 31, 1902. Emma K., b. Oct. 12, 1892.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 298 FIFTH GENERATION 296

2. John M. Petersheim, b. Aug. 4, 1856; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 19, 1878, to Elizabeth King, b. Mar. 27, 1857, a daughter of Jonathan King. Their children, born in Lancaster and Chester counties, Pa., are:

(2) Kathryn Petersheim, m. to Aaron Mast.

Ira, b. Dec. 12, 1880; d. Sept. 14, 1890. Jonathan, b. Sept. 27, 1889. Samuel, b. May 31, 1892.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 299 SIXTH GENERATION 298

2. Kathryn Petersheim, b. July 9, 1883; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 29, 1903, to Aaron Mast,† b. Dec. 17, 1878; occu., trucker. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

Mary, b. May 26, 1905. Raymond, b. Mar. 29, 1909. Isaac, b. Aug. 1, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Annie Kennel was a daughter of John Kennel, married to Mary Mast.—See Fam. 85.

---

†Aaron Mast is a son of Stephen K. Mast of Fam. 175.

### 300 FIFTH GENERATION 296

3. Levi M. Petersheim, b. May 11, 1858; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer and well driller; m. Nov. 26, 1892, to Fanny Neuhauser,* b. Aug. 28, 1868. Their children, born in Lancaster and Berks Co's., Pa., are:

Alice, b. Oct. 7, 1892. Ira, b. Dec. 1, 1893. Lydia, b. June 2, 1896. Mary, b. Aug. 1, 1901; d. Oct. 10, 1910, with infantile paralysis. Viola, b. Sept. 28, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 301 FIFTH GENERATION 296

4. Samuel M. Petersheim, b. Dec. 7, 1861; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., veterinary; m. Jan. 23, 1890, to Barbara Kurtz,† b. Feb. 26, 1820. Their infant son, b. Jan. 25, 1895; d. Jan. 27, 1895; they have also provided a home for an orphan named Antone Miller, b. Jan. 17, 1893.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 302 FIFTH GENERATION 296

6. Rachael Petersheim, b. Sept. 2, 1866; address, Elverson, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 11, 1894, to Ezra Renno, b. Apr. 9, 1872, a son of David Renno, of Gap, Pa.; occu., farmer. Their daughter, Ara Anna A., was born Sept. 25, 1895.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 303 FOURTH GENERATION 282

5. Levi Mast, b. July 19, 1835; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Christiana Zook,‡ b. Apr. 10, 1836; d. ————————. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., are:

---

*Fanny Neuhauser is a sister to Alice Neuhauser, married to John E. Kauffman.—See Fam. 1444.

†Barbara Kurtz is a sister to Abraham S. Kurtz.—See Fam. 1570.

‡Christiana Zook was a daughter of Henry Zook.—See Fam. 194.

(1) Daniel Z. Mast, m. to Elizabeth Hertzler.
Sarah Mast, b. Oct. 27, 1858; unmarried.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 304 FIFTH GENERATION 303

1. Daniel Z. Mast, b. Mar. 3, 1862; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Nov. 30, 1904, with typhoid fever; occu., farmer and manufacturer of lime; m. Dec. 14, 1882, to Elizabeth Hertzler,* b. May 14, 1856; d. Dec. 30, 1904, with typhoid fever. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., are:

Anna, b. Jan. 10, 1884; d. Feb. 18, 1905, with typhoid fever. Levi H., b. May 30, 1885. Henry, b. Dec. 18, 1887. John P., b. Apr. 11, 1889; d. Mar. 27, 1903; accidentally killed in a stone quarry. Isaac, b. Apr. 12, 1891; d. Sept. 10, 1891. Ida Christiana, b. July 31, 1892; d. Jan. 2, 1894. Sadie Rebecca, b. Aug. 8, 1895; d. Jan. 15, 1905, with typhoid fever. Samuel K., b. Nov. 27, 1899.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 305 FOURTH GENERATION 282

7. Fanny Mast, b. Apr. 7, 1842; address, New Holland, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Mar. 6, 1894; m. Nov. 25, 1865, to Christian Z. Beiler, b. Nov. 27, 1840, near Intercourse, Pa., a son of John F. Beiler; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster and Berks Co's. Pa., are:

(1) John M. Beiler, m. to Fanny G. Renno.

(2) Rachael Beiler, m. to Jonas S. Stoltzfus.—See Fam. No. 271.

(3) Daniel M. Beiler, m. to Malinda B. Blank.
Christian M., b. Dec. 11, 1880; d. May 29, 1881.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 306 FIFTH GENERATION 305

1. John M. Beiler, b. May 22, 1868; residence, near New Holland, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 3, 1891, to

---

*Elizabeth Hertzler was a daughter of Isaac Hertzler.—See Fam. 477 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

Fanny G. Renno, b. Mar. 27, 1870, in East Lampeter Twp. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Christian R., b. May 10, 1893. Barbara R., b. Jan. 31, 1895. Elias R., b. Oct 12, 1897. Samuel R., b. May 22, 1899. Reuben R., b. Apr. 18, 1901. Jacob J., b. June 15, 1903. Levi R., b. May 17, 1905; d. Feb. 15, 1906. Sarah, b. Oct. 22, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 307 FIFTH GENERATION 305

3. Daniel M. Beiler, b. Sept. 11, 1872; address, New Holland, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 22, 1892, to Malinda B. Blank, b. Nov. 5, 1871. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Jonas B., b. May 15, 1894. David B., b. Mar. 12, 1897. Sarah B., b. May 3, 1899. Christian B., b. July 3, 1901.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 308 FOURTH GENERATION 282

8. Hannah Mast, b. June 24, 1840; address, Groff's Store, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 10, 1862, to Jacob F. Stoltzfus, b. Sept. 5, 1839, a son of Abraham Stoltzfus; occu., farmer; d. ——————. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(2) Jacob M. Stoltzfus, m. to Nancy K. Stoltzfus.

Daniel M., b. Jan. 27, 1869; d. July 15, 1870. Annie M., b. June 6, 1876; d. Apr. 30, 1878.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 309 FIFTH GENERATION 308

2. Jacob M. Stoltzfus, b. Jan. 21, 1872; address, Groff's Store, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer and thresher; m. Dec. 1, 1892, to Nancy K. Stoltzfus,* b. Feb. 25, 1872. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Emma S., b. Apr. 4, 1897. Clarence S., b. Feb. 16, 1901.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Nancy K. Stoltzfus was a daughter of Jacob Stoltzfus.—See Fam 369.

### 310 FOURTH GENERATION 282

9. Rebecca Mast, b. Apr. 19, 1844; address, New Holland, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 16, 1877, to Eli Stoltzfus, b. May 4, 1846, a son of David Stoltzfus; occu., farmer; d. Mar. 21, 1894. Their son (1) Daniel M. Stoltzfus was b. in Upper Leacock Twp.; m. to Caroline Augsberger.

Rebecca Stoltzfus, married as her second husband on Dec. 2, 1897, John Lapp, b. Feb. 24, 1849, a son of Christian Lapp.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 311 FIFTH GENERATION 310

1. Daniel M. Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 1, 1880; address, New Holland, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Nov. 16, 1905, to Caroline Augsberger, b. Mar. 10, 1882, in Earl Twp. Their daughter Rebecca A., was born Feb. 22, 1907, in Upper Leacock Twp.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 312 THIRD GENERATION 2

8. Mary Mast, b. 1806 in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; residence, near Gordonville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. to John Stoltzfus, b. 1805; d. 1884; occu., farmer; Amish Mennonite bishop. Their children, born in Upper Leacock Twp., are:

(1) Lydia Stoltzfus, m. to Christian Miller.

(2) Nancy Stoltzfus, m. to Stephen Blank; married as her second husband Joseph Y. Beiler.

(3) Stephen Stoltzfus, m. to Nancy Umble; married as his second wife Leah Umble.

(4) Henry Stoltzfus, m. to Leah Zook.

(5) Hannah Stoltzfus, m. to Samuel Blank.

(6) Mary Stoltzfus, m. to David King.

(7) John M. Stoltzfus, m. to Catharine Lapp.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 313 FOURTH GENERATION 312

1. Lydia Stoltzfus, b. Dec. 14, 1829; address, Mascot, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Oct. 16, 1898; m. Jan. 23, 1848, to Christian

Miller, b. Jan. 31, 1826; d. Feb. 18, 1901. He was a son of Christian Miller; b. Jan. 15, 1784; d. ——————. Their childen, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) John Miller, m. to Nancy Blank.
(2) Fanny Miller, m. to David H. Beiler.
(3) Christian Miller, m. to Barbara Stoltzfus.
(4) Mary Miller, m. to Benjamin F. Beiler.—See Fam. 1412.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 314 FIFTH GENERATION 313

1. John Miller, b. Sept. 24, 1850; address, Mascot, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 15, 1874, to Nancy Blank, b. Dec. 25, 1848. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Mary Miller, m. to Jacob Esch.
(2) Lydia Miller, m. to Jonas Ebersol.
(3) Jacob Miller, m. to Mary Stoltzfus.
(4) Fanny Miller, m. to Samuel Augsburger.
(5) Christian Miller, m. to Sarah Petersheim.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 315 SIXTH GENERATION 314

1. Mary Miller, b. Oct. 22, 1875; address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 7, 1898, to Jacob Esch, b. July 5, 1869; occu., jeweler. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Anna, b. May 6, 1901. Samuel, b. Jan. 28, 1903. Lydia, b. Feb. 18, 1905. John b. Sept. 24, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 316 SIXTH GENERATION 314

2. Lydia Miller, b. Oct. 6, 1877; address, Bird-in-Hand, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 7, 1898, to Jonas Ebersol, b. Jan. 13, 1876; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Mary, b. Mar. 20, 1905. John, b. Oct. 4, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

317 SIXTH GENERATION 314

3. Jacob Miller, b. Aug. 21, 1879; address, Bird-in-Hand, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 4, 1902, to Mary Stoltzfus, b. Nov. 14, 1877. Their daughter Catharine, was born Mar. 6, 1905, in Lancaster Co.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

318 SIXTH GENERATION 314

4. Fanny Miller, b. Oct. 12, 1881; address, New Holland, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 23, 1904, to Samuel Augsburger. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Barbara, b. Jan. 16, 1906. Anna, b. Jan. 11, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

319 SIXTH GENERATION 314

5. Christian Miller, b. May 9, 1885; address, Bird-in-Hand, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 27, 1906, to Sarah Petersheim, b. June 7, 1885.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

320 FIFTH GENERATION 313

2. Fanny Miller, b. Feb. 9, 1852; address, Mascot, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. to David H. Beiler, b. July 22, 1848, in Union Co., Pa.; d. May 11, 1889. Their children, are:

Anna, b. Feb. 1, 1874. Christian, b. ————; d. very young.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

321 FIFTH GENERATION 313

3. Christian Miller, b. May 28, 1855; address, Lancaster, R. R. ———, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 15, 1877, to Barbara Stoltzfus, b. June 24, 1859. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Lydia Miller, m. to Henry Beiler. Lafena Miller, m. to Christian Lapp.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

322 SIXTH GENERATION 321

1. Lydia Miller, b. Sept. 18, 1882; residence, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 10, 1907, to Henry Beiler.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

323 SIXTH GENERATION 321

2. Lafena Miller, b .Feb. 4, 1885; residence, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 29, 1904, to Christian Lapp.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

324 FOURTH GENERATION 312

2. Nancy Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 8, 1831; address, Bareville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. May 14, 1900; m. 1849, to Stephen Plank, who was the son of John Blank, b. Jan. 30, 1826. He was instantly killed at a railway crossing on Jan. 18, 1851. Their daughter, (1) Fanny Plank, was born in Lancaster Co., m. to John Lapp.

Nancy Plank m. as her second husband Joseph Y. Beiler, b. Dec 18, 1829. To this union were born two children, viz:

(2) John Beiler, m. to Elizabeth Yoder.

(3) Mary Beiler, m. to Jacob P. Riehl.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

325 FIFTH GENERATION 324

1. Fanny Plank, b. Apr. 17, 1851; residence, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Mar. 21, 1893; m. Dec. 22, 1870, to John Lapp. His present address is New Holland, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Stephen Lapp, m. to Katie B. Fisher.

(3) John B. Lapp, m. to Emma S. Kauffman.

(4) Isaac B. Lapp, m. to Katie E. Wilhelm.

(5) Mary B. Lapp, m. to Benjamin S. Lantz.

(6) Joseph B. Lapp, m. to Hannah Lapp.

(9) Fannie B. Lapp, m. to John E. Stoltzfus.—See Fam. No. 256.

Christian B., b. Feb. 23, 1874; d. May 17, 1892. Daniel B.,

b. Aug. 31, 1882; d. Nov. 29, 1895. Benjamin B., b. Feb. 27, 1884; d. Dec. 16, 1891.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

326 SIXTH GENERATION 325

1. Stephen Lapp, b. Oct. 11, 1872; address, New Holland, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 12, 1895, to Katie P. Fisher, b. Oct. 24, 1875, a daughter of Benjamin S. and Elizabeth (Beiler) Fisher, of Intercourse, Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Benjamin F., b. Feb. 12, 1897. Maria F., b. Mar. 4, 1899. John F., b Feb. 4, 1903. Stephen F., b. Nov. 27, 1905. Sarah F., b. June 20, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

327 SIXTH GENERATION 325

3. John B. Lapp, b. Dec. 7, 1875; address, New Holland, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 7, 1897, to Emma S. Kauffman, b. Sept. 6, 1878, a daughter of Eli L. and Mary B. (Smucker) Kauffman. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Aaron K., b. Oct. 23, 1898. Mary K., b. Oct. 14, 1900. Amos L., b. June 24, 1903. Fanny K., b. Feb. 4, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

328 SIXTH GENERATION 325

4. Isaac B. Lapp, b. Aug. 17, 1877; address, Bareville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Nov. 17, 1903, to Katie E. Wilhelm, b. Jan. 21, 1884, a daughter of Jacob and Catharine (Eurich) Wilhelm, who emigrated from Europe to America in 1880. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Elsie May, b. Feb. 22, 1905. Mary W., b. Dec. 15, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

329 SIXTH GENERATION 325

5. Mary B. Lapp, b. May 24, 1899; address, Ronks, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 14, 1897, to Benjamin S.

Lantz, b. Apr. 7, 1872, a son of Benj. Lantz, Sr.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

John L., b. Aug. 25, 1899. Samuel L., b. Oct. 7, 1901. Joseph, b. Feb. 4, 1905; d. Jan. 29, 1907. Benjamin, b. Feb. 22, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 330 SIXTH GENERATION 325

6. Joseph B. Lapp, b. Jan. 4, 1881; address, New Holland, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 8, 1904, to Hannah Lapp, b. in 1884, a daughter of Amos and Mattie S. (Smucker) Lapp. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Amos L., b. July 25, 1906. Rebecca L., b. May 12, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 331 FIFTH GENERATION 324

2. John Beiler, b. Oct. 31, 1866; address, Bareville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; Amish Mennonite bishop; m. Dec. 20, 1888, to Elizabeth Yoder, b. Apr. 10, 1868, near Paradise, Lancaster Co., a daughter of David Yoder, b. Jan. 17, 1842 and Katie (King) Yoder, b. Apr. 16, 1847; d. Aug. 28, 1878. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Annie Y., b. July 1, 1890; d. Nov. 16, 1895. David Y., b. Jan. 25, 1893; d. June 20, 1907. Joseph Y., b. Apr. 6, 1895; d. May 12, 1908. Moses Y., b. Mar. 11, 1897. Susan Y., b. Jan. 6, 1899; d. Feb. 9, 1899. Katie Y., b. Mar. 11, 1900.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 332 FIFTH GENERATION 324

3. Mary Beiler, b. Aug. 25, 1871; address, Gordonville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Dec. 26, 1904; m. Dec. 14, 1893, to Jacob P. Riehl, b. Oct. 19, 1865, in Salisbury Twp. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Fanny, b. Nov. 24, 1895. Annie, b. Nov. 6, 1896. Moses B., b. Dec. 17, 1898. Joseph B., b Mar. 7, 1901.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 333 FOURTH GENERATION 312

3. Stephen Stoltzfus, b. June 6, 1834; address, Gap, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 3, 1861, to Nancy Umble.* b. Oct. 17, 1837; d. Aug. 28, 1872. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Christian U. Stoltzfus, m. to Leah Fisher.

Mary U. Stoltzfus, b. June 26, 1864; unmarried.

Stephen Stoltzfus, m. as his second wife Leah Umble,* Dec. 24, 1874, b Apr. 12, 1843, to this union were born four sons and one daughter, all in Lancaster Co., viz:

(3) John U. Stoltzfus, m. to Mary K. Allgyer.

(4) Rebecca U. Stoltzfus, m. to Aaron L. Fisher.

(5) Levi U. Stoltzfus, m. to Katie S. Fisher.—See Fam. 266.

(6) Stephen M. Stoltzfus, m. to Lydia Stoltzfus.

(7) Henry U. Stoltzfus, m. to Elizabeth Stoltzfus.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 334 FIFTH GENERATION 333

1. Christian U. Stoltzfus, b. Apr. 16, 1862; address, Gap, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 15, 1885, to Leah Fisher, b. June 28, 1865, a daughter of Jonathan Fisher. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Mary Stoltzfus, m. to Samuel B. Blank.

Leah, b. Mar. 29, 1887. Suvilla, b. Oct. 10, 1888. Stephen, F., b. Jan. 3, 1891. Fanny, b. Jan. 31, 1893. Lydia, b. Aug. 9, 1894. Annie, b. July 22, 1896. Emma, b. Apr. 8, 1901. Christian A., b. June 4, 1903. Mattie, b. July 25, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 335 SIXTH GENERATION 334

1. Mary Stoltzfus, b. Dec. 7, 1885; address, Kinzers, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 19, 1907, to Samuel B. Blank, b. May 25, 1881; occu., farmer.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Nancy and Leah Umble were daughters of Christian Umble.

336 **FIFTH GENERATION** 333

3. John U. Stoltzfus, b. Jan. 8, 1877; address, Bird-in-Hand, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., laborer; m. Dec. 16, 1902, to Mary K. Allgyer, b. Sept. 28, 1875, a daughter of Benjamin Allgyer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Sarah A., b. Nov. 20, 1903. Stephen B., b. Apr. 6, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

337 **FIFTH GENERATION** 333

4. Rebecca U. Stoltzfus, b. July 19, 1878; address, Ronks, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 1, 1903, to Aaron L. Fisher, b. Aug. 2, 1881, a son of Samuel Fisher; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Stephen U., b. Jan. 6, 1904. Jacob S., b. Mar. 13, 1906. Barbara E., b. Aug. 31, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

338 **FIFTH GENERATION** 333

6. Stephen M. Stoltzfus, b. Feb. 17, 1883; address, Gap, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 13, 1904, to Lydia Stoltzfus, b. Sept. 14, 1883, a daughter of Christian K. Stoltzfus. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Elam S., b. Sept. 8, 1905. Christian K., b. Feb. 16, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

339 **FIFTH GENERATION** 333

7. Henry U. Stoltzfus, b. Sept. 3, 1885; address, Gap, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 11, 1906, to Elizabeth Stoltzfus, b. Aug. 22, 1886, a daughter of David K. Stoltzfus. Their son David, was born Nov. 21, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

340 **FOURTH GENERATION** 312

4. Henry Stoltzfus, b. Feb. 15, 1838; address, Mascot, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; bishop of the Amish Mennonite Church; m. Dec. 20, 1860, to Leah Zook, b. May 24, 1840, a daughter of Levi Zook. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Menno Stoltzfus, m. to Rebecca Beiler.
(3) John Z. Stoltzfus, m. to Barbara L. Petersheim.
(4) Daniel Z. Stoltzfus, m. to Elizabeth L. Lapp.
(5) Mary Stoltzfus, m. to Daniel L. Lapp.
(6) Barbara Stoltzfus, m. to Aaron R. Glick.
Levi, b. Nov. 30, 1864; d. Oct. 4, 1869.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 341 FIFTH GENERATION 340

1. Menno Stoltzfus, b. June 19, 1863; address, Leola, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 4, 1883, to Rebecca Beiler, b. Mar. 23, 1863, in Upper Leacock Twp., a daughter of David Beiler. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

David, b. May 24, 1885. Henry, b. Dec. 14, 1886. John, b. July 13, 1888. Lydia, b. Feb. 18, 1890. Daniel, b. Oct. 13, 1891; d. July 22, 1892. Benjamin, b. Aug. 28, 1895. Stephen, b. July 20, 1897. Corah, b. June 10, 1899. Menno, b. Oct. 3, 1903.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 342 FIFTH GENERATION 340

3. John Z. Stoltzfus, b. July 9, 1867; address, Gap, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 13, 1887, to Barbara Petersheim, b. Oct. 25, 1866, in Salisbury Twp. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Sarah, b. Apr. 20, 1894. Infant, still b. Aug. 1, 1898. Infant son, b. May 2, 1901; d. same day.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 343 FIFTH GENERATION 340

4. Daniel Z. Stoltzfus, b. Jan. 25, 1871; address, Mascot, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 22, 1891, to Elizabeth L. Lapp, b. Dec. 18, 1869, in Leacock Twp. Their children, born in Leacock Twp., are:

Emma, b. June 22, 1897. John, b. Nov. 30, 1903.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 344 FIFTH GENERATION 340

5. Mary Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 15, 1875; address, Kinzers, R.

R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 25, 1894, to Daniel L. Lapp, b. Nov. 30, 1867, in Leacock Twp.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Paradise Twp., are:

Joshua, b. Sept. 28, 1895. Annie, b. Oct. 15, 1896. John, b. Jan. 23, 1898. Henry, b. Sept 23, 1899. Leah, b. Jan. 17, 1902. Aaron, b. June 23, 1904. Mary, b. Dec. 17, 1905. Barbara, b. Sept. 30, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

345 FIFTH GENERATION 340

6. Barbara Stoltzfus, b. May 14, 1879; address, Gap, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 8, 1898, to Aaron R. Glick, b. Nov. 26, 1873, in Upper Leacock Twp.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Salisbury Twp., are:

John, b. Aug. 24, 1900. Lena, b. Apr. 16, 1903.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

346 FOURTH GENERATION 312

5. Hannah Stoltzfus, b. Mar. 3, 1833; address, Ronks, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 27, 1855, to Samuel Blank, b. Jan. 1, 1831, in Salisbury Twp., a son of Christian Blank; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Salisbury Twp., are:

(1) John Y. Blank, m. to Mary Stoltzfus.

(3) Christian S. Blank, m. to Elizabeth Lantz.

(5) David Y. Blank, m. to Nancy King.

Catharine, b. Nov. 2, 1859; d. Apr. 5, 1867. Samuel, b. Mar. 22, 1863; d. Mar. 9, 1865. Infant, b. ————; d. ———— ————.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

347 FIFTH GENERATION 346

1. John Y. Blank, b. Jan. 27, 1858; address, Groft's Store, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 13, 1881, to Mary Stoltzfus, b. Jan. 9, 1861, a daughter of Abraham F. Stoltzfus; no issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

348 FIFTH GENERATION 346

3. Christian S. Blank, b. Aug. 21, 1861; address, New

Holland, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 18, 1883, to Elizabeth Lantz, b. July 13, 1864, a daughter of Benjamin Lantz. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Benjamin L. Blank, m. to Sarah Esh.

(2) Hannah Blank, m. to Daniel King.

Rachael, b. May 12, 1888. Susan, b. Nov. 28, 1890; d. Apr. 12, 1892. Enos, b. Aug. 24, 1892. Lydia, b. July 17, 1894. Samuel, b. Oct. 5, 1897.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 349 SIXTH GENERATION 348

1. Benjamin L. Blank, b. Dec. 22, 1884; address, New Holland, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 19, 1907, to Sarah Esh,* b. May 17, 1864.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 350 SIXTH GENERATION 348

2. Hannah Blank, b. Aug. 22, 1886; address, New Holland, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 4, 1906, to Daniel King, b. Mar. 16, 1883, a son of Joel King; occu., farmer. Their son Benjamin, was born Nov. 5, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 351 FIFTH GENERATION 346

5. David Y. Blank, b. Nov. 5, 1865; address, Ronks, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 15, 1889, to Nancy King, b. Feb. 2, 1867, in Leacock Twp. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

John K., b. Feb. 8, 1890. Elizabeth, b. July 10, 1893; d. Apr. 10, 1894. Daniel, b. Aug. 24, 1895. Christian, b. July 24, 1899. Hannah, b. Sept. 21, 1900. Fanny, b. Mar. 10, 1904. Samuel, b. Feb. 20, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 352 FOURTH GENERATION 312

6. Mary Stoltzfus, b. ————; residence, Lancaster Co.,

*Sarah Esh was a daughter of John Esh.—See Fam. No. 246.

Pa.; d. ————; m. Dec. 22, 1857, to David King, b. Feb. 19, 1833, in Lampeter Twp.; occu., farmer; d. Aug. 18, 1861. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(2) David S. King, m. to Mattie King.

Benjamin, b. Dec. 14, 1859; d. Aug. 28, 1861.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 353 FIFTH GENERATION 352

2. David S. King, b. Nov. 18, 1861; address, Ronks, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 11, 1883, to Mattie King, b. Apr. 25, 1864. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

John K., b. Jan. 10, 1885. Christian K., b. Sept. 7, 1886. Mary K., b. Apr. 6, 1888. Annie K., b. Dec 17, 1889. David K., b. Jan. 9, 1891. Benjamin, b. Oct. 12, 1893. Katie K., b. Jan. 24, 1894. Daniel K., b. Sept. 14, 1895. Infant son, b. Dec. 17, 1897; d. 1897. Lydia K., b. Feb. 25, 1898. Henry K., b. July 24, 1900. Aaron K., b. Sept. 16, 1903. Samuel K., b. May 1, 1906. Amos K., b. Jan. 17, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 354 FOURTH GENERATION 312

7. John M. Stoltzfus, b. Dec. 9, 1841; address, Ronks, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. in 1865, to Katie Lapp, b. July 8, 1845, in Leacock Twp.; no issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 355 FIRST GENERATION

Nicholas Stoltzfus, the ancestor of an old, honored Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, family came to America on Oct. 18, 1760 from Zweibrucken, Germany, with his children, a son and three daughters, in the ship "Polly," controlled by captain Robert Porter boarded with one hundred and eighty-one passengers.

This family settled on a farm near Reading. He is buried in the old Reading cemetery along the Schuylkill River, which was then located on his own plantation, known as "King's tract" which is now divided into five farms. The children are as follows:

(1) Barbara Stoltzfus, m. to John Smucker.—See Fam. No. 535.

(2) Anna Stoltzfus, m. to ——— ———.

(3) Phares Stoltzfus, m. to ——— ———.

(4) Christian Stoltzfus, m. to Elizabeth Garver; married as his second wife the widow Lantz, whose maiden name was King, and who had by her first marriage two sons: John and Samuel Lantz.

Family heads, members Amish Mennonite Church.

356 SECOND GENERATION 355

4. Christian Stoltzfus, b. in 1748; address, Concord (now called Gordonville), Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. in 1832; occu., farmer; Amish Mennonite bishop; m. to Elizabeth Garver, b. ——— ———; d. ———; buried near Reading, Pa. Their children, born in Pennsylvania, are:

(1) John Stoltzfus, m. to ——— King.

(2) Jacob Stoltzfus, m. to Mary Plank.*

(3) Christian Stoltzfus, m. to Nancy Plank.*

Christian Stoltzfus married as his second wife, the widow Lantz, whose maiden name was King; b. ———; d. ——— ———; buried in the Mill Creek burying ground. To this union were born, viz:

(4) Abraham Stoltzfus, m. to Susana Fisher.

(5) David Stoltzfus, m. to Anna Fisher.

(6) Catharine Stoltzfus, m. to Jacob Steinman.

(7) Elizabeth Stoltzfus, m. to Andrew Miller.

(8) Anna Stoltzfus, m. to Henry Umble.

(9) Barbara Stoltzfus, m. to Michael Swartz.

(10) Magdalena Stoltzfus, m. to Christian Fisher.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

357 THIRD GENERATION 356

2. Jacob Stoltzfus, b. in 1746; residence, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. in 1810; occu., farmer; m. to Mary Plank, b. ———; d. ———; aged sixty-four years. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., and inter-married, are:

*Mary and Nancy Plank were daughters of Bish. John Plank.

(1) Barbara Stoltzfus, m. to Michael Lapp.

(2) Christian Stoltzfus, m. to Susanna Lantz; m. as his second wife, Lydia Beiler.

(3) John Stoltzfus, m. to Catharine Holley.—See their Fam. No. 1407.

(4) Jacob Stoltzfus, m. to Barbara King; m. as his second wife, Nancy Kenagy; third wife, Nancy Kurtz.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 358 FOURTH GENERATION 357

1. Barbara Stoltzfus, b. ————; residence, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. ————, aged eighty years; m. to Michael Lapp, b. ————; d. ————; occu., farmer; Amish Mennonite deacon. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Jacob Lapp, m. to Elizabeth Beiler.

(2) Rebecca Lapp, m. to Eli Zook.

(3) Mary Lapp, m. to Christian Beiler.

(4) Barbara Lapp, m. to Samuel Petersheim.

(5) Sarah Lapp, m. to Solomon Stoltzfus.

(6) Leah Lapp, m. to Abraham Petersheim.*

(7) Elizabeth Lapp, m. to Benjamin Fisher.

(8) Susana Lapp, m. to John Bergey.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 359 FOURTH GENERATION 357

2. Christian Stoltzfus, b. Sept. 3, 1803; address, Kelly Point, Union Co., Pa.; d. Nov. 4, 1883; buried in the graveyard located on his farm about 1 1-2 miles from Kelly Point; occu., farmer; Amish Mennonite deacon; m. to Susan Lantz, b. Aug. 16, 1805; d. Jan. 28, 1853; buried in the Lantz family graveyard, along the pike leading from Lewisburg to Mifflinburg. Their children, born in Union Co., are:

(2) Maria Stoltzfus, m. to Christian King.

(3) Jacob Stoltzfus, m. to Anna King.

(4) Magdalena Stoltzfus, m. to Jacob Swartz.

---

*Abraham Petersheim was a brother to Samuel Petersheim.—See Fam. No. 296.

(5) Simeon Stoltzfus, m. to Mattie Hartzler.

(7) John Stoltzfus, m. to Susan Augsburger.

(8) Susanna Stoltzfus, m. to Christian Zook.

(9) Isaac Stoltzfus, m. to Barbara Kenagy; m. as his second wife, Mary Hooley.

(11) Jonathan Stoltzfus, m. to Lydia Esch.

Samuel, b. Dec. 25, 1825; d. June 21, 1883. Christian, b. July 13, 1836; d. Nov. 11, 1853. John, b. July 13, 1839. David, b. Apr. 12, 1846; d. Oct. 25, 1850.

Christian Stoltzfus, m. as his second wife, Mar. 6, 1855, to Lydia Beiler, b. Aug. 19, 1820; d. ————————. To this union were born six children, viz:

(12) Anna Stoltzfus, m. to Frank Umble.

(13) Elizabeth Stoltzfus, m. to David Stoltzfus.

(15) Elias B. Stoltzfus, m. to Martha Ellen Yoder.—See Fam. No. 1354.

(16) Benjamin Stoltzfus, m. to Emma Rich.

Barbara, b. Feb. 4, 1859; d. Sept. 20, 1859. Lydia, b. Jan. 28, 1863; d. Nov. 4, 1883.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

360 FIFTH GENERATION 359

2. Maria Stoltzfus, b. June 9, 1827; address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. ————————; m Jan. 30, 1849, to Christian King, b. ————————; occu., farmer; Amish Mennonite bishop. Their children, born in Union Co., Pa., are:

(1) John L. King, m. to Mattie King.

(5) Susan King, m. to Benjamin Fisher.

(6) Benjamin King, m. to Nancy King.

(7) Nancy King, m. to John Beiler.

(8) Mattie King, m. to David S. King.—See Fam. No. 353.

(9) Henry King, m. to Elizabeth Blank; m. as his second wife, Barbara Hostetler.

(10) Jacob S. Kink, m. to Lydia K. Esch.

Isaac, b. Feb. 1, 1852; d. June 27, 1856. Christian, b. Apr. 1, 1853; d. Sept. 21, 1856. Lizzie, b. Jan. 19, 1855; single. David, b. Oct. 12, 1871; d. Feb. 27, 1872.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 361 SIXTH GENERATION 360

1. John L. King, b. Jan. 11, 1850; address, Groft's Store, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 25, 1877, to Mattie King, b. July 4, 1847, a daughter of Abraham King. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(2) Abraham King, m. to Rebecca Esch.

Christian, b. Oct. 19, 1878; d. Nov. 2, 1880.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 362 SEVENTH GENERATION 361

2. Abraham King, b. June 10, 1882; address, Groft's Store, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Nov. 29, 1904, to Rebecca Esch, b. Aug. 23, 1877. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

John, b. Oct. 26, 1905. Mary, b. Apr. 11, 1907. Annie, b. Jan. 29, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 363 SIXTH GENERATION 360

5. Susan King, b. Feb. 24, 1857; address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 14, 1889, to Benjamin Fisher, b. Nov. 29, 1852; occu., farmer; no issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 364 SIXTH GENERATION 360

6. Benjamin King, b. Nov. 1, 1859; address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 6, 1883, to Nancy King, b. Feb. 4, 1862. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(2) Susanna King, m. to Jacob L. Stoltzfus.

Mary, b. Dec. 6, 1884. Lizzie, b. Oct. 20, 1888. Mattie, b. Nov. 7, 1891. Christian, b. May 26, 1895. Daniel, b. Aug. 24, 1897; d. Dec. 14, 1898. Annie, b. Nov. 22, 1899. Sallie, b. Dec. 15, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 365 SEVENTH GENERATION 364

2. Susanna King, b. Oct. 12, 1886; address, Intercourse,

Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 27, 1906, to Jacob L. Stoltzfus, b. in 1886. Their son Benjamin Elam, was born Apr. 15, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

366 SIXTH GENERATION 360

7. Nancy King, b. Mar. 4, 1862; address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 22, 1885, to John S. Beiler, b. Nov. 16, 1866; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Mary, b. Dec. 25, 1888. David, b. Aug. 7, 1890. Susan, b. May 20, 1892. Daniel, b. Aug. 25, 1893; d. Nov. 18, 1893. John, b. Nov. 16, 1894; d. Jan. 19, 1897. Christian, b. Aug. 10, 1897. Aaron, b. Feb. 12, 1899. Annie, b. May 7, 1900. Solomon, b. May 16, 1902

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

367 SIXTH GENERATION 360

9. Henry King, b. Mar. 27, 1866; address, Meyersdale, Somerset Co., Pa.; occu., carpenter; m. Dec. 2, 1886, to Elizabeth Blank, b. ————; d. June 20, 1899, aged 32y. 10m. and 5d.; no issue

Henry King, m. as his second wife, on Dec. 9, 1900, Barbara Hostetler, b. Mar. 7, 1878, in Somerset Co. Their children, born in Somerset Co., are:

Christian, b. Sept. 12, 1901. Mary, b. ————; Annie, b. May 30, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

368 SIXTH GENERATION 360

10. Jacob S. King, b. Aug. 12, 1868; address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 2, 1891, to Lydia K. Esch, b. Aug. 20, 1870. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Rachael, b. Jan. 24, 1892. Mary, b. Aug. 5, 1893. Christian, b. Nov. 1895; d. Feb. 25, 1896. Lizzie, b. Apr. 9, 1897. John, b. Feb. 19, 1899. Amos, b. Mar. 21, 1901. Leah, b. Feb. 12, 1903.

Samuel, b Mar. 3, 1905. Barbara, b. Mar. 4, 1907; d. Mar. 2, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 369 FIFTH GENERATION 359

3. Jacob Stoltzfus, b. Feb. 19, 1829; address, Kelly Point, Union Co. Pa.; d. Mar. 21, 1885, with heart disease; m. Dec. 8, 1850, to Anna King, b. ————. Their children, born in Union Co., are:

(1) Susan Stoltzfus, m. to Gideon Deiner.

(2) Christian Stoltzfus, b. Aug. 31, 1853; single; address, Groft's Store, Lancaster Co., Pa.

(3) Isaac K. Stoltzfus, m. Elizabeth L. Byler.

(4) Elizabeth Stoltzfus, b. Aug. 29, 1857; d. Jan. 25, 1861.

(5) John K. Stoltzfus, m. to Barbara Glick.

(6) Benjamin K. Stoltzfus, m. to Nancy Hartzler.

(7) Jacob K. Stoltzfus, b. Jan. 5, 1865; single; address, Ronks, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., printer.

(8) Simon K. Stoltzfus, m. to Katie Glick.

(9) Menno K. Stoltzfus, m. to Elizabeth L. Byler.

(10) Nancy K. Stoltzfus, m. to Jacob M. Stoltzfus.—See their Fam. No. 309.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 370 SIXTH GENERATION 369

1. Susan Stoltzfus, b. Dec. 31, 1851; address, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 19, 1882, to Gideon K. Deiner, b. Dec. 31, 1851, a son of Andreas Deiner, who had emigrated from France. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Nancy Deiner, m. to Gideon Rhiel.

Jeremiah, b. Oct. 20, 1885; d. Mar. 28, 1888. Sarah, b. Jan. 22, 1888. Infant son, b. ————; d. Jan. 4, 1890. Fanny, b. Apr. 5, 1891; d. Jan. 18, 1892. Gideon, b. July 6, 1893.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 371 SEVENTH GENERATION 370

1 Nancy Deiner, b. Dec. 29, 1883; address, Gap, Lan-

caster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 29, 1903, to Gideon Rhiel, b. Aug. 5, 1877. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Anna, b. Oct. 15, 1904. Rachael, b. Dec. 23, 1905. Aaron, b. Apr. 22, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

372 SIXTH GENERATION 369

3. Isaac K. Stoltzfus, b. Sept. 5, 1855; address, Ronks, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 15, 1891, to Elizabeth L. Byler, b. Oct. 26, 1861. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Infant son, b. ————; d. Oct. 9, 1892. Jacob B., b. Nov. 16, 1893; d. Nov. 26, 1894. Aaron B., b. Oct. 22, 1895. Isaac B., b. Oct. 4, 1897. Ammon H., b. Oct. 24, 1899.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

373 SIXTH GENERATION 369

5. John K. Stoltzfus, b. Aug. 26, 1859; address, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Aug 13, 1908, buried in Millwood Cemetery; occu., carpenter; m. Dec. 21, 1882, to Barbara Glick, b. Apr. 1, 1862. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Mary, b. Sept. 16, 1883; d. May 10, 1894. William L., b. Nov. 5, 1887. Miriam R., b. Dec. 19, 1895.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

374 SIXTH GENERATION 369

6. Benjamin K., Stoltzfus, b. Feb. 8, 1862; address, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., plumber and engineer; m. Dec. 10, 1891, to Nancy M. Hertzler, b. ————; d. Oct. 10, 1906. Aged 44y. and 7m. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Hilda B., b. Mar. 25, 1894. Roy P., b. July 11, 1897.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

375 SIXTH GENERATION 369

8. Simon K. Stoltzfus, b. Aug. 25, 1866; address, Atglen, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., carpenter; m. Dec. 19, 1889, to Katie Glick, b. Jan. 6, 1867. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Elam J., b. Nov. 15, 1890; d. Feb. 6, 1897. Urie G., b. June

26, 1893. Chester A., b. Feb. 19, 1896. Simon G., b. Mar. 27, 1897. Abner W., b. Aug. 25, 1900; d. Oct. 28, 1900. Gertrude G., b. Mar. 7, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 376 SIXTH GENERATION 369

9. Menno K. Stoltzfus, b. June 2, 1868; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., dealer in fertilizer and farm machinery; m. Dec. 9, 1890, to Elizabeth L. Byler, b. Oct. 8, 1870. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Enos B., b. Sept. 3, 1891. Jonathan B., b. Jan. 10, 1895. Menno S., b. Jan. 12, 1899.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 377 FIFTH GENERATION 359

4. Magdalena Stoltzfus, b. June 18, 1832; address, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. ————————; m. to Jacob Swartz. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Susanna Swartz, m. to Henry Smucker; m. as her second husband, David K. Hartzler.

(2) Isaac Swartz, m. to Nancy Detweiler.

(3) Christian Swartz, m. to Elmira Yoder.—See their Fam. No. 1355.

(4) Jacob S. Swartz, m. to Elizabeth Detweiler; m. as his second wife, Ethel L. Davis.

John Swartz, b. ———; d. very young.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 378 SIXTH GENERATION 377

1. Susanna Swartz, b. May 2, 1861; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Dec. 25, 1883, to Henry Smucker, b. Sept. 19, 1857; occu., farmer; d. Oct. 15, 1892. Their children, born in O., are:

Christian S., b. June 27, 1885. Elmer F., b. Dec. 14, 1886. Mary Belle, b. July 28, 1889. Malinda Ann, b. June 4, 1891.

Susanna Smucker, m. as her second husband, on Nov. 17, 1896, David K. Hartzler, a widower.—See Fam. No. 1386. Their children, born in O., are:

Amos Chauncey, b. Oct. 26, 1897. David Dwight, b. Dec. 31, 1898. Naomi S., b. Oct. 28, 1900.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

379 SIXTH GENERATION 377

2. Isaac Swartz, b. ————; address, Norfolk, Va.; m. Dec. 27, 1887, to Nancy Detweiler, b. Mar. 15, 1866; d. Sept. 18, 1891. Their daughter, (1) Mamie Belle Swartz, b. in Logan Co., O.; m to Daniel J. Forrer.

380 SEVENTH GENERATION 379

1. Mamie Belle Swartz, b. Sept. 26, 1888; address, Orrville, Wayne Co., O.; m. Apr. 19, 1908 to Daniel J. Forrer.

381 SIXTH GENERATION 377

4. Jacob S. Swartz, b. June 17, 1868; residence, Detroit, Mich. He was a fireman on the railroad for several years and in 1901 he was promoted to be an engineer. He now has charge of the railroad yard of the Detroit Iron and Steel Co.

On Jan. 28, 1891 he was m. to Elizabeth Detweiler,* b. Feb. 15, 1870; d. Dec. 29, 1906. Their son Elmer, was born Sept. 8, 1893.

Jacob S. Swartz, m. as his second wife on Jan. 12, 1909, Ethel L. Davis, b. Oct. 17, 1885, a daughter of Charles and Lottie (Smith) Davis.

382 FIFTH GENERATION 359

5. Simeon Stoltzfus, b. Feb. 25, 1834; address, Kelly Point, Union Co., Pa.; d. Apr. 16, 1884; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 24, 1856, to Mattie Hartzler, b. in Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children, born in Union Co., are:

(1) Joseph Stoltzfus, m. to Nancy Smucker.

(2) Christian Stoltzfus, m. to Mary Rich.

(4) Susan H. Stoltzfus, m. to Elias R. Kennel.

---

*Elizabeth Detweiler was a sister to Nancy Swartz, of Fam. 379; they were daughters of Jacob H. Detweiler.—See his Fam. No. 133 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

(6) Barbara H. Stoltzfus, m. to Cyrus F. Aiken.
(7) David Stoltzfus, m. to Minnie Ellen Smith.
(9) Gideon Stoltzfus, m. to Ella Eulalia O. Shea.
(10) Ezra Stoltzfus, m. to Pearl May Castle.

John, b. Sept. 5, 1861; d. Dec. 3, 1863. Abraham, b. July 1, 1866; d. Nov. 21, 1866. Infant daughter, b. Mar. 1873; d. Mar. 31, 1873.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 383 SIXTH GENERATION 382

2. Christian Stoltzfus, b. June 19, 1860; address, Herrington, Dickinson Co., Kan.; m. Dec. 22, 1885, by Rev. Benjamin Eicher, to Mary Rich, b. May 14, 1863, in Lee Co., Ia. Their children are:

Daniel R., b. July 19, 1886. Bertha, b. Dec. 2, 1887. Gertrude Carol, b. Feb. 17, 1889. William Albert, b. Jan. 15, 1891. Lee Roy, b. May 7, 1892. Elizabeth Naomi, b. May 28, 1895. Lynthie Viola, b. Dec. 13, 1896.

Family head, member Christian Church.

### 384 SIXTH GENERATION 382

4. Susan H. Stoltzfus, b. Dec. 8, 1862; address, Herrington, Dickinson Co., Kan.; m. Dec. 22, 1885, by Rev. Benjamin Eicher, to Elias R. Kennel, b. Dec. 29, 1860, in Baltimore Co., Md., a son of Samuel Kennel. Their children, born in Dickinson Co., are:

Harriet Lee, b. Sept. 20, 1886. Blanche Eldora, b. Oct. 4, 1891.

Family head, member Christian Church.

### 385 SIXTH GENERATION 382

6. Barbara H. Stoltzfus, b. July 13, 1869; address ,Cadwell, Summer Co., Kan.; m. Mar. 21, 1889 by Rev. E. V. Denning, to Cyrus F. Aikin, of Pella, Marion Co., Ia. Their children are:

Albert H., b. Dec. 17, 1889. Roy H., b. Jan. 27, 1893.

Family head, member Christian Church.

386 **SIXTH GENERATION** 382

7. David H. Stoltzfus, b. Mar. 31, 1871; address, Herrington, Dickinson Co., Kan.; m. May 1, 1898, by Rev. H. V. Scholes, to Minnie Ellen Smith, b .Sept. 1, 1876. Their children, born in Kan., are:

Lucille Vear, b. Jan. 18, 1899. Clifford David, b. Oct. 14, 1900.

Family head, member Christian Church.

387 **SIXTH GENERATION** 382

9. Gideon Stoltzfus, b. Feb. 24, 1874; address, Herrington, Dickinson Co., Kan.; m. May 20, 1905, by John Maher, to Ella Eulalia O. Shea, b. May 20, 1881. Their children are:

Raymond Gideon, b. Jan. 26, 1906. Arthur Frederick, b. Sept. 24, 1907.

Family head, member Christian Church.

388 **SIXTH GENERATION** 382

10. Ezra Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 31, 1875; address, Herrington, Dickinson Co., Kan.; m. Oct. 9, 1905, by Rev. R. F. Hayden, to Pearl May Castle, b. Oct. 29, 1890. Their children are:

Warren Edward, b. Jan. 16, 1907. Velma Ruth, b. Dec. 9, 1908.

Family head, member Christian Church.

389 **FIFTH GENERATION** 359

7. John Stoltzfus, b. July 13, 1839; address, Lewisburg, Union Co., Pa.; d. June 6, 1880; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 10, 1869, to Susie Augspurger, b. Feb. 15, 1845, a daughter of Christian Augspurger. Their children, born in Union Co., are:

(1) Elizabeth Stoltzfus, m. to Joseph Neuhauser.
(2) Sadie Stoltzfus, m. to Edward C. Huff.
(3) Christian Stoltzfus, m. to Emma Yoder.
(4) Callie Stoltzfus, m. to Frank Taylor.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

390 **SIXTH GENERATION** 389

1. Elizabeth Stoltzfus, b. Nov. 18, 1870; address, Gap, Lan-

caster Co., Pa.; m. Aug. 25, 1891, to Joseph Neuhauser, b. July 27, 1867. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Robert Leroy, b. Jan. 1, 1892. Paul S., b. Sept. 17, 1893. Christian Leon, b. Oct. 3, 1895. Sadie Caroline, b. Oct. 27, 1897. Mary Susan, b. June 4, 1900. John Miller, b. Sept. 7, 1902. Helen Elizabeth, b. Feb. 1, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

391 SIXTH GENERATION 389

2. Sadie Stoltzfus, b. June 11, 1872; address, Goshen, Ind.; m. Feb. 10, 1898, to Edward C. Huff. Their daughter, Anna W., was born Oct. 30, 1901.

392 SIXTH GENERATION 389

3. Christian Stoltzfus, b. May 10, 1874; address, Ligonier, Ind.; m. Nov 12, 1896, to Emma Yoder. Their children, born in Ind., are:

John C., b. Mar. 3, 1899. Ruth L., b. Apr. 16, 1901. Garth M., b. Feb. 27, 1904. Mary Louise, b. Sept. 24, 1907.

393 SIXTH GENERATION 389

4. Callie Stoltzfus, b. Sept. 18, 1879; address, Milton, Pa.; m. May 18, 1896, to Frank Taylor. Their children are:

John Thomas, b. Oct. 13, 1897. C. May, b. Aug. 11, 1903.

394 FIFTH GENERATION 359

8. Susan Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 2, 1842; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 2, Chester Co., Pa.; m. to Christian Zook, b. Apr. 27, 1831; occu., farmer; d. 1898. Their children, born in East Lampeter Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Henry S. Zook, m. to Elizabeth Stoltzfus.—See Fam. No. 1427.

(2) Christiana S. Zook, m. to John S. Mast.—See Fam. No. 226.

(3) Malinda S. Zook, m. to Amos Hertzler.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

395 FIFTH GENERATION 394

3. Malinda S. Zook, b. July 16, 1869; address, Elverson, R.

R. No. 2, Chester Co., Pa.; m. to Amos Hertzler,* b. Nov. 4, 1870; occu., farmer and horse dealer . Their children, born in Berks Co., Pa., are:

Susanna E., b. Dec. 11, 1894. Elmira, b. Aug. 12, 1898. Alfred b. Apr. 11, 1900. Ada Christina, b. ————; d. Feb. 17, 1899.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 396 FIFTH GENERATION 359

9. Isaac L. Stoltzfus, b. May 21, 1844; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Jan. 15, 1867, to Barbara Kenagy, b. ————; d. Oct. 18, 1887, in Lancaster Co., Pa. She was fatally struck by an express train while going over a crossing by team. Their children, born in Union Co., are:

(1) Rachael Stoltzfus, m. to Samuel A. Hostetler.

(4) Elizabeth Stoltzfus, m. to Christian Hertzler.

Annie, b. Oct. 27, 1870; d. Nov. 17, 1878. Aaron, b. Dec. 30, 1871; address, West Liberty, O. Emma, b. Sept. 13, 1877; d. Oct. 1, 1877.

Isaac Stoltzfus, m. as his second wife on Feb. 12, 1894, Mary Hooley, b. Oct. 19, 1847.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 397 SIXTH GENERATION 396

1. Rachael Stoltzfus, b. Feb. 20, 1868; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 17, 1896, to Samuel A. Hostetler, b. Apr. 9, 1864; occu., coal and lumber dealer; no issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 398 SIXTH GENERATION 396

4. Elizabeth Stoltzfus, b. Nov. 2, 1873; address, Hesston, Harvey Co., Kan.; m. Dec. 3, 1900, at Belleville, Pa., to Christian Hertzler;† occu., well driller. Their children, born in Harvey Co., are:

---

*Amos Hertzler was a son of Joseph Hertzler.—See Fam. No. 482 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

†Christian Hertzler was a brother of Daniel and Samuel Hertzler of Fam. Nos. 1571, 1781.

Carrie M., b. Aug. 24, 1901. Annie M., b. Feb. 14, 1903. Ruth Gladys, b. May 21, 1910.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 399 FIFTH GENERATION 359

11. Jonathan Stoltzfus, b. Mar. 21, 1848; address, Selden, Kan.; d. Feb. 13, 1907; occu., farmer; m. June 13, 1867, to Lydia Esch.* Their children, born in Union Co., Pa., and in Kan., are:

(2) Christian Stoltzfus, m. to Katie Martin.

(3) Ammon E. Stoltzfus, m. to Elizabeth Schrock.

Amos, b. Nov. 4, 1867; d. Nov. 26, 1870. Annie, b. Sept. 16, 1875; d. Dec. 22, 1884. William, b. Aug. 18, 1877; d. Dec. 27, 1884. Katie, b. May 26, 1881; d. Jan. 9, 1885. Sarah, b. Oct. 31, 1883. Daniel, b. Jan. 9, 1890.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 400 SIXTH GENERATION 399

2. Christian E. Stoltzfus, b. Apr. 11, 1870; address, Beemer, Neb.; m. Nov. 13, 1890, to Katie Martin, b. July 15, 1870. Their children are:

Lydia M., b. Nov. 16, 1892. Nicholas M., b. Dec. 22, 1895. Christian M., b. Oct. 11, 1897. Emanuel M., b. Jan. 27, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 401 SIXTH GENERATION 399

3. Ammon E. Stoltzfus, b. Dec. 29, 1872; address, Woodriver, Hall Co., Neb.; occu., farmer; ordained to the ministry by Bish. Joseph Schlegel, of Milford, Neb., on June 27, 1897; m. Oct. 8, 1895, to Elizabeth Schrock, b. Dec. 19, 1875, in Woodford Co., Ill. Their children, born in Kansas, are:

Annie b Aug. 24, 1896. Willie, b. Feb. 28, 1898. Mary, b. May 25, 1900. John, b. Oct. 4, 1902. Bertha, b. Apr. 22, 1905. Alvin, b. Dec. 27, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Lydia Esch was a sister to Catharine Esch, married to Stephen Mast. —See Fam. No. 175.

402 **FIFTH GENERATION** 359

12. Anna Stoltzfus, b. Jan. 8, 1856; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Dec. 11, 1879, to Frank Umble, b. Feb. 16, 1856; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lyon Co., Kans., and in Champaign Co., O., are:

(1) John Sylvanus Umble, m. to Alice Landis.

Christie Jacob, b. Dec. 14, 1882; d. Dec. 23, 1887. Frank Irwin, b. Mar. 3, 1886; d. Jan. 3, 1888. Son, still-born, Mar. 3, 1888. Glen S., b. Aug. 7, 1889. Myrtle Mayme, b. Feb. 7, 1893. Fern Anna and Floyd S., born twins, Apr. 14, 1897 .

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

403 **SIXTH GENERATION** 402

1. John Sylvanus Umble, b. Feb. 16, 1881; residence, Akron, O.; occu., school teacher; m. Dec. 25, 1906, to Alice Landis, a daughter of Amos Landis, of Goshen, Ind. They have one son.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

404 **FIFTH GENERATION** 359

13. Elizabeth Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 5, 1857; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Dec. 11, 1879, to David S. Stoltzfus, b. May 11, 1854, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; Amish Mennonite minister; d. Nov. 23, 1897. Their children are:

Emma, b. Nov. 18, 1880. Anna, b. June 6, 1884. Ella, b. Nov. 21, 1885. B. Frankie, b. June 24, 1888; d. ————————. Rachael, b. June 22, 1892. Loma Belle, b. Apr. 19, 1895.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

405 **FIFTH GENERATION** 359

16. Benjamin Stoltzfus, b. Aug. 30, 1861; address, Lima O.; occu., farmer; Mennonite minister; m. Apr. 9, 1885, to Emma Rich, b. Nov. 7, 1864. Their children are:

Lydia, b. Apr. 8, 1886. Fanny, b. Aug. 13, 1887. Rosy, b. Jan. 26, 1889. William A., b. Jan. 2, 1891. B. Frank., b. Mar.

15, 1893. Eli, b. Feb. 25, 1895. Lena Mary, b. Apr. 17, 1898. Lawrence David, b. Dec 1, 1900.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

406 FOURTH GENERATION 357

4. Jacob Stoltzfus, b. ————; residence, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. ————————, aged eighty years; occu., farmer and Amish Mennonite minister; m. to Barbara King. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) John J. Stoltzfus, m. to Barbara Mast.—See their Fam. No. 115.

(2) Jonathan Stoltzfus, m. to Elizabeth Lapp.

(3) Jacob Stoltzfus, m. to Nancy Kauffman; m. as his second wife, ———— Lapp.—For their lineal descendants see Fam. No's. 227, 228.

Jacob Stoltzfus, m. as his second wife, Nancy Kenagy. To this union were born, viz:

(4) Rebecca Stoltzfus, m. to Daniel Esch.—For their lineal descendants see Fam. No's. 242, 246, 255, 260.

(5) Mary Stoltzfus, m. to Michael Kauffman.

(8) Simeon Stoltzfus, m. to Sarah Esch.—For their lineal descendants see Fam. No. 269.

(11) Catharine Stoltzfus, m. to Jonas Stoltzfus.

Barbara, b. ————; d. ————. Stephen, b. ———— ————; d. ————. Moses, b. ————; d. ————. Susanna, b. ————; d. ————.

Jacob Stoltzfus, m. as his third wife, Nancy Kurtz.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

407 FIFTH GENERATION 406

5. Mary Stoltzfus, b. ————; address, Atglen, Pa.; m. to Michael Kauffman, b. Dec. 7, 1834; d. Mar. 13, 1908. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Jacob S., b. Dec. 25, 1862; m. to Katie King.

(2) Sarah S., b. Aug. 18, 1864; m. to Aaron Stoltzfus.

(3) Malinda S., b. Dec. 31, 1866; m. to David Smoker.

(4) Katie S., b. Sept. 7, 1869; m. to Christian Summers.

(5) Suvilla S., b. June 11, 1871; m. to Benuel Fisher.

(6) Anna S., b. Oct. 28, 1872; m. to Ezra Stoltzfus.

(7) Rebecca S., m. to Daniel Zook.—See their Fam. No. 199½.

Graves of Magdalena Mast and her husband, Christian Zook, located in Kauffman's family graveyard, formerly known as Zook's graveyard in Leacock Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.—See Fam. No. 408.

(8) Mary S., m. to Aaron Fisher.—See their Fam. No. 233.

(9) Samuel S., b. Aug. 19, 1878; m. to Anna Zook.

(10) Emma S., b. Oct. 29, 1879; m. to John Kennel.

(11) Michael S., b. Oct. 30, 1881; m. to Amanda Kurtz.—See their Fam. No. 62.

(12) Daniel S., b. Feb. 11, 1883; m. to Lizzie Fisher.

(13) Ada S., b. Aug 4, 1885; m. to John Umble.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

## 408 SECOND GENERATION 1

2. Magdalena Mast, b. in 1764, in Berks Co., Pa.; residence, in the vicinity of Gordonville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. May 2, 1842; aged 77y., 11m., and 20d. The writer's grandmother recollects of her while in her early childhood days as being very tall in stature, well-proportioned and stout, weighing nearly two hundred pounds.

She was very generous and her presence was always highly appreciated among children, especially on the play-ground of the old country school house at the roadside. She knitted many a pair of mittens for poor school children. Her life was a modest and noble one. On Nov. 2, 1783, she was married to Christian Zook who was born Oct. 17, 1756, in the vicinity of Gordonville; died July 8, 1829, aged 72y., 9m., and 9d.; both are buried in the Amish Mennonite Cemetery near Gordonville.

To this union were born six sons and two daughters, all in Lancaster Co., and intermarried are:

(1) Jacob Zook, m. to Elizabeth Hostetler.

(2) John Zook, m. to Barbara Kauffman.

(3) Christian Zook, m. to Leah Bair.

(4) David Zook, m. to Susanna Lefevre; m. as his second wife, Hannah (Stonecipher) Feeser.

(5) Daniel Zook, m. to Katie Snyder.

(6) Mary Zook, m. to Solomon Smucker.

(7) Leah Zook, m. to Henry Koffroth.

Magdalena Mast (Zook) Homestead situated in the vicinity Gordonville, Lancaster Co., Pa now owned and occupied by Robert Lindsay.—See Fam. No. 408.

(8) Elias Zook, m. to Mary Sheaffer.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 409 THIRD GENERATION 408

1. Jacob Zook, b. ————; address, Paradise, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. ————; aged 78y., and 10m.; occu., farmer; m. to Elizabeth Hochstetler b. June 5, 1791; d. July 28, 1871. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Mary Zook, m. to Benjamin Bushong.

(2) Elias Zook, m. to Sarah Bushong.

(3) Daniel Zook, m. to Mrs. Katie King; m. as his second wife, Mary Cowen.

(4) Christian Zook, m. to Susan Lefever.

(5) Joseph Zook, m. to Fanny Diffenbaugh.

(8) John Zook, m. to Mary Louch.

Leah, b. Oct. 22, 1824. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 25, 1826. Catharine, b. Feb. 20, 1831.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 410 FOURTH GENERATION 409

1. Mary Zook, b. Oct. 22, 1816; residence, Lancaster, Pa.; d. Apr. 23, 1900; m. to Benjamin Bushong, who died Apr. 19, 1891. Their children, born in Upper Leacock Twp., Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Elam C. Bushong, m. to Hettie Myer.

(2) Laura Bushong, m. to George W. Bair.

### 411 FIFTH GENERATION 410

1. Elam C. Bushong, b. Feb. 27, 1848, at Witmer, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Mar. 4, 1869, at Lancaster, Pa., to Hettie Myer, daughter of Joseph Myer, Bareville, Pa. and Hettie Rohrer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(3) Neri Myers Bushong, m. to Emma M. Sonon.

Ada Florence, b. June 9, 1869. Alice Marie, b. Sept. 17, 1870.

### 412 SIXTH GENERATION 411

3. Neri Myers Bushong, b. July 12, 1876; address, Bird-in-

Three aged daughters of Jacob Zook of Fam· 409 who are from right to left Katherine, Elizabeth and Leah·

Hand, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 24, 1898, to Emma M. Sonon, a daughter of Rev. Henry and Annie L. (Hinnich) Sonon, Manheim, Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Esther Anna, b. May 9, 1900. Ruth S., b. June 3, 1902. Herbert Leroy, b. July 12, 1906.

Family head, member German Baptist Church.

### 413 FIFTH GENERATION 410

2., Laura Bushong, b. Jan. 6, 1858; address, New Holland, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 19, 1878, at her home by Rev. D. W. Gerhard, to George W. Bair, son of Joel and Leah (Bushong) Bair, New Holland, Pa.; at death, German Reformed Church. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(4) Edna Iola Bair, m. to Harry L. Overley.

Elva Mary, b. Nov. 6, 1879; d. Aug. 28, 1880. Ira Garfield, b. Oct. 8, 1881. Mabel Leah, b. Jan. 6, 1884; d. Sept. 24, 1885.

### 414 SIXTH GENERATION 413

4. Edna Iola Bair, b. Jan. 20, 1887, two miles south of New Holland, Pa., which is also the name of her post office; m. Dec. 18, 1907, at New Holland by Rev. J. G. Noss, to Harry L. Overley, son of Levi and Margaret (Herman) Overley, New Holland.

Family head, member German Reformed Church.

### 415 FOURTH GENERATION 409

2. Elias Zook, b. Mar. 29, 1818; residence, Lancaster, Pa.; d. Dec. 20, 1846; m. to Sarah Bushong. No issue.

### 416 FOURTH GENERATION 409

3. Daniel Zook, b. May 12, 1820; address, Hinkletown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Jan. 1, 1888; m. to Mrs. Katie King; m. as his second wife, Mary Cowen. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Anna Zook, m. to Monroe T. Burkholder.

(2) Leah Zook, m. to Sanders Hertzog.

Daniel, b. ————; address, Prineville, Oregon. Mary, b. ————; d. in infancy.

417 **FIFTH GENERATION** 416

1. Anna Zook, b. Apr. 9, 1883, near Farmersville, Pa.; address, Ephrata, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Oct. 18, 1904, at Phila., Pa., to Monroe T. Burkholder, son of C. E. and Susan (Judy) Burkholder, Lititz, Pa. Their son Leroy, was born May 4, 1907.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

418 **FIFTH GENERATION** 416

2. Leah Zook, b. Apr. 1, 1887; address, Ephrata, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Mar. 17, 1906, at Ephrata, by Rev. Schweitzer, to Sanders Hertzog, son of John and Hannah (Sanders) Hertzog.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

419 **FOURTH GENERATION** 409

4. Christian Zook, b. Aug. 5, 1821; address, Bareville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. June 25, 1897; m. Nov. 23, 1843, to Susan Lefever, b. May 11, 1820; d. Feb. 21, 1881, a daughter of Daniel and Barbara Lefever of East Lampeter Twp., Lancaster Co. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Lydia Ann Zook, b. June 4, 1849; residence, Bareville, Pa.; single.

(2) Amos L. Zook, m. to Annie Margaret Diller.

(3) Daniel L. Zook, m. to Anna A. Rudy.

(4) Benjamin Franklin Zook, m. to Emma K. Miller.

(5) Anna L. Zook, m. to Martin L. Sheaffer.

(6) Emma Luelta Zook, m. to Jonathan Diller.

(7) Emanuel L. Zook, m. to Emma W. Myer.

Mary, b. May 20, 1866; d. in infancy.

420 **FIFTH GENERATION** 419

2. Amos L. Zook, b. May 25, 1851; address, Bareville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. instantly Jan. 9, 1909, at 7:30 A. M., with a fall from his hay loft; occu., farmer; m. Apr. 27, 1883, to Annie Margaret Diller who died in 1898. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Amos Kinzer, b. Dec. 31, 1895. George Diller, b. ————; d. at 3 months.

Amos L. Zook, m. as his second wife, July 1904, Elizabeth Fry, of Fryville, Pa.

421 FIFTH GENERATION 419

3. Daniel L. Zook, b. Oct. 16, 1852; address, Bareville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Oct. 26, 1882, to Anna A. Rudy, of Oregon, Pa. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Nathan R., b. in 1888. Emory R., b. in 1891.

422 FIFTH GENERATION 419

4. Benjamin Franklin Zook, b. Aug. 7, 1856; address, Ephrata, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., implement dealer; m. Oct. 28, 1886, to Emma K. Miller.

423 FIFTH GENERATION 419

5. Anna L. Zook, b. Sept. 17, 1859; address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Mar. 18, 1892; m. Nov. 16, 1879, to Martin L. Sheaffer; b. Oct. 5, 1857; d. Apr. 2, 1904; occu., hotel keeper. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Amos Garfield, b. Nov. 4, 1880; d. Mar. 9, 1888. Susan Viola Z., b. Aug. 31, 1882. Christian Zook, b. Aug. 8, 1886. Aldus Emery, b. Mar. 10, 1888. Mary Ella Z., b. Aug. 26, 1889. Anna Lucretia Z., b. Dec. 20, 1890; d. Feb. 20, 1892.

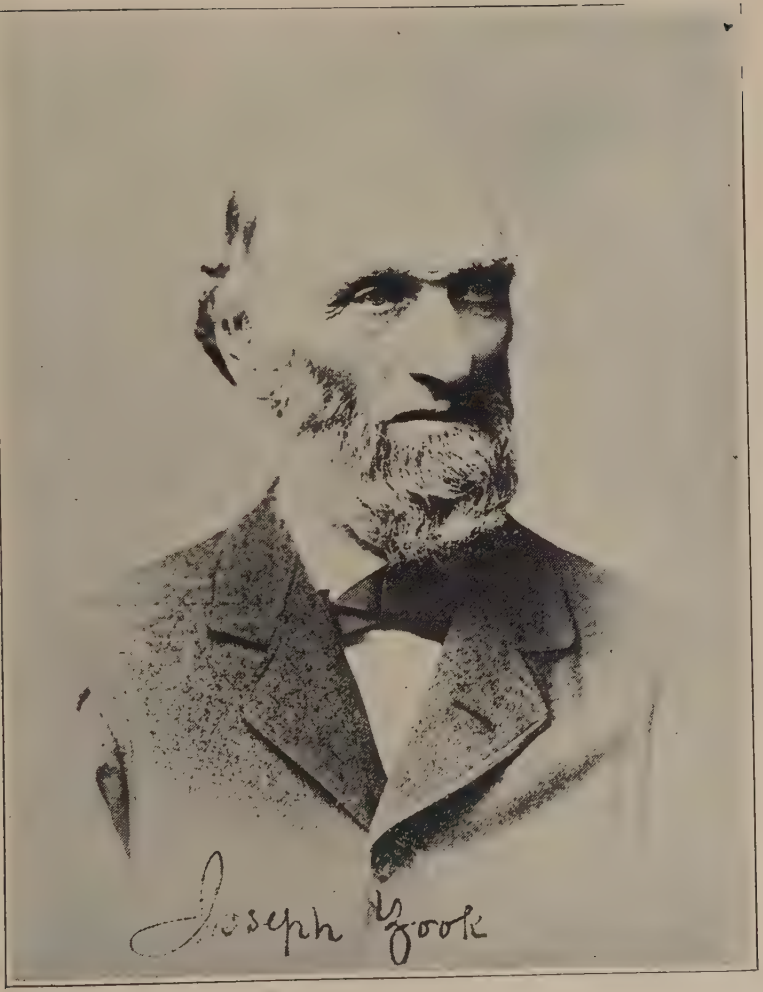
424 FIFTH GENERATION 419

6. Emma Luella Zook, b. Nov. 30, 1862; address, New Holland, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Oct. 9, 1884, to Jonathan Diller; d. Mar. 6, 1904, the son of Adam and Sarah (Stuck) Diller, New Holland, Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Bertha Luella, b. Oct. 15, 1886. Adam Z., b. May 12, 1888. Sarah Jane, b. Jan. 25, 1890. Susan M., b. July 5, 1891. Anna A., b. July 25, 1893. Elias McKinley, b. Nov. 9, 1897. Harry, b. Aug. 1898; d. Aug. 1898. Esther M., b. July 27, 1899. Eva P., b. Aug. 5, 1902.

425 FIFTH GENERATION 419

7. Emanuel L. Zook, b. Mar. 21, 1864; address, Bareville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Oct. 2, 1887, to Emma W. Myer, b. Aug. 2, 1868. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:


Joseph Cook

Cora Edith, b. May 24, 1888. Christian Ivan, b. Sept. 21, 1889. Mary Frances, b. Jan. 30, 1891. Abram Willes, b. Sept. 21, 1892. Aldus Emery, b. May 19, 1894; d. May 13, 1898. Sadie Celestia, b. Dec. 6, 1895; d. May 1, 1898. Anna May, b. May 7, 1898. Elsie Edna, b. Dec. 7, 1899. Walter Newton, b. Apr. 2, 1902. Norman Ellis, b. May 22, 1904. Florence Ella, b. July 21, 1906. Esther Viola, b. Apr. 11, 1908.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 426 FOURTH GENERATION 409

5. Joseph Zook, b. July 20, 1823; address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Mar. 3, 1908; m. Nov. 30, 1847, to Fanny Diffenbaugh, b. May 7, 1811; d. Apr. 3, 1903. Their daughter, (1) Amanda Zook, born near Bird-in-Hand, Pa., m. to Jason K. Eaby.

### 427 FIFTH GENERATION 426

1. Amanda Zook, b. Oct. 1, 1848; residence, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 27, 1867, at New Providence, Pa., by Rev. John V. Echert, to Jason K. Eaby, son of Moses Eaby, Intercourse, Pa.; d. Feb. 27, 1890, and Susanna Kurtz who died June 12, 1881; occu., merchant. Their children, born at Intercourse, are:

(1) Willard Grant Eaby, m. to Elizabeth Musser.
(2) Roscoe Eaby, m. to Ella Telia Keene.
(3) Paul Morris Eaby, m. to Edith Kreider Herr.

Park, d. single. Franklin, d. young.

### 428 SIXTH GENERATION 427

1. Willard Grant Eaby, b. Sept. 10, 1868; address, Bareville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., merchant and postmaster; m. Sept. 1895, at Paradise, Pa., by Rev. David R. Workman, to Elizabeth Musser, daughter of John Musser, d. in 1898, at Hinkletown, Pa., and Susanna Wenger, d. in 1900.

### 429 SIXTH GENERATION 427

2. Roscoe Eaby, b. Feb. 10, 1878; address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; he graduated from the Austin, Ill., high

school in 1895 and later became actively engaged in the mercantile business; m. June 11, ———, at Atlantic City, N. J., to Ella Telia Keene, daughter of Henry and Lydia Amanda (Shank) Keene, Quarryville, Pa.

430 SIXTH GENERATION 427

3. Paul Morris Eaby, b. Aug. 9, 1883; address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; graduated from Mercersburg College in 1902; occu., clerk; m. Aug. 9, 1906, at Lykens, Pa., by Rev. George B. Renshaw, to Edith Kreider Herr, daughter of Amos G. and Mary Ann (Kreider) Herr, Bird-in-Hand, Pa.

431 FOURTH GENERATION 409

8. John Zook, b. June 8, 1829; address, Mechanicsburg, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Feb. 9, 1908; m. to Mary Louch, d. Jan. 17, 1880. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(4) Nellie Katherine Zook, m. to Jacob Eston Boyd.

Ida Florence, b. Oct. 22, 1862. Annette, b. May 26, 1864. Jacob Franklin, b. Nov. 1, 1870. Mary Elnora, b. Mar. 23, 1878.

432 FIFTH GENERATION 431

4. Nellie Katharine Zook, b. Apr. 5, 1875, at Dillsburg, Pa.; address, Lima, Ind.; m. Dec. 27, 1899, at Goshen, Ind., by Judge H. D. Wilson, to Jacob Eston Boyd, son of Eston Boyd; who d. Nov. 2, 1899 at Ontario, Ind. and Ann Gunn.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

433 THIRD GENERATION 408

2. John Zook, b. Nov. 10, 1786; address, Bareville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. in 1845; occu., farmer; m. to Barbara Kauffman,* b. ————; d. ————, at a mature age; both are

*Barbara Kauffman was the daughter of Joel Kauffman. He was a life long resident of Conestoga Valley, Lancaster Co., Pa., and possessing the same sterling qualities as those of his ancestors, all of whom were engaged in agricultural pursuits. He lived on the farm which is now known as the Gideon Zook farm; the barn was built by him in 1800. His father Stephen Kauffman was born in Bern (now Upper Bern) township, Berks Co., Pa., who was the son of Stephen Kauffman Sr., who had been imprisoned with

buried in the old David Mast family graveyard located in Caernarvon Twp. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Martha Zook, b. ————; d. at the age of 74y., in Lancaster, Pa.; unmarried.

(2) Phebe Zook, b. ————; d. at the age of 27y., in Strasburg, Pa.

(3) Mary Zook, m. to Adam Jacobs.

(4) Joel Zook, b. ————; d. at the age of 80y., in Pittsburg, Pa.; unmarried; occu., horse dealer.

(5) John Zook, b. ————; d. at the age of 48y.; buried in Lancaster City cemetery; unmarried.

(6) Barbara Zook, b. Feb. 22, 1829, in the vicinity of Beartown, Lancaster Co., Pa. She was never married and possesses a very clear and extensive memory of the past concerning the early members of the Mast family, with whom the writer had the privilege of having an interesting interview. While her place of abode is not permanent she resides at this writing at 450 E. Orange St., Lancaster, Pa. In 1881 she went to South Dakota and there purchased three quarters of a section of government land for $1.50 per acre.. She sold it again in 1900, lived in Kan.,

---

Jacob Mast, John Hertzler and others for refusing military service in the Revolutionary War. They were condemned to be shot but the sentence was never executed and the peace loving prisoners were set free.

During a certain Indian assault on the early settlers, tradition tells us that Stephen Kauffman Sr., hurriedly took off his horses and rode to Baltimore, Md., in this absence his wife was suddenly attacked by the Indians at the window of the typical log house. She boldly defended herself with an ax by chopping their hands, after which they immediately fled to the woods, screaming fearfully.

The emigrant ancestor of this family is supposed to have been Jacob Kauffman who came to America on the ship "Phoenix," landing Sept. 15, 1749, with 550 other passengers from Zweibrucken, Nassau, Wurtemberg and the Palatinate. He and two brothers located in Lancaster County, Pa., but the land there was not what he wanted, so he did not remain long. He did not want to undertake the work of clearing away the forests which then covered that region, and land which could be converted into meadows, to raise hay to feed his stock, seemed to him more desirable, so with one brother he came to Berks county, settling in Bern (now Upper Bern) township. He took up a large tract of land in the fertile valley at the foot of the Blue Mountain near the present site of St. Michael's Church, receiving a patent

Ala., O. and later in Kentucky, where she had a stock farm until 1909. She also devoted her interests during the winter season in working for land agents in the southern states.

(7) Stephen K. Zook, m. to Mary Ann Barr.

### 434 FOURTH GENERATION 433

3. Mary Zook, b. ————————; a life long resident of Lancaster Co., Pa., she resided for many years at the present home of Mrs. Anna Mast, about two miles northeast of Churchtown; d. ————————; m. to Adam Jacob, b. ————————; d. ————————. Their daughter (1) Susan Jacobs, born in Lancaster Co., m. to Henry C. Gemperling.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 435 FIFTH GENERATION 434

1. Susan Jacobs, b. Oct. 27, 1848; residence, 450 E. Orange St., Lancaster, Pa.; m. Aug. 7, 1869, to Henry C. Gemperling, b. Feb. 6, 1846; when fifteen years of age he became a member of the 79th, Pa. Vol. Infantry, having served three years in the company. He again after expiration of service re-enlisted and served until the close of the Civil War. Having then aspired to various pursuits, he finally embarked in the plumbing and tinsmith business at Ephrata, Pa., until 1888, when he removed to Lancaster, where he is at present holding the office of court-crier. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

---

for about seven hundred acres, part of which was meadow land, with an abundant water supply. He built a log house with a cellar adapted for defense against the Indians there being no opening which afforded an easy entrance, and an attack could be repelled by shooting from a window.

The few settlers then in the vicinity suffered much from the treachery and depredations of the Indians, and they accordingly took their guns with them when they went to and from their work. This state of affairs continued from 1754 to 1764, but with all their precautions about one hundred settlers were killed, a brother of Jacob Kauffman being among the number.

There had been numerous emigrations of Kauffmans during the colonial period and the name was variously spelled at the time they registered their names on the date of their arrival at Philadelphia.

Rupp's 30000 names furnishes a list of nearly thirty men. Few of these were non-combatants belonging to sects as the Quakers, Dunkards, Mennonites and Amish Mennonites.

(1) Anna M. Gemperling, m. to Ephraim Royer.

Martha Alpha, b. ————; single. Daniel Henry, b. ————; d. ————. Henry Charles, b. ————; d. ————.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 436 SIXTH GENERATION 435

1. Anna M. Gemperling, b. ————; residence, Mechanicsburg, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. to Ephraim Royer; occu., foreman in cigar factory and machinist by trade. Their children, born in the city of Lancaster, are:

Isaac, b. ————. Richard, b. ————.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 437 FOURTH GENERATION 433

7. Stephen Zook, b. Apr. 1, 1833; address, Zook's, Knox Co., O.; d. Apr. 24, 1888, with typhoid fever; buried at Danville, Knox Co., O. During the Civil War he served as a colonel under Gen. Thomas, later operated a flour mill and grocery store; m. to Mary Ann Barr, who resides at 22 East Vine St. Lancaster, Pa. Their children, are:

(1) Charles Zook, m. to ———— ————; d. in Ia.

(2) Joel B. Zook, m. to Frances E. Speaks.

### 438 FIFTH GENERATION 437

2. Joel B. Zook, b. Nov. 8, 1855, in the vicinity of Soudersburg, Lancaster Co., Pa.; residence, Warsaw, Coshocton Co., O.; occu., traveling salesman; m. Mar. 18, 1884, at Coshocton, O., to Frances E. Speaks; b. Nov. 5, 1867, a daughter of late deceased William and Hannah (Haines) Speaks. Their son, S. Donald, was born July 21, 1896; d. Jan. 21, 1897, buried in Jefferson cemetery at Warsaw.

### 439 THIRD GENERATION 408

3. Christian Zook, b. Mar. 22, 1789; residence, Shippensburg, Pa.; d. ————; m. to Leah Bear, b. ————; d. ————. Their only son Abram, born ————, in Pa.; d. ————; buried at Bergstraus Church, located

near Ephrata, Pa.; m. to ———— ———— and had one daughter.

### 440 THIRD GENERATION 408

4. David Zook, b. Aug. 17, 1791; address, Littlestown, Adams Co., Pa.; d. July 23, 1875, with infirmities of old age; buried in the cemetery at Littlestown; m. to Susanna Lefevre, b. ————; d. ———— at the age of 35y., with consumption, buried at Christ's Reformed Church, near Littlestown. Their children, born in Adams Co., are:

(1) Joseph Zook, m. to Matilda Sell.

(2) Catharine Zook, m. to Abraham Fawney.

(3) Susan Zook, m. to Philip Saunders; m. as her second husband, George Strickhouser.

(4) Ephraim Zook, m. to Catharine Thomas.

(5) Celena Zook, m. to James Wintrode.

(6) Amos Zook, m. to Lydia Keller.

(7) Enoch Zook, m. to Savilla Stahley.

And several died in infancy.

David Zook, m. as his second wife, Hannah (Stonecipher) Feeser, who was a widow with six children. She survived him and was buried by his side.

Family head, member Methodist Church.

### 441 FOURTH GENERATION 440

1. Joseph Zook, b. in May, 1816; residence, Littlestown, Adams Co., Pa.; d. Jan. 3, 1874, with bright's disease; m. to Matilda Sell, b. ————; d. Aug. 28, 1875, with consumption, aged 55 y. 9 m. and 20 d.; both are buried at Littlestown. Their children, born in Adams Co., are:

(1) Eleanora Zook, m. to John Smith.

(2) David Zook, m. to Anna Bannister.

(3) Lucinda Zook, m. to Samuel H. Aten.

(4) Joseph Zook, m. to Emma Will; m as his second wife, Anna Simmons.

(5) Henry Zook, b. Jan. 28, 1846; d. Mar. 15, 1871, with bright's disease; he was never married and was a clerk for several

years for a firm at Tyrone, Pa., later in one of the largest dry-goods stores of Chicago, Ill.

(6) Sarah J. Zook, m. to Edmund Slifer.

(7) Rose E. Zook, m. to H. J. Scott.

### 442 FIFTH GENERATION 441

1. Eleanora Zook, b. June 21, 1840; residence, Adams Co., Pa.; d. Feb. 7, 1872, with consumption; m. Nov. 10, 1861, to John Smith; occu., carpenter. Their children are:

(1) Emma H. Smith, m. to John H. Leas.

(2) Joseph H. Smith, m. to Blanche Bartlett; m. as his second wife, Ellen Wooley.

(3) William D. Smith, m. to Mary Goodman.

John Smith moved in Mar. 1866, from Pa., to Ia., where he died 6 months later with Asiatic cholera. His wife then removed fifty miles east of Peoria, Ill., where she died and was buried there.

### 443 SIXTH GENERATION 442

1. Emma H. Smith, b. Sept. 10, 1862; address, Littlestown, Adams Co., Pa.; m. to John H. Leas, of Gettysburg, Pa.; no issue.

### 444 SIXTH GENERATION 442

2. Joseph H. Smith, b. Oct. 15, 1864; residence, St. Johns, Ore.; m. to Blanche Bartlett, b. ————; d. in 1893.

Joseph H. Smith, m. as his second wife, Ellen Wooley, of Garden Grove, Ia. Their daughter Myrtle Euphemia, was born in 1907.

### 445 SIXTH GENERATION 442

3. William D. Smith, b. June 7, 1866, in Ia.; address, Garden Grove, Decatur Co., Ill.; occu., farmer; m. to Mary Goodman, a triplet. Their son Charles D., was born in 1890.

### 446 FIFTH GENERATION 441

2. David Zook, b. ————; residence, Washington, D. C. He had participated in battles of the Civil War and at the

expiration of his enlistment he shortly afterwards became an employee in the government buildings at Washington, where he worked mostly in the Printing and Engraving Bureau.

He died in the Soldiers' Home, between 1870 and 1880. He was married to Anna Bannister of the same city. Their children, born in Washington, are:

(1) Ida Zook, m. to George E. Gayle.

Joseph, b. ————; d. very young. Charles, b. ————; d. very young.

### 447 SIXTH GENERATION 446

1. Ida Zook, b. ————; resided in Washington, D. C. in 1885. She was then m. to Geo. E. Gayle, an employee in the Printing and Engraving Bureau. Their daughter, Lillian was born in 1882.

### 448 FIFTH GENERATION 441

3. Lucinda Zook, b. in 1844; residence, Garden Grove, Decatur Co., Ia.; she moved with her sister Eleanora from Pa., in 1866, to Iowa, where she later became married to Samuel H. Aten, a well known and prosperous farmer, who d. in 1899. Their children, except those who died in infancy, which the writer was unable to secure their names, are:

(1) A. K. Aten, Esq., b. in 1867, in Iowa; he is a graduate of the Iowa University, and was a soldier in the late Spanish-American War, in which he served as a private, appointed Quarter Master Sergeant and also participated in two battles on the Philippine Islands; he was admitted to the bar and is at this writing a lawyer in Chariton, Ia.

(2) Edward Aten, m. to Clara Goodman.

(3) Laura Aten, b. ————, resides with her mother at Garden Grove, Decatur, Co., Ia.

(4) Eva Aten, m. to Fred Bowman.

### 449 SIXTH GENERATION 448

2. Edward Aten, b. ————; address, Garden Grove, Decatur Co., Ia.; occu., farmer; m. to Clara Goodman. Their son Carl, b. ————; occu., bank clerk.

450 SIXTH GENERATION 448

4. Eva Aten, b. Dec. 1883; address, Garden Grove, Decatur Co., Ia.; m. to Fred Bowman; occu., farmer. Their children are:

Florine, b. ————. Freda, b. ————. George, b. ————. Gladys, b. ————.

451 FIFTH GENERATION 441

4. Joseph Zook, b. ————; address, Garden Grove, Decatur Co., Ia.; d. ————; occu., farmer. At the age of nineteen he left Pa., and went west where he was m. to Emma Will, of Ill., who d. two years later with congestion of the lungs, leaving one son.

(1) Earl W. Zook, m. to Florence Edwards.

Joseph Zook, m. as his second wife, Anna Simmons, who still survives at Garden Grove. To this union were born three children and inter-married, are:

(2) Ella J. Zook, m. to Clyde Chase.

(3) John H. Zook, m. to Sylvia Snyder.

(4) Alice L. Zook, m. to ———— Bennet.

452 SIXTH GENERATION 451

1. Earl W. Zook, b. ————; residence, Dunlap, Ill.; occu., physician; m. to Florence Edwards. Their children are:

Harold, b. ————. Herbert Edward, b. ————. Marion Willard, b. ————.

453 SIXTH GENERATION 451

2. Ella J. Zook, b. ————; residence, Carbondale, Colo.; m. to Clyde Chase.

454 SIXTH GENERATION 451

3. John H. Zook, b. ————; address, Garden Grove, Decatur Co., Ia.; occu., farmer; m. to Sylvia Snyder. Their children are:

Helen, b. ————. Louise, b. ————.

455 SIXTH GENERATION 451

4. Alice L. Zook, b. ————; residence, Carbondale,

Colo.; m. to ———— Bennett. Their son Harry, b. ———— ——— at Carbondale.

456 **FIFTH GENERATION** 441

6. Sarah J. Zook, b. June 17, 1851; address, Littlestown, Adams Co., Pa.; d. ————, aged 23y., 10m., and 12y.; m. in 1871, to Edmund Slifer. Their children, born in Adams Co., are:

(1) Rebertha I. Slifer, m. to Samuel H. Smith.
Anna M., b. ————; d. ————, aged 9 m.

457 **SIXTH GENERATION** 456

1. Rebertha I. Slifer, b. July 30, 1873; residence, Littlestown, Adams Co., Pa.; m. to Samuel H. Smith; occu., carpenter.

458 **FIFTH GENERATION** 441

7. Rose E. Zook, b. July 25, 1858; residence, Northboro, Page Co., Ia.; m. to H. J. Scott; occu., merchant. Their children are:

Raymond, b. in 1891. Verna, b. in 1894.

459 **FOURTH GENERATION** 440

2. Catharine Zook, b. ————; address, Gettysburg, Pa.; d. in 190—, at the age of 86 years; m. to Abraham Fawney, b. ————; d. ————; occu., mason. Their children are:

(1) Ellen Fawney, m. to John C. Lightner.
(2) Newton A. Fawney, m. to Clara J. Stallsmith.
Clinton, b. ————. Celena, b. ————.

460 **FIFTH GENERATION** 459

1. Ellen Fawney, b. ————; residence, Wichita, Kan.; d. in 1905, buried in Wichita; m. to John C. Lightner. Their children are:

(1) Arthur Lightner, m. to ———— ————.
(2) Earl R. Lightner, m. to ———— ----------.
(3) Augustus Lightner, m. to ———— ————.
(4) Oscar Newton Lightner, m. to ———— ————.

461 SIXTH GENERATION 460

1. Arthur Lightner, b. ————; residence, Birmingham, Ala.; occu., gen'l agt. for the San Francisco R. R. Co.; m. to ———— ————. Their children are:

DeWitt, b. ———. Roy, b. ———.

462 SIXTH GENERATION 460

2. Earl R. Lightner, b. ————; residence, Wichita, Kan.; m. to ———— ———. Their children are:

Oscar, b. ————. Leo, b. ————. Mary Ethel, b. ————.

463 SIXTH GENERATION 460

3. Augustus Lightner, b. ————; residence, Oklahoma; occu., gen'l agt. for the San Francisco R. R. Co.; m. to ———— ————. They have one son and two daughters.

464 SIXTH GENERATION 460

4. Oscar Newton Lightner, b. ————; residence, C. O. Campo, Mex.; m. to ——— ————. Their only son John C. born ————.

465 FIFTH GENERATION 459

2. Newton A. Fawney, b. ————; residence, Gettysburg, Pa.; retired farmer; m. to Clara J. Stallsmith. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Alverta G. Fawney, m. to Albert Whisler.

(2) Clinton E. Fawney, m. to Alice Beamer.

(4) Charles B. Fawney, m. to Belle Fisher.

Carrie E., b. ———; single; resides with her parents; occu., dressmaker.

466 SIXTH GENERATION 465

1. Alverta G. Fawney, b. ————; address, Gettysburg, Pa.; m. to Albert Whisler; occu., farmer. Their children are:

Russel, b. ————. Helen, b. ————. Glenn, b. ————.

467 SIXTH GENERATION 465

2. Clinton E. Fawney, b. ————————; address, Gettysburg, Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Alice Beamer. Their children are:

Frances, b. ————————. Anna, b. ————————.

468 SIXTH GENERATION 465

4. Charles B. Fawney, b. ————————; residence, Logansport, Ind.; occu., railroad employee; m. to Belle Fisher; no issue.

469 FOURTH GENERATION 440

3. Susan Zook, b. ————————; address, Gettysburg, Pa.; d. Dec. 1886; m. to Philip Saunders, b. ————————; d. ————. Their children are:

(1) David Saunders, m. to ———— ————. They have offspring.

Weems, b. ————————; d. ————————; was accidentally killed with a gun.

Susan Saunders, m. as her second husband, George Strickhouser. To this union were born two sons:

(2) Lincoln Strickhouser, m. to Josephine Leib.

(3) Edward Strickhouser, m. to Elizabeth Houshal.

470 FIFTH GENERATION 469

1. David Saunders, b. ————————; residence, No. 226 Riply St., Davenport, Ia.; m. to ———— ————.

471 FIFTH GENERATION 469

2. Lincoln Strickhouser, b. Apr. 1865; d. in Dec. 1886, with consumption; m. in 1884, to Josephine Leib, of Hanover, Pa.; b. ————————; d. ————————. They had one child which died in infancy.

472 FIFTH GENERATION 469

3. Edward Strickhouser, b. ————————; d. 1895, with consumption; m. to Elizabeth Houshal of York Co., Pa. Their daughter Belle, b. ————————; residence, Chambersburg, Pa.

473 FOURTH GENERATION 440

4. Ephraim Zook, b. ————; residence, Adams Co., Pa.; d. ————; m. to Catharine Thomas. Their only daughter, b. ————; d. ————, at the age of five.

474 FOURTH GENERATION 440

5. Celena Zook, b. ————; residence, Northboro, Page Co., Ia.; d. ————; m. to James Wintrode. Their children are:

(2) Laura Wintrode, m. to Ellis Benedict.

David, b. ————.

475 FOURTH GENERATION 440

6. Amos Zook, b. ————; d. ————, in Pa.; m. to Lydia Keller; no issue.

476 FOURTH GENERATION 440

7. Enoch Zook, b. ————; residence, New Oxford, Pa.; d. ————; m. to Savilla Stahley.

477 THIRD GENERATION 408

5. Daniel Zook, b. July 28, 1786; residence, in the vicinity of Gordonville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Sept. 4, 1835; occu., farmer; m. to Catharine Snyder.* b. Aug. 18, 1802; d. Apr. 20, 1891. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

---

**Note.**—The descendants of David Zook, of Fam. 440, in religion are affiliated with the Dutch Reformed, including the second generation, and his grandchildren who migrated to the western States are Methodist, those residing at Gettysburg, Pa., are United Brethren and those remaining at Littlestown, Pa., are Lutherans.

*Catharine Snyder was a daughter of Andrew Snyder, who was born ————, in Germany. He was taken from board of vessel by a family named Rhine, who lived in Lancaster Co., Pa., and they supported the young lad until he reached manhood, he then married to a young German lady by name of Metzger.

He was a shoemaker by trade and could not be excelled in preparing salves, medicines and horse and cattle powders. After his death neighbors called to borrow his books, containing hundreds of recipes, consequently there were very few that were restored again to the family library.

He lived to the age of one hundred and fifteen years, his

(1) Adam Diller Zook, m. to Hannah Brewbaker.

(2) Abiah Metzger Zook, b. Dec. 17, 1822; d. ————————, single, in Cal.

(3) Josias Snyder Zook, m. to Eveline Eckert.

(4) Azario Mast Zook, m. to Anna Maria Richivine.

(5) Elmira Zook, m. to John Varns Eckert.

(6) Catharine Zook, m. to Joseph Hammaker.

(7) Daniel Andrew Zook, m. to Susan Harsh.

### 478 FOURTH GENERATION 477

1. Adam Diller Zook, b. Nov. 20, 1820; address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Feb. 26, 1857; occu., carpenter; m. Dec. 10, 1846, by Rev. Baker in the city of Lancaster, to Hannah Brewbaker, b. ————————; residence, Mennonite Home, Oreville, Lancaster Co., Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Mary Catharine Zook, m. to David O. Dysinger.

(2) Martha Jamima Zook, m. to Jacob Hess.

Family head, member ———————— ————.

### 479 FIFTH GENERATION 478

1. Mary Catharine Zook, b. Oct. 29, 1847; address, Gordonville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. May 13, 1869, to David O. Dysinger,* b. Nov. 10, 1844, a son of David and Magdalena (Ober) Dysinger, of Elizabethtown, Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster and Chester counties, Pa., are:

(2) J. Clayton Dysinger, m. to Claria S. Farry.

(3) Sadie E. Dysinger, m. to Elmer E. Sowers.

---

hair finally changed from gray to yellow. He was always remarkably vigorous, and in his last years, he still wandered to the woods in company with his grand-children to gather herbs.

While being over one hundred years of age he traveled on foot from Gordonville, Lancaster Co., Pa., to Gettysburg, Pa.; selling cattle powders. He died Nov. 3, 1845, was a member of the Lutheran church, buried at Roland's church in the vicinity of Gordonville.

*David O. Dysinger resided in Elizabethtown, Pa., from 1869 to 1871, moved on same date to Parksburg, Pa., where he remained until 1874, removed to Gordonville, Pa., where he is residing at present.

Minnie Blanch, b. Feb. 22, 1870; d. July 5, 1898, with consumption. David Brubaker, b. Jan. 14, 1875; d. July 13, 1875. Harry Ober, b. Mar. 20, 1876. George Hoover, b. Sept. 3, 1878; d. Nov. 11, 1878, with inflamation of the stomach. Mary Martha, b. May 25, 1880; d. Apr. 8, 1904, with consumption. Anna May, b. Apr. 22, 1887; d. Nov. 12, 1891, with dyptheria.

The deceased members of this family are all buried at St. John's United Brethren Church in Paradise, Lancaster Co.

### 480 SIXTH GENERATION 479

2. J. Clayton Dysinger, b. Aug. 16, 1871; residence, Pittsburg, Pa.; d. Oct. 28, 1901, he was killed on the railroad; m. Dec. 31, 1894, at Phila., Pa., to Claria S. Farry, of York, York Co., Pa. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Albert C., b. May 13, 1896, in York; d. Feb. 26, 1897. Myrtle O., b. Mar. 4, 1897, in Columbia; d. Feb. 26, 1898. John H. C., b. Oct. 10, 1898, in Columbia. Ethel Marie, b., June 24, 1900, in Pittsburg.

### 481 SIXTH GENERATION 479

3. Sadie E. Dysinger, b. Feb. 28, 1873; address, Millersville, Pa,; m. Apr. 2, 1899, to Elmer E. Sowers; no issue.

### 482 FIFTH GENERATION 478

2. Martha Jamima Zook, b. Oct. 25, 1849; address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 28, 1881, at Gap, Pa., to Jacob Hess, formerly of Churchtown, Pa., a son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Edwards) Hess. Their son William, was born Aug. 1882, at Intercourse.

### 483 FOURTH GENERATION 477

3. Josias Snyder Zook, b. Jan. 14, 1825; address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. at Soudersburg, Pa., with his son, George, Feb. 6, 1896, buried at Roland's Church cemetery; occu., blacksmith; m. Dec. 26, 1850, by Rev. Daniel Hertz, to Evelyn Eckert, b. ————————; a daughter of Jacob and Hannah Eckert, of Lancaster Co.; d. Apr. 15, 1890, with

erysipelas. Their children, born in the vicinity of Intercourse, are:

(1) Salome Zook, m. to Harvey Martin.
(2) George A. Zook, m. to Anna Elizabeth Erb.
(3) Hannah Zook, b. ————————; single.
(4) John Eckert Zook, m. to Mary E. Kellenberger.
(5) Mary Elmira Zook, m. to Samuel Harsh.

### 484 FIFTH GENERATION 483

4. John Eckert Zook, b. July 1, 1857; address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., teamster and S. S. superintendent; m. July 12, 1877, in Bird-in-Hand, Pa., to Mary E. Kellenberger, b. June 21, 1857, a daughter of Samuel and Catharine (Hunsberger) Kellenberger, of Bird-in-Hand. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(2) Parke E. Zook, m. to Jennie Parmer.

Katie S., b. Mar. 3, 1878; d. Feb. 20, 1882, with membranous croup; buried at Roland's Church. Samuel W., b. Nov. 16, 1894. John Paul, b. Dec. 23, 1896. Olin K., b. May 30, 1899.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

### 485 SIXTH GENERATION 484

2. Parke E. Zook, b. Jan. 8, 1883, at Bird-in-Hand, Pa.; address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. by Rev. S. G. Kauffman, to Jennie Parmer.

### 486 FIFTH GENERATION 483

5. Mary Elmira Zook, b. Sept. 29, 1861; address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 12, 1881, at Intercourse, to Samuel Harsh, b. ————————; d. Dec. 17, 1896, with pneumonia; buried in Zeltenreich's cemetery; a son of John F. and Margaret (Dougherty) Harsh of Leaman Place, Lancaster Co. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) John F. Harsh, m. to Anna Schnupp.
(2) Harry E. Harsh, m. to Katie Moore.

J. Clyde, b. ————; d. Dec. 17, 1891, with diphtheria. Emerson, b. ————————; d. Dec. 17, 1891, with diphtheria.

Margaret E., b. ————; d. Dec. 11, 1891, with diphtheria. Grover C., b. ————; d. Mar. 15, 1890. George, b. Sept. 12, 1892; address, Intercourse, Pa. May J., b. Sept. 12, 1894; address, Intercourse, Pa Samuel L., b. July 23, 1897; residence, Girard College, Phila., Pa.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

### 487 SIXTH GENERATION 486

1. John F. Harsh, b. Oct. 12, 1882; residence, Lancaster, Pa.; occu., life insurance agent; m. July 20, 1906, to Anna Schnupp, Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Lena, b. ————. Lester, b. ————.

### 488 SIXTH GENERATION 486

2. Harry E. Harsh, b. Sept. 19, 1885; address, Bareville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., merchant; m. June 2, 1907, to Katie Moore. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Harry, b. ————. Samuel, b. ————.

### 489 FOURTH GENERATION 477

4. Azario Mast Zook, b. Jan. 12, 1827; residence, Washington, D. C.; d. Oct. 20, 1862; m. in Apr. 1853, by Rev. John Wallace, to Anna Maria Richivine. Their children are:

(1) Williard A. Zook, m. to ——— Hoak.
(2) Sallie J. Zook, d. single.
(3) Marcie Zook, m. to ——— McGraw.

### 490 FOURTH GENERATION 477

5. Elmira Zook, b. Mar. 28, 1829; residence, 108 Pearl St., Lancaster, Pa.; m. June 5, 1849, at Intercourse, Pa., to Rev. John Karns Eckert, b. Apr. 24, 1824, a son of Jacob Karns Eckert; occu., minister; d. Aug. 30, 1896, at 37 N. Mulberry St., Lancaster, Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Abiah Zook Eckert, m. to Martha Prize Struve.
(2) Jacob Karns Eckert, m. to Mary Jane Fleck.
(3) Edward Andrew Eckert, m. to Myra Alberta Laverty.
(4) Sara Jane Eckert, m. to Elmer E. Miles.

(5) John Andrew Eckert, m. to Maude Ayres.
Herbert Daniel, b. Jan. 26, 1874.
Family head, member United Brethren Church.

491 FIFTH GENERATION 490

1. Abiah Zook Eckert, b. May 17, 1850; residence, Pa.; m. Aug. 22, 1904, to Martha Prize Struve.

492 FIFTH GENERATION 490

2. Jacob Karns Eckert, b. Jan. 4, 1855; residence, Pa.; m. Jan. 1, 188—, to Mary Jane Fleck.

493 FIFTH GENERATION 490

3. Edward Andrew Eckert, b. Sept. 19, 1860; residence, Harrisburg, Pa.; occu., traveling salesman; m. Nov. 13, 1884, at 123 James St., Lancaster, to Myra Alberta Laverty, b. Apr. 17, 1865, a daughter of Rev. D. A. L. Laverty dec'd., of Mechanicsburg, Pa. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Guy L. Eckert, m. to Myrtle Saum.

Grace Alberta, b. July 8, 1887. Daniel L., b. May 20, 1889. Charles E., b. May 8, 1891. Harold E., b. Mar. 22, 1896.

494 SIXTH GENERATION 493

1. Guy L. Eckert, b. June 6, 1885; residence, Harrisburg, Pa.; m. June 20, 1909, to Myrtle Saum, who formerly resided near East Fayetteville, Franklin Co., Pa.

495 FIFTH GENERATION 490

4. Sara Jane Eckert, b. Jan. 17, 1863; residence, 108 Pearl St., Lancaster, Pa.; m. June 30, 1883, at Lancaster, to Elmer Ellsworth Miles, b. May 27, 1861, a son of Col. David, dec'd. and Mary (Freidenstein) Miles. Their daughter Edna A., was born Apr. 29, 1884, in Lancaster.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

496 FIFTH GENERATION 490

5. John Andrew Eckert, b. May 4, 1866; residence, Penna.; m. in May 1890, to Maude Ayres.

### 497 FOURTH GENERATION 477

6. Catharine Zook, b. Sept. 3, 1831; residence, Long Home, Lancaster, Pa.; m. Nov. 25, 1851, by Rev. David Strickler, to Joseph Hammaker, b. ————; d. ————. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Harry Howard Hammaker, m. to Mary Dunlapp.

Daniel Andrew, b. in 1866 at Elizabethtown, Pa.; d. in 1890. Family head, member United Brethren Church.

### 498 THIRD GENERATION 408

6. Mary Zook, b. Mar. 3, 1796; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Oct. 20, 1861, buried in Pine Grove cemetery; m. Nov. 7, 1815, to Solomon Smucker,* b. May 30, 1796; d. Mar. 5, 1884; buried in Pine Grove cemetery. Their six children, born in Lancaster and Berks Co's., Pa., are:

(1) John Z. Smucker, m. to Rebecca Wesley.

(2) Levi Mast Smucker, m. to Catharine Weikert.

(3) Joseph S. Smucker, m. to Mary Koffroth.—See her F's. Fam. No. 517.—m. as his second wife, Susan Baer.

(4) David R. Smucker, m. to Harriet Blands; m. as his second wife, Fanny Loomis.

(5) Solomon Smucker, m. to Elizabeth S. Melick; m. as his second wife, Mary Dett Cookman.

(6) Mary Ann Smucker, m. to Samuel Cox.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 499 FOURTH GENERATION 498

1. John Z. Smucker, b. Oct. 29, 1818, in Cumru Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; residence, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Oct. 11, 1843; occu., school teacher; m. Oct. 22, 1842, in Berks Co., to Rebecca Wesley. Their daughter ——— ————, m. to John Arters; to this union was born one son, who died at the age of twenty-five years.

### 500 FOURTH GENERATION 498

2. Levi Mast Smucker, b. June 17, 1821, in Sadsbury Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.; address, Littlestown, Adams Co., Pa.; d.

June 20, 1887; occu., carpenter; m. Mar. 5, 1844, in Adams Co., to Catharine Weikert, b. June 11, 1827, a daughter of Geo. and Elizabeth (Horn) Weikert. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Mary Elizabeth Smucker, m. to Conrad Sparver.
(3) Abia Smucker, m. to Sophia Matilda Conover.
(5) David Emory Smucker, m. to Alice M. Crilley.
(6) Louisa Smucker, m. to Edwin F. Snyder.
(12) Phoebe Jane Smucker, m. to Stephen S. Dowhower.

Sarah Ann, b. Aug. 29, 1846; d. Aug. 12, 1847. Lucinda, b. Sept. 12, 1849; single; residence, Littlestown, Pa. Alvin, b. Nov. 21, 1857; d. Aug. 18, 1858. John Wesley, b. May 24, 1859; d. Aug. 16, 1859. Levi and Catharine, b. twins, May 1, 1861, the former survived three hours and the latter three days. George, b. May 30, 1862; d. Aug. 30, 1862.

### 501 FIFTH GENERATION 500

1. Mary Elizabeth Smucker, b. Dec. 13, 1844; residence, Littlestown, Adams Co., Pa.; m. Mar. 6, 1870, to Conrad Sparver.

### 502 FIFTH GENERATION 500

3. Abia Smucker, b. Nov. 1, 1847; residence, Littlestown, Adams Co., Pa.; occu., resident agent for the Phoenix Insurance Co., of Hartford, Conn.; m. Apr. 5, 1877, to Sophia Matilda Conover, b. Oct. 1, 1847 of Holland descent; d. Jan. 19, 1903. Their son (1) William Roy Smucker, born in Adams Co., m. to Gertrude Noble.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 503 SIXTH GENERATION 502

1. William Roy Smucker, b. Sept. 16, 1878; residence, Littlestown, Adams Co., Pa.; he was educated at Dickinson College, Cumberland Co., Pa.; occu., resident agent for the Phoenix Insurance Co., of Hartford, Conn.; m. May 19, 1903, at Washington, D. C., to Gertrude Noble Knight, b. Oct. 18, 1875. Their children are:

Catharine Virginia, b. Jan. 19, 1904. Gertrude Schmucker, b. Oct. 13, 1906; d. Aug. 28, 1907.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 504 FIFTH GENERATION 500

5. David Emory Smucker, b. Apr. 17, 1851; residence, Harrisburg, Pa.; m. Jan. 1, 1873, to Alice M. Crilley, b. Jan. 22, 1855, at Gettysburg, Pa. Their children are:

(1) Katie E. Smucker, m. to Elmer E. Holbert.

(3) Edwin S. Smucker, m. to Carrie M. Baker.

Charles D., b. Nov. 13, 1875. Bertha A., b. Apr. 22, 1879. Alvin H., b. Oct. 11, 1882.

### 505 SIXTH GENERATION 504

1. Katie E. Smucker, b. Apr. 14, 1874; residence, Harrisburg, Pa.; m. Apr. 14, 1891, to Elmer E. Holbert, b. Jan. 11, 1870. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Lillian Ruth, b. June 29, 1892. Alice Cathryn, b. Dec. 25, 1900. Haziel Marrion Smucker, b. Mar. 31, 1897; d. July 31, 1897.

### 506 SIXTH GENERATION 504

3. Edwin S. Smucker, b. June 30, 1877; residence, Harrisburg, Pa.; m. Oct. 23, 1895, to Carrie M. Baker, b. Feb. 1, 1878.

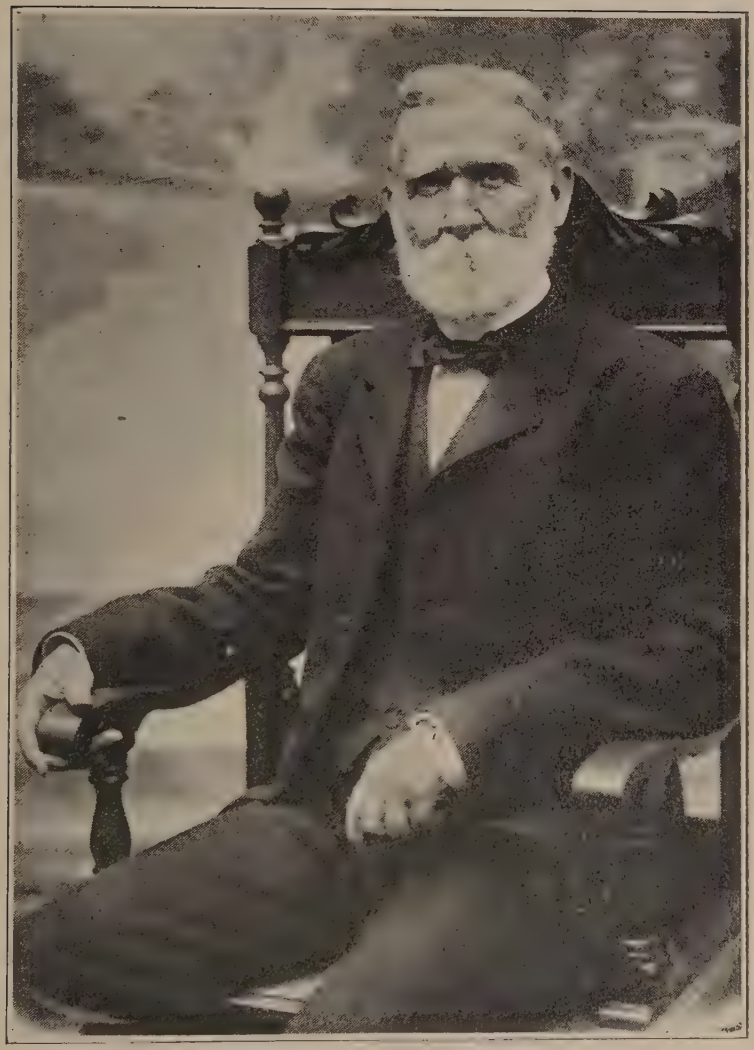
### 507 FIFTH GENERATION 500

6. Louisa Smucker, b. Sept. 12, 1853; address, Gettysburg, Pa.; m. Nov. 7, 1872, to Edwin F. Snyder.

### 508 FIFTH GENERATION 500

12. Phoebe Jane Smucker, b. Oct. 11, 1863; residence, 414 Harris St., Harrisburg, Pa.; m. Oct. 14, 1886, to Stephen S. Dowhower, b. Oct. 18, 1861, in Lancaster Co., Pa., a son of John M. and Susan S. (Stillinger) Dowhower. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Walter Levi, b. Oct. 18, 1887. Harry John, b. Apr. 12, 1889. Eva Crathenis, b. Mar. 24, 1892. Stephen Abia, b. Mar. 29, 1895; d. Apr. 14, 1898.



Solomon Smucker.—See Fam. No. 511.

509 FOURTH GENERATION 498

3. Joseph S. Smucker, b. Oct. 2, 1824, residence, Phila., Pa.; d. Feb. 16, 1897; occu., carpenter; m. Feb. 2, 1854, in Salisbury Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., to Mary Koffroth, b. ————; d. Mar. 24, 1864, aged 31y., 10m., and 27d. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(3) Rhoda Jane Smucker, m. to George Weinhold.

Milton B., b. ————; d. Oct. 25, 1857, aged 5m., 2d.

David R., b. ————; d. Sept. 8, 1859, aged 6m., 11d.

Joseph S. Smucker, m. as his second wife, Susan Baer.

510 FOURTH GENERATION 498

4. David R. Smucker, b. Jan. 28, 1827, in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; residence, St. Louis, Mo.; d. in 1900; occu., tailor; m. May 11, 1848, to Harriet Blands, of Schuylkill Co., Pa., b. ———; d. ————. Their son ———; b. ———; d. in 1897, at Chicago, Ill.

David R. Smucker, m. as his second wife, Fanny Loomis. To this union was born one daughter ————, who died ———— ————, at Vienna, Austria.

511 FOURTH GENERATION 498

5. Solomon Smucker, b. June 22, 1830, in the vicinity of Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; residence, 226 W. Logan Square, Philadelphia, Pa. In his early boyhood days, he became an employee as a clerk in a grocery store in Phila., having arrived in the city on Apr. 15, 1845, where he has since had his residence. He rapidly gained an interest in the business and later became principal of a wholesale grocery house. In 1895 he retired from business, having been known for a half century as one of the most prominent business men in the city.

He has also traveled abroad, and while visiting Berne, the capital of Switzerland, in 1878, he eventually made the acquaintance of a doctor in that city, who told him that he had about a dozen families of the name Schmuker in his practice, being mostly farmers.

Mr. Smucker has exercised a long life of activity, which has won him a good reputation through his business career. He is

president of board of church trustees and also held representation in the army during 1862—1865.

On May 7, 1856 he was united in marriage, at Columbia, Pa., to Elizabeth Sarah Melick, who was born ————; d. Mar. 31, 1877. She was a daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Willett) Melick. To this union were born in Phila.:

(1) Edwin M. Smucker, m. to Emma M. Scott.

(2) John R. Smucker, m. to Keturah Thomas.

(3) Bernetta Smucker, m. to Abraham L. Clark.

Solomon Smucker, m. as his second wife, on Apr. 21, 1880 Mary Dett Cookman, a widow.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 512 FIFTH GENERATION 511

1. Edwin M. Smucker, b. Feb. 19, 1857; residence, 5937 Overbrook Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.; occu., wholesale grocer; m. Nov. 1883, to Emma M. Scott, a daughter of late dec'd Charles Scott, of 1520 Arch St., Phila. Their children, born in Phila., are:

(2) Sarah Smucker, m. to Frederick J. Cleminson.

Grace, b. Mar. 1885. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 1892.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 513 SIXTH GENERATION 512

2. Sarah Smucker, b. Apr. 1886; residence, 52 Wynnstay Gardens, Kensington, W. London, England; m. Nov. 2, 1896, to Frederick J. Cleminson.* Their daughter Elizabeth Scott, was born Oct. 5, 1908, in London.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 514 FIFTH GENERATION 511

2. John R. Smucker, b. July 1, 1859; residence, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.; m. in Nov. 1889, to Keturah Thomas. Their children, born in Phila., are:

---

*Frederick J. Cleminson was a son of John Robinson Cleminson, a minister of the Wesleyan Church of England, the family originally came from Yorkshire. He is a graduate of Cambridge University, also of the medical department and is at present a practicing physician of the city of London.

Keturah, b. Nov. 15, 1890. Mary, b. Mar. 31, 1893. John, b. Aug. 6, 1895.

### 515 FIFTH GENERATION 511

3. Bernetta Smucker, b. Nov. 27, 1870; address, West Field, N. J.; m. Nov. 29, 1896, to Abraham L. Clark.* Their son Lincoln A., was born Sept. 26, 1898.

### 516 FOURTH GENERATION 498

6. Mary Ann Smucker, b. Apr. 18, 1833, in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.; residence, Lancaster, Pa.; d. Mar. 2, 1883, buried at Churchtown, Pa.; m. in Nov. 1854, by Rev. Geo. Hunter, to Samuel Cox. Their children, born in Pa., are:

William Cox, m. to ——— ———; address, Lebanon, Pa.

Elizabeth Cox, m. to John Marshall Funk; address, Trap, Montgomery Co., Pa.

Edward Cox, m. to ——— ———; address, Lebanon, Pa.

Addie, address, Lebanon, Pa.

### 517 THIRD GENERATION 408

7. Leah Zook, b. July 1, 1802; address, Cain's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Sept. 3, 1842; m. ———, to Henry Koffroth, b. Dec. 6, 1801; d. Aug. 30, 1866; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(2) Clemen Buckley Koffroth, m. to Lydia Russel; d. in Union Co., Ohio.

(4) Mary Koffroth, m. to Joseph Smucker.—See their Fam. No. 509.

(5) Roland D. Koffroth, m. to Barbara Mackling.

(6) Milton Lightner Koffroth, m. to Jane Koffroth; m. as his

---

*Abraham L. Clark was a son of Amos Clark, who was a member of congress in 1870, as a representative from New Jersey. He is also a great grand-son of Abraham Clark, who was a member of the continental congress in 1776, from Elizabeth, N. J. and was one of the signers of the immortal Declaration of Independence.

second wife, Mrs. Martha Kurtz.—See her Fam. No. 1636; m. as his third wife, Lydia Jane Hopper.

Thomas, b. ————; d. Oct. 5, 1855; aged 31y., 8m., and 28d.; unmarried. Martha Jane, b. ————; d. July 17, 1863; aged 37y., 2m., and 8d.

The deceased members of this family are all buried in the Mennonite Congregation Cemetery located in the vicinity of White Horse, Lancaster Co.

### 518 FOURTH GENERATION 517

5. Roland D. Koffroth, b. May 3, 1836; address, Marysville, R. R. No. 1, Union Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. May 26, 1845, to Barbara Mackling, b. ————, a daughter of Daniel Mackling, of Millersburg, Holmes Co., O. Their children, born in O., are:

(1) ——— ———, m. to ——— ———.
(2) Losettie Ann Koffroth, m. to Hamilton A. Bigley.
(3) Edwin E. Koffroth, m. to Ada Wood.
(4) L. F. Koffroth, m. to Matilda Browning.
(5) Isabella Koffroth, m. to Walter Freshwater.

### 519 FIFTH GENERATION 518

2. Losettie Ann Koffroth, b. Nov. 27, 1864, in Union Co., O.; address, McGuffy, Hardin Co., O.; m. Nov. 27, 1884, at Marysville, O., to Hamilton A. Bigley, b. Mar. 23, 1857, a son of John B., dec'd and Nancy Jane (Gray) Bigley. Their daughter (1) Ethel Leona Bigley, was born in Hardin Co., m. to Rush White.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 520 SIXTH GENERATION 519

1. Ethel Leona Bigley, b. Sept. 22, 1885; address, Harrod, Allen Co., O.; m. Dec. 27, 1905, to Rush White. Their son Charles Hamilton, was born June 12, 1908.

### 521 FIFTH GENERATION 518

5. Isabella Koffroth, b. ————; address, ————; d. ————; m. to Walter Freshwater. Their daughter,

Glenny, born ————————; residence, Marysville, Union Co., O.

522 **FOURTH GENERATION** 517

6. Milton Lightner Koffroth, b. July 2, 1840; address, Gap, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Mar. 7, 1867 to Margaret Jane Koffroth, b. Oct. 6, 1840, a daughter of Isaac Koffroth; d. May 26, 1877. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(2) Isaac Koffroth, m. to Annie Arters.
(3) Henry C. Koffroth, m. to Bertha Henrietta Wakefield.
(4) Lewis Jefferson Koffroth, m. to Mary Catharine Ranch.
(5) Milton Lightner Koffroth, m. to Mary Darlington.

Infant son, b. Feb. 7, 1868; d. Mar. 7, 1868. Aaron Gaston, b. Apr. 22, 1877; d. Aug. 4, 1877.

Milton Lightner Koffroth, m. as his second wife, Mrs. Martha Kurtz, a widow, on Dec. 9, 1880.—See her Fam. No. 1636.—Their son John Reeser, was born Jan. 17, 1882; d. Jan. 20, 1882.

Milton Lightner Koffroth, m. as his third wife, on Oct. 11, 1897, Lydia Jane Hopper, b. May 16, 1859, a daughter of Nicholas Hopper, who was born in Hull, England. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Aaron Z., b. Mar. 30, 1898. Jay Hay Brown, b. Mar. 12, 1900; d. Sept. 11, 1900.

523 **FIFTH GENERATION** 522

2. Isaac Koffroth, b. Mar. 20, 1869; address, West Chester, R. R. No. 1, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Annie Arters, b. Apr. 12, 1876, a daughter of late dec'd. John Arters, of Churchtown, Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster and Chester counties, Pa., are:

Infant son, b. Jan. 26, 1893; d. same day. Edwin Calvin, b. May 30, 1895; d. June 3, 1895. Warren Chester, b. Oct. 9, 1897; d. Sept. 14, 1909. Edward Nobel, b. May 21, 1899. Ada Mae, b. Sept. 19, 1902. Curtis Martin, b. Jan. 1, 1905. Arthur Leroy, b. June 7, 1906.

524 **FIFTH GENERATION** 522

3. Henry Calvin Koffroth, b. ————; address, Gap, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., bookkeeper and solicitor; m. Nov. 14, 1897, at Reading, Pa., to Bertha Henrietta Wakefield, b. Nov. 21, 1883, in the vicinity of Christiana, Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Milton Lightner, b. May 4, 1898. Henry Calvin, b. Aug. 17, 1900. Margaret Jane Geuriere, b. Aug. 26, 1901.

Family head, member Roman Catholic Church. (M. of Sacred Heart and Altar Society.)

525 **FIFTH GENERATION** 522

4. Lewis Jefferson Koffroth, b. June 16, 1873; address, Coatesville, R. R. No. 1, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Mary Catharine Ranch, who was a daughter of Jacob Ranch. Their children, born in Chester Co., are:

Emma Margaret, b. Apr. 7, 1901. Mary Jane, b. Aug. 1903.

526 **FIFTH GENERATION** 522

5. Milton Lightner Koffroth, b. Nov. 26, 1874; address, Aston Mills, Delaware Co., Pa.; occu., weaver; m. Oct. 3, 1903, to Mary Darlington, who was a daughter of Thomas Darlington. Their daughter Frances, was born July 12, 1907, in Delaware Co.

527 **THIRD GENERATION** 408

8. Elias Zook, b. June 15, 1809; address, Voganville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. June 20, 1869; m. Dec. 16, 1828, to Mary Sheaffer, b. Sept. 10, 1810, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. July 25, 1878, both are buried in Voganville Cemetery. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Martha Zook, m. to James Trego.
(2) Samuel Zook, m. to Maria L. Wickel.
(3) Elias Zook, m. to Verdella Frances Carpenter.

Mary, b. Aug. 3, 1848; single.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

528 **FOURTH GENERATION** 527

1. Martha Zook, b. Jan. 16, 1840; address, Hahnstown,

Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Oct. 19, 1865, to James D. Trego, b. July 20, 1833, in Lancaster Co.; occu., farmer. Their daughter, Mary Ann, was born Nov. 1, 1867 in Lancaster Co.; d. July 27, 1877; buried in Voganville Cemetery.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

529 **FOURTH GENERATION** 527

2. Samuel Zook, b. Jan. 26, 1842; address, New Holland, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Nov. 1, 1868, to Maria L. Wickel, b. Mar. 4, 1833 in Lancaster Co., a daughter of John Wickel; d. May 18, 1903, buried in Groffdale cemetery. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Emma K., b. Sept. 8, 1869; d. single, Feb. 12, 1892. Ida T., b. Nov. 2, 1871; single. Infant twin sons, b. Oct. 7, 1883; one died same day, the other survived eleven days.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

530 **FOURTH GENERATION** 527

3. Elias S. Zook, b. Apr. 2, 1846; address, Naperville, Du Page Co., Ill.; d. Nov. 16, 1906, buried at Naperville; m. Feb. 2, 1871, at Lancaster, Pa., to Verdilla Frances Carpenter, b. Nov. 7, 1848, a daughter of Ephraim and Harriet (Rhoads) Carpenter, of Naperville. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., and in Will and Du Page Co's., Ill., are:

(1) Clayton Ephraim Zook, m. to Evangeline M. Gushard.

(7) Mary Zook, m. to George H. Taecker.

(8) Emma May Zook, m. to Charles F. Rohr.

Edwin, b. Oct. 11, 1873; d. Dec. 16, 1873, with cholera infantum, buried at Voganville, Pa. Daniel Webster, b. Oct. 8, 1874. Edith Estella, b. Mar. 13, 1876; d. Aug. 21, 1876, with cholera infantum, buried at Naperville. Leroy, b. May 25, 1877; d. July 11, 1896, drowned. Samuel, b. Dec. 20, 1880; d. Feb. 25, 1901, with pneumonia, buried at Naperville.

Elias S. Zook, moved from Pa., to Ill., Mar. 10, 1879.

Family head, member German United Evangelical Church.

531 **FIFTH GENERATION** 530

1. Clayton Ephraim Zook, b. Oct. 11, 1872; address, 2807

Mich. Blv'd., Chicago, Ill.; occu., electrician; m. Mar. 3, 1909, to Evangeline M. Gushard.

### 532 FIFTH GENERATION 530

7. Mary Zook, b. Nov. 24, 1881; address, Watertown, Codington Co., S. Dak.; m. Jan. 1, 1903, at Naperville, Ill., to George H. Taecker; occu., farmer. Their children are:

Howard Clayton, b. Mar. 7, 1905. Mildred, b. July 7, 1907; d. Sept. 23, 1907. Harold Arthur, b. Sept. 27, 1908. Mabel May, b. Oct. 19, 1909.

Family head, member German Evangelical Church.

### 533 FIFTH GENERATION 530

8. Emma May Zook, b. May 8, 1884; address, Naperville, Du Page Co., Ill.; m. Jan. 16, 1906, at Naperville, to Charles F. Rohr; occu., florist. Their daughter Myrtle Lucile, was born Nov. 23, 1907, in Du Page Co.

Family head, member German United Evangelical Church.

### 534 FIRST GENERATION

Christian Schmucker, the ancestor of a large and representative family of the states of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana and Illinois, was a native of Switzerland, and crossed the ocean on the ship "St. Andrew," controlled by James Abercombic, which landed at Philadelphia, May 8, 1752.

The name Schmucker has been spelled in four different ways by the members of the same family, Smucker, Smoker, Schmucker and Smuker. When Christian Schmucker arrived he registered his name "Schmucker." He became one of the early pioneer settlers of his sect in America, known as the Amish Mennonites, who formed their first settlement in Bern (now Upper Bern) Twp., Berks Co., Pa. His descendants have become so numerously inter-married with the Masts, to say nothing of his belonging, as the first representative, of a long established family, that this book would be incomplete without mention of him and also a genealogical record of his early descendants.

He was a farmer by occupation, exceedingly industrious and was known as a man of sterling qualities. During his life time

there was little clear land in his locality and he often heard the howl of wolves in the forest around his primitive home, which later in life was superceded by a substantial house and barn, and was occupied by his descendants for five generations. In 1840 his great grand-son, Isaac Smucker, a Dunkard preacher moved from the old homestead to Ashland County, Ohio. Frequently the old pioneer ancestor of this prolific family stood in fear of the Indians who still roamed the forests after the date of his settlement, and whose attacks endangered the lives and property of the hardy settlers. (See account of Hochstetler massacre in footnote of Fam. No. 563.) His mortal remains were laid to rest in the old Amish Mennonite graveyard, in Comru township, and there, too, sleep scores of descendants of many noble pioneers. He was married to Catharine Hesster, who died Apr. 27, 1786. Among the children were:

(1) John Schmucker, m. to Barbara Stoltzfus.—See her F's. Fam. No. 355.

(2) Fanny Schmucker, m. to John Blank.

(3) Peter Schmucker, m. to Margaret Kinzers.

The Christian Schmucker pass, translated from the original copy in French, now in the possession of Mrs. Mary Falck, of 24 East German St., Lancaster, Pa.

The Governor, President and Counsellors of the Regency at Montbeliard by his serene highness our Lord the reigning Duke of Wurtemberg, Sa. Sa.

To all though unto whom this shall come known that Christian Schmucker, his wife, Catherine Hesster with four children, John Blank, his wife, Mary Eichelman with one child, Dorstius Alleman and his wife, called Baumgardter. Jacob Fame and his wife, Catharine Eicher with two children and Ulrich Stauffer Y. A———— on all of them Swiss Germans originally from the Canton of Berne, wishing to leave this country to find a convenient place abroad to seek their fortunes, they have applied for a passport for the surety of their voyage which was granted, therefore it is requested and required of all those to whom appertain to let them pass freely without any embarrassment, which offenses we will reciprocate in such cases in faith of which the

present is out-horized with the ordinary seal of the Chancery and signed by one surety in Council the eighth of May One Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty Two. By Ordinary Jeanmaire, Sec.

### 535 SECOND GENERATION 534

1. John Schmucker, b. Sept. 24, 1740, in Switzerland; residence, near Gordonville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. in 1809, aged 63y., and 8m. He was married to Barbara Stoltzfus who d. in 1838, aged 86y., 8m., and 2d., both are buried in the old Millcreek Amish Mennonite graveyard. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Christian Schmucker, m. to Elizabeth Stutzman; m. as his second wife, Fanny Livingood.
(2) Jacob Schmucker, b. July 9, 1776; d. young.
(3) Catharine Schmucker, m. to ——— Swartzentruber.
(4) John Schmucker, m. to Anna King.
(5) Barbara Schmucker, b. Sept. 20, 1781; d. young.
(6) Frony Schmucker, m. to Solomon King.
(7) Jacob Schmucker, m. to Mary Fisher.
(8) Peter Schmucker, m. to Fanny Zook.
(9) Joseph Schmucker, m. to Magdalena Zook.
(10) Daniel Schmucker, m. to Barbara Lapp.
(11) Isaac Schmucker, b. Dec. 30, 1791; d. young.
(12) David Schmucker, m. to Mary Lapp.
(13) Solomon Schmucker, m. to Mary Zook.—See their Fam. No. 498.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 536 THIRD GENERATION 535

1. Christian Schmucker, b. Feb. 11, 1775; residence, near Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; d. Apr. 21, 1857; m. to Elizabeth Stutzman; d. ————, buried in Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children are:

(1) John Schmucker, m. to Rachael Yoder; m. as his second wife, Susan Yoder.
(2) Christian Schmucker, m. to Lydia Lantz.

(3) David Schmucker, m. to Anna Brandt.—For their lineal descendants see Fam. No. 957.

(4) Nancy Schmucker, m. to Joseph Kauffman.

(5) Isaac Schmucker, m. to Sarah Troyer.

(6) Elizabeth Schmucker, m. to Christian Augspurger.

(7) Barbara Schmucker, m. to David Kauffman.

(8) Fanny Schmucker, m. to Eli Yoder.

(9) ———— Schmucker; d. single.

(10) Samuel Schmucker; d. single.

Christian Schmucker married as his second wife, Fanny Livingood and moved from Pa., to Wayne Co., O. in 1827. She died at 89y., 8m., and 4d., both are buried in Wayne Co., O. Among the children were:

(11) Catharine Schmucker, m. to Jacob Zook; m. as her second husband, Joas Yoder.

(12) Joel Schmucker, m. to Lydia Stutzman.

(13) Jonathan Schmucker, m. to Catharine Eshleman.

(14) Lydia Schmucker, m. to Samuel Schrock.

(15) Jacob Schmucker, m. to Mary Smiley.

(16) Joseph Schmucker, m. to Nancy Hertzler.

Two died young.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 537 FOURTH GENERATION 536

1. John Smucker, b. June 17, 1803; d. July 12, 1888; m. to Rachael Yoder, b. in 1812; d. June 13, 1849. Their children are:

(1) Moses Smucker, m. to Catharine Summers.

(2) Gideon Smucker, m. to Mary Zook.

(3) Christian Smucker, m. to Susan Lapp.

(4) Aaron Smucker, m. to the widow Susan Smucker, who was the wife of his brother Christian, dec'd.

John Smucker, m. as his second wife, Susan Yoder, (sister to first wife) b. Sept. 19, 1806; d. June 16, 1893.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 538 FOURTH GENERATION 536

2. Christian Smucker, b. in 1805; d. July 25, 1887, aged

82y.; occu., Amish Mennonite minister; m. to Lydia Lantz; d. Oct. 7, 1879, aged 72y. To this union were born three sons and two daughters, all of whom are married.

539 FOURTH GENERATION 536

3. David Smucker, b. Dec. 30, 1805, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; residence, near Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; d. Mar. 5, 1879; m. Mar. 8, 1829, to Anna Brand, b. in Canton, Switzerland, Jan. 7, 1804; d. Nov. 7, 1882. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

(1) Christian Smucker, b. May 29, 1830; d. Dec. 1832.

(2) Elizabeth Smucker, b. Oct. 5, 1831; m. to Jonathan Burkholder.

(3) Sarah Smucker, b. May 26, 1834; m. to Samuel Hertzler.

(4) Gideon Smucker, b. Nov. 8, 1835; m. to Martha Zook.

(5) David J. Smucker, b. Mar. 11, 1837; m. to Sarah Zook, who d. June 23, 1896.

(6) Anna Smucker, b. Nov. 1, 1838; m. to Jonas Burkholder.

(7) Jonas Smucker, b. June 11, 1840; m. to Sarah Yoder; (second) Martha Yoder.

(8) Catherine Smucker, b. May 2, 1842; m. to Jonathan Hostetler.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

540 FOURTH GENERATION 536

4. Nancy Smucker, b. June 27, 1807; d. July 4, 1896; m. to Joseph Kauffman, b. ————; d. Mar. 17, 1868; occu., Amish Mennonite minister. To this union were born five sons and one daughter, among them was Jacob who died young, and Elizabeth with four brothers, all were married.

541 FOURTH GENERATION 536

5. Isaac Smucker, b. Sept. 29, 1810; d. Nov. 16, 1893. He was ordained to the ministry in Knox Co., O., in 1838, and in 1848 elected bishop in Elkhart Co., Ind., having moved from Ohio in 1841; d. Nov. 16, 1893. He was united in m. to Sarah

Troyer, b. Nov. 15, 1811; d. July 5, 1886. To this union were born twelve children, six died very young.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 542 FOURTH GENERATION 536

6. Elizabeth Smucker, b. June 17, 1813, in the vicinity of McVeytown, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. June 11, 1885; m. to Christian Augspurger, b. Oct. 31, 1814, in Germany; d. June 11, 1885. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) ——— ———; d. at 14 years.

(2) Susanna Augspurger, m. to John Stoltzfus.—See Fam. No. 389.

(3) Jacob Augspurger, b. June 16, 1842; m. to Barbara King. They had four children, all reared in Lancaster Co., Pa.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 543 FOURTH GENERATION 536

7. Barbara Smucker, b. in 1813; d. Feb. 1893; m. to David Kauffman, b. Mar. 26, 1807; d. July 26, 1873. To this union were born seven children, viz:

Jacob, Joseph, Moses, John, Fanny, Nancy and Lydia.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 544 FOURTH GENERATION 536

8. Fanny Smucker, b. Nov. 12, 1814, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Sept. 11, 1886; m. to Eli Yoder, b. Apr. 2, 1815; d. July 26, 1890. Their children are:

(1) Lydia Yoder, b. Apr. 22, 1839; m. in 1866, to Noah Lantz.

(2) Levi Yoder, b. Apr. 23, 1841; d. Dec. 26, 1893; m. to Barbara Miller.

(3) Jonathan Yoder, b. Oct. 17, 1847; m. Aug. 19, 1869, to Rebecca Yoder.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 545 FOURTH GENERATION 536

11. Catherine Smucker, b. in 1818, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; residence, near Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; d. at 70y., and 5m.;

m. to Jacob Zook, who d. in 1851. Their children, born in O., are:

(1) Daughter; d. young.

(2) Joel Zook, m. to Elizabeth Plank who was a sister to David Plank of Fam. No. 1401.

(3) Joseph Zook, m. to Sallie Kurtz. They had six children.

(4) Jonathan Zook, m. to Alice Beachely. They had one daughter.

Catherine Zook, m. as her second husband, in 1858, Joash Yoder, formerly of Mifflin Co., Pa. To this union were born:

(5) Amos Yoder; d. at four years.

(6) Veronica Yoder, m. to Menno P. Yoder, who was the son of Samuel Yoder.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 546 FOURTH GENERATION 536

12. Joel Smucker, b. Dec. 31, 1819, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Sept. 14, 1899; m. Mar. 14, 1844, to Lydia Stutzman, b. June 22, 1825; d. July 26, 1895. Their children are:

(1) Fanny Smucker, m. to John Short.

(2) Catherine Smucker, m. to Joseph Short.

(3) Jefferson Smucker, m. to Mattie Rychmer.

(4) Joel Smucker, m. to Lydia Klopenstine.

(5) Mary Smucker, m. to Gideon Rychmer.

(6) Joseph Smucker, m. to Caroline Weichter; m. as his second wife, Anna Roth.

(7) Amos Smucker, m. to Amanda Wyse.

(8) Lydia Smucker, m. to Daniel Zook.

(9) Emma Smucker, m. to Andrew Weber.

(10) Nancy Smucker, m. to Joel Wyse, of Fulton County, Ohio.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 547 FOURTH GENERATION 536

13. Jonathan Smucker, b. Dec. 25, 1821; address, Orrville, Wayne Co., O.; d. ————; m. to Catherine Eshleman. Their children, born in O., are:

(1) Elizabeth Smucker, b. Oct. 24, 1846; m. to Jacob Y. Troyer.

(2) Amos Smucker, b. Aug. 13, 1848; m. to Mattie Yoder.

(3) David Smucker, b. Mar. 3, 1851; m. to Lydia Troyer.

(4) Veronica Smucker, b. June 20, 1853; m. to Rudolph Yoder.

(5) Christian Smucker, b. Aug. 15, 1857; m. to Elizabeth Yoder.

(6) Lydia Smucker, b. July 13, 1864; m. to Frank Plank.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 548 FOURTH GENERATION 536

14. Lydia Smucker, b. Mar. 20, 1823, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; residence, Wayne Co., O.; d. ————; m. Dec. 18, 1843, to Samuel Schrock. Their children, born in Wayne Co., O., are:

(1) Fanny Schrock, b. July 11, 1846; m. to Stephen Kurtz.

(2) Elizabeth Schrock, b. Aug. 3, 1848; m. to Urias C. Royer.

(3) Catherine Schrock, b. Nov. 30, 1850; m. to Peter Conrad.

(4) Jonathan Schrock, b. June 28, 1853; m. to Nancy Hertzler.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 549 FOURTH GENERATION 536

15. Jacob Smucker, b. Feb. 16, 1825; address, Goshen, Ind.; m. May 23, 1850, to Mary Smiley, b. Sept. 30, 1832. Their children are:

(1) Rebecca Smucker, b. Mar. 19, 1851; m. Oct. 9, 1870, to Christian P. Yoder.

(2) Lydia Smucker, b. June 27, 1852; m. Jan. 11, 1874, to Manasses Yoder.

(3) Daniel Smucker, b. Oct. 15, 1854; m. Mar. 11, 1880, to Rebecca Schwin.

(4) Catherine Smucker, b. Sept. 2, 1856; m. Dec. 31, 1870, to Adam Y. Yoder.

(5) Samuel Smucker, b. Mar. 22, 1859; m. Apr. 23, 1885, to Cora Simon.

(6) Amanda Smucker, b. Aug. 5, 1861; m. Oct. 14, 1886, to Wesley W. Stem.

(7) David Smucker, b. Aug. 5, 1863; m. June 17, 1890, to Lydia Schwin; m. as his second wife, on Sept. 20, 1899, Lydia Yoder.

(8) Jonathan Smucker, b. July 13, 1866; m. Oct. 3, 1889, to Esther Stutzman.

(9) Allen Smucker, b. Feb. 6, 1877; m. Sept. 2, 1899, to Jemima Rees.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 550 FOURTH GENERATION 536

16. Joseph Smucker, b. Nov. 27, 1827; address, Ligonier, Ind.; m. to Nancy Hertzler, b. Apr. 15, 1827. Their children, born in Ind. are:

(1) Mary Ann Smucker, m. to Emanuel Greenawalt.

(2) Emma Smucker, m. to John Zook.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 551 THIRD GENERATION 535

3. Catherine Schmucker, b. Nov. 15, 1878; residence in Canada; m. to ———— Swartzentruber, and reared several children.

### 552 THIRD GENERATION 535

4. John Schmucker, b. Apr. 4, 1789; residence, Lancaster Co., Pa. He was killed on the day he was moving his household furniture, by a runaway team, near Ronks station, intending to begin housekeeping with his life companion, Anna King; no issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 553 THIRD GENERATION 535

6. Frony Schmucker, b. Oct. 19, 1783; d. ————; m. to Solomon King. Their children are:

(1) Barbara King, m. to John Kauffman.

(2) Sarah King, m. to Joseph Zook; m. as her second husband, ———— Yoder.

(3) Catherine King, m. to Christian Peachey.

Frony King, m. as her second husband, "Long" Christian Zook. To this union were born, viz:

(4) Eli Zook, an Amish Mennonite bishop; m. to Rebecca Lapp, who d. Feb. 16, 1901, aged 80y., 1m., and 16d.

(5) Samuel Zook, m. to Matty Zook.

(6) Elizabeth Zook, m. to Simon Kenagy.

(7) Lydia Zook, m. to Joel Kenagy.

(8) Matty Zook, m. to Jacob Hertzler.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 554 THIRD GENERATION 535

7. Jacob Schmucker, b. Mar. 2, 1785; residence, near Bird-in-Hand, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. in 1850; m. to Mary Fisher, who d. in 1866, both are buried in the old Amish Mennonite congregation graveyard, in the vicinity of Millcreek, Lancaster Co., Pa.; no issue.

### 555 THIRD GENERATION 535

8. Peter Schmucker, b. Sept. 23, 1786; d. Sept. 30, 1816; m. to Fanny Zook. Their children, born in Berks Co., Pa., are:

(1) Isaac Smucker, m. to ———— ————.

(2) Jacob Smucker, m. to Mary Ritter.

### 556 FOURTH GENERATION 555

1. Isaac Smucker, b. ————. He lived on the Schmucker homestead during the early years of his life, which had been owned by his great grand-father, Christian Schmucker, who came from Switzerland. In 1843 he moved from the farm located near the present site of Shillington, Pa., to Ashland Co., O., with probably a wife and children, being a Dunkard preacher.

### 557 FOURTH GENERATION 555

2. Jacob Smucker, b. Apr. 2, 1810; d. Nov. 1, 1874; m. Jan. 15, 1832, to Mary Ritter, who was b. July 19, 1812; d. Sept. 16, 1887. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Joseph, b. Jan. 31, 1834. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 12, 1836. Francis, b. May 24, 1838. Mary Ann, b. Nov. 21, 1840; d. May 31, 1887. Peter, b. Aug. 9, 1844. Elhanan Zook, b. Dec. 17, 1846. Emma, b. June 21, 1849. Ellen, b. Apr. 26, 1853; m. to George Belleman. Clara, b. Apr. 6, 1856.

### 558 THIRD GENERATION 535

9. Joseph Schmucker, b. Mar. 11, 1788; d. ————; m. to Magdalena Zook, who was a sister to his brother Peter's wife; no issue.

### 559 THIRD GENERATION 535

10. Daniel Schmucker, b. May 29, 1789; residence, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. May, 1871; m. to Barbara Lapp; b. Sept. 5, 1797; d. in 1850; both are buried in the old Amish Mennonite congregation graveyard in the vicinity of Millcreek. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Nancy Smucker, m. to Absalom Kenagy; m. as her second husband, Jacob Stoltzfus.
(2) Sally Smucker, m. to David Stoltzfus.
(3) Leah Smucker, m. to William Headings.
(4) John Smucker, m. to Mary Beiler.
(5) Rachael Smucker, m. to Jacob Lohr.
(6) ——— ————; d. young.
(7) Jonathan Smucker, m. to Elizabeth Renno.
(8) Joshua Smucker, m. to Barbara Renno.
(9) Michael Smucker, m. to Barbara King.
(10) David Smucker, d. single.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 560 THIRD GENERATION 535

12. David Schmucker, b. Aug. 9, 1793; address, Gordonville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Aug. 7, 1852; m. to Mary Lapp, who d. Mar. 15, 1897, aged 84y., 1m., and 3d.; both are buried near Gordonville, Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Leah Smucker, m. to Christian Umble.

(2) Rachael Smucker, m. to Christian Fisher.
(3) John Smucker, m. to Matty Blank.
(4) Sarah Smucker, m. to Benjamin Fisher.
(5) Mary Smucker, unmarried.
(6) Barbara Smucker, unmarried.
(7) David Smucker, m. to Leah Petersheim.
(8) Noah Smucker, m. to Leah Stoltzfus.
(9) Samuel Smucker, m. to Barbara Lapp.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

561 SECOND GENERATION 534

3. Peter Schmucker, b. ————; residence, near Bird-in-Hand, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. ————; m. Oct. 1784, to Margaret Kinzer of Earl Twp.; . ————; both are buried at Christ's Church, in Leacock Twp. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Catherine Smucker, b. Nov. 1, 1786; m. to John Lout.

(2) Elizabeth Smucker, b. Jan. 6, 1787; d. single at 85 years.

(3) John Smucker, b. Jan. 6, 1789; d. at 86 years; m. to Mary Karrince.

(4) Sarah Smucker, b. June 10, 1792; d. at 64 years; m. to James Culbertson.

(5) Peter Smucker, m. to Jane Brady.

(6) Henry Smucker, b. Oct. 26, 1797; d. at 70 years, buried at Strasburg Church, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Mary Graham; m. as his second wife, Leah Grimes.

(7) Margaret Smucker, b. Sept. 5, 1801; d. at 57 years, buried at Christ's Church, Leacock Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. to Isaac Richwine.

(8) Mary Schmucker, b. June 23, 1806; d. at 76y., buried in Indiana; m. to John Rutter.

562 THIRD GENERATION 561

5. Peter Smucker, b. Mar. 6 1795; residence, near Gordonville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. ————; aged 80y.; m. to Jane Brady, who d. at 85 y., both are buried at Leacock Church, Lancaster Co., Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) John Smucker, b. Dec. 28, 1824; d. Feb. 7, 1898, buried in Lancaster City Cemetery, Pa.; m. to Elizabeth Groff; m. as his second wife, Catherine Shirk.

(2) James Brady Smucker, b. May 11, 1825; m. to Catherine Leonard.

(3) Margaret Elizabeth Smucker, b. Mar. 2, 1828; m. to Benjamin Latter, now dec'd.

(4) Sarah Jane Smucker, b. Oct. 9, 1830; m. to Samuel J. Campbell.

(5) Mary Smucker, b. Feb. 28, 1832; d. Jan. 12, 1838.

(6) Catherine Amanda Smucker, b. June 10, 1834; single.

(7) Mary Salome Smucker, b. June 25, 1838; m. to John Falck, who d. Dec. 7, 1892, buried in Lancaster City Cemetery, Pa.

(8) Martha Ann Smucker, b. Sept. 18, 1842; m. to John Miller.

### 563 SECOND GENERATION 1

3. Barbara Mast, b. Dec. 9, 1765; residence, East Salem, Pa.; d. Aug. 1849; m. to John Hostetler.* Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Jacob Hostetler, m. to Sarah Mancht; m. as his second wife, Mrs. Elizabeth (Graybill) Eagler.

(2) John Hostetler, m. to Rachel Clair.

---

*John Hostetler, resided at the time of his death in the vicinity of Mifflin, Pa. He is buried with his father on what is known as the Brubaker farm, about a mile east of Mifflin. The inventory of his estate was filed, July 20, 1807. He was the son of Joseph Hostetler,* who also resided at Mifflin, Pa., at the time of his death; he was born about Aug. 1742. Letters of administration on his estate were issued, which his son, Michael Hochstetler had the inventory filed, Jan. 16, 1818. He was married to Anna Blank, daughter of Hans Blank, who arrived at Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 4, 1751, on ship, "Queen of Denmark." Rupps 30,000 names, P. 265. Their children were, John, Henry, Michael, Joseph and Peter.

*Joseph Hostetler was the son of Jacob Hochstetler, who is the progenitor of a very prolific and important family in the United States. Jacob Hochstetler arrived at Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1736, and settled in Berks Co., Pa., where he was listed as one of the first taxables in Bern Twp., in 1752. In 1757 the family were attacked by Indians, the mother, a son and a daughter were killed, and the father

(3) Nancy Hostetler, m. to David Kauffman.
(4) Barbara Hostetler, m. to David Mast.
(5) Martha Hostetler, m. to Samuel Sharp.
(6) David Hostetler, m. to Catharine Yoder.
(7) Christian Hostetler, m. to Elizabeth Yoder.
(8) Susan Hostetler, m. to Yost Zook.

Barbara Hostetler, m. as her second husband, John Zook, whose will was probated, Mar. 11, 1823.—See "Hertzler Genealogy" page 339.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 564 THIRD GENERATION 563

1. Jacob Hostetler, b. Apr. 9, 1789; address, East Salem, Pa.; d. Mar. 1871; buried in the cemetery of the Brick Mennonite church near Richfield, Pa.; m. to Sarah Mancht. Their daughter (1) Sarah Hostetler was born near East Salem, Pa.; m. to John Lantz.

Jacob Hostetler, m. as his second wife, Mrs. Elizabeth

---

and sons Joseph and Christian made prisoners. Another son, John, resided near his father at the time of the massacre.

The writer with sincere gratitude shall ever greatly acknowledge the assistance rendered by Rev. Harvey Hostetler of Councils Bluffs, Ia., who supplied the history of Barbara Mast and her husband John Hostetler, for insertion in this family history.

Rev. Hostetler is about making arrangements to print a large history of his family. He has devoted many years to the formidable task in compiling the Hochstetler Family History in connection with William P. Hochstetler of Sugar Creek, O.

The authors of the Mast and Hochstetler family histories have formed an intimate acquaintance by correspondence in December, 1908, and while they worked together on a few families and frequently furnished aid with suggestions pertaining to their respective lines of work, however to this writing they have not had the privilege of meeting face to face although their meeting has been frequently contemplated and a social correspondence shall undoubtedly exist in the future.

Rev. Harvey Hostetler has been very successful with his compilation, and his clients can certainly enjoy the pleasure of an increase in their beneficent social influence among their relatives living in various parts of the world. He was born Feb. 13, 1857, near Summit Mills, Pa., the son of Jonas Hochstetler and his wife Elizabeth Kretchman, who moved to Marshalltown, Ia., Apr. 14, 1865. Graduated from the Marshalltown High School, 1876, from the State University of Iowa in 1881, and the Union Theological Seminary, New York, in 1884. Pastor of Presbyterian Churches at Vail, Iowa, 1884-9, Sioux City, 1890-7, Council Bluffs, 1901-6, President of Buena Vista College, 1897-1900.

(Graybill) Eagler, who d. Jan. 21, 1877. To this union were born two sons and four daughters, viz:

(2) Mary Hostetler, m. to Henry Sausman.

(3) Jonathan Hostetler, m. to Susan Emaline Alleman.

**Rev. Harvey Hostetler, Council Bluffs, Iowa.**

(4) Barbara Hostetler, m. to Zachariah Winegardner.

(5) Jane Hostetler, m. to Jacob Basom.

(6) Jacob Hostetler, m. to Hannah Branthoffer.

(7) Hannah Hostetler, m. to Lewis Crater.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

565 **FOURTH GENERATION** 564

1. Sarah Hostetler, b. May 23, 1815; address, Oak Grove, Ill.; d. Apr. 19, 1897; m. to John Lantz, about 1840. Their children are:

(1) Samuel Lantz, m. to Emma Yoder.
(2) Eli Lantz, m. to Lydia Stutzman.
(3) Malinda Lantz, m. to John Russel Moore.

566 **FIFTH GENERATION** 565

1. Samuel Lantz, b. July 10, 1830; address, Oak Grove, Ill.; d. Feb. 28, 1888; m. Apr. 18, 1867, to Emma Yoder, now of Carlock, Ill.; no issue.

567 **FIFTH GENERATION** 565

2. Eli Lantz, b. about 1836; address, Macelenny, Florida; d. in 1896; m. to Lydia Stutzman. To this union were born either five or six children, viz:

(1) Laura Lantz, m. to Aaron Wilson Hood.
(2) John Lantz, m. to Julia Hood.
(3) Frank Lantz, m. to ———— ————.
(4) Belle Lantz, m. to Sherman Eugene Jacobs.

568 **SIXTH GENERATION** 567

1. Laura Lantz, b. Oct. 20, 1860; address, Silver, Montana; m. Dec. 7, 1884, to Aaron Wilson Hood. Their children are:

(1) Effie M. Hood, m. to Sidney C. Campbell.
(3) Sadie M. Hood, m. to James Harry Martin.

Jennie B., b. Jan. 23, 1886. Elmer R., b. Mar. 15, 1890.

569 **SEVENTH GENERATION** 568

1. Effie M. Hood, b. Oct. 1, 1885; address, Raymond, Montana; m. Dec. 28, 1908, to Sidney C. Campbell, son of James and Ella C. (Howe) Campbell, Raymond, Montana. Their children, born in Montana, are:

Eloise Elinore, b. Nov. 4, 1909. Austin Wayne, b. July 21, 1910.

570 SEVENTH GENERATION 568

3. Sadie M. Hood, b. Sept. 15, 1888; residence, 2005 6th Ave., Great Falls, Montana; m. Jan. 28, 1907, to James Harry Martin, son of James Ferry Martin, Great Falls, Montana, whose wife's maiden name was Baird. Their daughter, Myra Myrl, was born May 24, 1907.

571 SIXTH GENERATION 567

2. John Lantz, b. ————————; address. Elk Creek, Neb.; m. to Julia Hood. They have offspring.

572 SIXTH GENERATION 567

3. Frank Lantz, b. ————————; address, Hamilton, Oregon; m. to ————————. They have offspring.

573 SIXTH GENERATION 567

4. Belle Lantz, b. May 10, 1874; address, Hamilton, Oregon; m. Oct. 3, 1893, to Sherman Eugene Jacobs, son of Eugene and Permelia (Shivers) Jacobs. Their children, born in Oregon, are:

Della May, b. July 9, 1894; d. Mar. 29, 1895. Ralph, b. Dec. 31, 1895; d. Apr. 5, 1896. Joseph Franklin, b. May 15, 1897. Wm. Edward, b. Sept. 4, 1899. Stella Belle, b. Nov. 8, 1901. Leslie Eugene, b. Dec. 15, 1906.

574 FIFTH GENERATION 565

3. Malinda Lantz, b. May 23, 1855; address, Hamburg, Iowa; m. June 6, 1880, to John Russel Moore. Their children are:

(2) Florence Ardelia Moore, m. to Charles Monroe Lofts.
John Hamilton, b. Aug. 8, 1883; d. Jan. 8, 1888.
Family head, member Baptist Church.

575 SIXTH GENERATION 574

2. Florence Ardelia Moore, b. Oct. 18, 1887; address, Clarinda, Iowa; m. to Charles Monroe Lofts.

576 FOURTH GENERATION 564

2. Mary Hostetler, b. in 1807; address, East Salem, Pa.;

d. June 11, 1893; m. to Henry Sausman. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Joseph Sausman, m. to Mary Swartz.
(2) Abram Sausman, m. to Katherine Wise.
(3) John Sausman, m. to Susan Wise.
(4) Anna Sausman.
(5) Phoebe Sausman, m. to Thomas Dimm.
(6) Mary Sausman, m. to Diffendaffir.
(7) Jacob Sausman, m. to Elizabeth Schreffler.
(8) Sarah J. Sausman, m. to John G. Ward.

### 577 FIFTH GENERATION 576

1. Joseph Sausman, b. July 4, 1828; address, Thompsontown, Pa.; d. June 13, 1908; m. Mar. 5, 1863, to Mary Swartz. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) William Henry Sausman, m. to Lydia Ann Auker.
(6) Sarah Catherine Sausman, m. to John Dimm.
(7) Aaron Ambrose Sausman, m. to Carrie May Weight.
(8) Samuel Peter Sausman, m. to Ada Page.
(13) Daniel Franklin Sausman, m. to Rhoda Yeatter.

Banks Wilson, b. Dec. 13, 1864; d. Nov. 27, 1871. Joseph Edwin, b. Nov. 28, 1867; d. Dec. 6, 1871. John Lewis, b. Mar. 8, 1869; d. Dec. 3, 1871. Jacob Walter, b. May 9, 1871; d. Dec. 1, 1871. Charles Wenger, b. Mar. 11, 1878. Mathias Calvin, b. May 1, 1879; d. Sept. 14, 1879. John Alvin, b. May 1, 1879; d. Sept. 26, 1879.

Family head, member German Baptist Church.

### 578 SIXTH GENERATION 577

1. William Henry Sausman, b. Sept. 11, 1865; address, Mifflin, Pa.; m. Feb. 17, 1887, to Lydia Ann Auker, b. Jan. 6, 1868, the daughter of John and Catherine (Bressler) Auker, McAlisterville, Pa. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Ida May Sausman, m. to Charles Franklin Siefred.

Banks Franklin, b. June 12, 1890. Twin sons, b. June 11, 1893; d same day. Cecelia Adaline, b. Nov. 18, 1895. Walter Edwin, b. Aug. 27, 1899.

579 SEVENTH GENERATION 578

1. Ida May Sausman, b. Mar. 7, 1880; address, Goodville, Pa.; m. June 13, 1907, to Charles Franklin Siefred, step-son of Isaac Siefred, Goodville, Pa., and Amanda Rhodfang. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Mildred Jeanette, b. Feb. 27, 1908. Jennie Ethel, b. Aug. 27, 1909.

580 SIXTH GENERATION 577

6. Sarah Catherine Sausman, b. Jan. 24, 1873; address, McAlisterville, R. R. No. 2, Pa.; m. Feb. 1, 1899, to John Dimm, b. Jan. 5, 1865, the son of Thomas and Phoebe Dimm. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Mary E., b. Feb. 28, 1900; d. Sept. 26, 1900. Mazie Minerva, b. July 9, 1901. Harry Joseph, b. July 25, 1904; d. Aug. 16, 1904. Esther Ruth, b. Oct. 16, 1906.

581 SIXTH GENERATION 577

7. Aaron Ambrose Sausman, b. Apr. 10, 1874; address, Lewistown, Pa.; m. June 20, 1900, to Carrie May Weight, daughter of John and Sarah (Kinch) Weight, Petersburg, Pa. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Son, b. Sept. 17, 1901; d. same day. Edith, b. Aug. 30, 1902; d. Aug. 5, 1906. James, b. Apr. 8, 1904; d. May 7, 1904. Perry, b. May 25, 1905. Florence, b. Jan. 15, 1907.

Family head, member Evangelical Church.

582 SIXTH GENERATION 577

8. Samuel Peter Sausman, b. Mar. 29, 1876; address, McAlisterville, Pa.; m. May 10, 1900, to Ada Page, daughter of George and Hannah K. (Swartz) Page, West Reading, Pa. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Edwin Lee, b. Sept. 26, 1900. Henry Sylvester, b. Dec. 27, 1904. Rhoda Catherine, b. Jan. 12, 1906. Hattie May, b. Mar. 15, 1907.

583 SIXTH GENERATION 577

13. Daniel Franklin Sausman, b. Jan. 4, 1882; address,

Thompsontown, Pa.; m. to Rhoda Yeatter, who d. ————————.

584 FIFTH GENERATION 576

2. Abram Sausman, b. Nov. 1, 1830; address, East Salem, Pa.; d. ————————; m. to Katherine Wise; no issue.

585 FIFTH GENERATION 576

3. John Sausman, b. Feb. 29, 1832; address, McAlisterville, Pa.; m. to Susan Wise. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Ada Sausman, m. to ———— ————.
(2) Henry Sausman, m. to ———— ————.
(3) Peter Sausman, b. ————; d. ————.
(4) Ida Sausman, m. to ———— ————.
(5) Minnie Sausman, m. to ———— ————.
(6) Maggie Sausman, m. to ———— ————.
(7) Ella Sausman, now dec'd., m. to ———— ————.

586 FIFTH GENERATION 576

'5. Phoebe Sausman, b. Jan. 15, 1838; address, Dimmsville, Pa.; d. in May 1866; m. Sept. 8, 1861, to Thomas Dimm, of Millerstown, Pa. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(2) Mazie Dimm, m. to Abram Scott Harner.
(3) Harry M. Dimm, m. to Mina Shultz.
(5) Luther D. Dimm, m. to Jennie Richenbaugh.

Infant, still-born. John S., b. Jan. 5, 1864.

587 SIXTH GENERATION 586

2. Mazie Dimm, b. Feb. 5, 1862; address, Albion, Neb.; m. July 20, 1886, to Abram Scott Harner, son of Abram and Anna Elizabeth (Westfall) Harner. Their son Roy McKinley, was born May 4, 1887.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

588 SIXTH GENERATION 586

3. Harry M. Dimm, b. Oct. 23, 1862; address, Grahum, Alberta, Canada; m. to Mina Shultz. Their children are:

Thomas, b. in 1904. Infant, b. ————————.

589 **SIXTH GENERATION** 586

5. Luther D. Dimm, b. Mar. 14, 1866; address, Point Richmond, Cal.; Supt. of Standard Oil Refinery; m. to Jennie Richenbaugh, daughter of Daniel and Martha (Bashor) Richenbaugh, Bashor, Kan. Their son Charles Stanley, was born Mar. 18, 1895.

590 **FIFTH GENERATION** 576

6. Mary Sausman, b. July 11, 1840; address, McAlisterville, Pa.; m to Joseph Diffendaffir; no issue.

591 **FIFTH GENERATION** 576

7. Jacob Sausman, b. Dec. 23, 1843; address, McAlisterville, Pa.; m. Nov. 10, 1885, to Elizabeth Schreffler. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(3) Lena May Sausman, m. to Jacob C. Kramer.

John Clayton, b. June 11, 1886. Grant Albert, b. Jan. 30, 1888. Beulah Edna, b. Oct. 31, 1893. Roy Dervan, b. June 20, 1895. Dewey Edward, b. Apr. 27, 1898. Jacob Schreffler, b. May 31, 1902.

592 **SIXTH GENERATION** 591

3. Lena May Sausman, b. Aug. 9, 1890; address, McAlisterville, Pa.; m. to Jacob C. Kramer.

593 **FIFTH GENERATION** 576

8. Sarah J. Sausman, b. Jan. 26, 1848; address, McAlisterville, Pa.; m. Mar. 9, 1869, at the same place by Rev. George Myers, to John G. Ward, son of Daniel Ward, who d. in 1895, and Barbara Gable. Their son Otis B., was born Sept. 22, 1871.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

594 **FOURTH GENERATION** 564

3. Jonathan Hoestetler, b. Dec. 23, 1819, near Richfield, Pa.; address, Shreve, O.; d. Nov. 29, 1907; m. Dec. 20, 1855, at Wooster, O., by Rev. J. Sloane, to Susan Emaline Alleman daughter of John and Nancy (Stantz) Alleman, Smithville, O. Their children are:

(1) Cindrella Hoestetler, m. to Marion Metcalf.
(2) Laura Alice Hoestetler, m. to Reuben F. Newkirk.
(3) S. Vernon Hoestetler, m. to Emma Kick.

J. M., b. Jan. 13, 1863; d. Feb. 14, 1864. B. F., b. Apr. 18, 1867; d. Sept. 22, 1898. Ida Ellen, b. Sept. 26. 1873; d. Oct. 12, 1874.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 595 FIFTH GENERATION 594

1. Cindrella Hoestetler, b. Apr. 26, 1858; address, Barberton, O.; m. Dec. 7, 1876, to Marion Metcalf, b. Mar. 22, 1854. Their children, born in O., are:

(1) Elsie Metcalf, m. to William Sherman Biggs.
(2) John Metcalf, m. to Stella E. Zeeb.
(3) Dale Metcalf, m. to ———— Lowhers.
(4) Nellie Metcalf, m. to ——— Luxishalter.

### 596 SIXTH GENERATION 595

1. Elsie Metcalf, b. Apr. 6, 1878; address, Shreve, O.; m. to William Sherman Biggs, son of Peter W. and Eva A. (Keggs) Biggs, Shreve, O. Their children, born in Ohio, are:

Russell Marion, b Feb. 28, 1898. Sherman Earl, b. Nov. 28, 1899. Rosa Catherine, b. Jan. 30, 1906. Edward Clark, b. Aug. 18, 1907.

Family head, member Christian Church.

### 597 SIXTH GENERATION 595

2. John Metcalf, b. Aug. 10, 1880; address, New Philadelphia, O.; m. Mar. 3, 1908, to Stella E. Zeeb, daughter of John Adam and Mary Emma (Knisely) Zeeb, of New Philadelphia, O. Their daughter, Mary Elizabeth, was born Feb. 19, 1910.

### 598 SIXTH GENERATION 595

3. Dale Metcalf, b. Feb. 9, 1883; residence Columbus, O.; m. to ———— Lowhers.

### 599 SIXTH GENERATION 595

4. Nellie Metcalf, b. Aug. 11, 1886; address, Akron, O.; m. to ———— Luxishalter.

600 **FIFTH GENERATION** 594

2. Laura Alice Hoestetler, b. Apr. 26, 1858; address, Barbarton, O.; m. Jan. 18, 1877, to Reuben F. Newkirk, son of John and Rebecca Newkirk. Their children are:

(1) Uida Newkirk, m. to John Thomas.

(2) John Newkirk, m. to Nellie Taylor.

(3) Mabel Newkirk, m. to Reno Moore.

Bessie, b. Feb. 24, 1883; d. Sept. 14, 1883. Neta, b. Apr. 23, 1894; d. Aug. 16, 1895. Lulu, b. June 17, 1889.

601 **SIXTH GENERATION** 600

1. Uida Newkirk, b. Oct. 27, 1879; address, Shreve, O.; d. Aug. 2, 1903; m. Sept. 14, 1902, to John Thomas. Their infant child, born ————————; died ————————.

602 **SIXTH GENERATION** 600

2. John Newkirk, b. Aug. 22, 1881; address, Barberton, O.; d. Sept. 5, 1909; m. Mar. 24, 1906, to Nellie Taylor. Their children, born in O., are:

Karl, b. ————————. Bessie, b. ————————.

603 **SIXTH GENERATION** 600

3. Mabel Newkirk, b. July 22, 1885; address, Shreve, R. R. No. 2, O.; m. June 8, 1905, to Reno Moore, son of James Nelson and Alice (Critchfield) Moore, Shreve, Ohio.

Family head, member of Christian Church.

604 **FIFTH GENERATION** 594

3. S. Vernon Hoestetler, b. May 16, 1860; address, Wadsworth, O.; m. Sept. 9, 1882, to Emma Kick, daughter of Godfrey Kick and Frances Schmuck, Blue Island, Ill. Their children are:

Pearl, b. Jan. 29, 1884. Infant son, b. Jan. 10, 1889; d. Jan. 21, 1889. Jessie, b. May 11, 1892.

605 **FOURTH GENERATION** 564

4. Barbara Hostetler, b. Jan. 1, 1822; address, Cocalamus

Pa.; d. Oct. 8, 1899; m. to Zachariah Winegardner. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Sarah Winegardner, m. to Jacob Page.

(2) John M. Winegardner, m. to Sarah Page.

### 606 FIFTH GENERATION 605

1. Sarah Winegardner, b. June 3, 1845; address, McAlisterville, Pa.; m. May 21, 1868, to Jacob Page, son of Abraham and Elizabeth (Leyder) Page, McAlisterville, Pa. Their children, are:

(1) Ella M. Page, m. to Solomon Hart:—See Fam. No. 709.

(3) Henry T. Page, m. to Carrie Helvich.

(4) Frank J. Page, m. to Blanche Earp.

Lizzie May, b. Nov. 28, 1872; d. Jan. 25, 1873.

### 607 SIXTH GENERATION 606

3. Henry T. Page, b. May 23, 1874; address, Thompsontown, Pa.; m. Sept. 12, 1895, to Carrie Helvich, daughter of Henry and Ocbora (Troup) Helvich, McAlisterville, Pa. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Elmer, b. June 14, 1896. Roy, b. Feb. 20, 1898. Percy, b. Oct. 22, 1899; d. Mar 26, 1901. Lee, b. Mar. 17, 1902. Dora, b. Jan. 23, 1904. Ruth, b. Apr. 1, 1906. Sarah, b. Apr. 30, 1908.

Family head, member German Reformed Church.

### 608 SIXTH GENERATION 606

4. Frank J. Page, b. Jan. 25, 1881; address, McAlisterville, Pa.; m. July 16, 1907, to Blanche Earp, daughter of Archie and Carrie (Bloomingcamp) Earp, Danville, Pa. Their daughter, Elsie Anna, born Dec. 6, 1908.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

### 609 FIFTH GENERATION 605

2. John M. Winegardner, b. May 28, 1847; address, Mifflintown, Pa.; d. June 16, 1897; m. Sept. 19, 1868, by Rev. John Snyder, to Sarah Page, daughter of Abraham Page, who d. June 1886, at Cocalamus, Pa. and Elizabeth Leiter, who d. Feb. 1889; no issue.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

610 FOURTH GENERATION 564

5. Jane Hostetler, b. Mar. 18, 1827; address, Cocalamus, Pa.; d. Apr. 19, 1903; m. to Jacob Basom, b. May 4, 1828; d. Oct. 6, 1865. Their children are:

(1) Emeline Basom, m. to John Edmond Sulouff.

(2) John H. Basom, m. to Lutish Zeiders.

611 FIFTH GENERATION 610

1. Emeline Basom, b. Feb. 3, 1852; address, Cocalamus, Pa.; d. Aug. 18, 1872; m. to John Edmond Sulouff, b. July 16, 1850, now of Lewistown, Pa. Their only daughter (1) Sarah Jane Sulouff, m. to David Steward Stuck, who was b. May 28, 1864. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Benjamin Franklin, b. Sept. 26, 1890. Charles Ellsworth, b. Feb. 5, 1893; d. Mar. 12, 1893. Ruth, b. Jan. 19, 1894; dead. Merrill Edward, b. Mar. 5, 1895. Nevin Leroy, b. Dec. 11, 1898. John Henry, b. Nov. 25, 1900. Oliver Sulcuff, b. May 26, 1903. Florence Naomi, b. May 29, 1906.

612 FIFTH GENERATION 610

2. John H. Basom, b. May 16, 1863; address, Bloomfield, Pa.; d. Nov. 4, 1907; m. Oct. 14, 1875, to Lutish Zeiders, b. in 1857, and now resides at New Port, Pa. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Mary E. Basom, m. to Bert Renn.

(3) Lillie E. Basom, m. to Albert Clark Peters.

(6) Maude M. Basom, m. to Charles Clayton Matter.

Charles A., b. June 4, 1879; d. July 23, 1901. Banks C., b. Dec. 12, 1884. Loyd F., b. Aug. 24, 1888. Cora M., b. Feb. 2, 1900.

613 SIXTH GENERATION 612

1. Mary E. Basom, b. Aug. 25, 1876; residence, 333 S. 4th St., Sunberry, Pa.; m. to Bert Renn.

614 SIXTH GENERATION 612

3. Lillie E. Basom, b. Mar. 8, 1882; residence, 124 S. Main

St., Lewistown, Pa.; m. Aug. 11, 1903, to Albert Clark Peters, son of Solomon Bingham and Laura Jenn (McFall) Peters, Lewistown, Pa. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Flo. Alberta, b. May 16, 1904. Lilian Basom, b. June 25, 1905.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

### 615 SIXTH GENERATION 612

6. Maude M. Basom, b. Sept. 8, 1891; address, Lykens, Pa.; m. Sept. 14, 1909, to Charles Clayton Matter, b. Dec. 2, 1886, the son of Amos Franklin and Margaret Amanda (McClanichan) Matter, Lykens, Pa.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

### 616 FOURTH GENERATION 564

6. Jacob Hostetler, b. Oct. 26, 1824, at Evendale, Pa.; address, East Salem, Pa.; d. Jan. 18, 1897; occu., stone mason and farmer; m. Dec. 25, 1851, at Evendale, Pa., by squire William Sellers, to Hannah Branthoffer, daughter of John and Salome (Pontius) Branthoffer, East Salem, Pa. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) John William Hostetler, m. to Jennie M. Snyder.

(2) Mary Ann Hostetler, m. to George W. Hockenbrook.

(4) Sarah Elizabeth Hostetler, m. to Tobias Stotzberger.

(5) Howard Lucien Hostetler, m. to Nancy Zook.

(6) David Franklin Hostetler, m. to Bertha M. Graham.

(7) Amanda Edith Hostetler, m. to Lewis Leslie Gray.

(8) Barbara Adaline Hostetler, m. to Charles Sherman McMillan.

Henry, b. Feb. 10, 1861; d. Nov. 1861.

Family head, member Dunkard Church.

### 617 FIFTH GENERATION 616

1. John William Hostetler, b. Dec. 28, 1852, near Evendale, Pa.; address, Walnut, Pa.; occu., general agent, farmer and County Commissioner; m. Feb. 10, 1874, at Port Royal, Pa., by Rev. H. C. Shindle, to Jennie M. Snyder, daughter of David and

Mary A. (Kennedy) Snyder, Blairs Mills, Pa. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) William Ambrose Hostetler, m. to Elizabeth Ida Boyer.

(2) Sarah Gertrude Hostetler, m. to Harvey M. Benner.

(4) Ada May Hostetler, m. to Leroy M. Lyter.

Howard Wilson, b. Jan. 9, 1881; d. Jan. 28, 1881. Henry Franklin, b. Oct. 7, 1893. Jacob Ray, b. June 19, 1897.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 618 SIXTH GENERATION 617

1. William Ambrose Hostetler, b. Mar. 14, 1875, at Walnut, Pa.; address, Mt. Union, Pa.; occu., steam engineer; m. Mar. 2, 1898, at Port Royal, Pa., by Rev. H. S. Gilbert, to Elizabeth Ida Boyer, daughter of Lehman Oliver* and Annie Sanderson (Robinson) Boyer, Port Royal, Pa. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Carrie Juniata, b. Mar. 28, 1897. Anna Jane, b. Jan. 17, 1899. John Lehman, b. Dec. 24, 1900. Elizabeth Emert, b. Jan. 5, 1904.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

---

*Lehman Oliver Boyer, the son of George and Mary Christena (Kenner) Boyer was the son of Michael and Eve (Koons) Boyer.

†The Boyers have direct connection in name and history with the Gallic Boii, widely distributed over Rhine regions in the time of wandering of races, and particularly active between the fourth and second century before Christ. Julius Caesar conquered them in part about 58 B. C. Both the Bavarians and the Bohemians get their names from the Boii, though the Bohemians are not Boii descent.

"Like other families, many of the Boyers, both in France and Germany, accepted the doctrines and consequences of the sixteenth century Reformation. In the complications that resulted from the revocation of the edict of Nantes by Louis XIV, king of France, in 1685 the Palatine was terribly devastated. Those who could escape Louis' fury found at last temporary refuge in parts of Germany, Holland and England. In the meantime, Penn, the proprietary governor of Pennsylvania, sympathizing with the refugees in Europe, helped to produce a veritable exodus from Europe. Through his agents he made it known among refugees in Europe that he was ready to grant land possessions on easy terms in Pennsylvania, and that liberty of conscience was to be allowed there. Among these refugees were the Boyers.

### 619 SIXTH GENERATION 617

2. Sarah Gertrude Hostetler, b. Aug. 1, 1878, at Walnut, Pa.; address, Mifflinburg, Pa.; m. Mar. 12, 1901, at Walnut, Pa., by Rev. I. O. Moser, to Harvey M. Benner, son of Thomas F.* and Catharine (Bilger)† Benner, McAlisterville, Pa. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Norman Ray, b. Sept. 21, 1903. Catherine Jane, b. June 27, 1905

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 620 SIXTH GENERATION 617

4. Ada May Hostetler, b. Feb. 2, 1884; address, Lewistown, Pa.; m. to Leroy M. Lyter. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Harry Melvin, b. ————. John Alfred, b. ————.

### 621 FIFTH GENERATION 616

2. Mary Ann Hostetler, b. Dec. 9, 1856, at Evendale, Pa.; address, Mifflintown, Pa.; m. Nov. 3, 1883, at Cocalamus, Pa., by Rev. Elias Landis to George W. Hockenbrook, son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Spade) Hockenbrook, Knousetown, Pa. Their children are:

Jacob Emery, b. Aug. 4, 1886. Frank Wilbur, b. Oct. 12, 1889.

Family head, member German Reformed Church.

### 622 FIFTH GENERATION 616

4. Sarah Elizabeth Hostetler, b. June 21, 1861; address,

---

About forty of them settled in Pennsylvania before 1775, some of them in Philadelphia and others at various points in the eastern counties of Pennsylvania. Wherever they settled they became identified with the colonial efforts to sustain ministers and schoolmasters, and to build the log church, the latter also serving as schoolhouse in many instances. There are now about 100,000 Boyers in America." (Extract from an address of the Rev. Dr Charles C. Boyer, at Boyer Reunion, Kutztown, Pennsylvania.)

*Thomas F. Benner was the son of Isaac Benner, and Leah Auker.

†Catharine Bilger was the daughter of Tobias Bilger and Catharine Landis.

East Salem, Pa.; d. Jan. 2, 1891; m. to Tobias Shotzberger. Their children are:

(1) David Norman Shotzberger.

(2) Howard Lucien Shotzberger, m. to Anna May McFarland.

623 SIXTH GENERATION 622

2. Howard Lucien Shotzberger, b. Aug. 2, 1888; address, Canton, R. R. No. 7, Ill.; m. Jan. 22, 1910, to Anna May McFarland, b. Dec. 14, 1883, the daughter of William and Hannah E. (Carvel) McFarland, Van Dyke, Pa.

624 FIFTH GENERATION 616

5. Howard Lucien Hostetler, b. Jan. 10, 1864; address, Carlock, Ill.; m. Feb. 19, 1891, to Nancy Zook. Their son, David Frank, was born Apr. 22, 1900.

625 FIFTH GENERATION 616

6. David Franklin Hostetler, b. Feb. 27, 1868; address, Charleston, West Va.; occu., Miller and produce dealer; m. Mar. 10, 1896, to Bertha M. Graham, daughter of Lewis Y. and Sarah Mourning (Pinzon) Graham. Their children are:

Elizabeth Graham, b. July 25, 1904. David Franklin Jr., b. June 1, 1907. William Lewis, b. July 16, 1909.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

626 FIFTH GENERATION 616

7. Amanda Edith Hostetler, b. Oct. 26, 1869; address, Thompsontown, Pa.; m. Oct. 26, 1890, to Lewis Leslie Gray, son of William and Sarah (Rapp) Gray. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Lola Gertrude, b. Sept. 7, 1891; d. Sept. 22, 1891. Anna Esther, b. Sept. 5, 1893.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

627 FIFTH GENERATION 616

8. Barbara Adaline Hostetler, b. Sept. 15, 1871; address, Linneus, Mo.; m. June 7, 1893, to Charles Sherman McMillan,

son of Samuel Horn and Anna (Woodward) McMillan.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

628 **FOURTH GENERATION** 564

7. Hannah Hostetler, b. ————; address, East Salem, Pa.; d. in Jan. 1902; m. to Lewis Crater. Their children are:

(1) David Crater, m. to ———— ————.

(3) Wm. Henry Crater, m. to Rose Slvey.

(4) Sarah Crater, m. to Samuel Evans Shurtz.

Alvin, b. ————; d. single.

629 **FIFTH GENERATION** 628

1. David Crater, b. ————; address, Richfield, Pa.; m. to ———— ————. Their children are:

(1) Daisy Crater, m. to George Ehrensellers.

Son, deceased. Maurice, resides at home.

630 **SIXTH GENERATION** 629

1. Daisy Crater, b. ————; address, Richfield, Pa.; m. to George Ehrensellers.

631 **FIFTH GENERATION** 628

3. Wm. Henry Crater, b. Nov. 30, 1862; residence, 143 S. 7th West St., Salt Lake City, Utah; m. Sept. 18, 1890, to Rose Slvey, a daughter of Barney and Annie (Grady) Slvey, of Prairie City, Ill. Their children are:

Frances Ella, b. Dec. 21, 1891. Edith, b. Apr. 25, 1895; d. same day. Ruth Evelyn, b. July 7, 1898. William Henry, b. Dec. 31, 1907.

Wife, member of Roman Catholic Church.

632 **FIFTH GENERATION** 628

4. Sarah Crater, b. Oct. 16, 1859; residence, 123 N. Elizabeth St., Pittsburg, Pa.; m. Apr. 6, 1878, to Samuel Evans Shurtz, son of David and Matilda (Moore) Shurtz, Trenton, N. J. Their children are:

(2) W. Roscoe Shurtz, m. to Annie Burns.

(3) Jasper Shurtz, m. to Annie Gallegher.

(5) Vesta Shurtz, m. to Charles Wegrich.

R. Oscar, b. Nov. 16, 1879. Dora, b. Mar. 1, 1887. Alice, b. Sept. 3, 1893. Carl, b. Dec. 1, 1896. George W., b. Feb. 22, 1900. John Watson, b. Dec. 23, 1903. Infant son, b. Dec. 23, 1903; d. Jan. 2, 1904.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

633 SIXTH GENERATION 632

2. W. Roscoe Shurtz, b. Oct. 11, 1881; residence, Pittsburg, Pa.; m. to Annie Burns. Their children are:

May, b. ————. Albert, b. ————.

634 SIXTH GENERATION 632

3. Jasper Shurtz, b. Feb. 12, 1884; residence, Pittsburg, Pa.; m. to Annie Gallegher. Their children are:

Francis, b. ————. Sarah, b. ————.

635 SIXTH GENERATION 632

5. Vesta Shurtz, b. June 21, 1890; residence, Pittsburg, Pa.; m. Jan. 24, 1909, to Charles Wegrich.

636 THIRD GENERATION 563

2. John Hostetler, b. July 26, 1790, in Berks Co., Pa.; d. Jan. 18, 1877; m. in Juniata Co., Pa., by Rev. Mr. Himes, to Rachel Clair; d. Nov. 21, 1869, the daughter of John Clair, East Salem, Pa., whose wife was a Greenawalt. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) David Hostetler, m. to Sarah Smith.
(2) John Hostetler, m. to Barbara Smith.
(4) Joseph Snowden Hostetler, m. to Mary Malinda Larue.
(5) Samuel Hostetler, m. to Anna Marie Bahn.
(6) Margaret Hostetler, m. to Joseph Wetzler.

Mary, b Mar. 5, 1829; d. July 18, 1880, with consumption. William, b. Oct. 11, 1840; d. Mar. 5, 1842, with scarlet fever.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

637 FOURTH GENERATION 636

1. David Hostetler, b. Mar. 24, 1824; address, Walnut, Pa.;

d. Dec. 1, 1867; m. in 1844, by Rev. David Myers, to Sarah Smith, who d. Nov. 6, 1899, the daughter of John and Magdalena (Brubaker) Smith, McAlisterville, Pa. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Magdalena Hostetler, m. to Levi Stroup.

(2) John Amos Hostetler, m. to Sarah Ann Coffman; m. as his second wife, Mrs. Susan Jane Royce.

(3) Mary Hostetler, m. to John B. Bardo.

(4) Elizabeth Hostetler, m. to Perry Leroy Grubb.

(5) Ella Hostetler, m. to David Wilson Smith.

(6) Rhetta Hostetler, m. to James Greenleaf McKnight.

(7) David Sterrett Hostetler, m. to Nora Ellen Miller.

Fannie, b. ————————; d. in infancy.

Family head, member German Baptist Church.

### 638 FIFTH GENERATION 637

1. Magdalena Hostetler, b. July 4, 1848; address, Sapulpa, Okla.; m. to Levi Stroup, who d. in 1891. Their children are:

(1) David H. Stroup, m. to Gertrude S. Minds.

(2) Sallie H. Stroup, m. to William H. Millard.

(3) William H. Stroup, m. to Daisy Garvin.

(4) John H. Stroup, m. to Estella Kinter.

(7) Maggie Stroup, m. to Elmer Clayton Sweigard.

Andrew H., b. ————————; single. Lee R., b. July 28, 1882; address, Cresson, Pa.

### 639 SIXTH GENERATION 638

1. David H. Stroup, b. Nov. 11, 1868, at Walnut, Pa.; residence, 1313 Espanade St., Pittsburg, Pa.; occu., salesman; m. Dec. 26, 1889, to Gertrude S. Minds, daughter of Charles Minds, Ramey, Pa., at death, and Catherine Kleinginnie.

### 640 SIXTH GENERATION 638

2. Sallie H. Stroup, b. Apr. 4, 1872; address, Wilgus, Pa.; m. to William H. Millard, b. May 12, 1850. Their children are:

(1) Maggie Millard, m. to David Thomas Mull.

Elizabeth, b. Feb. 26, 1894. William, b. Mar. 28, 1897.

Sarah, b. ———— 19, 1899. Virness Rebecca, b. Jan. 18, 1901; d. Oct. 3, 1901. Archie L., b. Aug. 25, 1903.

641 SEVENTH GENERATION 640

1. Maggie Millard, b. Dec. 12, 1890; address, Clanta, Pa.; m. Oct. 7, 1907, to David Thomas Mull. Their children, born in Pa., are:

William Henry, b. Dec. 25, 1907. David Archibald, b. May 18, 1910.

642 SIXTH GENERATION 638

3. William H. Stroup, b. ————; address, Newport, Pa.; m. to Daisy Garvin.

643 SIXTH GENERATION 638

4. John H. Stroup, b. Feb. 6, 1877; address, Sapulpa, Okla.; m. Oct. 5, 1905, to Estella Kinter, daughter of Porter W. Kinter, Rochester Mills, Pa., whose wife was Miss Shankle. Their daughter, Ruth Estella, was born Mar. 21, 1909.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

644 SIXTH GENERATION 638

7. Maggie Stroup, b. Oct. 18, 1883; address, Linglestown, R. R. No. 2, Pa.; m. Dec. 18, 1902, to Elmer Clayton Sweigard, son of Michael Sweigard of Linglestown, Pa. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Melvin Leroy, b. July 28, 1903. Margaret Estella, b. Nov. 22, 1908.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

645 FIFTH GENERATION 637

2. John Amos Hostetler, b. Nov. 20, 1848; residence, 55 High St., Wooster, O.; m. May 5, 1868, to Sarah Ann Coffman, who d. Mar. 15, 1893, the daughter of John and Mary Ann (Fisher) Coffman, Walnut, Pa. Their children are:

(6) Mary Eve Hostetler, m. to Ephraim Quimby Collins.

Sarah Winsford, b. Aug. 8, 1869; d. Aug. 29, 1869. Minnie B., b. May 29, 1870; d. June 14, 1870. Viola B., b. Aug. 24, 1871;

d. Sept. 8, 1871. Adria Olanta, b. Sept. 30, 1872; d. Oct. 27, 1872. Edgar E., b. May 24, 1875; d. July 29, 1875. Salomia E., b. Apr. 18, 1886; d. Aug. 24, 1886.

John Amos Hostetler, m. as his second wife, May 1896, Mrs. Susan Jane Royce who d. Apr. 9, 1904.

646 SIXTH GENERATION 645

6. Mary Eve Hostetler, b. Aug. 24, 1879; residence, 55 High St., Wooster, O.; m. Feb. 22, 1905, to Ephraim Quimby Collins. Their children are:

Sarah Catherine and John Henry, b. twins, Dec. 30, 1905. Charles Edward Rex, b. June 3, 1907. Anna Mary, b. Aug. 27, 1909.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

647 FIFTH GENERATION 637

3. Mary Hostetler, b. ————————; address, Montoursville, Pa.; d. June 20, 1904; m. to John B. Bardo. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Eugene Berdain Bardo, m. to Bettie Hiner.

(2) Sara Viola Bardo, m. to Alva Atherholt.

Roscoe, b. May 23, 1883; d. July 4, 1909; accidently drowned, at Ft. Morgan, Colorado. Buried at Williamsport.

648 SIXTH GENERATION 647

1. Dr. Eugene Berdain Bardo, b. ————; residence, 11 E. Market St., Williamsport, Pa.; m. to Bettie Hiner.

649 SIXTH GENERATION 647

2. Sara Viola Bardo, b. Aug. 17, 1876, at Montoursville, Pa.; residence, 39 Oak St., Wilkesbarre, Pa.; m. Nov. 9, 1904, at Binghampton, N. Y., by Rev. John Philips, to Alva Atherholt, son of John Atherholt, who d. June 6, 1899, at Wilkesbarre, Pa. and Lillian Dymond who d. Apr. 7, 1906. Their son, Harold B., was born July 20, 1905.

650 FIFTH GENERATION 637

4. Elizabeth Hostetler, b. Mar. 9, 1854, at McAlisterville,

Pa.; residence, Altoona, Pa.; m. Aug. 11, 1877, at Blaine, Pa., by Rev. E. D. Book, to Perry Leroy Grubb, the son of Isaac and Harriet (Weirick) Grubb. Their children are:

David Blaine, b. Mar. 16, 1881; d. Aug. 28, 1881. Charles Edmond, b. Sept. 6, 1883.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 651 FIFTH GENERATION 637

5. Barbara Ellen Hostetler, b. Dec. 19, 1858, at McAlisterville, Pa.; address, Kingsville, O.; m. Jan. 25, 1877, at Blair, Pa., by Rev. Edwin Book, to David Wilson Smith, son of Peter and Mary (Kline) Smith, Blair, Pa. Their children are:

(1) Sarah Anna Smith, m. to Clarence G. Ivet; m. as her second husband, Sherman S. Sweet.

(2) Daisy Elizabeth Smith, m. to Frank Mack Scott.

(3) Pearl Bell Smith, m. to J. P. Ray W. Hale.

Roy Nelson, b. Nov. 1, 1883. Perry Blaine, b. Dec. 19, 1885; d. Jan. 6, 1896. Ita Gertrude, b. Mar. 7, 1887. Karl Henry, b. May 3, 1889. Barbara Marerite, b. July 22, 1895. Winnefred Rose, b. June 18, 1900.

Family head, member Methodist Church.

### 652 SIXTH GENERATION 651

1. Sarah Anna Smith, b. Nov. 8, 1877, at Kingsville, O.; residence, 40 Bliss Ave., Conneaut, O.; m. Jan. 22, 1897, at Kingsville, O., by Rev. J. E. Burt, to Clarence G. Ivet, who d. Sept. 21, 1905, the son of James and Margaret (Compton) Ivet, Ashtabula, O. Their children, born in O., are:

Ruby Ellen, b. May 4, 1897. Frances Helen, b. Sept. 6, 1899. Margaret Daisy, b. Oct. 1, 1901.

Sarah Anna Ivet, m. as her second husband, Oct. 2, 1908, Sherman S. Sweet.

### 653 SIXTH GENERATION 651

2. Daisy Elizabeth Smith, b. Dec. 7, 1879, at Plain, Pa.; address, North Kingsville, O.; m. Dec. 24, 1899, at Kingsville, O., by Rev. A. R. Stark, to Frank Mack Scott, son of Walter

W. and Hannah (Chase) Scott, Geneva, O. Their children are:

Ethel O., b. Nov. 15, 1900. Pearl H., b. Nov. 21, 1903. Walter A., b. Aug. 29, 1908.

654 SIXTH GENERATION 651

3. Pearl Bell Smith, b. Aug. 2, 1881, in Wayne Co., O.; address, Conneaut, O.; m. July 4, 1905, at Ripley, N. Y., by Lyman Bennett, to J. P. Ray W. Hale, son of William and Hattie (Hartson) Hale, Pierpont, O. Their children are:

Raymond Smith, and Royal George, b. twins, Mar. 24, 1907.

655 FIFTH GENERATION 637

6. Sarah Rachel Hostetler, b. ————————; address, Johnstown, Pa.; m. to James Greenleaf McKnight, b. Sept. 25, 1862. Their children are:

(1) David Roscoe McKnight, m. to Susan Griffith.

(2) Sarah McKnight, m. to Harry Turner.

Charles Smith, b. Mar. 8, 1886; residence, 416 Chestnut St., Johnstown, Pa. Alice Lenora, b. Mar. 29, 1891. Marie Antoinette, Jan. 29, 1897. Vietta Elizabeth, b. ————1906.

656 SIXTH GENERATION 655

1. David Roscoe McKnight, b. Dec. 7, 1884; address, Johnstown, Pa.; m. to Susan Griffith.

657 SIXTH GENERATION 655

2. Sarah McKnight, b. Nov. 1, 1889; address, Johnstown, Pa.; m. to Harry Turner. They have one child.

658 FIFTH GENERATION 637

7. David Sterrett Hostetler, b. Feb. 26, 1866; address, McAlisterville, Pa.; m. Feb. 26, 1889, to Nora Ellen Miller, b. July 18, 1870, daughter of Amos D. and Sarah A. (Knouse) Miller, Oriental, Pa. Their children, born in Pa., are:

William Smith, b. Nov. 25, 1889. John Amos, b. May 20 1895.

659 FOURTH GENERATION 636

2. John Hostetler, b. Mar. 2, 1826, at Deedsville, Pa.; ad-

dress, York, Pa.; occu., deacon in German Baptist Church; m. Mar. 1, 1849, at McAlisterville, Pa., by Rev. David Myers, to Barbara Smith, d. Sept. 2, 1905, daughter of John and Martha (Brubaker) Smith, McAlisterville, Pa.

Family head, member German Baptist Church.

660 **FOURTH GENERATION** 636

4. Joseph Snowden Hostetler, b. Nov. 11, 1830; address, Graffton, Ill.; d. Mar. 9, 1875; m. to Mary Malinda Larue, now Mrs. S. B. Smith, Bradford, O. Their children are:

(1) William Henry Harrison, b. Aug. 30, 1860; address, Lewistown, Idaho.

(2) Clara Estella Hostetler, m. to J. D. Smith.

661 **FIFTH GENERATION** 660

2. Clara Estella Hostetler, b. June 28, 1862, in Stephenson Co., Ill., address, Bradford, O.; m. Aug. 22, 1881, at Mount Ayr, Kansas, by Rev. F. G. McHenry, to J. D. Smith, son of S. B. and Elizabeth (Shellenberger) Smith, Bradford, O. Their children are:

(2) John Henry Smith, m. to Barbara Ellen Finfrock.

(3) Samuel Irvin Smith, m. to Vesta Edith Allread.

Willard Addigus, b. June 16, 1882. Hubert Mox, b. Jan. 29, 1888. Alph Eselyn, b. Dec. 31, 1889. Howard Percy, b. Mar. 31, 1896. Donald Orlaw, b. Mar. 8, 1900. Myra Irene, b. May 12, 1903. Sherl Rollyn, b. July 10, 1906.

662 **SIXTH GENERATION** 661

2. John Henry Smith, b. June 30, 1884, at Mt. Ayr, Kansas; address, Bradford, O.; occu., blacksmith; m. Sept. 26, at Covington, O., by I. J. Rosenberger, to Barbara Ellen Finfrock, daughter of James and Martha Elizabeth (Walker) Finfrock, Bradford, Ohio.

663 **SIXTH GENERATION** 661

3. Samuel Irwin Smith, b. Mar. 30, 1886, at Mt. Ayr, Kan.; m. Sept. 22, 1908, at Arcanum, O., by Rev. Werner, to Vesta Edith Allread.

664 FOURTH GENERATION 636

5. Samuel Hostetler, b. Feb. 22, 1833, at East Salem ,Pa.; address, York, Pa.; occu., farmer and carpenter; m. Nov. 19, 1857, at Mifflintown, Pa., by Rev. Matthew Allison, to Anna Marie Bahn, daughter of Henry Bahn, McAlisterville, Pa., and Marie Dasch, a descendant of a division-general in the Hessian army during the Revolutionary war. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Mary Margaret Hostetler, m. to Samuel Baker Bratten; m. as her second husband, Wesley Kelleg Groff.

(2) John B. Hostetler, m. to Annie C. Spangler.

(3) Nancy Elizabeth Hostetler, m. to R. H. Haas.

(4) Abraham Kurtz Hostetler, m. to Lillie J. Noss.

(5) Rachel Adalene Hostetler, m. to George W. Myers.

(6) Theodore B. Hostetler, m. to Mary A. Coyle.

(8) Christora Hostetler, m. to J. G. Danner.

Daniel E., b. Nov. 12, 1873; d. Nov. 30, 1873. Harry S., b. Sept. 22, 1877; d. Feb. 3, 1883, of diphtheritic croup. Sarah C., b. June 8, 1880, d. Feb. 9, 1883, of diphtheritic croup.

Family head, member German Baptist Church.

665 FIFTH GENERATION 664

1. Mary Margaret Hostetler, b. Dec. 12, 1858, at East Salem, Pa.; address, Harrisburg, Pa.; m. Feb. 17, 1881, at Harrisburg, Pa., by J. E. Judd, to Samuel Baker Bratten, d. July 8, 1893, son of Alexander and Mary (Holmes) Bratten, Wilmington, Del. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(2) Frank Kurtz Bratten, m. to Margaret Maybell Muckler.

Rosko Judd, b. June 12, 1882; d. Feb. 21, 1883, of croup.

Mary Margaret Bratten, m. as her second husband, Jan. 3, 1898, at Wormleysburg, Pa., by Rev. A. B. Dolly, Wesley Kelley Groff, d. May 17, 1900, son of Benjamin and Maria (Balsley) Groff, Harrisburg, Pa.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

666 SIXTH GENERATION 665

2. Frank Kurtz Bratten, b. June 30, 1886; address, Camp

Hill, Pa.; occu., electrical contractor; m. June 10, 1908, to Margaret Maybell Muckler, daughter of George Henry and Augusta Louisa (Klingler) Muckler, Harrisburg, Pa.

667 FIFTH GENERATION 664

2. John B. Hostetler, b. Feb. 13, 1861, at East Salem, Pa.; address, York, Pa.; occu., trustee in Methodist Church, also painter and paper hanger; m. Sept. 18, 1887, at York, Pa., by Rev. O. T. Metzler, to Annie C. Spangler, daughter of Michael and Caroline (Golden) Spangler of Spring Grove, Pa. Their daughter Nora May, was born Sept. 4, 1888.

668 FIFTH GENERATION 664

3. Nancy Elizabeth Hostetler, b. Aug. 21, 1863, at Thompsontown, Pa.; address, York, Pa.; occu., dressmaker; m. Aug. 25, 1889, at York, Pa., by Rev. Leaser, to R. H. Haas, son of Theophilus and Anna E. (Gerber) Haas. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Sadie A., b. Feb. 2, 1890. Clarence H., b. Mar. 9, 1894. Raymond C., b. July 25, 1896. Burniece G., b. Jan. 22, 1898. Samuel T., b. Oct. 12, 1904.

669 FIFTH GENERATION 664

4. Abraham Kurtz Hostetler, b. Oct. 30, 1865, at Thompsontown, Pa.; address, Mechanicsburg, Pa.; m. Oct. 4, 1887, at Lesburn, Pa., by Rev. David Nissley, to Lillie J. Noss, daughter of Abram and Susie (Chapman) Noss. Their children are:

Rayfield J., b. Aug 5, 1888. Samuel K., b. Jan. 24, 1893. Mary Margarie, b. Mar. 2, 1899. George Beistline, b. Nov. 4, 1903.

Family head, member German Baptist Church.

670 FIFTH GENERATION 664

5. Rachel Adalene Hostetler, b. Feb. 27, 1868, at Thompsontown, Pa.; address, York, Pa.; m. Dec. 30, 1902, at York, Pa., by Rev. James P. Lehman, to George W. Myers, son of David and Elizabeth (McCauley) Myers, York, Pa. Their daughter, Mary Adalene, was born Sept. 7, 1904.

671 FIFTH GENERATION 664

6. Theodore B. Hostetler, b. Oct. 11, 1870, at Thompsontown, Pa.; address, York, Pa.; occu., painter and decorator; m. Dec. 8, 1891, at Camden, N. J., by Rev. J. H. Long, to Mary A. Coyle, daughter of James and Ellen (Butler) Coyle, York, Pa. Their daughter, Mary Bernadetta, was born Feb. 26, 1898.

672 FIFTH GENERATION 664

8. Christora Hostetler, b. Apr. 30, 1875, at York, Pa.; address, Colgate, Cal.; m. at Baltimore, Md., to J. G. Danner. Their daughter Ruth, was born Apr. 25, 1893.

673 FOURTH GENERATION 636

6. Margaret Hostetler, b. Dec. 29, 1836; address, Thompsontown, Pa.; m. to Joseph Wetzler. Their children are:

(1) Ibra Wetzler, m. to Jennie Swanger.
(2) Clara V. Wetzler, m. to Lemuel H. Zeiders.
(3) Izora Wetzler, m. to Harry C. McClellan.
(5) Grace Wetzler, m. to George Elmer Weiser.

Thad, b. Feb. 2, 1870. Mary, b. ———————— ——; d. single.

674 FIFTH GENERATION 673

1. Ibra Wetzler, b. ————————; address, Thompsontown, Pa.; m. to Jennie Swanger. They had one son, still-born.

675 FIFTH GENERATION 673

2. Clara V. Wetzler, b. Mar. 22, 1864; address, Pottsville, Pa.; m. Oct. 16, 1881, to Lemuel H. Zeiders. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Verna Grace Zeiders, m. to William Leon Arkless.
(3) Margaret Zeiders, m. to Dr. J. J. Valentine.

Harry Lee, b. Jan. 26, 1884.

676 SIXTH GENERATION 675

1. Verna Grace Zeiders, b. Dec. 16, 1882; address, Thompsontown, Pa.; m. May 19, 1903, to William Leon Arkless. Their daughter Florence, was born Apr. 5, 1904.

677 **SIXTH GENERATION** 675

3. Margaret Zeiders, b. June 25, 1886; residence, New York, N. Y.; m. Dec. 28, 1907, to Dr. J. J. Valentine. Their son, John Ferdinand, was born Oct. 18, 1910. in New York City.

678 **FIFTH GENERATION** 673

3. Izora Wetzler, b. Aug. 11, 1867, at Thompsontown, Pa.; residence, 804 6th Ave., Altoona, Pa.; m. June 25, 1885, to Harry C. McClennan, son of Capt. C. and Mary (Spitter) McClennan, Mifflintown, Pa. Their daughter, Mary Wetzler, was born Feb. 2, 1887.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

679 **FIFTH GENERATION** 673

5. Grace Wetzler, b. Dec. 20, 1874; residence, 1433 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.; m. Dec. 12, 1900, to George Elmer Weiser, d. Mar 14, 1905, at Portsmouth, N. H., the son of Edward S.* and Sarah Amelie (Hagerman) Weiser, Pottsville, Pa.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

680 **THIRD GENERATION** 563

3. Nancy Hostetler, b. Dec. 8, 1792; address, East Salem, Pa.; d. ————————; m. to David Kauffman. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(2) David Coffman, m. to Susanna Holsopple.
(3) Barbara Kauffman, m. to Ezra Smith.
(4) Lydia Kauffman, m. to John Burns.
(5) Samuel Kauffman, m. to Elizabeth Gingrich.
(6) Nancy Coffman, m. to Samuel Page.

Jacob, b. Dec. 5, 1815; d. in 1827. Solomon, b. Nov. 18, 1830; d. single at Smithville, O.

---

*Edward S. Weiser was the son of Moses Weiser, who was a descendant of Conrad Weiser, during his time the foremost citizen of Berks Co., Pa.; he was in command of the troops at the time of the Hostetler Indian massacre.—See footnote of Fam. No. 563.

681 **FOURTH GENERATION** 680

2. David Coffman, b. Dec. 19, 1816; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; d. ————; m. to Susanna Holsopple. Their children are:

(1) Sarah L. Coffman, m. to William J. McFadden.
(2) Mary Coffman, m. to John Fetter.
(3) Nancy Coffman, m. to Abraham Fetter.
(4) Lydia Coffman, d. in Ohio.
(5) Susan Coffman, d. single.
(6) Emeline Coffman, m. to Aaron J. Heestand.
(7) David H. Coffman, m. to Adella B. Wieand; m. as his second wife, Emma J. Keck.

682 **FIFTH GENERATION** 681

1. Sarah L. Coffman, b. May 23, 1848; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; d. Nov. 6, 1886; m. Apr. 9, 1867, to William J. McFadden, b. Dec. 20, 1845, now of Creston, O. Their children are:

(1) Sarah Alice McFadden, m. to Martin G. Moomaw.
(3) Susan J. McFadden, m. to John H. Irwin.
(4) Albert H. McFadden, m. to Ida May Royer; m. as his second wife, Mrs. Effie Siegle.
(5) David R. McFadden, m. to Florence Mae Klopfenstine.
(7) William D. McFadden, m. to Odessa Hoover.

Mary A., b. Nov. 9, 1870. Lydia May, b. Apr. 28, 1880.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

683 **SIXTH GENERATION** 682

1. Sarah Alice McFadden, b. June 16, 1868; address, Wooster, O.; m. Feb. 16, 1896, to Martin G. Moomaw. Their son, Paul W. M., was born May 30, 1899.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

684 **SIXTH GENERATION** 682

3. Susan J. McFadden, b. July 13, 1873; address, Creston, R. R. No. 1, O.; m. Jan. 11, 1894, to John H. Irwin, b. Apr. 26, 1871, the son of David M. and Sarah (Hoff) Irwin, Orrville, O. Their children are:

Floyd, b. Jan. 13, 1895. Fern Marie, b. May 7, 1899. Virgil, b. Sept. 27, 1902. Glade, b. Apr. 18, 1904. Ruth Marguerite, b. Aug. 21, 1906. Grace Madora, b. Mar. 31, 1908. Ethel Mae, b. Feb. 10, 1910.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

685 SIXTH GENERATION 682

4. Albert H. McFadden, b. May 21, 1875; address, Wooster, O; m. Nov. 11, 1900, to Ida May Royer, b. May 23, 1880; d. Mar. 2, 1905, the daughter of Adam and Elizabeth (Eshleman) Royer, Orrville, O. Their children, born in Ohio, are:

Ethel May, b. Oct. 20, 1901. William Glenn, b. Apr. 4, 1904.

Albert H. McFadden m. as his second wife, Jan. 26, 1908, Mrs. Effie Siegle, b. Aug. 12, 1880, daughter of David James and Eliza (Lautenschlager) Lytle, Orrville, Ohio.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

686 SIXTH GENERATION 682

5. David R. McFadden, b. Aug. 27, 1877; address, Smithville, O.; occu., minister; m. Florence Mae Klopfenstine, daughter of John and Mary A. (Brenneman) Klopfenstine, Smithville, Ohio.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

687 SIXTH GENERATION 682

7. William D. McFadden, b. Mar. 21, 1882; address, Weilersville, O.; m. Sept. 10, 1907, to Odessa Hoover. Their son, William Lowell, was born Apr. 11, 1909; d. Apr. 15, 1909.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

688 FIFTH GENERATIAN 681

2. Mary Coffman, b. Aug. 28, 1849; address, Wooster, O.; m. Oct. 20, 1872, to John Fetter, son of Henry Fetter, dec'd, and Mary Merkle. Their children are:

(1) Ida Fetter, m. to Daniel Shafer.

(4) Amanda Fetter, m. to Charles Oscar Bielkstrom.

Ella, b. Mar. 25, 1875. Emma, b. Feb. 29, 1876. Elmer,

b. Sept. 2, 1883. Odessa, b. June 2, 1887. Anna, b. July 14, 1889. Avin, b. Dec. 18, 1891.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

689 SIXTH GENERATION 688

1. Ida Fetter, b. Aug. 17, 1873; address, Creston, O.; m. Feb. 21, 1897, to Daniel Shafer, son of Jacob Shafer, d. Oct. 6, 1899, at Creston, O. and Mary Carrell. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Ira Jacob, b. June 25, 1899. Mary Virginia, b. May 7, 1902. John Emerson, b. Mar. 16, 1906.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

690 SIXTH GENERATION 688

4. Amanda Fetter, b. Dec. 2, 1880; address, Hayes, S. Dak.; m. Feb. 21, 1907, to Charles Oscar Bielkstrom, whose parents died in Sweden. Their daughter, Ferne C., was born Jan. 10, 1908

Family head, member Brethren Church.

691 FIFTH GENERATION 681

3. Nancy Coffman, b. in 1854; address, Piedmont, Okla.; m. to Abraham Fetter, d. Dec. 25, 1904; aged 54y. Their children are:

(1) Ada Bertha Fetter, m. to Frederick Melville Weirich.
(3) Charles Winfred Fetter, m. to Gertrude Stout.
(4) Verna Fetter, m. to Charles Robert Enterline.
(6) Della Fetter, m. to ———— ——Gerfen.

Arthur, b. 1881. Mabel, b. 1886. Clem, b. 1888. Cloid, b. 1890. Maude, b. 1892. Leona, b. 1894. Vera, b. 1895.

692 SIXTH GENERATION 691

1. Ada Bertha Fetter, b. in 1880; address, Buckeye City, O.; m. Sept. 17, 1906, at Chicago, Ill., to Frederick Melville Weirich, b. Nov. 19, 1881.

693 SIXTH GENERATION 691

3. Charles Winfred Fetter, b. Feb. 14, 1881; address, Pied-

mont, Okla.; m. Sept. 29, 1904, to Gertrude Stout, b. Feb. 6, 1882, daughter of John Stout, dec'd, and Josie Kennedy, Piedmont, Okla. Their children are:

Winfred Leroy, b. Aug. 19, 1905. Vernon Gertrude, b. Nov. 28, 1906. Alma Josie, b. Sept. 10, 1908. Charles Edward, b. Apr. 9, 1910.

### 694 SIXTH GENERATION 691

4. Verna Fetter, b. Jan. 4, 1883; address, Piedmont, Okla.; m. Sept. 19, 1901, to Charles Robert Enterline, son of John and Bena (Smith) Enterline, Piedmont, Okla. Their children are:

Virgil Charles, b. Jan. 28, 1903. Quimby Lemuel, b. Sept. 12, 1904. Harold Leslie, b. Apr. 29, 1909.

### 695 SIXTH GENERATION 691

6. Della Fetter, b. in 1889; residence, 621 Kohler St., Los Angeles, Cal.; m. to ———— Gerfen.

### 696 FIFTH GENERATION 681

6. Emeline Coffman, b. July 20, 1857; address, Wooster, Wayne Co., O.; m. Nov. 2, 1876, to Aaron J. Heestand, b. June 3, 1854, son of George and Christena (Bowser) Heestand, Weilersville, O.; occu., elder in the Brethren Church. Their children, born in Ohio, are:

(1) Susan V. Heestand, m. to Alvin R. Young.

(2) Melvin G. Heestand, m. to Olive Aultman.

Noah D., b. Aug. 21, 1881. Odessa M., b. Jan. 8, 1883; d. Nov. 29, 1885. Perry A., b. Aug. 5, 1884: Zuma A., b. Mar. 21, 1888. Linnie M., b. June 19, 1891. Vesta C., b. Apr. 3, 1899.

### 697 SIXTH GENERATION 696

1. Susan V. Heestand, b. Jan. 24, 1878; address, Suffield, O.; m. Oct. 24, 1901, to Alvin R. Young, son of Henry S. and Anna (Royer) Young, New Berlin, O. Their children are:

Galen Henry, b. Oct. 25, 1902. J. Quinter, b. Mar. 28, 1904. Jesse Emmert, b. Oct. 27, 1905. Miriam Leola, b. Apr. 8, 1909.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 698 SIXTH GENERATION 696

2. Melvin G. Heestand, b. Dec. 8, 1879; residence, 1928 S. Clark Ave., Alliance, O.; m. Aug. 24, 1905, to Olive Aultman, daughter of Calvin and Ada (Reese) Aultman, Alliance, O. Their child, Zuma Carrine, was born Aug. 10, 1907.

### 699 FIFTH GENERATION 681

7. David H. Coffman, b. Sept. 25, 1865; address, Sterling, O.; m. Oct. 4, 1888, to Adella B. Wieand, b. Apr. 30, 1866; d. June 25, 1906, daughter of David R. Wieand, d. about 1895, and Eliza Cassle, Chicago, Ill. Their children are:

John Albert, b. Sept. 24, 1889. Allen W., b. Jan. 9, 1892. Effie Mae, b. Sept. 23, 1893; d. Aug. 23, 1909. David Russel, b. May 15 1895. Howard George, b. Oct. 28, 1898. Lizzie Edith, b. May 9, 1902.

David H. Coffman m. as his second wife, Apr. 8, 1909, Emma J. Keck.

### 700 FOURTH GENERATIAN 680

3. Barbara Kauffman, b. Nov. 7, 1818; address, East Salem, Pa.; d. July 7, 1885; m. to Ezra Smith, d. Feb. 16, 1893, the son of John and Magdalena (Brubacker) Smith. Their children are:

(1) Solomon C. Smith, m. to Mary Ann Steele.

(2) Susanna Smith, m. to Henry Hart.

(3) Sarah Catherine Smith, m. to John S. Gearhart.

(4) Magdalena Smith, m. to Joseph W. Ford; m. as her second husband, Amos Steele.

(5) John H. Smith, m. to Susanna M. McFadden.

(6) Barbara E. Smith, m. to ———— ————; m. as her second husband, ———— Davis.

(7) Nancy J. Smith, m. to David Hart.

(8) Erasmus Derwin Smith, m. to Hannah M. Lauver.

David, b. Sept. 18, 1857; d. Mar. 1858. Elias, b. Oct. 8, 1860; d. in 1881. Ellen, b. Dec. 8, 1863; d. Sept. 7, 1864.

### 701 FIFTH GENERATION 700

1. Solomon C. Smith, b. Sept. 23, 1843; address, Vermont-

ville, Mich.; m. to Mary Ann Steele, b. Mar. 23, 1843. Their children are:

(1) Ezra C. Smith, m. to Carrie R. Harwood.
(2) Jacob S. Smith, m. to Maud A. Paddock.
(3) Sarah Alice Smith, m. to George Warren Stanley.
(4) Rebecca Emeline Smith, m. to Charles W. Hubbs.
(5) Isabell Smith, m. to George W. Prescott.

Family head, member Progressive Brethren Church.

### 702 SIXTH GENERATION 701

1. Ezra C. Smith, b. Aug. 5, 1868; residence, 936 Cottage Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.; m. Sept. 14, 1882, to Carrie R. Harwood, daughter of John E. and Ruth Ann (Reeder) Harwood, Lansing, Mich. Their daughter, Ruth Anna Harwood, was born Aug. 11, 1893.

Family head, member Christian Science Church.

### 703 SIXTH GENERATION 701

2. Jacob S. Smith, b. Mar. 23, 1870; address, Middleville, R. R. No. 3, Mich.; m. Oct. 29, 1901, to Maud A. Paddock, daughter of George H. and Jane S. (Tubbs) Paddock, Vermontville, Mich.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 704 SIXTH GENERATION 701

3. Sarah Alice Smith, b. Apr. 8, 1872; address, Barryton, Mich.; m. Feb. 20, 1890, to George Warren Stanley, son of Warren Horatio and Elizabeth (Slausen) Stanley, Amboy Center, New York. Their children are:

Clarence Horatio, b. Nov. 24, 1890. Frank Ezra, b. Sept. 8, 1892. Mary Ann, b. June 8, 1894. George Walter, b. Mar. 8, 1896. Amos Elmer, b. Dec. 26, 1897. Charles Warren, b. Apr. 1, 1900. Carrie Belle, b. Feb. 15, 1902. Laura Garneal, b. Nov. 30, 1903. Lillie Emeline, b. Sept. 16, 1905. Edward Robert, b. Feb. 18, 1907. Alice Adaline, b. June 25, 1908; d. Jan. 27, 1909.

Family head, member Dunkard Church.

705 SIXTH GENERATION 701

4. Rebecca Emeline Smith, b. May 10, 1879; residence, 97 Stanton Ave., Detroit, Mich.; m. Aug. 18, 1898, to Charles W. Hubbs, son of Edward W. Hubbs, dec'd. and Hannah A. Bidwell. Their children are:

J. Vern, b. June 23, 1901. Mary Ann, b. Mar. 23, 1905. Charles Leslie, b. Mar. 1, 1909.

Family head, member Evangelical Association Church.

706 SIXTH GENERATION 701

5. Isabell Smith, b. Apr. 20, 1883; residence, 757 Kirby Ave., Detroit, Mich.; m. Mar. 1, 1903, to George W. Prescott, b. July 20, 1876, son of Andrew W. Prescott, who died Feb. 17, 1907 and Sarah E. Keeler. Their children are:

Neil Leroy, b. Oct. 31, 1905. Russell Elbert, b. Feb. 5, 1910.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

707 FIFTH GENERATION 700

2. Susanna Smith, b. Oct. 11, 1845; address, McAlisterville, Pa.; d. Nov. 19, 1903; m. to Henry Hart. Their children are:

(1) Lizzie Hart, m. to Solomon Graver; m. (second) to Rev. William Zimmerman.

(2) Solomon Hart, m. to Ella Page.

(3) Ella B. Hart, m. to James E. Long.

(4) Nannie Hart, m. to Austin Shellenberger.

(5) Henry S. Hart, Jr., m. to Jeanette Auker.

(6) Dervin E. Hart, m. to Annie Benner.

(7) Samuel N. Hart, m. to Mabel Benner.

708 SIXTH GENERATION 707

1. Lizzie Hart, b. ————————; address, Bunkertown, Pa.; m. Solomon Garver; m. as her second husband, Rev. William Zimmerman.

709 SIXTH GENERATION 707

2. Solomon Hart, b. Jan. 18, 1870; address, East Salem,

Pa.; m. Sept. 22, 1893, to Ella Page, b. Apr. 30, 1869. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Lela, b. Sept. 23, 1894. Carl, b. Oct. 26, 1895. Earl, b. Nov. 30, 1896. Ora, b. Oct. 25, 1898. Charles, b. Sept. 2, 1902. Park, b. Feb. 2, 1907. Clark, b. Feb. 2, 1907. Harry, b. Aug. 2, 1909.

### 710 SIXTH GENERATION 707

3. Ella B. Hart, b. June 23, 1872; address, McAlisterville, Pa.; m. Apr. 12, 1898, to James E. Long. Their children are:

Thelma, b. Apr. 6, 1900. Irene, b. Dec. 14, 1907. Pauline, b. Dec. 14, 1907.

### 711 SIXTH GENERATION 707

4. Nannie Hart, b. Aug. 29, 1875; address, Mt. Pleasant Mills, Pa.; m. Dec. 22, 1898, to Austin Shellenberger.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 712 SIXTH GENERATION 707

5. Henry S. Hart, Jr., b. Oct. 12, 1876; address, Pfutz Valley, Pa.; m. Jan. 13, 1900, to Jeanette Auker, daughter of Simon P. and Elizabeth (Shurk) Auker, Evendale, Pa. Their children are:

Bessie La Rue, b. Apr. 21, 1901. Jay Wilmer, b. Feb. 28, 1903. Dorothy Grace, b. Feb. 15, 1905. Susan Elizabeth, b. Dec. 14, 1906. Harold S., b. Jan. 15, 1909.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 713 SIXTH GENERATION 707

6. Dervin E. Hart, b. Aug. 2, 1879, at Cocalamus, Pa.; address, Richfield, Pa.; m. Jan. 10, 1901, at East Salem, Pa., by John Landis, to Annie Benner, daughter of Jacob and Barbara (Snyder) Benner, Mennonite Home, Lancaster, Pa. Their children are:

Chace Olais, b. Nov. 7, 1901. Barbara Elizabeth, b. June 6, 1903. Mary Ellen, b. May 6, 1905. Minerva Grace, b. Dec. 28, 1907.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 714 SIXTH GENERATION 707

7. Samuel N. Hart, b. July 28, 1881; address, Milroy, Pa.; m. Oct. 6, 1904, by Rev. J. C. Smith, to Mabel Benner, b. Mar. 26, 1885, daughter of Isaac Benner, son of Isaac Benner. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Esther M., b. Apr. 17, 1907. Raymond E., b. Feb. 16, 1908.

### 715 FIFTH GENERATION 700

3. Sarah Catherine Smith, b. Sept. 4, 1846; d. July 2, 1906; m. Nov. 20, 1866, to John S. Gearhart, of McVeytown, Pa., b. Oct. 18, 1843; d. July 1, 1903. Their children are:

(1) Samuel Ezra Gearhart, m. to Rosa Booth.
(2) John H. Gearhart, m. to Edith L. Snyder.
(3) Amanda Gearhart, m. to Sidney Robert.
(4) Maggie Gearhart, m. to Frank Hoyt Winchell.
(5) Dervin E. Gearhart, m. to Alice Flora Dunsmore.
(6) Henry C. Gearhart, m. to Lena Joppie.
(7) Anna Gearhart, m. to George Harvey.
(8) Ella B. Gearhart, m. to Richard Bennet.
(9) Sarah C. Gearhart, m. to Wilbur S. Weeks.
(10) Edith M. Gearhart, m. to Glenn Cotton.

William, b. June 1890; d. June 1890.

### 716 SIXTH GENERATION 715

1. Samuel Ezra Gearhart, b. Nov. 13, 1866, in Pa.; address, Chilson, Mich.; m. Mar. 9, 1891, to Rosa Booth, b. Feb. 24, 1874, daughter of E. G. Booth. Their children are:

John E., b. Jan. 4, 1892. Dora E., b. Mar. 9, 1893. William C., b. Feb. 22, 1894. Ezra R., b. June 9, 1895. Clara A., b. Dec. 28, 1896. Myrtle B., b. May 25, 1897. Blanche L., b. Jan. 31, 1899. Henry O., b. Jan. 6, 1901. Ida May, b. Mar. 7, 1903. Sarah E., b. Aug. 1, 1905. Louis May, b. Mar. 23, 1907. Joseph Leo, b. July 1, 1909.

### 717 SIXTH GENERATION 715

2. John H. Gearhart, b. Jan. 5, 1870, in Pa.; address, Vermontville, Mich.; occu., merchant; m. Oct. 7, 1892, to Edith L. Snyder. Their children are:

Ethel M., b. Aug. 6, 1893. Gertrude C., b. Apr. 23, 1905. M. Grace, b. Sept. 14, 1909.

718 SIXTH GENERATION 715

3. Amanda Gearhart, b. Jan. 25, 1872; address, Walkerville, Mich.; m. to Sidney Robert. Their children are:

Henry, b. in 1889. Burnvee, b. in 1890. Elmer, b. in 1894. Eva, b. in 1896.

719 SIXTH GENERATION 715

4. Maggie Gearhart, b. Mar. 11, 1874; residence, 24 North 12th St. Argentine, Kans.; m. Oct. 21, 1889, to Frank Hoyt Winchell, son of Addison E. Winchell, who d. Feb. 14, 1902, and Alice Brown. Their children are:

Loren Addison, b. Mar. 1, 1891. John Edward, b. Aug. 31, 1892. Eva Leona, b. Dec. 26, 1894. Ray Bunnard, b. Mar. 27, 1897; d. Apr. 15, 1898. Bertha Alice, b. Oct. 21, 1903. Maurine Helen, b. Dec. 12, 1905.

Family head, member Christian Church.

720 SIXTH GENERATION 715

5. Derwin E. Gearhart, b. July 19, 1876; address, Nashville, Mich.; m. July 19, 1898, to Alice Flora Dunsmore. Their children are:

Pearl Ethelyn, b. Oct. 19, 1899. Eldon Dervin, b. Sept. 10, 1904. Fern Isabelle, b. Aug. 1, 1906.

721 SIXTH GENERATION 715

6. Henry C. Gearhart, b. Nov. 9, 1878; address, Vermontville, Mich.; m. June 8, 1903, to Lena Joppie, daughter of William Joppie, Sunfield, Mich. Their children are:

Carl Edwin, b. Mar. 27, 1907. Josephine Marie, b. Apr. 6, 1909.

722 SIXTH GENERATION 715

7. Anna Gearhart, b. Apr. 28, 1881; address, Nashville, Mich.; m. in 1896, to George Harvey, b. in 1869, son of Hezekiah Harvey, who was b. in 1844, and Mary Ann Grove, who was b. in 1845. Their children are:

Clair, b. in 1898. Ruth Marie, b. in 1901.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 723 SIXTH GENERATION 715

8. Ella B. Gearhart, b. July 23, 1883; address, Vermontville, Mich.; m. to Richard Bennett. They have four children.

### 724 SIXTH GENERATION 715

9. Sarah C. Gearhart, b. Jan. 22, 1886; residence, 1827 McKinley St., North Lansing, Mich.; m. Mar. 30, 1902, to Wilbur S. Weeks, b. May 20, 1876, the son of Schuyler Weeks, Woodbury, Mich. and Emily Battie, who d. Sept. 28, 1906. Their children, born in Mich., are:

Leo R. b. June 23, 1903. Mildred L., b. June 30, 1906. John S., b. Feb. 5, 1909.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 725 SIXTH GENERATION 715

10. Edith M. Gearhart, b. Oct. 17, 1892, in Mich.; address, Battle Creek, Mich.; m. in 1906, to Glenn Cotton, Vermontville, Mich. Their son, LaVerne Raymond, was born in 1908.

### 726 FIFTH GENERATION 700

4. Magdalena Smith, b. Dec. 3, 1849, in Juniata Co., Pa.; residence, 1320 Washington Ave., South Lansing, Mich.; m. Mar. 16, 1869, to Joseph W. Ford, b. in 1841, in York Co., Pa.; d. Jan. 1, 1891, the son of Benjamin and Catherine (Ziegler) Ford. Their children are:

(1) Barbara Ellen Ford, m. to Charles Robert Magdan.
(2) Mary Catherine Ford, m. to Isaiah Rifer.
(4) Anna Jane Ford, m. to Charles Emmett Surine.
(5) Julia Lucinda Ford, m. to Charles Newton Mason.
(7) Joseph Albert Ford, m. to Alta Pearl Edington.
(8) Marie S. Ford, m. to Edgar Edington.

Ezra Martin, b. Mar. 20, 1874; d. Feb. 4, 1877. John Wesley, b. Mar. 1, 1882; d. Oct. 19, 1893. Cora Valentine, b. Feb. 14, 1889. Jason Wilber, b. June 14, 1891.

Magdalena Ford, m. as her second husband, in 1900, Amos Steele, who died in 1908.

Family head, member Progressive Brethren Church.

### 727 SIXTH GENERATION 726

1. Barbara Ellen Ford, b. June 27, 1870, in Bradford Co., O.; address, Shawnee, Okla.; m. July 3, 1888, to Charles Robert Magden, son of Henry and Mary (Teall) Magden, both dec'd. Their children are:

Bertha L., b. Mar. 28, 1889. Wesley H., b. Aug. 25, 1890. Gertrude B., b. Mar. 25, 1893. Paul A., b. Dec. 14, 1900. Ruth May, b. Sept. 10, 1902. John L., b. Sept. 9, 1905. Fern, b. June 21, 1907; d. Aug. 4, 1907. Nelson O., b. July 16, 1908.

Family head, member Church of God.

### 728 SIXTH GENERATION 726

2. Mary Catherine Ford, b. Aug. 25, 1872, in Barry Co., Mich.; 1302 East Vine St., Kalamazoo, Mich.; m. Nov. 26, 1889, to Isaiah Rifer, b. May 24, 1868, son of John Rifer, who was b. in Columbiana Co., O., and Elizabeth Thomas, d. Oct. 26, 1909. Their children are:

Leslie A., b. Oct. 1, 1890. Lawrence E., b. May 25, 1892. Daisy Lucille, b. Sept. 28, 1897. Lola Jeanette, b. July 21, 1893. Mattie Louise, b. June 19, 1905.

Family head, member Church of Christ.

### 729 SIXTH GENERATION 726

4. Anna Jane Ford, b. Feb. 10, 1877, in Barry Co., Mich.; address, Vermontville, R. R. No. 3, Mich.; m. Mar. 14, 1900, to Charles Emmett Surine, son of William Esley and Mary Jane (Thomas) Surine, Vermontville, Mich. Their children are:

Friede Bell, b. May 8, 1902. Merle Esey, b. Feb. 24, 1905.

### 730 SIXTH GENERATION 726

5. Julia Lucinda Ford, b. Mar. 26, 1880, in Barry Co., Mich.; address, Hayden, Colorado; m. Nov. 3, 1897, to Charles Newton Mason, son of J. M. and Nancy (Beasley) Mason, Leatherman, North Carolina. Their children are:

Lilly Belle, b. Oct. 20, 1901. Byron Franklin, b. Nov. 21, 1902; d. Jan. 6, 1903. Clifton Nelson, b. Dec. 16, 1903. Evelyn Rose, b. Nov. 2, 1908.

Family head, member Congregational Church.

### 731 SIXTH GENERATION 726

7. Joseph Albert Ford, b. Jan. 19, 1885, in Barry Co., Mich.; address, Delton, R. R. No. 1, Mich.; m. Feb. 22, 1904, to Alta Pearl Edington, daughter of Frank and Ida (Born) Edington, Lansing, Mich. Their children, born in Mich., are:

Elvin Glen, b. Feb. 1, 1905. Edna Grace, b. Mar. 26, 1907.

Family head, member Church of God.

### 732 SIXTH GENERATION 726

8. Marie S. Ford, b. Feb. 11, 1887, in Eaton Co., Mich.; residence, 1320 S. Washington Ave., Lansing, Mich.; m. in 1906, to Edgar Edington.

### 733 FIFTH GENERATION 700

5. John H. Smith, b. Aug. 12, 1851, near Woodbury, Bedford Co., Pa.; address, Weilersville, O.; occu., bishop in Brethren in Christ Church; m. Nov. 27, 1879, near Smithville, O., by Rev. Eli Yoder, to Susanna M. McFadden, daughter of Henry and Mary Ann (Potter) McFadden, Carthage, Mo. Their children are:

(1) Henry Wallace Smith, m. to Ellen Reinvehl.
(2) Mary Ellen Smith, m. to P. L. Conrad.
(3) Ezra M. Smith, m. to Eva Ebright.
(4) Erasmus Darwin Smith, m. to Corda Estella Yutzy.
(5) John Franklin Smith, m. to Maggie Hickman.
(6) Archie Trueman Smith, m. to Effie May Fouch.
(7) Bertha Cleaver Smith, m. to Arthur Foutch.

Jennie May, b. Mar. 27, 1889. Samuel Walter, b. July 10, 1890. Anna Catherine, b. July 15, 1893. Susanna Margaret, b. June 29, 1896.

Family head, member Brethren in Christ Church.

734 SIXTH GENERATION 733

1. Henry Wallace Smith, b. Aug. 30, 1874; address, Canton, O.; m. Dec. 24, 1897, to Ellen Reinvehl.

735 SIXTH GENERATION 733

2. Mary Ellen Smith, b. Apr. 16, 1878, at Medina, O.; address, Orrville, O.; m. Nov. 8, 1905, at Weilersville, O., by Rev. John H. Smith, to P. L. Conrad, who d. Mar. 14, 1908, the son of Jacob M. and Lydia (Leichty) Conrad, Rittman, O. Their daughter, Clara Mildred, was born Dec. 24, 1907.

Family head, member River Brethren Church.

736 SIXTH GENERATION 733

3. Ezra M. Smith, b. Feb. 10, 1876, at Burbank, O.; address, Unionport, O.; occu., carpenter and contractor; m. Dec. 24, 1895, at Henderson, Mich., to Eva Ebright, daughter of Henry and Mary E. (Hook) Ebright, Owassa, Mich. Their children, born in O., are:

Grace, b. 1897. Ollie, b. 1898. Hazel, b. 1900; d. Sept. 21, 1903. Irma, b. 1902. Glenn, b. 1904; d. Feb. 26, 1904. Loas, b. 1906; d. in 1906.

737 SIXTH GENERATION 733

4. Eramus Derwin Smith, b. May 13, 1880; address, Canton, O.; occu., locomotive fireman; m. Nov. 27, 1902, at Canton, O., by Rev. John H. Smith, to Corda Estella Yutzy, daughter of Simon B. and Seville (Ream) Youtzy, Louisville, O. Their children, born in O., are:

Lawrence Earnest, b. Nov. 3, 1903. Sevilla Susie, b. June 20, 1905. Donald Sylvester, b. Dec. 6, 1907.

Family head, member Brethren in Christ Church.

738 SIXTH GENERATIAN 733

5. John Franklin Smith, b. June 8, 1882; address, Canton, O.; m. Aug. 29, 1906, to Maggie Heckman. Their children, born in Stark Co., O., are:

Kathryn, b. Aug. 22, 1907. Gilbert Franklin, b. Jan. 3, 1910.

### 739 SIXTH GENERATION 733

6. Archie Trueman Smith, b. Sept. 4, 1884; address, Creston, O.; m. Nov. 28, 1908, at Creston, O., by Rev. John H. Smith, to Effie May Fouch, daughter of Albert and Mary (Gingery) Fouch, Creston, O.

### 740 SIXTH GENERATION 733

7. Bertha Cleaver Smith, b. Oct. 25, 1886; address, Creston, O.; m. Nov. 28, 1907, to Arthur Foutch.

### 741 FIFTH GENERATION 700

6. Barbara E. Smith, b. June 8, 1853; address, Atwood, Kansas; m. Mar. 8, 1874, to Geo. D. Weaver, b. Jan. 26, 1833; d. May 19, 1901. Their children are:

Ezra George Weaver, b. July 22, 1876; d. Nov. 26, 1902. Sarah Elizabeth Weaver, b. Aug. 8, 1878, m. to Arthur E. Marchel; address, Phillipsburg, Kan. Franklin Garfield Weaver, b. Nov. 24, 1880, address, Great Bend, Kan. Audubou Lee Weaver, b. Mar. 1, 1883; address, Atwood Kan. Barbara Ellen Weaver, b. Mar. 2, 1885, m. to Clarence William Morgan; address, Dunbar, Tex. Ralph Oscar Weaver, b. Aug. 30, 1887; address, Vernon, Colorado. Forrest Evert Weaver, b. Feb. 23 1890; address, Vernon, Colorado. Elsworth Roy Weaver, b Apr. 1, 1892; address, Atwood, Kan. Rosie Effie Weaver, b. Jan. 11, 1895; address, Atwood, Kan .

Barbara E. Weaver, m. as her second husband, on Sept. 23, 1904, Leander M. Davis.

### 742 FIFTH GENERATION 700

7. Nancy J. Smith, b. Mar. 22, 1855; address, East Salem, Pa.; d. in 1881; m. in 1878, to David Hart. Their daughter, (1) Susanna Hart, m. to Benjamin Franklin Leiter.

### 743 SIXTH GENERATION 742

1. Susanna Hart, b. Dec. 21, 1877; address, Parkesburg, Pa.; m. Nov. 12, 1896, to Benjamin Franklin Leiter, who was b. Sept. 19, 1874, son of Lewis and Sarah Anna (Harstetter)

Leiter, Thompsontown, Pa. Their children are:

Clarence Blair, b. Oct. 17, 1897. Cora Ellen, b. Aug. 13, 1899.

### 744 FIFTH GENERATION 700

8. Erasmus Derwin Smith, b. Sept. 18, 1857; address, Hayden, Colorado; m. Sept. 6, 1889, to Hannah M. Lauver, daughter of Jacob and Barbara (Winegardner) Lauver, Mifflin, Pa. Their children are:

Ira E., b. June 27, 1890. Anna B., b. Nov. 22, 1891. Julia M., b. July 5, 1893. Hannah Mary, b. July 8, 1895. Vada Kate, b. July 8, 1895. Elmer Jacob, b. July 12, 1897. Ezra Derwin, b. Nov. 19, 1902. Jane Alma, b. May 23, 1904.

Family head, member Congregational Church.

### 745 FOURTH GENERATION 680

4. Lydia Kauffman, b. Oct. 27, 1820; address, Middlebury, Ind.; d. Apr. 4, 1899; m. Dec. 19, 1843, to John Burns, who d. Aug. 9, 1905. Their children, born in Juniata Co., Pa., Elkhart Co., Ind., and Wayne Co., O., are:

(2) Henry T. Burns, m. to Lucy Reafsnyder.
(3) Jonas J. Burns, m. to Jennie Hill.
(4) Sophia E. Burns, m. to J. P. Benford.
(5) Marie H. Burns, m. to Isaac Schrock.
(6) Philena C. Burns, m. to Christian H. Pletcher.
(7) Ida A. Burns, m. to John T. Walmer.

Anna J., b. Mar. 17, 1845; d. at 5y.

### 746 FIFTH GENERATION 745

2. Henry Burns, b. Mar. 5, 1848, in Juniata Co., Pa.; address, Middlebury, Ind.; m. Nov. 23, 1871, to Lucy Reafsnyder. Their children are:

(1) Florence Burns, m. to ———— Replogle.
(2) Oriean Burns, m. to ———— Gardner.

### 747 FIFTH GENERATION 745

3. Jonas J. Burns, b. Sept. 20, 1850, in Wayne Co., O.; ad-

dress, Glenellyn, Ill.; m. Apr. 9, 1873, to Jennie Hill, daughter of Lewis and Ann (Starr) Hill, Bryan, O. Their children are:

(3) Warren E. Burns, m. to Ellen Rogers.

(4) Clyde T. Burns, m. to Nina C. Brokaw.

Edna C., b. Jan. 8, 1874; d. July 20, 1881. Harry E., b. Jan. 4, 1876; d. Jan. 30, 1876.

Family head, member Congregational Church.

### 748 SIXTH GENERATION 747

3. Warren E. Burns, b. July 10, 1877; residence, New York City, N. Y.; occu., traveling salesman; m. to Ellen Rogers.

### 749 SIXTH GENERATION 747

4. Clyde T. Burns, b. May 4, 1880; address, Glenellyn, Ill.; m. to Nina C. Brokaw. Their children are:

James Jerome, b. Apr. 3, 1905. Barbara, b. Oct. 26, 1907.

### 750 FIFTH GENERATION 745

4. Sophia E. Burns, b. Jan. 13, 1853, in Wayne Co., O.; address, Middlebury, Ind.; d. May 11, 1906; m. Sept. 3, 1875, to J. P. Benford, who d. July 1906.

### 751 FIFTH GENERATION 745

5. Marie H. Burns, b. June 11, 1855; address, Goshen, Ind.; m. to Isaac Schrock, b. Mar. 13, 1851, the son of Yost and Martha (Plank) Schrock. Their children are:

(1) W. O. Schrock, m. to Cora May Kauffman.

(2) Cora A. Schrock, m. to Edward W. Schmidt.

(3) Mamie E. Schrock, m. to Isaac Emanuel Cooper.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 752 SIXTH GENERATION 751

1. W. O. Schrock, b. Dec. 23, 1874; address, Middlebury, Ind.; m. Nov. 25, 1908 to Cora May Kauffman, daughter of Solomon and Catherine (Speicher) Kauffman, Middlebury, Ind.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 753 SIXTH GENERATION 751

2. Cora A. Schrock, b. Jan. 8, 1877; address, Middlebury,

Ind.; m. Jan. 28, 1905, to Edward W. Schmidt, son of Jacob and Nancy (Steininger) Schmidt, White Pigeon, Mich. Their daughter, Cecil Jane, was born Nov. 24, 1907.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 754 SIXTH GENERATION 751

3. Mamie E. Schrock, b. June 20, 1879; address, Goshen, Ind.; m. Dec. 5, 1901, to Isaac Emanuel Cooper, b. Dec. 23, 1878, the son of James Otis and Rebecca (Cripe) Cooper, Goshen, Ind. Their children are:

Ruth, b. Oct. 8, 1902; d. Nov. 22, 1909. Mabel, b. Jan. 11, 1905.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 755 FIFTH GENERATION 745

6. Philena Burns, b. Jan. 24, 1859; address, Middlebury, Ind.; m. Jan. 30, 1890, to Christian H. Pletcher. Their children are:

Frederick, b. Feb. 8, 1891. Earnest, b. Oct. 11, 1892.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 756 FIFTH GENERATION 745

7. Ida Burns, b. Aug. 5, 1861, in Elkhart Co., Ind.; address, Middlebury, Ind.; m. Nov. 1, 1908, to John T. Walmer.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 757 FOURTH GENERATION 680

5. Samuel Kauffman, b. Aug. 6, 1822; address, McAlisterville, Pa.; d. Mar. 7, 1897; m. to Elizabeth Gingrich. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Lydia Kauffman, m. to Calvin Graybill.

(2) Nancy Kauffman, m. to J. H. Stoever.

(3) Hannah Kauffman, m. to Rev. Jacob L. Winey.

(4) Leah Kauffman, m. to Jacob Benner.

(6) Samuel D. Kauffman, m. to Mary M. Lauver; m. as his second wife, Lizzie M. Weaver.

(7) John Kauffman, m. to Annie Shirk.

Mary, b. ————————; single.

### 758 FIFTH GENERATION 757

1. Lydia Kauffman, b. Feb. 6, 1851; address, McAlisterville, Pa.; m. Mar. 1, 1881, to Calvin Graybill. Their children are:

Elizabeth, b. Apr. 3, 1884. Mary Susan, b. Oct. 7, 1885; d. Feb. 9, 1886. Samuel Thomas, b. July 23, 1887; d. Mar. 1, 1888.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 759 FIFTH GENERATION 757

2. Nancy Kauffman, b. Nov. 19, 1853, near McAlisterville, Pa.; address, Thompsontown, Pa.; m. Jan. 23, 1877, in Juniata Co., Pa., by Ezra Smith, to J. W. Stoever, son of John and Sarah (Rouch) Stoever, Lebanon, Pa. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Samuel K., b. Apr. 19, 1878. John K., b. Dec. 15, 1879. Lizzie K., b. Dec. 28, 1882; d. Apr. 2, 1883. Adam K., b. Nov. 17, 1881; d. Jan. 17, 1882. Sallie K., b. Oct. 11, 1884. Henry K., b. Nov. 21, 1886. Mary K., b. Nov. 9, 1889. William K., b. Nov. 27, 1892; d. Jan. 13, 1893. Anna K., b. Feb. 18, 1897.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 760 FIFTH GENERATION 757

3. Hannah Kauffman, b. Feb. 7, 1858, at East Salem, Pa.; address, Newton, Kan.; m. Dec. 22, 1867, to Rev. Jacob L. Winey, who d. Apr. 19, 1902. Their children are:

John, b. Apr. 1, 1890. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 29, 1891. Samuel, b. Mar. 13, 1893. Lydia, b. Nov. 20, 1894; d. Dec. 11, 1894.

### 761 FIFTH GENERATION 757

4. Leah Kauffman, b. Sept. 6, 1860; address, Lancaster, Pa.; m. Feb. 8, 1898, to Jacob Benner; occu., superintendent of Lancaster County Mennonite Old People's Home.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 762 FIFTH GENERATION 757

6. Samuel D. Kauffman, b. Jan. 8, 1867; address, Mechanicsburg, R. R. No. 3, Pa.; d. Mar. 19, 1908; m. in 1890,

to Mary M. Lauver, who died Nov. 20, 1894. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Jennie May, b. Jan. 18, 1891; d. Feb. 12, 1908. Edna Elizabeth, b. Jan. 13, 1893; d. Apr. 17, 1901.

Samuel D. Kauffman m. as his second wife, on Jan. 12, 1898, Lizzie M. Weaver. To this union were born:

Clarence Joseph, b. Mar. 29, 1900; d. Dec. 22, 1901. John Lester, b. Oct. 21, 1901. Mary Ella, b. Jan. 25, 1903. Glacon Harry, b. Aug. 10, 1904. Lizzie Martha, b. Sept. 20, 1905. David Samuel, b. Mar. 2, 1907.

### 763 FIFTH GENERATION 757

7. John Kauffman, b. ————————; address, Mifflintown, Pa.; m. to Annie Shirk; no issue.

### 764 FOURTH GENERATION 680

6. Nancy Coffman, b. June 7, 1824; address, Hanford, Cal.; d. July 14, 1896; m. Sept. 26, 1844, to Samuel Page, b. Oct. 11, 1823; d. June 24, 1899, the son of Abraham Page. Their children are:

(1) Solomon C. Page, m. to Louise Knouse; m. as his second wife, Elizabeth B. Ingram; m. as his third wife, Annie Singleton.

(2) Mary A. Page, m. to David B. Garver.

(3) Henry C. Page, m. to Robinson.

(8) Elias C. Page, m. to Pauline Weit.

Samuel C., b. June 8, 1853; d. July 4, 1853; buried in the same cemetery with his grandmother, Nancy Coffman, at McAlisterville, Pa.

David C., b. Sept. 19, 1867; d. Oct. 1, 1857. Joseph C., b June 16, 1859; d. Oct. 26, 1870, at Effingham, Kan. Abraham C., b. Sept. 12, 1864; d. Jan. 21, 1888, at Hanford, Cal.

### 765 FIFTH GENERATION 764

1. Solomon C. Page, b. July 16, 1845, near McAlisterville Pa.; address, Visalia, Cal.; occu., physician and surgeon; m. (first) Mar. 1866, to Louisa Knouse, who d. June 1866; m (second) Feb. 1868, to Elizabeth B. Ingram. To this union were born:

(2) Ida Ella Page, m. to John Coleman Webb.
(4) Nancy Louisa Page, m. to Charles Calvin Addison.
(5) Presley E. Page, m. to ——— ———.

Oscar B., b. ———; d. in 1881. Harvey E., b. ——— ———; d. in 1881.

Solomon C. Page, m. as his third wife, on Nov. 1898, Annie F. Singleton, only child of Jacob Singleton, d. July 1895, and Elizabeth Martin, a native of West Va.

### 766 SIXTH GENERATION 765

2. Ida Ella Page, b. Dec. 30, 1871; address, Garnett, R. R. No. 4, Kan.; m. June 14, 1893, to John Coleman Webb.

### 767 SIXTH GENERATION 765

4. Nancy Louisa Page, b. Feb. 12, 1876; residence, Kansas City, Mo.; d. Apr. 18, 1893; m. to Charles Calvin Addison. Their son, Henry C., was born Apr. 15, 1893; residence, 2005 N. 5th St., Kansas City, Kans.

### 768 FIFTH GENERATION 764

2. Mary A. Page, b. July 28, 1847; address, Hermosa Beach, Cal.; m. Feb. 12, 1867, to David B. Garver, son of David and Fanny (Brubaker) Garver. Their children are:

(1) Samuel P. Garver, m. to Mary Emma Hedrick.
(2) Nancy Eva Garver, m. to Oliver Perry Swanson.
(3) Myrtle May Garver, m. to George Wesley Doran.
(6) Maud Louisa Garver, m. to Abraham Ward Hilliard.
(9) Jacob Bert Garver, m. to Hazel Anita Salladay.

Harvey Oscar, b. May 23, 1874. Joseph Abraham, b. June 25, 1876. John David, b. June 21, 1881; d. May 24, 1882. Preston Thompson, b. June 21, 1881; d. May 31, 1882. Rosetta Edith, b. Feb. 28, 1890.

### 769 SIXTH GENERATION 768

1. Samuel P. Garver, b. Dec. 12, 1867; address, Puenta, Cal.; m. Nov. 25, 1893, to Mary Emma Hedrick. Their children are:

Myrtle, b. Jan. 2, 1895. Frank, b. July 30, 1896. Willie,

b. Oct. 2, 1898; d. Oct. 9, 1898. Luella, b. Mar. 31, 1901. Walter, b. Jan. 2, 1900; d. Mar. 19, 1900. Perry, b. Oct 7, 1904. Leroy, b. Mar. 16, 1906.

### 770 SIXTH GENERATION 768

2. Nancy Eva Garver, b. Aug. 2, 1869; address, Visalia, R. R. No. 1, Cal.; m. Oct. 17, 1888, to Oliver Perry Swanson, son of John and Hannah (Surman) Swanson, both dec'd. Their children are:

Mary Hannah, b. Jan. 30, 1891. Oliver Perry, Jr., b. Nov. 10, 1894.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 771 SIXTH GENERATION 768

3. Myrtle May Garver, b. Dec. 30, 1871; address, Fixley, Cal.; m. Dec. 6, 1897, to George Wesley Doran, son of Robert Doran, who d. Jan. 9, 1906, at Tipton, Cal., and Samantha Moor. Their children are:

Earnest Franklin, b. Sept. 21, 1898. Clarence Lewis, b. May 10, 1900. Irma Mae, b. July 26, 1909.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 772 SIXTH GENERATION 768

6. Maud Louisa Garver, b. Apr. 29, 1879; address, Visalia, Cal.; m. Feb. 28, 1897, to Abraham Ward Hilliard. Their children are:

Neva, b. Oct. 21, 1898; d. Aug. 5, 1904. Leo Ralph, b. Feb. 10, 1903. Lleen, b. Nov. 8, 1909.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 773 SIXTH GENERATION 768

9. Jacob Bert Garver, b. June 9, 1884; address, Ducor, Cal.; m. Sept. 8, 1907, to Hazel Anita Salladay, daughter of Andrew J. and Sophy (Carr) Salladay. Their children are:

Shirley Mildred, b. Aug. 28, 1908. Earl Salladay, b. Nov. 25, 1909.

### 774 FIFTH GENERATION 764

3. Henry C. Page, b. July 5, 1850; address, Nortonville,

Kansas; m. to ———— Robinson. Their children are:

(1) Samuel A. Page, m. to Malinda Jane Laird.
(2) Charles Page, m. to ———— Wright.
(3) Rosetta Page, m. to Edward Morrow.
(4) Lizzie Page, m. to Robert Ray.
(5) May Page, m. to Bert Cary.

Birdie, b. ————; d. young.

775 SIXTH GENERATION 774

1. Samuel A. Page, b. Nov. 18, 1872; address, Nortonville, R. R. No. 1, Kan.; m. Jan. 25, 1893, to Malinda Jane Laird, b. Oct. 13, 1876. Their children are:

Infant, b. Nov. 14, 1895; still-born. Stella, b. Apr. 8, 1898. Charles Robert, b. June 15, 1901. Isaac Henry, b. Aug. 22, 1905; d. Jan. 23, 1909. Earnest Samuel, b. June 13, 1908.

776 SIXTH GENERATION 774

2. Charles Page, b. ————; address, Nortonville, R. R. No. 1, Kan.; m. to ———— Wright.

777 SIXTH GENERATION 774

3. Rosetta Page, b. ————; address, McLouth, Kan.; m. to Charles Edward Morrow, b. Aug. 11, 1863. Their children, are:

Charlie Edward, b. July 18, 1893. William McKinley, b. Aug. 14, 1896.

778 SIXTH GENERATION 774

4. Lizzie Page, b. ————; address, Effingham, R. R. No. 1, Kan.; m. to Robert Ray.

779 SIXTH GENERATION 774

5. May Page, b. ————; residence, Kan.; m. to Bert Cary.

780 FIFTH GENERATION 764

8. Elias C. Page, b. Feb. 20, 1862; address, Hanford, Cal.; m. to Pauline Weit.

781 THIRD GENERATION 563

4. Barbara Hostetler, b. July 6, 1796; address, Bernville,

Berks Co., Pa.; d. Jan. 10, 1874; m. to David Mast,* b. Nov. 7, 1786; d. Oct. 10, 1855. Both are buried on their farm now owned by David Focht. Their children, born in Penn Twp., are.

(1) Samuel Mast, m. to Amelia Bechtel.
(2) David D. Mast, m. to Katie Troutman.
(3) Anna Mast, m. to Cyrus P. Dewees.
(4) Sallie Mast, m. to William Mogel.
(5) Susanna Mast, m. to Elias Troutman.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*There are a half dozen or more distinct families in the United States bearing the name Mast, being variously spelled.—Maust, Mest, Moist or Mast. They are all of German and Swiss descent, but by far the larger number trace their line to the Swiss Fatherland.

Older and also present generations of the family to which this sketch is especially dedicated spelled the name Mast. The first representative of this family in America was Jacob Mast, who was imported from the Palatines in the ship Charming Polly of London, controlled by Capt. Charles Stedman, from Rotterdam, last from Plymouth, landing in Philadelphia on Oct. 8, 1837.

John Mast, a son of Jacob, was born Apr. 23, 1749. He was known as a prominent citizen in the early history of Berks Co., Pa. On Apr. 6, 1773 he married Anna Staehle, who was born May 24, 1753, daughter of Henry Staehle. Among the children born to this union, were:

Henry, b. Jan. 22, 1774. Jacob, b. Apr. 20, 1775. Christian, b. July 24, 1777. Johannes, b. Oct. 2, 1779. Sarah, b. Apr. 19, 1781. Abraham, b. May 14, 1783. Anna, b. Jan. 30, 1785. David, b. Nov. 7, 1786.

His long will may herewith be inserted in full as duplicated by his great-great-grandson, William E. Troutman from the document which is carefully preserved by the father of William E., known as Percival Troutman of Bernville, Pa.

In the name of God Amen. I, John Mast, of the township of Upper Bern, in the county of Berks and State of Pa., being in perfect health and sound mind, memory and understanding (thanks be to God for the same), being mindful of my mortality, do make and constitute this my last will and testament.

First and principally, I recommend my immortal spirit to the Almighty God, who gave us hope of a joyful resurrection and my body to the earth (when it shall please God to separate my soul and body) to be buried in a decent and Christian like manner, at the discretion of my executors hereinafter mentioned, and to such worldly estate, wherewith it hath pleased God to help me, I give and dispose therefore as follows:

It is my will and I do order and direct that my beloved wife, Anna, after my decease, if she should survive me, shall have the farm I now occupy, situated in the township of Upper Bern

782 **FOURTH GENERATION** 781

1. Samuel Mast, b. Feb. 13, 1820; address, Ransom, Ness Co., Kan.; d. ———; aged 67 years; m. Apr. 27, 1847, to Amelia Bechtel, of Heidelburg Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; b. Nov. 26, 1820. Their children, born in Penn Twp., are:

(1) John B. Mast, m. to Rebecca Reedy.
(2) Samuel B. Mast, m. to Mary Ann L. Graeff.
(3) Amelia Mast, m. to Jacob Young.
(4) Sarah Mast, m. to Frank Moyer.
(5) Emma Mast, m. to Mandus Bear.
(6) Ellen Mast, m. to Peter Lawson.
(7) Katie Mast, m. to Adam Weiser.
(8) David B. Mast, m. to Elmira W. Schnable.

---

as aforesaid, and that my beloved wife Anna may derive all benefits from said farm as long as she lives, or as long as she remain my widow, together with all and singular the buildings and improvements thereon, saving nevertheless that my said beloved wife Anna shall during the first year of her widowhood at her own proper charges and expense put to, cause to be a new straw roof on the one half of my barn.

And it is my will and I do order and direct, that my beloved wife Anna, shall have from my personal the following articles to wit: Two cows out of my drove at her choice, two heifers which I now own, also one table, three chairs, two benches, two ten plated stoves, my twenty-four hour clock and as much pewter and earthen ware as she shall stand in need of three beds and bedsteads, all my linens which may be in my possession, at the time of my decease. I give and bequeath unto my wife Anna, flax, three chests and all my religious books, to have and to hold the same, as long as she lives or as long as she remains my widow, I further bequeath and give unto my wife Anna, twenty bushels of rye, or ten bushels of rye and ten bushels of wheat, if there is any in my possession at the time of my decease, and one half of all winter grain that may be put out at or before my decease, which she shall harvest at her own expense, and also all summer grain of whatever description the same may be, to have and to hold the same to her own use. And I further order and direct that my beloved wife shall have and receive from my out standing money, the interest of five hundred pounds yearly and every year to be paid unto her by my executors. And I further order and direct, that my beloved wife, Anna, shall have at the time of my decease, if there be so much in my possession, one hundred pounds of dried meat, beef or pork, at her choice, also ten bushels of potatoes, eight pounds of hogs lard. And I further order and direct that my daughter Sarah shall after my decease take and have from my personal property, as much as she should have occasion for, or as much as she chooses, not

Samuel Mast moved with his family, except the two youngest children in 1880, from Berks Co., Pa., to Ness Co., Kans.

### 783 FIFTH GENERATION 782

6. Ellen Mast, b. ————; residence, Denver, Colo.; m. to Peter Lawson. Their children are:

(1) Carrie Lawson, m. to ——— ————.

Calvin, b. ————. Willie, b. ————. Ernest, b. ————.

### 784 FIFTH GENERATION 782

7. Katie Mast, b. July 5, 1853; address, Straustown, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to Adam Weiser, b. Oct. 1, 1846, son of John Weiser of Mt. Etna, Pa. Their children, born in Penn and Upper Tulpehocken Twps., are:

(1) Helen Weiser, m. to George Moyer.

(4) Kate Weiser, m. to William Huffard.

---

heretofore given to my beloved wife Anna, excepting nevertheless farming utensils. I further order and direct and is my will and I give and bequeath unto my grand daughter, Sarah Hochstetler four hundred pounds, as an advancement for her when she shall arrive at the age of eighteen years or when she shall marry which that shall first happen, and in case, she should be not compas mentis, so as not to be able to take care of her person and property, she shall only receive or her guardian hereinafter appointed for her and for her use or keeping, the interest of four hundred pounds, and in case she should die before that said four hundred pounds are paid out having no ———— then in this case the same shall be divided among my children, share and share alike, and the money to be paid to the said Sarah Hochstetler shall be in the following manner, fifty pounds when she shall arrive at the age of eighteen years or when that she should marry, which that shall first happen and fifty pounds annually until that four hundred pounds shall be paid. And I do hereby appoint Henry Mast my son of Mifflin County, Pa., guardian for said Sarah Hochstetler to take care of her person and the money by me bequeathed I her, and I further order and direct that the farm I now occupy situated as aforesaid, after the decease of my beloved wife Anna, shall be sold by my executors to the highest and best bidders either at public or private sale, at the discretion of my executors, to be paid by the purchaser in four annual and equal payments, and as to the rest of my personal property shall after my decease be sold by my executors at public sale, and the proceeds of said sale shall be distributed among my children share and share alike; having respect to a small book of mine where my said children are charged with what they

John, b. Nov. 25, 1876; address, Straustown, Pa.; occu., farmer. Jane, b. Nov. 19, 1878; address, Straustown, Pa. Adam, b. in 1885; address, Straustown, Pa.; occu., sawyer.

### 785 SIXTH GENERATION 784

1. Helen Weiser, b. Oct. 1, 1871; address, Shoemakersville, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to George Moyer.

Her daughter named Nora Gay, m. to Nathan Greenawalt, resides at Schuylkill Haven, Schuylkill Co., Pa. Children, Mabel, Sallie and Laura.

### 786 SIXTH GENERATION 784

4. Kate Weiser, b. Mar. 10, 1881; address, Straustown, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to William Huffard. Their daughter, Clara was born in 1904.

### 787 FIFTH GENERATION 782

8. David B. Mast, b. Feb. 18, 1855; address, Grill, Berks Co., Pa.; m. July 30, 1881, by W. F. B. Davis, in the parsonage of No. 4, of N. 4th St., Reading, Pa., to Elmira W. Schnable, b. Aug. 4, 1859, in Comru Twp. Their children, born in Comru Twp., are:

(1) David Alvin Mast, m. to Sallie Beidler.

(3) Hettie Amelia Mast, m. to Geo. Wolfe.

Katie Ellen, b. Jan. 21, 1884; d. Mar. 26, 1907. Her daughter

---

have received as portion, so that with said entries they may be kept alike. But I further order and direct that the proceeds of my farm, when sold after the decease of my beloved wife Anna, and all the money standing out shall be collected by my executors as soon as possible and divided equally among my children. Saving nevertheless four hundred pounds for Sarah Hochstetler upon the provision and condition herein before mentioned. And I further order and direct that after my decease my wearing apparels shall not be sold at public sale but shall be equally divided among my said children. And I also further order and direct that my beloved wife Anna shall have the wind mill and six three bushel bags after my decease, and of the within or the above Will and Testament I appoint my worthy and beloved two sons Abraham Mast and David Mast, Executors of the same. And I publish and declare this and none other to be my last Will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty fourth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty one. Witness present at sealing and signing.

Carrie was born Dec. 28, 1902. Charles Samuel, b. Dec. 20, 1887; residence, 1218 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.; occu., brakeman. Howard Andrew, b. Nov. 1, 1890. Susan Jennie, b. Apr. 15, 1894. Valeria May, b. May 25, 1895; d. May 8, 1898. Luke Mahlon Albert, b. Feb. 7, 1889; d. Sept. 1, 1910.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

### 788 SIXTH GENERATION 787

1. David Alvin Mast, b. Aug. 16, 1882; address, Grill, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., machinist; m. to Sallie Beidler. Their daughter, Bessie, was born Aug. 29, 1905.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

### 789 SIXTH GENERATION 787

3. Hettie Amelia Mast, b. Aug. 16, 1885; residence, Mohnton, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to Geo. Wolfe; occu., hatter. Their children, born in Mohnton, are:

Clarence, b. July 10, 1904. Jennie, b. Oct. 2, 1906. Alice, b. Mar. 29, 1908. George, b. Jan. 5, 1909.

Family head, member United Evangelical Church.

### 790 FOURTH GENERATION 781

2. David D. Mast, b. Nov. 2, 1821; address, Obold, Pa.; d. Apr. 30, ———; m. to Katie Troutman, daughter of Philip Troutman, of Center, Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Both are buried at Belleman's Church, Center Twp. Their children, born in Berks Co., Pa., are:

(1) Rebecca Mast, m. to Henry Z. Bagenstose.
(2) Susan Mast, m. to John E. Mogel.
(3) Sallie Mast, m. to Frank M. Seamen.
(4) Aaron Mast, m. to Sarah Malinda Becker.
(5) Daniel Mast, m. to Annie Bell Shull.
(6) Franklin Mast, m. to Celia Burrus.

### 791 FIFTH GENERATION 790

1. Rebecca Mast, b. Feb. 12, 1854; address, Shoemakersville, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Oct. 4, 1910, buried at Belleman's Church; m. Mar. 20, 1875, to Henry Z. Bagenstose, b. Oct. 23, 1849, the

son of Jonathon and Mary (Zerby) Bagenstose. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Helen Bagenstose, m. to Samuel H. Moser.
(2) Sallie Bagenstose, m. to Ulysses L. Graeff.
(3) Almeda Bagenstose, m. to Elias Johnson Kreider.
(5) Ira Bagenstose, m. to Annie Wagner.
(6) Emma Bagenstose, m. to Thomas Walter Wagner.
(7) Franklin Bagenstose, m. to Sallie Kauffman.

Mahlon, b. Nov. 20, 1881. William, b. Feb. 17, 1889. Edwin, b. Apr. 28, 1891. Henry, b. Dec. 30, 1893. Francis, b. Mar. 13, 1895.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

Montgomery's History of Berks Co., Pa., pages 854 and 1495 gives account of Bagenstose families.

### 792 SIXTH GENERATION 791

1. Helen Bagenstose, b. Oct. 15,1875; address, West Leesport, R. R. No. 1, Pa.; m. Oct. 9, 1897, to Samuel H. Moser, son of Bennevile and Malinda (Schaeffer) Moser, both dec'd. Their children, born in Berks Co., Pa., are:

George D., b. Sept. 19, 1898. Emma M., b. Mar. 26, 1900. Kathryn R., b. Aug. 5, 1902. Herbert S., b. July 9, 1903. William H., b. Sept. 19, 1904. Sarah A., b. June 1, 1909. Edna M., b. Apr. 15, 1910.

### 793 SIXTH GENERATION 791

2. Sallie Bagenstose, b. Aug. 24, 1877; address, Reading, R. R. No. 2, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 25, 1896, to Ulysses L. Graeff, son of Daniel Loose and Agnes Tilbert (Lamm) Graeff, Mohrsville, Pa., the latter died Nov. 24, 1910. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

Frederick B., b. Dec. 7, 1896. Mabel B., b. Oct. 24, 1898. Ida B., b. Nov. 24, 1899. Emma B., b. Oct. 19, 1901. Mary B., b. Sept. 29, 1903. James B., b. July 29, 1905. Helen B., b. Jan. 10, 1907. Annie B., b. Apr. 9, 1908. Infant daughter, b. Sept. 3, 1909; d. Sept. 10, 1909. Infant daughter, b. Sept. 3, 1909; d. Sept. 16, 1909. Agnes Rebecca B., Nov. 29, 1910.

Husband, member Reformed Church; wife, member of Lutheran Church.

### 794 SIXTH GENERATION 791

3. Almeda Bagenstose, b. Mar. 3, 1880; address, West Leesport, R. R. No. 1, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Sept. 8, 1900, to Elias Johnson Kreider, son of Elias Bastin and Sarah (Graeff) Kreider, both dec'd. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

William Henry, b. Feb. 28, 1901. Edwin Francis, b. Mar. 19, 1904. Raymond Elias, b. Mar. 10, 1907. Annie Rebecca, b. Aug. 12, 1908.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 795 SIXTH GENERATION 791

5. Ira Bagenstose, b. Mar. 2, 1883; address, Hamburg, R. R. No. 1, Berks Co., Pa.; m. on Nov. 18, 1905, to Annie F. Wagner, who was a daughter of James J. and Susan (Renno) Wagner, Hamburg, R. R. No. 1, Berks Co., Pa.

Family head, member St. Michael's Lutheran Church.

### 796 SIXTH GENERATION 791

6. Emma Bagenstose, b. May 3, 1885; address, Hamburg, R. R. No. 4, Pa.; m. Jan. 2, 1904, to Thomas Walter Wagner, b. Nov. 11, 1880, the son of Morris H. and Lucinda (Swoyer) Wagner. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

Charles Clayton, b. July 24, 1904. Stella May, b. Oct. 1, 1905.

Family head, member St. Michael's Church.

### 797 SIXTH GENERATION 791

7. Franklin Bagenstose, b. Jan. 31, 1887; address, Shoemakersville, R. R. No. 2, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to Sallie Kauffman.

### 798 FIFTH GENERATION 790

2. Susan Mast, b. Oct. 8, 1860; address, Sinking Spring, R. R. No. 1, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 5, 1881, to John E. Mogel, son of John B. and Rebecca (Fisher) Mogel, Bernville, Pa. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(2) James Milton Mogel, m. to Sallie Stamm.

(3) Jerome Daniel Mogel, m. to Katie Susan Stoudt.

Charles Calvin, b. May 24, 1880. Sallie Ann, b. May 8, 1885. Herbert Franklin, b. Sept. 30, 1886. Rufus Embrose, b. Mar. 4, 1888; d. May 31, 1888. Clarence M., b. Mar. 18, 1889. Edith Marie, b. Aug. 4, 1890. Lewis Christmas, b. Dec. 25, 1891; d. May 22, 1905. Katie Rebecca, b. May 26, 1894. Alma M., b. Sept. 11, 1895. Alvin M., b. Mar. 31, 1897. Edwin M., b. Dec. 30, 1899. Edna M., b. July 2, 1903; d. Feb. 5, 1905.

Family head, member St. Michael's Church.

799 SIXTH GENERATION 798

2. James Milton Mogel, b. June 29, 1882; address, Somonauk, Ill.; m. to Sallie Stamm.

800 SIXTH GENERATION 798

3. Jerome Daniel Mogel, b. Oct. 18, 1883; address, Sinking Springs, R. R. No. 1, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 28, 1909, to Katie Susan Stoudt, daughter of Conrad and Elmira (Strause) Stoudt, Reading, Pa.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

801 FIFTH GENERATION 790

3. Sallie Mast, b. Dec. 25, 1868, in Center Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; residence, 1618 S. 23 St. Philadelphia, Pa.; m. Sept. 10, 1881, to Frank M. Seaman, b. Apr. 18, 1857, in Upper Berne Twp., Berks Co. Their children, born in Upper Berne Twp., are:

(1) Irwin Seaman, m. to Hannah Bennett.

Mabel Kate, b. Nov. 8, 1885.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

802 SIXTH GENERATION 801

1. Irwin Seaman, b. Jan. 4, 1882; residence, 222 Montana St., Germantown, Pa.; m. to Hannah Bennett, of Philadelphia, Pa. Their children are:

Irwin John, b. May 18, 1905. Edward Frank, b. Dec. 5, 1909.

803 FIFTH GENERATION 790

4. Aaron Mast, b. Mar. 3, 1856; address, Poplar Bluff, Mo.; d. Dec. 1, 1910, in a railroad disaster; m. Dec. 1, 1877, to Sarah Malinda Becker, daughter of Jesse and Elizabeth (Ludwig) Becker, Centerport, Pa. Their children are:

(1) Cora Marie Mast, m. to Jacob Schmitt.

Infant, b. Dec. 26, 1890; d. same day. Mary Elizabeth, b. Oct. 15, 1892.

Family head, member German Lutheran Church.

804 SIXTH GENERATION 803

1. Cora Marie Mast, b. Sept. 13, 1878; address, Kearney, Mo.; m. Feb. 26, 1906, to Jacob Schmitt, son of Johannes Schmitt dec'd., whose wife was a Bicking. Their children are:

Paul Wilhelm, b. Jan. 10, 1908. Ludwig Werner, b. July 9, 1909.

805 FIFTH GENERATION 790

5. Daniel Mast, b. Nov. 1, 1865, in Berks Co., Pa.; address, Rombauer, Mo.; m. Dec. 3, 1899, to Annie Bell Shull, b. Jan. 1, 1882, daughter of John A. and Jennie (Smith) Shull, Hillard, Mo. Their children are:

Francis Elnora, b. Nov. 7, 1901. Annie May, b. Nov. 20, 1904. Irvin Franklin, b. Oct. 14, 1906.

Family head, member German Reformed Church.

806 FIFTH GENERATION 790

6. Franklin Mast, b. Apr. 20, 1868, in Berks Co., Pa.; address, Poplar Bluff, Mo.; d. July 19, 1896; m. Celia Burrus, now Mrs. Wade Southerland, Sawyer, Mo. Their children are:

John b. Aug. 24, 1893. Grace, b. Sept. 29, 1894. Walter, b. Nov. 9, 1895; d. Apr. 3, 1899.

807 FOURTH GENERATION 781

3. Anna Mast, b. Feb. 20, 1823; address, Bernville, R. R. No. 2, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 12, 1864, to Cyrus P. Dewees, b. in Center Twp., Berks Co., Pa., the son of William and Carolina (Philips) Dewees, Mohrsville, Pa. Their children are:

(1) Hiram E. Dewees, m. to Sallie Lydia Balthaser; m. as his second wife, Annie Baeighley.

(2) Emanuel M. Dewees, m. to Mary L. Blatt.

### 808 FIFTH GENERATION 807

1. Hiram E. Dewees, b. May 15, 1865; address, Schull Hill, Pa.; d. Mar. 1, 1900, with consumption; m. to Lydia Balthaser, d. June 8, 1896, the daughter of Levi and Sarah (Bear) Balthaser. Their children are:

Katie May, b. Jan. 1, 1887. Levi Emanuel, b. ————————. Eva Saloma, b. 1877.

Hiram E. Dewees, m. as his second wife, Annie Baeighley, daughter of John and Mary (Ream) Baeighley, Hamburg, Pa. To this union was born one son, Earl.

### 809 FIFTH GENERATION 807

2. Emanuel M. Dewees, b. June 23, 1878; address, Temple, R. R. No. 1, Pa.; m. Oct. 3, 1896, to Mary L. Blatt, daughter of Reuben and Mary (Lengle) Blatt, Mohrsville, Pa. Their children are:

Howard Raymond, b. Mar. 22, 1897. Willis Roscoe, b. May 20, 1898.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

### 810 FOURTH GENERATION 781

4. Sarah Mast, b. Nov. 16, 1825; residence, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Nov. 13, 1884; m. to William Mogel, d. ————————; aged 59y., 11m. and 28d. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Susan Mogel, m. to James Strauss.

(2) Elmira Mogel, m. to Calvin Derr; m. as her second husband, Kayten Knorr.

(3) Amanda Mogel, m. to Augustus Armpriester.

### 811 FIFTH GENERATION 810

1. Susan Mogel, b. Nov. 24, 1848; address, Mohrsville, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Nov. 16, 1892; m. to James Strauss. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

Ester N., b. Sept. 13, 1883; d. June 27, 1908. Milton M., b.

May 23, 1886. Sallie Anna, b. Apr. 28, 1889. Lizzie M., b. Nov. 19, 1890; d. Dec. 10, 1892. Alice Susan, b. Oct. 10, 1892.

812 FIFTH GENERATION 810

2. Elmira Mogel, b. ————————; address, Mohnton, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to Calvin Derr. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

Charles, b. ————————. Mary, b. ————————.

Elmira Derr, m. as her second husband, Kayten Knorr. To this union were born, viz:

Naoma, b. ————————. Thomas, b. ————————. Anna, b. ————————.

813 FIFTH GENERATION 810

3. Amanda Mogel* b. Apr. 30, 1852; address, Mohnton, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 24, 1878, to Augustus Armpriester.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

814 FOURTH GENERATION 781

5. Susanna Mast, b. Nov. 16, 1825, in Upper Bern Twp., (now Penn Twp.,) Berks Co., Pa.; address, Bernville, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Dec. 2, 1907, buried at Belleman's Church; baptized June 26, 1857; m. Sept. 1851, to Elias Troutman. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(3) Percival M. Troutman, m. to Sarah Etta Rebecca Althouse.

(4) Jemeia M. Troutman, m. to Isaac H. Horn.

Henrietta M., b. June 9, 1853 in Center Twp.; d. July 29, 1855. Daniel M., b. Nov. 24, 1854; d. July 29, 1874. Marriette M., b. July 28, 1861; d. Mar. 12, 1870. Emmatina M., b. Oct. 10, 1864; d. July 15, 1874.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

814½ FIFTH GENERATION 814

3. Percival M. Troutman, b. Feb. 18, 1857, in Penn Twp.,

*Amanda Mogel, has one son, William H. Miller, who was born Nov. 13, 1875; resides in Reading, Pa., and married to Bessie M. Van Reed.

Berks Co., Pa.; address, Lower Bern, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Sarah Etta Rebecca Althouse, b. May 16, 1857, in Penn Twp., daughter of Jacob Althouse, b. Dec. 9, 1829; d. Apr. 1, 1899; address Garfield, Pa., and Mary Ann Snyder, b. Aug. 9, 1833; address, Bernville, R. R. No. 2, Pa. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

Horace Lloyd Jacob, b. Sept. 27, 1883; address, Garfield, Pa.; occu., public school teacher; single. Rosa Susanna, b. Oct. 1, 1885; address, Bernville, Pa.; single. Elemedia Emily, b. Aug. 27, 1887; d. Sept. 11, 1903. Willie Edwin, b. Aug. 13, 1889; address, Bernville, Pa.; occu., public school teacher; single. Mary Rebecca, b. Nov. 5, 1892; d. Mar. 2, 1901.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

### 814¾ FIFTH GENERATION 814

4. Jemeia M. Troutman, b. Jan. 8, 1859; address, Garfield, Berks Co., Pa.; d. June 11, 1880; m. in 1879, to Isaac H. Horn. Their infant child b. ————————————; d. at three days.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

### 815 THIRD GENERATION 563

5. Magdalena Hostetler, b. July 6, 1796; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; d. June 5, 1865; m. to Samuel Sharp, b. Aug. 14, 1790; d. May 13, 1865. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Susanna Sharp, m. to George Knepp.
(2) Lydia Sharp, m. to Jonas P. Yoder.
(3) Anna Sharp, m. to Jonathan Yoder.
(4) Christian Hostetler Sharp, m. to Elizabeth Ann Plank.
(5) Joseph Sharp, m. to ———— ————.
(6) Jacob Sharp, m. to ———— ————.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 816 FOURTH GENERATION 815

1. Susanna Sharp, b. Dec. 12, 1818; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; d. Nov. 2, 1864; m. to George Knepp. Their children are:

(1) Jefferson Knepp, m. to Mary Zook.
(2) Anna Knepp, m. to Solomon Zook.
(3) Mary Knepp, m. to ——— ———.
(4) Magdalena Knepp, m. to Jacob M. King.
(5) Malinda Knepp, m. to Christian K. Yoder.
(6) Rebecca Knepp, m. to Levi Kenagy.

### 817 FIFTH GENERATION 816

1. Jefferson Knepp, b. ———————; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. to Mary Zook, a daughter of Rev. Christian Zook, Kishacoquilla, Pa. Their children are:

(1) Nora Eleonora Knepp, m. to John Thoman.
(2) Mary A. Knepp, m. to Levi D. King.

### 818 SIXTH GENERATION 817

1. Nora Eleanora Knepp, b. Nov. 22, 1874; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; d. May 24, 1896; m. to John Thoman. Their son, John J., was born Nov. 13, 1895.

### 819 SIXTH GENERATION 817

2. Mary A. Knepp, b. Jan. 27, 1879; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Dec. 22, 1898, to Levi D. King, b. Aug. 1, 1869, in Mifflin Co., Pa., the son of Peter King. Their children are:

Infant son, b. Mar. 4, 1910. Clara May, b. Jan. 8, 1903; d. Oct. 11, 1903.

### 820 FIFTH GENERATION 816

2. Anna Knepp, b. ———————; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. to Solomon Zook, a son of Christian Zook, Kishacoquilla, Pa., now divorced. Their children are:

(1) John Zook.
(2) Christian Zook.
(3) Jonathan Zook, m. to Ella Stutzman.
(4) Joseph Zook, m. to Ada Hofecker.
(5) Solomon Zook.

(6) Martha Zook, m. to Joseph Hartzler.
(7) Mary Zook.
(8) Rachel Zook.
(9) Jefferson Zook.
(10) Jacob Zook.

821 SIXTH GENERATION 820

3. Jonathan Zook, b. Aug. 26, 1873; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. to Ella Stutzman, daughter of Daniel Stutzman, deceased. Their children are:

Robert J., b. Jan. 27, 1903. Roberta C., b. Nov. 16, 1909.

822 SIXTH GENERATION 820

4. Joseph Zook, b. Jan. 19, 1875; address, Danvers, Ill.; m. Dec. 23, 1904, to Ada Hafecker, a daughter of Christian Hafecker, and Irene Stutzman. Their children, born in Ill., are:

Delmer Wayne, b. Apr. 7, 1906. Jennie Vernaine, b. July 22, 1908.

823 SIXTH GENERATION 820

6. Martha Zook, b. ————————; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. to Joseph Hartzler, son of Joseph Hartzler Sr., whose wife was a Bontrager and whose father was Rev. David Hertzler.

824 FIFTH GENERATION 816

4. Magdalena Knepp, b. Feb. 11, 1846; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; d. Mar. 5, 1900; m. Feb. 7, 1871, to Jacob M. King. Their children are:

(1) Isaac P. King, m. to Mary Edna Young.
(2) George W. King, m. to Elizabeth Bopps.
(3) Elizabeth D. King, m. to John Ricketts.
(4) Rebecca A. King, m. to Anthony D. Kauffman.
(5) Salome S. King, m. to James A. Kitchen.
(6) John P. M. King, m. to Anna Belle Grubbs.

Jacob L., b. Dec. 3, 1882. Martha L., b. Dec. 14, 1884. Mary C., b. Feb. 13, 1888.

825 SIXTH GENERATION 824

1. Isaac P. King, b. Dec. 2, 1871; address, Wilmerding,

Pa.; m. Oct. 10, 1899, to Mary Edna Young, daughter of William M. and Hannah (McKelvy) Young, Volant, Pa. Their children are:

Martha Elizabeth, b. Apr. 2, 1900. Hannah Margaret, b. May 5, 1903. George Mealy, b. May 10, 1906; d. Oct. 12, 1906.

Family head, member United Presbyterian Church.

826 SIXTH GENERATION 824

2. George W. King, b. Sept. 28, 1873; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Mar. 18, 1909, to Elizabeth Bopps, daughter of Valentine Bopps, who died Sept. 14, 1908, and Mary Ann Hiss.

Family head, member Christian Church.

827 SIXTH GENERATION 824

3. Elizabeth D. King, b. May 10, 1875; residence, 2128 Lagonda Ave., Springfield, O.; m. May 1, 1904, to John Ricketts, son of Edward and Lucy (Kirkpatrick) Ricketts, West Liberty, O. Their children, born in O., are:

Carl Edward, b. Feb. 12, 1905. Mildred M., b. June 13, 1907.

Family head, member Christian Church.

828 SIXTH GENERATION 824

4. Rebecca A. King, b. Nov. 19, 1876; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Oct. 5, 1902, to Anthony D. Kauffman, b. Dec. 22, 1876, the son of Jacob A. and Leah (King) Kauffman, West Liberty, O. Their children are:

Ralph Jacob, b. Jan. 17, 1904. Mary Francis, b. Aug. 2, 1905. Forest Gail, b. Dec. 7, 1906; d. Aug. 3, 1909. Fred Leroy, b. July 5, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

829 SIXTH GENERATION 824

5. Salome S. King, b. Sept. 10, 1878; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Dec. 12, 1902, to James Kitchen, who was killed Apr. 22, 1907, by a runaway team, the son of James and

Tabitha Jane (Alcott) Kitchen, St. Paris, O. Their children, born in O., are:

Carl, b. Jan. 23, 1904; d. Jan. 29, 1904. Jamesetta, b. May 14, 1907.

Family head, member Christian Church.

### 830 SIXTH GENERATION 824

6. John P. M. King, b. Nov. 12, 1880; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Oct. 12, 1904, to Anna Belle Grubbs, daughter of Perry Grubbs, West Liberty, O. and Amanda J. Downing who died June 9, 1909. Their children, born in O., are:

Thelbert Ray, b. Oct. 12, 1905. Paul Edward, b. June 23, 1907. Daughter, b. Jan. 22, 1910.

Family head, member Christian Church.

### 831 FIFTH GENERATION 816

5. Malinda Knepp, b. ————; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. in 1903; m. to Christian K. Yoder; no issue.

### 832 FIFTH GENERATION 816

6. Rebecca Knepp, b. June 7, 1852; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Jan. 12, 1872, to Levi Kenagy, son of Jacob and Barbara (Zook) Kenagy, Bellefontaine, O. Their children are:

(1) George W. Kenagy, m. to Anna Detweiler.

(2) Jacob F. Kenagy, m. to Lydia Troyer.

(3) Saloma Belle Kenagy, m. to John Thoman.

(4) Rebecca A. Kenagy, m. to Samuel E. Hostetler.—See Fam. No. 974.

(5) Elizabeth M. Kenagy, m. to Alfred L. Yoder.

(6) Ella D. Kenagy, m. to Ervin D. Yoder.

Laura M., b. May 25, 1888. Martha D., b. Feb. 6, 1891. Levi Glen, b. Dec. 23, 1894.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 833 SIXTH GENERATION 832

1. George W. Kenagy, b. Aug. 19, 1871; address, Cable,

R. R. No. 3, O.; m. Dec. 15, 1897, to Anna Detweiler, b. Jan. 9, 1874, the daughter of Joel K. Detweiler, dec'd. and Sallie E. Plank, Cable, O. Their children are:

Willis M., b. Oct. 7, 1899. Sadie D., b. May 5, 1901. J. Forrest, b. Sept. 10, 1903. Neloon L., b. Oct. 31, 1905. Earl R., b. Feb. 5, 1909.

### 834 SIXTH GENERATION 832

2. Jacob F. Kenagy, b. Sept. 18, 1873; address, Urbana, R. R. No. 3, Champaign Co., O.; m. Dec. 22, 1901, to Lydia Troyer, daughter of Elias D. and Susanna (Oswald) Troyer, West Liberty, O. Their daughter, Vernon E. was born Oct. 15, 1903.

### 835 SIXTH GENERATION 832

3. Saloma Belle Kenagy, b. Jan. 28, 1876; address, West Liberty, R. R. No. 4, Logan Co., O.; m. Dec. 28, 1897, to John Thoman, son of Johannes and Cecelia (Buehler) Thoman, both dec'd. at Aeschi, Canton Berne, Switzerland. Their children are:

Laura Elizabeth, b. Oct. 3, 1898. Frederick Glen, b. July 13, 1900. Cecelia Rebecca, b. Feb. 11, 1902. Anna Belle, b. Mar. 27, 1903. Freeman Levi, b. Sept. 1, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 836 SIXTH GENERATION 832

5. Elizabeth M. Kenagy, b. Sept. 18, 1880; address, Urbana, R. R. 3, Champaign Co., O.; m. Dec. 1, 1903, to Alfred L. Yoder. Their daughter, Clarabel, was born Jan. 16, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 837 SIXTH GENERATION 832

6. Ella D. Kenagy, b. Aug. 22, 1884; address, West Liberty, R. R. No. 2, Logan Co., O.; m. Oct. 24, 1909, to Ervin D. Yoder, b. Nov. 24, 1882, the son of Isaac J. and Saloma (Zook) Yoder, West Liberty, O.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

838 FOURTH GENERATION 815

2. Lydia Sharp, b. Jan. 9, 1821; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; d. Mar. 19, 1900; m. Feb. 1842, to Jonas P. Yoder,* b. Aug. 1, 1815; d. Aug. 2, 1891. Their children are:

(1) Samuel R. Yoder, m. to Katherine Kauffman.

(2) Christian S. Yoder, m. to Rebecca King.

(3) Mary Yoder, m. to Jonathon Hooley; m. as her second husband, Isaac L. Stoltzfus.

(4) Martha Yoder, m. to Abraham King.

(5) Menno S. Yoder, m. to Salome A. Kauffman.

(7) Simon A. Yoder, m. to Sarah Detweiler.

Rufus, b. Mar. 31, 1855:

839 FIFTH GENERATION 838

1. Samuel R. Yoder, b. Dec. 18, 1843; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Mar. 12, 1866, to Katherine Kauffman, who d. July 7, 1882, daughter of Christopher and Mary Kauffman, West Liberty, O. Their children are:

(1) Jonas Sharp Yoder, m. to Martha Dibert.

(2) Mary Ann Yoder, m. to Charles Willits.

(3) Lydia Yoder, m. to Thomas Milton Cooper.

(4) Abigail Yoder, m. to Charles W. Johnson.

(5) Kathryn Yoder, m. to E. M. Davis.

Eu Seba, b. June 11, 1878; address, Lewistown, O. Dora, b. Aug. 12, 1880; d. Sept. 12, 1880. Samuel Arthur, b. June 5, 1882; d. Oct. 23, 1882.

840 SIXTH GENERATION 839

1. Jonas Sharp Yoder, b. Dec. 22, 1866; residence, Altoona, Pa.; m. Mar. 21, 1900, to Martha Dibert, daughter of George Henry and Sarah Jane (Amich) Dibert, Altoona, Pa.

841 SIXTH GENERATION 839

2. Mary Ann Yoder, b. July 12, 1868; address, West

*Jonas P. Yoder, was the son of Christian Yoder, now dec'd. of West Liberty, O., who was the son of Christian Yoder, known, "Als der dick Christie."

Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Nov. 28, 1887, to Charles Willits. Their children are:

Florence, b. May 21, 1882. Ruth Melva, b. ————————; d. at 2 years.

842 SIXTH GENERATION 839

3. Lydia Yoder, b. Nov. 28, 1869; address, Lewistown, O.; m. Oct. 20, 1891, to Thomas Milton Cooper. Their children are:

Helen, b. Feb. 27, 1893. Lawrence Roscoe, b. Mar. 27, 1895. Francis Willard, b. Oct. 20, 1898.

843 SIXTH GENERATION 839

4. Abigail Yoder, b. Nov. 6, 1872; address, Eureka, Kans.; m. Feb. 19, 1890, to Charles W. Johnson. Their children are:

William Chancy, b. June 11, 1891. Clarence Edward, b. Mar. 20, 1893. Homer Earl, b. Mar. 4, 1895. Samuel Chester, b. Dec. 18, 1896. Richard Melvin, b. Jan. 5, 1899. Katheryne Llean, b. July 20, 1901.

844 SIXTH GENERATION 839

5. Kathryn Yoder, b. May 21, 1875; address, North Lewisburg, O.; m. Oct. 1, 1907, to E. M. Davis; no issue.

845 FIFTH GENERATION 838

2. Christian S. Yoder, b. Nov. 26, 1845; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Jan. 23, 1868, to Rebecca King, b. Jan. 1, 1845, daughter of Jonathon and Mary (Kenagy) King. Their children are:

(1) Benjamin Franklin Yoder, m. to Ada O. Yoder.
(2) J. Oliver Yoder, m. to Lydia B. Yoder.
(3) Levi J. Yoder, m. to Lizzie Swick.
(4) Nannie E. Yoder, m. to Chancey H. King.
(5) Artie Yoder, m. to Joseph C. Oesch.
(6) Orie Christian Yoder, m. to Mollie G. Hartzler.

Lydia Alta, b. Oct. 3, 1884; d. Nov. 15, 1886. Elmer, b. Apr. 26, 1887.

846 SIXTH GENERATION 845

1. Benjamin F. Yoder, b. Oct. 27, 1869; address, Middlefield, O.; m. Apr. 10, 1895, to Ada O. Yoder, daughter of Isaac M. and Nancy (Hartzler) Yoder, Middlefield, O.—See Hertzler Gen. Fam. No. 151. Their children, born in O., are:

Minnie Alice, b. Apr. 1, 1896. Sadie Pearl, b. Jan. 29, 1900. Dorothy Amelia, b. June 10, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

847 SIXTH GENERATION 845

2. Oliver Yoder, b. Aug. 19, 1872; address, West Liberty, R. R. No. 4, Logan Co., O.; m. Apr. 14, 1901, to Lydia B. Yoder, b. Jan. 17, 1872, the daughter of Eli and Lydia (Yoder) Yoder, both dec'd. Their children, born in O., are:

Seba Ann, b. Oct. 20, 1903. Edna Pearl, b. Jan. 9, 1905; d. Nov. 26, 1908. Lydia Belle, b. Aug. 27, 1906. Clarence O., b. Nov. 3, 1910.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

848 SIXTH GENERATION 845

3. Levi J. Yoder, b. Dec. 1, 1874; address, Garden City, Mo.; m. Mar. 27, 1897, to Lizzie Swick, b. Sept. 5, 1879, the daughter of J. M. and Mattie (Kauffman) Swick, Garden City, Mo. Their children are:

Benjamin, b. Nov. 11, 1897. Anna Belle, b. Aug. 4, 1899. Jonas P., b. July 25, 1901. Nellie Anna, b. Feb. 20, 1903. Joseph B., b. Aug. 31, 1905. Ollie Marie, b. July 16, 1907. Flossie May, b. Apr. 30, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

849 SIXTH GENERATION 845

4. Nannie E. Yoder, b. Aug. 20, 1877; address, Garden City, Mo.; m. Nov. 25, 1900, to Chancey B. King, son of John C. King, who died Aug. 23, 1908, and Anna Yoder. Their children are:

Alta Inez, b. Sept. 28, 1901. Golda Ellen, b. Mar. 8, 1903. Anna Rebecca, b. July 18, 1905. Leo Mervin, b. Sept. 23, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

850 **SIXTH GENERATION** 845

5. Artie Yoder, b. Oct. 29, 1879; address, Middlefield, O.; m. Oct. 29, 1899, to Joseph C. Oesch, son of John and Mary Amanda (Smith) Oesch, Garden City, Mo. Their children are:

Artie Fern, b. Dec. 22, 1900. William Theodore, b. Apr. 8, 1903. Ruby Viola, b. Sept. 20, 1904. Helen Isabelle, b. Mar. 11, 1907. Ona Ruth, b. Nov. 11, 1908; d. Oct. 30, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

851 **SIXTH GENERATION** 845

6. Orie Christian Yoder, b. Apr. 25, 1882; address, Urbana, Champaign Co., O.; m. Jan. 14, 1906, to Mollie G. Hartzler, daughter of David K. and Nancy (Yoder) Hartzler, West Liberty, Ohio.—See Hertzler Genealogy, Fam. 97. Their children, born in O., are:

Goldie Rebecca, b. Nov. 3, 1906. Ralph David, b. Feb. 28, 1908. Daughter, ————; b. ————1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

852 **FIFTH GENERATION** 838

3. Mary Yoder, b. Oct. 19, 1847; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Jan. 14, 1868, to Jonathon Hooley, now dec'd., son of Jacob and Mattie (Kauffman) Hooley. Their children are:

(2) Martha May Hooley, m. to John Hartzler.

(4) Fanny Belle Hooley, m. to John B. Martin.

Lydia, b. in 1869; d. in 1888. Emma Ellen, b. Sept. 3, 1874.

Mary Hooley, m. as her second husband, in 1889, Isaac L. Stoltzfus, formerly of Kelly Point, Union Co., Pa.—See his Fam. No. 396.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

853 **SIXTH GENERATION** 852

2. Martha May Hooley, b. May 3, 1872; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. to John Hartzler.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 854 SIXTH GENERATION 852

4. Fanny Belle Hooley, b. Jan. 30, 1876; address Anderson, Ind.; m. Sept. 30, 1902, to John B. Martin, of Moundsville, West Va., formerly of Savannah, Mo. Their children are:

Ray Brook, b. Oct. 6, 1903. Floyd Vernon, b. Oct. 3, 1905. Willis Milton, b. Nov. 30, 1909.

Family head, member Church of God.

### 855 FIFTH GENERATION 838

4. Martha Yoder, b. May 19, 1851; address, Bellefontaine, O.; m. Feb. 19, 1874, to Abraham King, son of Shem and Anna (Zook) King, New Wilmington, Pa. Their children are:

(1) Lydia King, m. to Frank P. Kauffman.

(2) Anna King, m. to David G. Kauffman.

(3) Simon King, m. to Katie A. Plank.

(4) Aaron King, m. to Barbara S. Schmucker; m. as his second wife, Anna M. Zook.

(6) Jonah King, m. to Mollie Kauffman.

(7) Ellen King, m. to Marion D. Plank.

Abraham, b. Mar. 25, 1884. Irvin, b. Nov. 13, 1885. Rudolph, b. May 11, 1887. Maude, b. Mar. 29, 1889. Nelson, b. Feb. 28, 1894.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 856 SIXTH GENERATION 855

1. Lydia King, b. May 13, 1875, at Bellefontaine, O.; address, Garden City, Mo.; m. Nov. 27, 1900, to Frank P. Kauffman, b. Apr. 29, 1875, the son of Stephen Kauffman, b. July 8, 1833, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. June 2, 1903, at Garden City, Mo. and Mary King, b. Nov. 8, 1843, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; and d. Mar. 2, 1909, at Garden City, Mo. Their children are:

Golda E., b. Jan. 1, 1902. Ida F., b. June 25, 1903. Marion M., b. Dec. 18, 1904; d. Sept. 10, 1906. Vernon F., b. Aug. 6, 1909.

### 857 SIXTH GENERATION 855

2. Anna King, b. May 13, 1875; address, Garden City, Mo.;

m. Jan. 30, 1902, to David C. Kauffman, b. May 2, 1878, in Cass Co., Mo., the brother of Frank P. Kauffman of the previous family. Their children, born in Mo., are:

Carl Abram, b. Nov. 29, 1902. Nelson Edward, b. Oct. 5, 1904. Floyd Edwin, b. Jan. 18, 1905. Floy Ellen, b. Jan. 18, 1905. Harold Y., b. Oct. 27, 1908. Herbert K., b. Oct. 27, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 858 SIXTH GENERATION 855

3. Simon H. King, b. Oct. 7, 1876; address, Bellefontaine, O.; m. Dec. 27, 1898, to Katie A. Plank, b. July 23, 1873, the daughter of David and Mary (Hartzler) Plank, Bellefontaine, O.—See "Hertzler Genealogy" 214. Their children, born in O., are:

Carl E., b. Nov. 11, 1899. Nora Mae, b. Jan. 7, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 859 SIXTH GENERATION 855

4. Aaron King, b. Nov. 17, 1877; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Oct. 16, 1902, to Barbara S. Schmucker, d. Oct. 17, 1907, the daughter of David J. and Sallie (Zook) Schmucker, Smithville, O. Their son, Boyd E., was born Jan. 9, 1904.

Aaron King, m. as his second wife on Dec. 17, 1908, Anna M. Zook.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 860 SIXTH GENERATION 855

6. Jonah King, b. Feb. 3, 1881; address, Garden City, Mo.; m. May 26, 1903, to Mollie M. Kauffman.—Their children are:

Emma Belle, b. Oct. 13, 1904. E. Lloyd, b. Dec. 29, 1906. Raleigh Ray, b. Sept. 3, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 861 SIXTH GENERATION 855

7. Ellen King, b. Nov. 12, 1882; address, Houston, Va.; m. Nov. 29, 1906, to Marion D. Plank, son of Samuel E. and

Salome M. (Plank) Plank, Bellefontaine, O. Their daughter, Dorothy Crystal, was born May 21, 1908.

### 862 FIFTH GENERATION 838

5. Menno S. Yoder,. b. Nov. 25, 1851; address, West Liberty, R. R. No. 4, Logan Co., O.; m. Feb. 26, 1876, to Salome A. Kauffman, daughter of Joshua Kauffman, dec'd. and Lydia Yoder, daughter of David and Martha (Hooley) Yoder. Their children are:

Alpha J., b. Jan. 11, 1877. J. Sherman, b. Mar. 26, 1879. Marion Thomas, b. Nov. 20, 1880. Bertha Florence, b. Dec. 20, 1884. Anna Maud, b. Nov. 27, 1888; d. Sept. 14, 1891. Benjamin Harrison, b. Aug. 26, 1891. Nellie Marie, b. May 16, 1895.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 863 FIFTH GENERATION 838

7. Simon A. Yoder, b. Jan. 18, 1858, in Logan Co., O.; address, Anderson, Ind.; occu., minister in the Church of God; m. Mar. 9, 1880, to Sarah Detweiler, b. Jan. 22, 1860, the daughter of Jacob H. and Erie (Hartzler) Detweiler, Bellefontaine, O.—See "Hertzler Genealogy," Fams. 134 and 133. Their children are:

(2) Florence G. Yoder, m. to Howard Worrell.

Jesse V., b. July 14, 1885. Pond P., b. June 25, 1897.

Family head, member Church of God.

### 864 SIXTH GENERATION 863

2. Florence G. Yoder, b. Feb. 26, 1887; residence, Milwaukee, Wis.; m. to Howard Worrell.

### 865 FOURTH GENERATION 815

3. Anna Sharp, b. Mar. 15, 1823; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; d. Feb. 5, 1895; m. to Jonathan Yoder, son of Christian Yoder, West Liberty, O. Their children are:

(1) Israel M. Yoder, m. to Elizabeth King.
(2) Rachel Ann Yoder, m. to Daniel Krabill.
(3) Rudolph S. Yoder; m. to Fannie Smucker.
(4) Arie Yoder, m. to Levi T. King.

(5) Artie Yoder, m. to Archie T. Yoder.

(6) Martha Ellen Yoder, m. to Abner Kauffman.—See Fam. No. 1329.

(7) J. Oliver Yoder, m. to Lydia Kauffman.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

866 FIFTH GENERATION 865

1. Israel M. Yoder, b. Aug. 22, 1853; address, Surrey, N. Dak.; m. Feb. 15, 1877, to Elizabeth King, the daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Zook) King, Lancaster, O. They have three children, one dec'd.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

867 FIFTH GENERATION 865

2. Rachel Ann Yoder, b. Oct. 29, 1854; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Feb. 14, 1878, to Daniel Krabill, son of Peter and Fannie (Yager) Krabill. Their children, born in O., are:

(1) Jonathon Oliver Krabill, m. to Estella May Grimes.

Fannie Florence, b. June 10, 1881; d. Sept. 24, 1881. Loren Emery, b. Mar. 12, 1883; d. Sept. 12, 1883. Roy Vernon, b. Apr. 6, 1887. Ellis Burley, b. Oct. 23, 1889; d. June 22, 1890.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

868 SIXTH GENERATION 867

1. Jonathon Oliver Krabill, b. June 22, 1879; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Mar. 4, 1904, to Estella May Grimes, daughter of U. S. and Clara (Reams) Grimes. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

Loran Irvin, b. Sept. 15, 1905. Thelma June, b. June 30, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

869 FIFTH GENERATION 865

3. Rudolph S. Yoder, b. Feb. 28, 1856, at West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; address, West Liberty, O.; m. Feb. 6, 1878, at Orrville, O., by Bish. John K. Yoder, to Fannie Smucker,

daughter of Jonathon and Katy (Aeshleman) Smucker, Orrville, O. Their children, born in O., are:

(1) Clara Yoder,-m. to Arthur Hartzler.—See Fam. 1387.

(2) Anna Katherine Yoder, m. to John I. Yoder.

Archie, b. Jan. 5.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 870 SIXTH GENERATION 869

2. Anna Katherine Yoder, b. Jan. 11, 1882, at West Liberty, O.; address, Urbana, Champaign, Co., O.; m. Dec. 19, 1907, at West Liberty, O., by Bish. David Plank, to John I. Yoder, son of Levi K. and Fannie (Hertzler) Yoder, Bellefontaine, O.—See "Hertzler Genealogy," Fam. 168. Their daughter, Luella Frances, was born Sept. 10, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 871 FIFTH GENERATION 865

4. Arie Yoder, b. Oct. 8, 1858; address, Bellefontaine, O.; d. Nov. 28, 1906; m. to Levi T. King, b. Aug. 14, 1852, in Champaign Co., O. Their children, born in O., are:

(2) Melissa King, m. to Charles Franklin Baldwin.

Rachel E. b. Nov. 22, 1878; d. Dec. 25, 1908. Anna R., b. Mar. 18, 1882; d. Jan. 20, 1909. Artie, b. Apr. 4, 1886; d. in 1886. Delilah, b. Sept. 23, 1889. Jonathon Oliver, b. July 23, 1891. Leroy L., b. Sept. 23, 1894. Mary, b. Dec. 1, 1896.

### 872 SIXTH GENERATION 871

2. Melissa King, b. Sept. 1, 1880; address, Huntsville, Logan Co., O.; m. Feb. 15, 1903, to Charles Franklin Baldwin, b. Nov. 20, 1880, the son of Ransom and Catherine (Neer) Baldwin, West Liberty, O.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 873 FIFTH GENERATION 865

5. Artie Yoder, b. June 18, 1862; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Jan. 27, 1901, to Archie T. Yoder, b. Oct. 13, 1862, the son of Eli and Lydia (Yoder) Yoder. Their children are:

Hazel Mae, b. Aug. 27, 1902. Newton Gail, b. July 24, 1904.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

874 FIFTH GENERATION 865

7. J. O. Yoder, b. Nov. 5, 1864; address, West Liberty, R. R. No. 4, Logan Co., O.; m. Nov. 6, 1888, to Lydia Kauffman, daughter of Eli and Magdalena (Troyer) Kauffman. Their daughter, Stella K., born Aug. 11, 1889.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

875 FOURTH GENERATION 815

4. Christian Hostetler Sharp, b. Mar. 15, 1826; address, Farragut, Ia.; occu., Dunkard minister; m. to Elizabeth Ann Plank. Their son, (1) Lidnen Lincoln Sharp, b. in Davis Co., Ia., m. to Cora Andrews.

Family head, member Dunkard Church.

876 FIFTH GENERATION 875

1. Lidnen Lincoln Sharp, b. Sept. 3, 1861; address, Farragut, Iowa; occu., contractor and builder; m. May 7, 1899, to Cora Andrews, of Douglas, Nebr., the daughter of Thomas and Mary (Rush) Andrews, Palmyra, Nebr. Their children are:

Bertha, b. Apr. 20, 1901. Gracie, b. June 20, 1904.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

877 FOURTH GENERATION 815

5. Joseph Sharp, b. ————————; address, Hudson, Ill., and resided in 1886 near Bloomington, Ill. He was married to ———————— Kirkpatrick and never had offspring.

878 FOURTH GENERATION 815

6. Jacob Sharp, b. ————————; residence, St. Louis, Mo. During his early life he followed the shoemaker trade at Belleville, Pa., and then left his native locality by migrating to some parts in the west where he became married. Four children were born and possibly others who may still be surviving at this writing.

879 THIRD GENERATION 563

6. David Hostetler, b. Dec. 14, 1798; address, Kishacoquillas, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. in 1875; m. to Catherine Yoder, daughter of Christian and Mary (Sommers) Yoder. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Christian Hostetler, b. ————————; d. single.
(2) David Hostetler, m. to Anna Kauffman.
(3) Levi Hostetler, m. to Barbara Peachey.
(4) Lydia Hostetler, m. to Samuel Kauffman.
(5) Barbara Hostetler, m. to Moses Peachey.
(6) Leah Hostetler, m. to Jacob N. Yoder.
(7) Catherine Hostetler, m. to Solomon Peachey.
(8) Nancy Hostetler, m. to Christian K. Peachey.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

880 FOURTH GENERATION 879

2. David Hostetler, b. Sept. 8, 1824; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Jan. 25, 1902; m. Jan. 3, 1847, to Anna Kauffman, b. June 2, 1826 and d. Nov. 23, 1895. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

(1) Elizabeth Hostetler, m. to Isaac Kauffman.
(2) Levi Hostetler, m. to Nancy Hertzler.
(5) Christian K. Hostetler, m. to Nancy King.
(6) Thomas Hostetler, m. to Anna Wasson.
(7) Eva Hostetler, m. to Jacob S. King.—See Fam. No. 1821.
(8) David Hostetler, Jr., m. to Elizabeth Kenagy.
(9) Frany Hostetler, m. to Menno Harvey Yoder.
(10) Lydia Hostetler, m. to David H. King; m. as her second husband, Jacob Y. Zook.
(12) Rhoda Maud, m. to Levi W. Hartzler.

Catherine, b. Oct. 27, 1850; d. Jan. 27, 1873. Nancy Jane, b. Oct. 11, 1852; d. Jan. 2, 1870. Joseph, b. Oct. 2, 1866; address, Webster, N. Dak.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

881 FIFTH GENERATION 880

1. Elizabeth Hostetler, b. Oct. 23, 1847, at Reedsville, Pa.;

address, Wolford, N. Dak.; m. Dec. 21, 1871, near Reedsville, by Rev. Christian Peachey, to Isaac Kauffman, son of John G. and Sarah (Yoder) Kauffman, Kishacoquillas, Pa. Their children are:

(1) Rhoda A. Kauffman, m. to John H. Yoder.
(2) David Kauffman, m. to Drusilla Helmuth.
(3) Joas H. Kauffman, m. to Polly Ann Miller.
(4) John K. Kauffman, m. to J. P. Emma Miller.
(5) Samuel B. Kauffman, m. to Amanda Miller.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 882 SIXTH GENERATION 881

1. Rhoda A. Kauffman, b. Mar. 16, 1874, at Reedsville, Pa.; address, Wolford, N. Dak.; m. Jan. 19, 1893, at Bertrand, Nebr., by Bish. Yost H. Yoder, to John H. Yoder, d. Dec. 21, 1907, son of Yost H. and Elizabeth (Speicher) Yoder, Bertrand, Nebr. Their children are:

Edna L., b. Aug. 27, 1894. Thomas I., b. Apr. 27, 1896. Aaron K., b. Jan. 8, 1906. Fannie May, b. May 8, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 883 SIXTH GENERATION 881

2. David Kauffman, b. June 25, 1877; address, Hutchinson, Kan.; m. Dec. 11, 1902, to Drusilla Helmuth, b. Nov. 21, 1879, in Holmes Co., O., daughter of Noah Helmuth, who d. Mar. 16, 1909, and Barbara Troyer, daughter of Benjamin Troyer, of Holmes Co., O. Their children are:

Aaron, b. Oct. 7, 1903. Mary, b. Feb. 26, 1905. Andrew, b. Apr. 20, 1906. Lizzie, b. Mar. 15, 1908. Susan, b. July 9, 1909.

### 884 SIXTH GENERATION 881

3. Joas H. Kauffman, b. Mar. 21, 1879; address, Wolford, N. Dak.; m. July 9, 1904, at Island Lake, N. Dak., by James W. Hennah, to Polly Ann Miller, b. Jan. 29, 1885, at Becks Mills, O. Their children, born in N. Dak., are:

Thomas I., b. May 16, 1905. Chester H., b. Oct. 22, 1906. Emma Lizzie, b. Aug. 31, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

885 SIXTH GENERATION 881

4. John K. Kauffman, b. Dec. 6, 1880; address, Adams, Mont.; m. Oct. 29, 1906, at Glendive, Mont., by A. A. Baker, to J. P. Emma Miller, daughter of John M. D. and Fanny D. (Lehman) Miller, Adams, Mont. Their son, Arthur A. was born June 12, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

886 SIXTH GENERATION 881

5. Samuel B. Kauffman, b. June 27, 1885; address, Adams, Mont.; m. Nov. 27, 1907, at Adams, Mont., by Rev. Eli Bontrager, to Amanda Miller, daughter of John M. D. and Fanny D. (Lehman) Miller, Adams, Mont. Their daughter, Edna Maud, was born Jan. 28, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

887 FIFTH GENERATION 880

2. Levi Hostetler, b. Apr. 1, 1849; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 27, 1874, to Nancy Hertzler, b. Aug. 3, 1849, daughter of David and Lydia (Yoder) Hertzler.—See Hertzler Genealogy, Fams. 23 and 17. Their children are:

Martha, David, Jefferson, Christian and William.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

888 FIFTH GENERATION 880

5. Christian K. Hostetler, b. July 27, 1854, at Reedsville, Pa.; address, Menchville, Va.; occu., mail carrier; m. Jan. 19, 1882, at Allensville, Pa., by Samuel Yoder to Nancy King, daughter of Daniel and Nancy (Yoder) King, Allensville, Pa. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

889 FIFTH GENERATION 880

6. Thomas Hostetler, b. Sept. 21, 1857; residence, Altoona, Pa.; d. Mar. 19, 1901; occu., farmer and oiler in lathe shop; m. Feb. 11, 1890, at Reedsville, Pa., by Rev. Andrew Parker, to Anna Wasson, daughter of Robert and Mary A. (Way) Wasson, Reedsville, Pa. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Robert Vincent, b. Sept. 26, 1891. Thomas Maurice, b. Feb. 24, 1893. Amy Marion, b. Feb. 28, 1898.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

890 FIFTH GENERATION 880

8. David Hostetler, Jr., b. Aug. 16, 1860; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; d. Feb. 22, 1897; m. Dec. 23, 1882, to Elizabeth Kenagy, daughter of Jacob and Barbara (Zook) Kenagy. Their children, born in O., are:

George M., b. Dec. 2, 1883. Anna B., b. Mar. 22, 1885. Daughter, b. May 19, 1886; d. May 19, 1886. Daughter, b. May 19, 1886; d. June 29, 1886. John, b. May 28, 1887; d. Mar. 27, 1888. Joseph, b. May 28, 1887; d. May 9, 1888. Ira D., b. Mar. 19, 1889; address, Cable, O. Jacob, b. July 1892; d. May, 1894. Stephen S., b. Aug. 16, 1894. Sherman P., b. Feb. 22, 1896.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

891 FIFTH GENERATION 880

9. Frany Hostetler, b. Aug. 12, 1862; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 27, 1887, to Menno Harvey Yoder, son of Daniel and Sarah (Byler) Yoder, Allensville, Pa. Their daughter, Maude Esther, was born Oct. 27, 1887.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

892 FIFTH GENERATION 880

10. Lydia Hostetler, b. May 20, 1864; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 17, 1891, to David H. King, d. Sept. 28, 1892. Their daughter, Edna, was born Mar. 12, 1892.

Lydia King married as her second husband, Jan. 24, 1895, Jacob Y. Zook. To this union were born six children, viz.,

Charles, b. Feb. 28, 1896. Artie, b. Aug. 4, 1897. Rhoda, b. Sept. 14, 1898. Eva, b. Mar. 23, 1900. Kathryn, b. May 6, 1902. Marie, b. Apr. 17, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

893 FIFTH GENERATION 880

12. Rhoda Maud Hostetler, b. July 1, 1869; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. to Levi W. Hartzler. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

894 **FOURTH GENERATION** 879

3. Levi Hostetler, b. Sept. 18, 1826; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. July 9, 1907; m. Jan. 27, 1850, by Bish. Christian Zook, to Barbara Peachey, b. Apr. 1, 1830, daughter of John and Nancy (Beiler) Peachey, Belleville, Pa.—See Bitsche Genealogy, Fams. 3, 11. Hertzler Genealogy, Fam. 495. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) John P. Hostetler, m. to Elizabeth Detweiler.

(2) David Hostetler, m. to Sarah Yoder.

(3) Jeptha E. Hostetler, m. to Selina E. Yoder.

(6) Jacob J. Hostetler, m. to Barbara Zook.

(7) Samuel A. Hostetler, m. to Rachael K. Stoltzfus.—See Fam. 397.

(9) Joshua Hostetler, m. to Nancy Yoder.

(10) Nancy Hostetler, m. to Jonathon J. Yoder.

Christian, b. Oct. 6, 1857; d. Nov. 18, 1860. Levi, b. Mar. 27, 1859; d. Nov. 18, 1860. Eli, b. Sept. 23, 1865; d. May 19, 1868.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

895 **FIFTH GENERATION** 894

1. John P. Hostetler, b. June 1, 1851; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 8, 1878, by Bish. Christian K. Peachey, to Elizabeth Detweiler, b. Oct. 4, 1853, daughter of Christian Detweiler.—See Bitsche Genealogy, Fam. 12, and Hertzler Genealogy, Fam. 496. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Rachel D. Hostetler, m. to Korie E. Peachy.

(2) Nancy D. Hostetler, m. to Joseph H. Hostetler.

(3) Samuel D. Hostetler, m. to Annie S. Renno.

Benjamin D., b. July 7, 1885. Levi, b. Apr. 20, 1887. Barbara, b. Mar. 8, 1889. John, b. Sept. 2, 1890; d. Apr. 26, 1903. Noah D., b. July 5, 1892. Lizzie L., b. Apr. 10, 1894. Daniel K., b. Mar. 26, 1896.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

896 **SIXTH GENERATION** 895

1. Rachel D. Hostetler, b. May 15, 1880; address, Kisha-

coquillas, Pa.; m. Jan. 14, 1902, at Belleville, Pa., by Benjamin Hertzler, to Korie E. Peachey, son of Jonas and Amelia (Yoder) Peachey, Belleville, Pa. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Jonas J., b. Oct. 31, 1902. Infant, b. July 27, 1905. Noah H., b. July 20, 1906. Amos H., b. Mar. 13, 1908. Mary, b. Mar. 29, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 897 SIXTH GENERATION 895

2. Nancy D. Hostetler, b. Apr. 18, 1882; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 5, 1905, at Menno, Pa., by Bish. David C. Peachey, to Joseph H. Hostetler, b. Apr. 11, 1880. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Aaron, b. Nov. 9, 1906. Lizzie, b. Oct. 13, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 898 SIXTH GENERATION 895

3. Samuel D. Hostetler, b. Nov. 3, 1885, at Belleville, Pa.; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 5, 1909, to Annie S. Renno, daughter of Christian and Lydia (Swarey) Renno, Menno, Pa.—See Hertzler Genealogy, Fam. 270.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 899 FIFTH GENERATION 894

2. David Hostetler, b. Mar. 5, 1853; address, Reedsville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 12, 1878, by Bishop Samuel Yoder,* to Sarah Yoder, daughter of Bishop Samuel Yoder.—See Beachey Genealogy, Fam. 13, and Hertzler Genealogy, Fam. 497. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Ezra S. Hostetler, m. to Katie Yoder.

(2) Annie M. Hostetler, m. to Christian Hostetler.

Orie L., b. Mar. 10, 1883. Clarence D., b. Aug. 13, 1890.

---

*Bishop Samuel Yoder was the son of Jacob Yoder, who was the son of John Yoder, who was the son of Barbara Yoder, whose husband was lost at sea.—See foot note of Fam. No. 1261.

Emma E., b. Aug. 26, 1892. John H., b. Nov. 29, 1895. Maud B., b. Dec. 5, 1899.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

900 SIXTH GENERATION 899

1. Ezra S. Hostetler, b. June 22, 1879; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Mar. 3, 1910, to Katie Yoder.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

901 SIXTH GENERATION 899

2. Annie Hostetler, b. Mar. 28, 1881; address, Belleville, R. R. No. 2, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 17, 1907, to Christian Hostetler.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

902 FIFTH GENERATION 894

3. Jeptha E. Hostetler, b. Dec. 4, 1855; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 25, 1883, near Belleville, Pa., by Bish. Samuel Yoder, to Selina E. Yoder, daughter of Christian G.* and Saloma (Zook) Yoder, Belleville, Pa.—See Bitsche Genealogy, Fam. 14. Their son, John, was born Sept. 19, 1887.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

903 FIFTH GENERATION 894

6. Jacob J. Hostetler, b. Aug. 30, 1861, at Belleville, Pa.; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Mar. 5, 1890, at Belleville, Pa., by A. D. Zook, to Barbara Zook, daughter of Peter Zook, whose wife was a Sharp. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

George Clifford, b. Jan. 1, 1897. Sarah Maude, b. Mar. 27, 1898. Martha Catherine, b. Oct. 2, 1901.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Christian G. Yoder was the son of David Yoder, who was the son of Yost Yoder, who married Mary Seiver, and was the son of Strong Jacob Yoder, a native of Switzerland, who arrived at Philadelphia, Sept., 21, 1742, in the ship Francis and Elizabeth, from Rotterdam.—See Rupps, 30,000, P. 155, Bitsche Genealogy 31, and Hertzler Genealogy 601.

904 **FIFTH GENERATION** 894

9. Joshua S. Hostetler, b. June 29, 1869, at Belleville, Pa.; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. by A. D. Zook, to Nancy Yoder, daughter of Eli and Susan Yoder, Belleville, Pa.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

905 **FIFTH GENERATION** 894

10. Nancy C. Hostetler, b. June 24, 1871; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 22, 1894, at Belleville, Pa., by Rev. Christian K. Peachey, to Jonathon J. Yoder, son of Jacob C.* and Sarah (Yoder) Yoder, Belleville, Pa.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

906 **FOURTH GENERATION** 879

4. Lydia Hostetler, b. Feb. 20, 1827; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. July 25, 1884; m. to Samuel Kauffman, b. Dec. 5, 1822, son of John and Barbara (King) Kauffman, Belleville, Pa. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) John F. Kauffman, m. to Barbara Detweiler.
(2) Rachel A. Kauffman, m. to Joshua Yoder.
(3) David H. Kauffman, m. to Lydia Hertzler.
(4) Catherine S. Kauffman, m. to John Z. Kauffman.
(6) Fannie E. Kauffman, m. to Solomon Kauffman.

Mary L., b. Aug. 23, 1868.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

907 **FIFTH GENERATION** 906

1. John F. Kauffman, b. Jan. 23, 1848; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 21, 1864, to Barbara Detweiler, b. Apr. 6, 1848; d. Dec. 1909; she was a daughter of Christian Detweiler. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Abner Kauffman, b. Dec. 5, 1870.
(2) Levi Kauffman, m. to Mary Zook.
(3) Samuel Kauffman, m. to Katie Bawel.
(4) Mary A. Kauffman, m. to Samuel S. Yoder.

---

*Jacob C. Yoder was the son of Nicholas Yoder.—See foot note of Fam. 1261 for the Yoder Family ancestors.

(5) Joshua Kauffman, m. to Rebecca Zook.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

908 SIXTH GENERATION 907

2. Levi Kauffman, b. Feb. 28, 1872; address, Kishacoquillas, Pa.; m. Feb. 8, 1894, to Mary Zook, b. Sept. 5, 1870. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Sadie E., b. Oct. 6, 1895. Elsie J., b. Mar. 6, 1897. John D., b. Oct. 14, 1899. Malinda, b. Apr. 25, 1905. Ezra, b. Dec. 1, 1907. Infant, b. ————————; d. Apr. 14, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

909 SIXTH GENERATION 907

3. Samuel Kauffman, b. May 10, 1875; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., jeweler; m. Jan. 7, 1906, to Katie Bawel, b. Sept. 3, 1884; d. Jan. 16, 1907. Their son, Alpha, was born Oct. 19, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

910 SIXTH GENERATION 907

4. Mary Kauffman, b. Nov. 12, 1877; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 8, 1901, to Samuel S. Yoder, b. July 19, 1875. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Lonie, b. Apr. 6, 1903. John, b. Sept. 16, 1904. Emanuel, b. Nov. 2, 1906. Samuel, b. Aug. 21, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

911 SIXTH GENERATION 907

5. Joshua Kauffman, b. Mar. 10, 1881; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 3, 1905, to Rebecca Zook, b. Mar. 29, 1883. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

John E., b. Mar. 20, 1906. Jessie L., b. Dec. 31, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

912 FIFTH GENERATION 906

2. Rachel A. Kauffman, b. June 23, 1849; address, Reedsville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 11, 1873, to Joshua Yoder, b. Sept. 25, 1848. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Fannie E. Yoder, m. to Ezra J. Zook.

Christian, b. July 4, 1878. Mary L., b. Mar. 13, 1883. Sarah, b. Dec. 23, 1884. Samuel, b. Feb. 2, 1886.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 913 SIXTH GENERATION 912

1. Fannie Yoder, b. Aug. 9, 1880; address, Reedsville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 19, 1905, to Ezra J. Zook, who was born Dec. 19, 1879. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Rachel E., b. Apr. 7, 1906. Aaron J., b. Sept. 23, 1907.

### 914 FIFTH GENERATION 906

3. David H. Kauffman, b. Apr. 10, 1851; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 7, 1874, to Lydia Hertzler, b. Nov. 8, 1851, daughter of David and Lydia (Yoder) Hertzler, Allensville, Pa.—See Hertzler Genealogy, Fams. 24 and 17. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 915 FIFTH GENERATION 906

4. Catherine Kauffman, b. May 23, 1861; address, Kishacoquillas, Pa.; m. to John Z. Kauffman, b. Sept. 16, 1862. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Samuel F., b. Nov. 9, 1889. Joas C., b. Nov. 14, 1891. Jemima L., b. Apr. 21, 1893. Amelia K., b. Mar. 16, 1895. Mary L., b. July 17, 1899.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 916 FIFTH GENERATION 906

6. Fannie E. Kauffman, b. Dec. 30, 1870; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 6, 1894, to Solomon Kauffman, b. Nov. 23, 1871. Their daughter, Salina E., was born May 12, 1898.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 917 FOURTH GENERATION 879

5. Barbara Hostetler, b. July 13, 1830; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. in 1851, by Bishop Solomon K. Beiler, to Moses Peachey, b. Sept. 22, 1828; d. June 18, 1888, son of Jacob

and Barbara (King) Peachey, Belleville, Pa.—See Bitsche Genealogy, Fams. 20, 19. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(4) Jacob H. Peachey, m. to Elizabeth Yoder.

(5) Josiah Y. Peachey, m. to Mary Hooley; m. as his second wife, Lydia E. Yoder.

(6) Rufus K. Peachey, m. to Mary A. Byler.

(7) Barbara E. Peachey, m. to Samuel K. Yoder.

(8) Catherine J. Peachey, m. to David C. Peachey.

(9) Elizabeth C. Peachey, m. to Levi Kenagy.

(10) Moses A. Peachey, m. to Catherine M. Peachey; m. as his second wife, Rebecca R. Renno.

Infant, b. Nov. 13, 1851. David H., b. Mar. 7, 1853; d. Feb. 23, 1862. Lydia A., b. Aug. 23, 1855; d. May 6, 1878.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 918 FIFTH GENERATION 917

4. Jacob H. Peachey, b. July 30, 1857; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. by Bish. Christian K. Peachey, to Elizabeth Yoder, daughter of Christian* Yoder.—See Bitsche Genealogy, Fam. 21. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(4) Catherine Peachey, m. to Ezra B. Renno.

Amelia, b. Nov. 19, 1881; d. Nov. 19, 1883. Samuel K., b. Apr. 18, 1882; d. Sept. 13, 1887. Hettie B., b. May 18, 1885. Elizabeth, b. May 18, 1888; d. Apr. 16, 1891. Ezra, b. Aug. 25, 1889. Daniel Y., b. Oct. 14, 1890. Infant daughter, b. Nov. 5, 1891; d. Nov. 7, 1891. Jacob S., b. Oct. 15, 1892. Amos L., b. Apr. 1, 1894. Mary E., b. Dec. 7, 1895. Noah L., b. Dec. 31, 1896. Barbara E., b. May 12, 1898; d. Sept. 29, 1901. Gertrude N., b. Oct. 28, 1899. Thomas Y., b. Apr. 6, 1901. Anna M., b. June 5, 1902. Rufus A., b. Mar. 17, 1904. Leah M., b. Sept. 29, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Christian Yoder was the son of big Daniel Yoder, who was the son of dick Christel Yoder, who was the son of strong Jacob Yoder, a native of Switzerland.

919 SIXTH GENERATION 918

4. Catherine Peachey, b. May 26, 1886; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 1, 1906, by Bish. David C. Peachey, to Ezra B. Renno. Their daughter, Mary L., was born Dec. 5, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

920 FIFTH GENERATION 917

5. Josiah Y. Peachey, b. Aug. 9, 1859; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 13, 1885, by Bish. Christian K. Peachey, to Mary Hooley, d. Aug. 19, 1893, daughter of John D. Hooley.* See Beachey Genealogy, Fam. 22. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) John M. Peachey, m. to Barbara Yoder.

Barbara H., b. Jan. 29, 1887; d. July 17, 1887. Rufus H., b. Jan. 9, 1888; d. Nov. 5, 1891. Infant son, b. May 30, 1889; d. July 10, 1889. Mary E., b. July 25, 1891. Josiah, b. July 11, 1893.

Josiah Y. Peachey, m. as his second wife, Feb. 13, 1894, Lydia E. Yoder,* b. Nov. 4, 1866; d. Dec. 13, 1907. To this union were born six children, viz.,

Annie K., b. Mar. 19, 1895. Moses J., b. Apr. 12, 1897. Rebecca S., b. Oct. 17, 1899. Infant son, b. Aug. 21, 1900; d. Aug. 21, 1900. Lydia E., b. Oct. 11, 1902. Fronie H., b. Nov. 25, 1905.

921 SIXTH GENERATION 920

1. John M. Peachey, b. Jan. 15, 1886; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. to Barbara Yoder, daughter of Jonas W. Yoder. Their daughter, Mary, was born Jan. 27, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

922 FIFTH GENERATION 917

6. Rufus K. Peachey, b. Sept. 2, 1861; address, Belleville,

---

*John D. Hooley was the son of David Hooley, who was the son of John Holly, who was the son of Andreas Holly, a native of Switzerland.—See Fam. 1305.

†Lydia E. Yoder was a daughter of Jonas Yoder of Fam. 1756.

Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 5, 1885, near Belleville, Pa., by Bish. Christian K. Peachey, to Mary A. Byler, daughter of Benjamin and Rebecca (Peachey) Byler, Belleville, Pa.—See Bitsche Genealogy, Fam. 15, and 23.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 923 FIFTH GENERATION 917

7. Barbara E. Peachey, b. June 23, 1863; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 24, 1885, by Bish. Christian K. Peachey, to Samuel K. Yoder.—See Beachey Genealogy, Fam. 24. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Elizabeth H., b. July 30, 1887. Amos, b. July 1, 1889. Rudy J., b. Dec. 31, 1890. Cora A., b. Feb. 3, 1893. Catherine M., b. Feb. 3, 1893. Annie B., b. June 2, 1894. Samuel M., b. Aug. 25, 1896. Stephen J., b. Sept. 1, 1898. Levi J., b. Oct. 6, 1900.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 924 FIFTH GENERATION 917

8. Catherine J. Peachey, b. Nov. 27, 1866; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 10, 1889, by Christian K. Peachey, to David C. Peachey.—See Beachey Genealogy, Fams. 25, 2. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Barbara H., b. Apr. 24, 1890. Sarah Z., b. Nov. 4, 1891. Samuel M., b. Oct. 28, 1893. Lydia A., b. Dec. 11, 1895. Susan E., b. Nov. 3, 1897. Catherine B., b. Feb. 8, 1899. Stephen, b. Feb. 17, 1901; d. Sept. 16, 1904. David, b. Apr. 5, 1903; d. July 3, 1903. Annie L., b. Jan. 30, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 925 FIFTH GENERATION 917

9. Elizabeth C. Peachey, b. July 31, 1869; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 10, 1889, by Bish. Christian K. Peachey, to Levi Kenagy; occu., minister. He was ordained Apr. 16, 1906.—See Beachey Genealogy, Fam. 28. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Samuel D., b. Mar. 31, 1891. Rudolph I., b. Oct. 23, 1892; d.

Dec. 26, 1897. Barbara E., b. Aug. 2, 1894. Joseph M., b. Sept. 2, 1895. Nancy L., b. Jan. 8, 1899. Moses J., b. Oct. 7, 1900. Levi P., b. Mar. 30. 1902. Elizabeth P., b. Jan. 10, 1904. Catherine P., b. Dec. 26, 1905. Rufus P., b. Dec. 26, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

926 **FIFTH GENERATION** 917

10. Moses A. Peachey, b. May 4, 1872; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 25, 1894, by Bish. Christian K. Peachey, to Catherine M. Peachey, b. Oct. 10, 1871; d. Jan. 24, 1897; daughter of Abraham Z. Peachey. Their daughter, Amelia B., was born Nov. 27, 1895.

Moses A. Peachey married as his second wife, Dec. 6, 1900, by Bish. Benjamin Y. Hartzler, Rebecca R. Renno, daughter of David Y. and Nancy Renno. To this union were born four children, viz.,

Nancy R., b. Jan. 12, 1905. Enos D., b. May 17, 1906; d. Oct. 11, 1906. Emma C., b. Aug. 20, 1907. Erie L., b. Mar. 7, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

927 **FOURTH GENERATION** 879

6. Leah Hostetler, b. Apr. 8, 1832; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Jan. 4, 1876; m. to Jacob N. Yoder, d. Mar. 31, 1908. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Catherine Yoder, m. to Jacob B. Zook.
(2) John Yoder, m. to Mary Kauffman.
(4) David H. Yoder, m. to Sarah Byler.
(5) Sarah Yoder, m. to Amos M. Yoder.
(7) Leah R. Yoder, m. to Jonas D. Yoder.—See Fam. 1765.
(10) Samuel T. Yoder, m. to Annie S. Stayrook.

Nancy, b. Jan. 14, 1855; d. July 8, 1856. Jacob, b. July 27, 1859; d. May 6, 1864. Christopher, b. Oct. 1, 1865; d. Jan. 17, 1866. Anna, b. Apr. 1, 1872; d. Aug. 1, 1878.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

928 **FIFTH GENERATION** 927

1. Catherine Yoder, b. Feb. 17, 1852; address, Belleville,

Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 22, 1874, at Belleville, Pa., by Christian K. Peachey, to Jacob B. Zook, b. Nov. 21, 1852; d. Apr. 13, 1908, son of Benjamin and Sarah Zook, Belleville, Pa. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) David Y. Zook, b. Oct. 24, 1877; d. May 9, 1884.

(2) Israel B. Zook, m. to Catherine Yoder.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 929 SIXTH GENERATION 928

2. Israel B. Zook, b. July 10, 1883; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 25, 1906, to Catherine Yoder, b. Oct. 13, 1888. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Annie L., b. May 16, 1907. Jonas Y., b. Sept. 29, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 930 FIFTH GENERATION 927

2. John Yoder, b. Mar. 18, 1853; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Mar. 8, 1905; m. to Mary Kauffman . No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 931 FIFTH GENERATION 927

4. David H. Yoder, b. Aug. 9, 1856; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 4, 1880, at Belleville, Pa., by Christian K. Peachey, to Sarah Byler, daughter of Benjamin and Rebecca (Peachey) Byler, Belleville, Pa. Their daughter, Annie, was born Nov. 18, 1882.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 932 FIFTH GENERATION 927

5. Sarah Yoder, b. Oct. 28, 1857; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. to Amos M. Yoder. Their children are:

John, Jacob, Lena, Paul.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 933 FIFTH GENERATION 927

10. Samuel T. Yoder, b. Feb. 8, 1868; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., minister; m. Feb. 21, 1895, at Allensville, Pa., by Bish. A. D. Zook, to Annie S. Stayrook, daughter of

Nicholas and Mary (Plank) Stayrook, Mattawana, Pa.—See Hertzler Genealogy, Fam. 34. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Sadie F., b. Dec. 18, 1895. Jacob R., b. Dec. 31, 1898. Mary A., b. Dec. 22, 1900. Keturah L., b. May 12, 1905. Katie E., b. Dec. 20, 1900.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 934 FOURTH GENERATION 879

7. Catherine Hostetler, b. Jan. 13, 1834, near Reedsville, Pa.; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 29, 1853, by Bish. Abraham Peachey, to Solomon Peachey, b. Aug. 21, 1830, son of Christian and Catherine (King) Peachey, Menno, Pa.—See Bitsche Genealogy, Fam. 55. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(2) Catherine Peachey, m. to Jonathon B. Hooley.
(3) Sarah E. Peachey, m. to Moses Zook.
(6) Solomon D. Peachey, m. to Katy Speicher.
(7) David S. Peachey, m. to Sallie R. Glick.
(8) Rebecca F. Peachey, m. to John A. Glick.

Rachel, b. Jan. 7, 1854; d. June 8, 1876. Moses, b. Mar. 21, 1862; d. June 1, 1862. Marian, b. Nov. 26, 1863; d. Jan. 24, 1873.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 935 FIFTH GENERATION 934

2. Catherine Peachey, b. Oct. 13, 1856, near Belleville, Pa.; address, Reedsville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 17, 1881, at Belleville, Pa., by Bish. Christian K. Peachey, to Jonathon B. Hooley, son of John D. Hooley, Reedsville, Pa., and his wife Barbara.—See Bitsche Genealogy, 57. Their daughter, (1) Rebecca Emma Hooley, was born in Mifflin Co., m. to Levi Kaffman Yoder.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 936 SIXTH GENERATION 935

1. Rebecca Emma Hooley, b. Aug. 1, 1883; address, Reedsville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 29, 1908, to Levi Kauffman Yoder,

son of David Z. and Sallie (Stayrook) Yoder, Belleville, Pa. Their son, Irvin Russell, was born Dec. 16, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 937 FIFTH GENERATION 934

3. Sarah E. Peachey, b. May 30, 1861, near Menno, Pa.; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 20, 1890, by Bish. Christian K. Peachey, to Moses Zook, son of Jacob Zook, son of preacher Abraham Zook.—See Bitsche Genealogy, Fam. 56. Their daughter, Ada, was born Nov. 2, 1890.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 938 FIFTH GENERATION 934

6. Solomon D. Peachey, b. May 31, 1866, near Menno, Pa.; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 31, 1889, by Bish. Christian K. Peachey, to Katy Speicher, daughter of David and Mary (Yoder) Speicher, Allensville, Pa.—See Bitsche Genealogy, Fam. 58.

Marie, b. June 12, 1890. Emma, b. July 30, 1891. Mary, b. Aug. 28, 1892. Jeptha, b. June 7, 1893. Catherine, b. Mar. 6, 1895. Solomon, b. Oct. 30, 1897. Rachel, b. Sept. 19, 1899. Ada, b. Nov. 27, 1901. David, b. Dec. 13, 1903. Harvey, b. Mar. 16, 1904. Infant, b. Sept. 3, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 939 FIFTH GENERATION 934

7. David S. Peachey, b. Apr. 21, 1870, near Menno, Pa.; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 15, 1881, in Union Co., Pa., by Eli Zook, to Sallie R. Glick, b. June 20, 1872, daughter of John and Sarah (Hertzler) Glick, Gap, Pa.—See Hertzler Genealogy, Fam. 271. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Orie G., b. Jan. 26, 1893. Aaron E., b. Mar. 29, 1894. Infant, b. Oct. 1, 1896; d. Oct. 17, 1896. Homer D., b. July 28, 1902. Oliver B., b. Aug. 29, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 940 FIFTH GENERATION 934

8. Rebecca Peachey, b. July 13, 1875, near Menno, Pa.;

address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 4, 1894, at Kishacoquillas, Pa., by Bish. Christian K. Peachey, to John A. Glick, son of John and Sarah (Hertzler) Glick, Pa.—See Hertzler Genealogy, Fam. 271. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Alpha S., b. May 29, 1899. Katie B., b. Mar. 11, 1902. Trennes, b. July 8, 1903; d. Sept. 21, 1903. Jonathon H., b. July 7, 1904.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

941 **FOURTH GENERATION** 879

8. Nancy Hostetler, b. Nov. 20, 1837; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Nov. 19, 1901; m. in 1857, by Bish. Abraham Peachey, to Christian K. Peachey, b. May 15, 1835, son of Jacob and Barbara (King) Peachey, Belleville, Pa.; occu., Amish Mennonite bishop. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Joas Peachey, b. in 1858; d. Oct. 25, 1874.

(2) Barbara E. Peachey, m. to Yost M. Yoder.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

942 **FIFTH GENERATION** 941

2. Barbara E. Peachey, b. July 28, 1861; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 22, 1881, by Bish. Christian K. Peachey, to Yost M. Yoder. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Infant, b. Dec. 27, 1882; d. Jan. 13, 1883. Infant, b. Feb. 1, 1884; d. Feb. 8, 1884. Christian P., b. Dec. 15, 1885. Catherine P., m. to Israel B. Zook. Joas P., b. Nov. 10, 1888. John D., b. Jan. 20, 1893. Infant, b. June 19, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

943 **THIRD GENERATION** 563

7. Christian Hostetler, b. Apr. 18, 1801, in Juniata Co., Pa.; address, Wooster, Wayne Co., O.; m. to Elizabeth Yoder,* d. May 8, 1890. Their children are:

(3) Lydia Hostetler, m. to Joseph Troyer.

---

*Elizabeth Yoder was the daughter of John Yoder and Barbara Reichenbach, who was the son of John Yoder and Magdalena Mast, who was the son of Barbara Yoder, whose husband died at sea coming to America.—See foot note of Fam. 1261.

(4) Jeptha Hostetler, m. to Saloma King.
(5) Barbara Hostetler, m. to Jacob Zook.
(6) Christian Y. Hostetler, m. to Lydia Troyer.
(7) Nancy Hostetler, m. to Joseph Plank.
(8) David Hostetler, m. to Barbara Yoder.
(9) Jonathon Hostetler, m. to Catherine Smucker; m. as his second wife, Mary A. Greaser.

Samuel, d. quite young. John, d. at about 20 years.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

944 FOURTH GENERATION 943

3. Lydia Hostetler, b. June 17, 1826; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; d. Jan. 21, 1904; m. to Joseph Troyer, d. Mar. 23, 1874. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

(1) Magdalena Troyer, m. to John Lantz.
(2) Christian Troyer, m. to Annie M. Orth.
(3) Joseph H. Troyer, m. to Anna Hooley.
(4) Salome Troyer, m. to Ammon S. Haltman.

Lydia, b. ————; d. at two years.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

945 FIFTH GENERATION 944

1. Magdalena Troyer, b. ————; address, Weilersville, Wayne Co., O.; d. in 1876; m. in 1875, to John Lantz. No issue.

946 FIFTH GENERATION 944

2. Christian Troyer, b. Mar. 23, 1849, in Wayne Co., O.; address, Bellaire, Mich.; m. Aug. 30, 1874, in the same county, by Rev. J. B. Shoemaker, to Annie M. Orth, daughter of Conrad Orth, Orrville, O. Their children are:

(2) Warren C. Troyer, m. to Kexiah Griffith.
(3) Grace L. Troyer, m. to John Thomas Boyd.

Norman J., b. Jan. 17, 1876. Charles A., b. Apr. 8, 1886.

947 SIXTH GENERATION 946

2. Warren C. Troyer, b. July 19, 1878; address, Bellaire, Mich.; m. to Kexiah Griffith. To this union was born one infant, Dec. 19, 1908.

948 SIXTH GENERATION 946

3. Grace L. Troyer, b. Sept. 24, 1882; address, Bates, Mich.; m. May 21, 1902, to John Thomas Boyd, son of James and Kate (Downy) Boyd, Bates, Mich. Their children, born in Mich., are:

Jennie Benita, b. Feb. 2, 1903. George Lewis, b. June 10, 1905. Zella Irene, b. July 30, 1907. Marole Joy, b. Sept. 29, 1909.

Family head, member Seventh Day Adventist Church.

949 FIFTH GENERATION 944

3. Joseph H. Troyer, b. Feb. 13, 1856, in Wayne Co., O.; address, Wooster, R. R. No. 3, Wayne Co., O.; occu., deacon; m. Dec. 14, 1884, at Weilersville, O., by Rev. Cyrus Hoover, to Anna Hooley, daughter of Joseph* and Rachel (Yoder)† Hooley, Mottville, Mich. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

(1) Ida Troyer, m. to Raymond S. Kauffman.

Nettie, b. July 27, 1887. Emma, b. Nov. 6, 1889. Jennie, b. Jan. 23, 1892. Mattie, b. Feb. 17, 1894. Mary, b. July 23, 1897.

Family head, member River Brethren Church.

950 SIXTH GENERATION 949

1. Ida Troyer, b. Sept. 17, 1885, at Weilersville, O.; address, Rittman, O.; m. Nov. 29, 1905, at Smithville, O., to Raymond S. Kauffman, son of Aaron H. and Emma (Seasholtz) Kauffman, Wadsworth, O. Their daughter, Wonda Milicent, was born Mar. 14, 1907.

Family head, member River Brethren Church.

951 FIFTH GENERATION 944

4. Salome Troyer, b. Sept. 20, 1860; address, Wooster, Wayne Co., O.; m. to Ammon S. Haltman.

952 FOURTH GENERATION 943

4. Jeptha Hostetler, b. June 22, 1830; address, Smithville,

---

*Joseph Hooley was the son of John Hooley and Jemima Kurtz.

†Rachael Yoder was a daughter of Jacob Yoder and Anna Yoder.

Wayne Co., O.; d. June 16, 1908; m. Mar. 5, 1857, to Saloma King, d. Mar. 1, 1900. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

(1) Lizzie A. Hostetler, m. to Noah Burkholder.
(2) Jonathon K. Hostetler, m. to Martha Malinda Smoker.
(3) Christian K. Hostetler, m. to Mary E. Shanower.
(4) Anna M. Hostetler, m. to John Smoker.
(5) Barbara A. Hostetler, m. to Elam Horst.
(6) Jeptha D. Hostetler, m. to Fannie M. Huntsberger.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 953 FIFTH GENERATION 952

1. Lizzie A. Hostetler, b. Mar. 26, 1858, near Wooster, O.; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; m. Dec. 20, 1883, at her home by John K. Yoder, to Noah Burkholder, son of Jonathon and Elizabeth (Smoker) Burkholder, Smithville, O.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 954 FIFTH GENERATION 952

2. Jonathon K. Hostetler, b. Sept. 22, 1860, near Wooster, Wayne Co., O.; address, Wooster, O.; m. Dec. 23, 1882, at the Oak Grove church, Wayne Co., by Bish. Michael Sloniger, to Martha Malinda Smoker, daughter of David J. Smoker, who d. in 1896, at Smithville, O. and Sarah Zook, now the second wife of Rev. C. K. Yoder, West Liberty, O. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

(1) Loma M. Hostetler, m. to Perry E. Shank.

David J., b. Apr. 23, 1885. Sarah Ann, b. May 11, 1887; d. Sept. 23, 1894. Chauncey V., b. Feb. 23, 1889. Isaiah, b. Mar. 1, 1891; d. Mar. 3, 1891. Ammon J., b. Apr. 8, 1892. Ira Boyd, b. June 13, 1894. Edith M., b. July 25, 1896. Paul S., b. Sept. 23, 1898. Christian A., b. Nov. 10, 1900. Harry M., b. Jan. 10, 1903. Esther E., b. July 13, 1907.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 955 SIXTH GENERATION 954

1. Loma M. Hostetler, b. Nov. 22, 1883; address, Denbigh, Warwick Co., Va.; m. to Perry E. Shank.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

956 **FIFTH GENERATION** 952

3. Christian K. Hostetler, b. Dec. 18, 1865; residence, Goshen, Ind. He attended Ohio Northern University, taught in public schools and became a member of the faculty of Goshen College, where he was also appointed later as treasurer and business manager of Goshen College.

He has also served as secretary of the American Mennonite Benevolent Board of Missions and Charities and secretary of the Mennonite General Conference.

On Sept. 13, 1894, he married Mary E. Shanower, daughter of Samuel Benner and Lydia (Wenger) Shanower, of Orrville, O. Their children are:

Anna B., b. July 29, 1895. Miriam O., b. Nov. 29, 1896. Dorothy M., b. Oct. 24, 1902.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

957 **FIFTH GENERATION** 952

4. Anna Hostetler, b. June 7, 1869; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; m. Feb. 9, 1892, by Rev. John K. Yoder, to John Smoker, son of Jonas* and Sarah (Yoder)† Smoker, Smithville, O. Their children, born in O., are:

Jeptha H., b. Nov. 25, 1895. Elam Henry, b. Dec. 23, 1897. John Mervin, b. Apr. 13, 1902. Marion Pearl, b. Sept. 1, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

958 **FIFTH GENERATION** 952

5. Barbara A. Hostetler, b. Jan. 4, 1872; address, Wolftrap, Va.; m. Aug. 22, 1893, at her home, by Bish. John Burkholder, to Elam Horst, son of Michael and Marie (Wenger) Horst, Orrville, O. Their children are:

Saloma, b. Mar. 5, 1895. Cresson, b. Feb. 2, 1898. Icie, b. Oct. 15, 1900. Michael, b. Aug. 4, 1903.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

---

*Jonas Smoker was the son of David Smoker and Anna Brandt, who came from Switzerland at the age of seven, one of four sisters, making the journey in a sailboat in fifty-two days.

†Sarah Yoder was the daughter of Peter Yoder and Fanny Blough.

959 **FIFTH GENERATION** 952

6. Jeptha D. Hostetler, b. Sept. 3, 1874; address, Wooster, Wayne Co., O.; occu., dairyman; m. Dec. 15, 1896, at Orrville, O., by Rev. David Garber, to Fannie M. Huntsberger, daughter of Abraham and Mary (Brenneman) Huntsberger, Orrville, O. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

Elizabeth, b. Sept. 7, 1900. Melvin, b. Feb. 12, 1903. Emerson, b. Sept. 6, 1905. Lester, b. July 26, 1907.

960 **FOURTH GENERATION** 943

5. Barbara Hostetler, b. Apr. 29, 1832; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; m. to Jacob Zook. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

(1) Mary Zook, m. to Jacob Moose.
(2) David S. Zook, m. to Lydia A. Burkholder.
(3) Lydia Zook, m. to Menno C. Smucker.
(4) Ephraim J. Zook, m. to Mary Thut.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

961 **FIFTH GENERATION** 960

1. Mary Zook, b. Nov. 13, 1853; address, Volant, Pa.; m. Nov. 25, 1873, to Jacob Moose, b. May 9, 1843, son of George Moose who died Aug. 24, 1880, and Annie Miller who died June 27, 1866. Their children are:

(1) Sarah E. Moose, m. to John C. Zook.
(2) Milo George Moose, m. to Elizabeth Ann Kauffman.
(3) Fannie L. Moose, m. to Jacob H. Gerber.
(4) Benjamin F. Moose, m. to Margaret Frances King.
(5) David J. Moose, m. to Fannie Yoder.

Menno A., b. Aug. 11, 1890.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

962 **SIXTH GENERATION** 961

1. Sarah E. Moose, b. Aug. 22, 1874; address, New Wilmington, Pa.; m. to John C. Zook.

963 SIXTH GENERATION 961

2. Milo George Moose, b. Oct. 24, 1876; address, Pulaski, Pa.; occu., deacon, ordained Oct. 24, 1909; m. Dec. 22, 1896, to Elizabeth Ann Kauffman, b. Dec. 17, 1874, daughter of David Kauffman, dec'd. and Catherine Zook. Their children are:

Lloyd Elson, b. Dec. 18, 1897; d. Aug. 23, 1898. Roy Nelson, b. July 3, 1899. Carl William, b. Aug. 1, 1903. Jesse Melvin, b. Jan. 13, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

964 SIXTH GENERATION 961

3. Fannie L. Moose, b. Sept. 28, 1878; address, Volant, Pa.; m. Aug. 13, 1896, to Jacob H. Gerber, b. Nov. 7, 1874, the son of Jacob and (Hattry) Gerber. Their children are:

Frank W., b. June 7, 1897. Grace M., b. Aug. 26, 1898. Mary E., b. Aug. 28, 1900. Elton J., b. Apr. 23, 1902. Mervin S., b. Apr. 5, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

965 SIXTH GENERATION 961

4. Benjamin F. Moose, b. Aug. 31, 1880; address, New Wilmington, Pa.; m. Mar. 22, 1906, to Margaret Frances King, b. Sept. 16, 1885, daughter of Samuel S. and Elizabeth King, New Wilmington, Pa. Their daughter, Vera Elizabeth, was born Apr. 16, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

966 SIXTH GENERATION 961

5. David J. Moose, b. Apr. 2, 1885; address, New Wilmington, Pa.; m. Jan. 30, 1906, to Fannie Yoder, daughter of Isaac J. and Saloma (Zook) Yoder, West Liberty, O. Their daughter, Vonar Ellen, was born Nov. 6, 1906.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

967 FIFTH GENERATION 960

2. David S. Zook, b. June 7, 1866; address, Wooster, R. R. No. 3, Wayne Co., O.; m. Nov. 5, 1889, to Lydia A. Burk-

holder, daughter of Jonas and Nancy (Smucker) Burkholder, Orrville, O. Their children, born in O., are:

Clara B., b. Apr. 1, 1891. John E., b. Aug. 30, 1894. David J., b. Oct. 9, 1899.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

968 FIFTH GENERATION 960

3. Lydia Zook, b. Feb. 2, 1863; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; m. Dec. 6, 1883, to Menno C. Smucker, son of Bish. J. P. Smucker, Nappanee, Ind., and Saloma Peicht. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

Vernon J., b. Oct. 18, 1889. Jesse N., b. Oct. 30, 1892. Anna R., b. Oct. 30, 1901.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

969 FIFTH GENERATION 960

4. Ephraim J. Zook, b. Mar. 29, 1871; address, Goshen, Ind.; m. Sept. 3, 1908, to Mary Thut, daughter of Peter B. and Mary (Steiner) Thut, Goshen, Ind. Their daughter, Barbara Alice, was born Aug. 23, 1909.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

970 FOURTH GENERATION 943

6. Christian Y. Hostetler, b. Mar. 1834, in Wayne Co., O.; address, Bellefontaine, R. R. No. 5, O.; m. Mar. 15, 1860, in Champaign Co., O., by J. P. King, to Lydia Troyer, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Yoder) Troyer, West Liberty, O. Their children are:

(1) Joseph Hostetler, b. ————; d. in 1871.
(2) John Hostetler, m. to Amanda Kauffman.
(3) David S. Hostetler, m. to Emma B. Zook.
(4) Christian Hostetler, m. to Lizzie Hartzler.
(5) Samuel E. Hostetler, m. to Rebecca A. Kenagy.
(6) Ephraim Hostetler, b. ————; single.
(7) Amos Hostetler.
(8) Ammon Hostetler.
(9) Barbara Hostetler.
(10) Mandilla, b. ————; d. in 1893.

(11) Mary, b. ————; d. in 1895.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

971 FIFTH GENERATION 970

2. John J. Hostetler, b. May 11, 1867; address, West Liberty, R. R. No. 4, Logan Co., O.; m. Dec. 26, 1872, to Amanda Kauffman, daughter of Benjamin and Mary (King) Kauffman, both dec'd, of New Wilmington, Pa. Their children, born in Ohio, are:

Homer V., b. Nov. 21, 1896. Uriel K., b. Dec. 16, 1897. Mervin A., b. Feb. 25, 1900. Johnny C., b. Dec. 16, 1901; d. Aug. 29, 1902. Son, b. Apr. 14, 1903; d. Apr. 17, 1903. Daughter, b. Oct. 1, 1906; d. same day. Lydia Belle, b. June 10, 1908; d. Apr. 7, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

972 FIFTH GENERATION 970

3. David S. Hostetler, b. May 5, 1869; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. May 4, 1893, at West Liberty, O., by S. H. Detweiler, to Emma B. Zook, daughter of Shem D. and Elizabeth (Mast) Zook, West Liberty, O.; occu., blacksmith. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

Arthur Glenn, b. May 24, 1894; d. Apr. 13, 1895. Marion Herman, b. Nov. 8, 1895. Floyd Morris, b. Jan. 22, 1899. Harry David, b. Oct. 12, 1906; d. Apr. 7, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

973 FIFTH GENERATION 970

4. Christian Hostetler, b. ————; address, Bellefontaine, O.; m. to Lizzie Hartzler.

974 FIFTH GENERATION 970

5. Samuel E. Hostetler, b. May 25, 1876; address, West Liberty, R. R. No. 1, Logan Co., O.; m. Dec. 2, 1900, to Rebecca A. Kenagy,* b. Aug. 19, 1878. Their children, born in O., are:

*Rebecca A. Kenagy was a daughter of Levi Kenagy, married to Rebecca Knepp, of Fam. No. 832.

Lela Edna, b. June 22, 1901; d. July 17, 1901. Amos C., b. June 6, 1902. Dwight S., b. Feb. 20, 1904. Della Frances, b. Mar. 25, 1906. Luella Pearl, b. Nov. 16, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 975 FOURTH GENERATION 943

7. Nancy Hostetler, b. Feb. 25, 1836; address, Orrville, Wayne Co., O.; d. May 28, 1860; m. Mar. 1858, to Joseph Plank, b. Mar. 3, 1834, son of Jeptha and Fanny (Kurtz) Plank, Smithville, O. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

(1) Fanny Plank, m. to David Schrock.

Elizabeth, b. Jan. 5, 1859; d. Mar. 10, 1874.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 976 FIFTH GENERATION 975

1. Fanny Plank, b. Feb. 22, 1857; address, Orrville, Wayne Co., O.; m. Dec. 16, 1880, at Smithville, O., to David Schrock, d. Aug. 10, 1903, aged 45y., 5m. and 22d., son of Moses and Christianna (Gergie) Schrock, Orrville, O. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

(1) Emma C. Schrock, m. to Daniel W. Musser.

Mary E., b. June 16, 1886. Alvin J., b. July 1, 1890.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 977 SIXTH GENERATION 976

1. Emma C. Schrock, b. Sept. 20, 1882; address, Wooster, Wayne Co., O.; m. Dec. 18, 1902, by Bish. John K. Yoder, to Daniel W. Musser, son of Christian J. and Sarah (Sanders) Musser, Marshallville, O. Their son, Jay Christian, was born May 8, 1904.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 978 FOURTH GENERATION 943

8. David Hostetler, b. Mar. 10, 1839, in Wayne Co., O.; address, Weilersville, Wayne Co., O.; occu., minister; m. Dec. 1863, in Wayne Co., by John K. Yoder, to Barbara Yoder, daughter of

Samuel and Catherine (Naftzinger) Yoder, Smithville, O. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

(1) Malinda Hostetler, m. to Michael W. Horst.

(4) Levi Franklin Hostetler, m. to Amanda Steele.

(5) John Hostetler, m. to Anna Longenecker.

Samuel, b. Aug. 24, 1866; d. Jan. 8, 1871, with scarlet fever. Lizzie, b. Oct. 28, 1868; d. Jan. 18, 1871, of scarlet fever. Amanda, b. Feb. 24, 1877; d. Sept. 29, 1896. David, b. Mar. 19, 1880; d. Oct. 11, 1890, of typhoid fever. Minnie, b. Feb. 23, 1883.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 979 FIFTH GENERATION 978

1. Malinda Hostetler, b. Nov. 17, 1864; address, Orrville, Wayne Co., O.; m. Feb. 20, 1894, to Michael W. Horst. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

Ira D., b. Nov. 21, 1894. Jay M., b. Sept. 19, 1896. Minnie M., b. Mar. 25, 1899.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 980 FIFTH GENERATION 978

4. Levi Franklin Hostetler, b. Nov. 14, 1872; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; occu., grain and coal dealer; m. Nov. 17, 1896, at Weilersville, O., by Cyrus Hoover, to Amanda Steele, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth (Hoover) Steele, Weilersville, O. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

Harry F., b. Feb. 1, 1898. Edith, b. Aug. 23, 1901. Glen W., b. Jan. 31, 1904.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 981 FIFTH GENERATION 978

5. John Hostetler, b. Apr. 30, 1874; address, Weilersville, Wayne Co., O.; m. to Anna Longenecker; no issue.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 982 FOURTH GENERATION 943

9. Jonathon C. Hostetler, b. Apr. 15, 1841, near Wooster, O.; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; m. Feb. 1, 1866, at Smithville, O., by Bish. John K. Yoder, to Catherine Smucker,

daughter of David and Anna (Brand) Smucker, Smithville, O. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

(2) Levi S. Hostetler, m. to Effie Hygema.

(4) Ephraim S. Hostetler, m. to Sarah Hofstetter.

Mary Mandilla, b. June 25, 1867; d. Apr. 26, 1906, with consumption. Anna Elizabeth, b. Sept. 28, 1869; d. Nov. 21, 1883, with epilepsy. Jonathon C. Hostetler, m. as his second wife on Sept. 16, 1875, Mary A. Greaser.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 983 FIFTH GENERATION 982

2. Levi S. Hostetler, b. May 28, 1868, near Wooster O.; address, Sublimity, Oregon, drowned Mar. 16, 1909; occu., minister of the Gospel of Christ; m. Dec. 11, 1890, in Elkhart Co., Ind., by Rev. P. J. Kauffman, to Effie Hygema, daughter of Romke Hygema, who d. Oct. 1875, and Yetsche Rystia, who d. Dec. 11, 1874. Their children are:

Mary Mandilla, b. May 17, 1897. Jonathon Ray, b. Aug. 5, 1899.

### 984 FIFTH GENERATION 982

4. Ephraim S. Hostetler, b. Mar. 29, 1871, at Wooster, Wayne Co., O.; address, Wooster, O.; occu., public school teacher and farmer; m. Mar. 22, 1898, at Dalton, O., by Rev. I. J. Buchwalter, to Sarah Hofstetler, daughter of Peter and Catherine (Neuenschwander) Hofstetler, Orrville, O. Their children, born in O., are:

Elma Catherine, b. Dec. 21, 1899. Lloyd Calvin, b. Aug. 29, 1901. Elmer Jonathon, b. June 26, 1906. Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 15, 1907.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 985 THIRD GENERATION 563

8. Susan Hostetler, b. Dec. 9, 1805, in Juniata Co., Pa.; address, Bloomington, Ill.; d. ————; m. ————, to Yost Zook. Their children are:

(1) Katherine Zook, m. to Nicholas King.

(2) Adam Zook, m. to ———— Yoder.

(3) John Zook, m. to Nancy Troyer.
(4) Jacob H. Zook, m. to Lydia Lantz.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

986 FOURTH GENERATION 985

1. Katherine Zook, b. Aug. 16, 1827; address, Carlock, Ill.; m. to Nicholas King. Their children are:
(1) Susan King, m. to Aaron Lantz.
(2) Phoebe King, m. to John Ernst.
(3) Adam J. King, m. to Elizabeth M. Holderly.
Family head, member Mennonite Church.

987 FIFTH GENERATION 986

1. Susan King, b. Mar. 10, 1857; address, Carlock, Ill.; m. Oct. 21, 1879, to Aaron Lantz, son of Solomon and Malinda (Yoder) Lantz, Congerville, Ill. Their children, born in Illinois, are:
(2) Amanda Lantz, m. to Alfred Stahly.
Eddie, b. June 25, 1881; d. June 28, 1881. Ruth, b. June 29, 1887. Mabel, b. Aug. 1, 1889.
Family head, member Mennonite Church.

988 SIXTH GENERATION 987

2. Amanda Lantz, b. May 7, 1883; address, Danvers, Ill.; m. Aug. 23, 1903, to Alfred Stahly, son of Rev. John and Rose Mary Stahly, both dec'd. Their children, born in Illinois, are:
Esther Mamie, b. Dec. 19, 1904. Naomi Ruth, b. Feb. 9, 1906. Alvin Paul, b. Jan. 4, 1908. Elmer Harold, b. May 1, 1909.
Family head, member Mennonite Church.

989 FIFTH GENERATION 986

2. Phoebe King, b. June 21, 1859; address, Carlock, Ill.; m. Dec. 22, 1881, to John Ernst. Their children are:
Charles, b. Mar. 16, 1888. Catherine, b. Oct. 21, 1897.

990 FIFTH GENERATION 986

3. Adam J. King, b. Feb. 10, 1863; address, Carlock, Ill.;

m. Oct. 7, 1886, to Elizabeth M. Holderly, daughter of Ferdinand and Nancy (Yoder) Holderly. Their children are:

Maude M., b. Oct. 22, 1889. Molly L., b. Aug. 7, 1893. Effie A., b. Apr. 17, 1897. Emanuel F., b. Jan. 9, 1901.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

991 FOURTH GENERATION 985

2. Adam Zook, b. in 1829; address, Carlock, Ill.; d. May 9, 1907; m. to ———— Yoder, widow of Jonas Kauffman and a daughter of Joseph Yoder; no issue.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

992 FOURTH GENERATION 985

3. John Zook, b. Dec. 10, 1832, near ———, Pa.; address, Cherokee, Kan.; d. Dec. 5, 1909; m. Dec. 13, 1857, at Blomington, Ill., to Nancy Troyer, daughter of Jonas and Elizabeth (Miller) Troyer. Their children are:

(1) Mary E. Zook, m. to William Wesley Calhoun.

(2) Kate Zook, m. to Joseph Wade Carr.

(3) Arie Zook, m. to James Wilkinson.

(4) Lydia Zook, m. to Thomas Lyons.

(6) Elmer John Zook, m. to Sarah Jane Beasley.

(7) Ersa Susan Zook, m. to John C. Allen.

Menno, b. June 1, 1876; address, Cherokee, Kan. Oscar, adopted.

993 FIFTH GENERATION 992

1. Mary E. Zook, b. Oct. 2, 1859; address, Mattoon, Ill.; d. July 1, 1893; m. Jan. 13, 1875, at Tuscola, Ill., to William Wesley Calhoun, now of ————, Kans. Their children are:

(3) Burt Calhoun, m. to Josephine Wagner Lay.

(4) Daisy Florence Calhoun, m. to Henry Rexford Hockman.

(5) Mate Calhoun, m. to Thomas William Headen.

Son, b. 1876; d. in infancy. Monte, b. Nov. 29, 1879; d. July 7, ————. Willie, b. Oct. 1884; d. Oct. 1884. Ora, b. Oct. 17, 1888. Rolla, b. Oct. 17, 1888; d. Oct. 17, 1888. Son, b. May 1, 1891; d. May 1, 1891.

994 SIXTH GENERATION 993

3. Burt Calhoun, b. Nov. 29, 1879, at Cedar Rapids, Ia.; address, Beaver, Pa.; m. Apr. 30, 1903, at Monica, Pa., to Josephine Wagner Lay, daughter of Felix Lay, Monica, Pa.; d. June 29, 1892, and Willhelmima Wagner. He graduated from the Mottoon, Ill., high school in 1897 and was admitted to the bar in 1898, also graduated from the law school at Indianapolis, Ind.

995 SIXTH GENERATION 993

4. Daisy Florence Calhoun, b. June 13, 1881, at Urbana Ill.; residence, 2616 North Chestnut St., Shelbyville, Ill.; graduated from the Mattoon, Ill., high school, June 8, 1900; m. Sept. 5, 1904, at Odin, Ill., to Henry Rexford Hockman, son of Henry Clay and Mary Louisa (Syfert) Hockman, 2620 North Chestnut St., Shelbyville, Ill.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

996 SIXTH GENERATION 993

6. Mate Calhoun, b. July 10, 1885; residence, 2615 North Long St., Shelbyville, Ill.; graduated from the Mattoon, Ill., high school, Dec. 1902; m. Sept. 5, 1908, at Shelbyville, Ill., to Thomas William Headen, son of William Lindsey Headen, Shelbyville, Ill., and Tryphena Collins Selby.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

997 FIFTH GENERATION 992

2. Kate Zook, b. Aug. 29, 1861, at Bloomington, Ill.; address, Odin, Ill.; m. Jan. 6, 1881, to Joseph Wade Carr, b. Aug. 4, 1853, at Cookeville, Tenn., the son of James and Eliza (Panter) Carr, Cookeville, Tenn. Their children are:

(3) Pansy Fern Carr, m. to Benjamin L. Free.

Norman W., b. Mar. 10, 1885; d. July 28, 1885. Infant daughter, b. June 22, 1892; d. July 1, 1887.

998 SIXTH GENERATION 997

3. Pansy Fern Carr, b. Apr. 22, 1892; address, Odin, Ill.; m. Apr. 11, 1909, at Odin, Ill., to Benjamin L. Free.

999 FIFTH GENERATION 992

3. Arie Zook, b. Aug. 23, 1865; address, Cherokee, Kan.; m. to James Wilkinson, b. Mar. 1, 1862. Their children are:

Ellsa, b. Feb. 25, 1885; d. Mar. 4, 1885. Ada, b. Sept. 29, 1888; d. July 29, 1889. Eva E., b. Jan. 11, 1892.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1000 FIFTH GENERATION 992

4. Lydia Zook, b. July 10, 1868; address, Columbus, Kans.; d. Nov. 1893; m. Mar. 4, 1885, to Thomas Lyons. Their children are:

Charles, b. ————. Son, b. ————; d. ————.

1001 FIFTH GENERATION 992

6. Elmer John Zook, b. Sept. 6, 1881; address, Faulkner, Kans.; m. Dec. 25, 1902, to Sarah Jane Beasley, b. Sept. 6, 1881, the daughter of Henry and Mary Ann Beasley, Columbus, Kan. Their children, born in Kan., are:

Thelma Florence, b. July 27, 1903. Nina Larena, b. July 30, 1906. Bernice Lulays, b. Nov. 21, 1908.

1002 FIFTH GENERATION 992

7. Ersa Susan Zook, b. Apr. 4, 1874, in Douglas Co., Ill.; address, Cherokee, Kan.; m. Feb. 15, 1889, to John C. Allen, son of John and Sarilda (Osborne) Allen. Their children are:

Alva John, b. June 5, 1891; d. Feb. 21, 1889. Leafy Samie, b. Dec. 25, 1893. Homer Orrville, b. Apr. 4, 1895. Nana Clara, b. Sept. 13, 1897. Minerva Pearl, b. Sept. 24, 1899; d. Mar. 15, 1900.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1003 FOURTH GENERATION 985

4. Jacob H. Zook, b. Oct. 22, 1835, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; address, Bloomington, R. R. No. 7, Ill.; m. in 1863, to Lydia Lantz, b. Mar. 28, 1844, d. Dec. 21, 1889.—See "Hertzler Genealogy" Fam. 67. Their children, born in Ill., are:

(1) Elizabeth A. Zook, m. to Jacob Miller.

(2) Nancy Zook, m. to Howard Lucien Hostetler.—See their Fam. No. 624.

(3) Adlynia S. Zook, m. to Joseph Holderly.

(4) Ulysses A. Zook, m. to Matilda Sittig.

(7) Manuel J. Zook, m. to Eva Melcomb.

(8) John L. Zook, m. to Callie Wilson.

(9) Mary E. Zook, m. to Manie Curry.

Jefferson J., b. Apr. 28, 1870. Lydia A., b. Mar. 21, 1876; d. Oct. 14, 1890. Christian A., b. Sept. 21, 1885. Delila D., b. June 1. 1887.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1004 FIFTH GENERATION 1003

1. Elizabeth A. Zook, b. Nov. 19, 1863, in Dry Grove Twp., McLean Co., Ill.; address, Bloomington, R. R. No. 7, Ill.; m. Wednesday, Feb. 26, 1890, at her home, by Rev. Joseph Stuckey, to Jacob Miller, son of Peter Miller, who d. May 21, 1898, and Elizabeth Wolver, who was b. Feb. 2, 1822, in Baden, Germany, and d. Sept. 20, 1907. Their children are:

Albert A., b. Feb. 13, 1892. Edwin, b. Nov. 17, 1893. Harvey P., b. Nov. 16, 1897. William E., b. Oct. 14, 1900. Lydia Esther, b. Oct. 14, 1900; d. Oct. 14, 1900. Elmer, b. Sept. 26, 1902.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 1005 FIFTH GENERATION 1003

3. Adlynia S. Zook, b. Nov. 13, 1866; address, Bloomington, R. R. No. 6, Ill.; m. Feb. 6, 1890, to Joseph Holderly. Their children are:

Florence, b. Nov. 18, 1890. Ferdinand, b. July 24, 1892.

### 1006 FIFTH GENERATION 1003

4. Ulysses A. Zook, b. Nov. 7, 1868; address, Primghar, Ia.; m. Sept. 18, 1891, to Matilda Sittig. Their children are:

Leta, b. ————; d. ————. Vertie, b. Feb. 1895. Bernandine, b. July, 1898. Mildred, b. Mar. 1905.

1006½ **FIFTH GENERATION** 1003

7. Manuel J. Zook, b. May 16, 1878; address, Bloomington, R. R. No. 6, Ill.; m. Jan. 2, 1901, to Eva Melcomb. Their children are:

Roy, b. Mar. 31, 1905. Lydia, b. June, 1906.

1007 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1003

8. John L. Zook, b. Jan. 14, 1880; address, Carlock, Ill.; m. Jan. 1, 1903, to Callie Wilson. Their children are:

Everett, b. Feb. 1904. Jefferson, b. Mar. 1906. Delta, b. June 30, 1908.

1008 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1003

9. Mary E. Zook, b. Apr. 2, 1882; address, Danvers, Ill.; m. Dec. 6, 1905, to Manie Curry; no issue.

1009 **SECOND GENERATION** 1

4. Jacob Mast, born in 1768 in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa., died in 1852 with infirmities of old age, at his permanent residence, known as the Petershime farm or formerly the Owen Good farm, located north of the Conestoga Tavern. He was educated in the old pay schools of the county and his early training was all along agricultural lines, and he devoted himself all his life to the cultivation of farms in Conestoga Valley, "his sterling integrity, good sense and unostentatious sincerity of purpose won for him a high place in the esteem of the people and he was frequently called upon to fill positions of honor and trust.

Tradition tells us that he took part in laying the corner-stone of the new court house of Berks Co., Pa., at Reading, which was erected during the years of 1838, 1839 and 1840.

He was well proportioned in stature weighing about one hundred and sixty pounds and had dark blue eyes.

He was united in marriage to Barbara Kenege,* Apr. 22,

---

*Barbara Kenege was a daughter of John Kenege, who was married to Dorothy Nafzger, a daughter of Matthias Nafzger, a native of Switzerland, Europe.

Joseph K. Mast of Urbana, Ohio, who is a lineal descendant of Matthias Nafzger is in possession of the emigrant ancestor's family Bible, which was purchased in Switzerland in 1687.

Jacob Mast Homestead, Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa. See Fam. No. 1009.

1792, who preceded him in death, and his daughter Leah then accompanied him by attending to his household duties until he calmly passed from earth at an unexpected hour, like the last flickering of a candle. He had just been lying on his couch for a few moments of rest after the noon hour.

His mortal remains were laid to rest by the side of his dec'd companion in Pine Grove cemetery, where were buried his parents and scores of early pioneer settlers. Among the children born to this union, all on the old homestead are:

(1) John Mast, m. to Elizabeth Trego.

(2) Joseph Mast, m. to Frances Plank; m. as his second wife, Phebe Ann Plank.

(3) Elizabeth Mast, m. to John Zug.

(5) Jacob K. Mast, m. to Fanny Gehman.

(6) Isaac Mast, m. to Ann Gehman.

(7) Leah Mast, m. to Rev. George Hunter.

Mary, b. in 1800; d. Nov. 11, 1828; aged 27y., 11m. and 21d.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1010 THIRD GENERATION 1009

1. John Mast,* b. Oct. 29, 1793, in Caernarvon Twp., Berks

---

*John Mast moved in 1830 from Berks Co., Pa., to Champaign Co., Ohio. Prior to his removal to Ohio he taught in public schools southeastern Pa. He then bought a quarter of a section of good farm land in Champaign Co., O., at ten dollars per acre, without much money to invest in the land and his live stock and farming implements.

The young man soon found himself in a financial struggle, as the markets for his farm products gave no large returns and it afforded no good means of transportation in those days. He hauled his wheat over the mud roads to Dayton, Ohio, for thirty-three cents per bushel. But as the country became more densely settled, the land began to increase in value and the farmer was given better sale for his products, as grain, butter, cheese, poultry and eggs; the roads also afforded better facilities for transportation. Mr. Mast who was a remarkable business man and a highly respected citizen, both in church and state affairs, soon began to clear off his debts and became one of the foremost farmers in his county in which he resided. In 1865 he retired from his farm of 320 acres which he divided into smaller tracts for his children, reserving 65 acres.

He was a member of the board of education for 43 years, was a class leader in the M. E. church 54 years and served 48 years as steward and trustee.

Co., Pa.; address, Urbana, Champaign Co., O.; occu., farmer and school teacher; d. Mar. 7, 1881; m. Dec. 4, 1823 to Elizabeth Trego, b. Jan. 26, 1804 in Chester Co., Pa.; a daughter of Eli and Mary Trego, d. Jan. 25, 1880. Their children, born in Champaign Co., O., are:

(1) Phineas Price Mast, m. to Maria A. Kirkpatrick.

(2) Miriam B. Mast, b. Mar. 24, 1826; d. Mar. 20, 1885, with rheumatism.

(3) Isaac Wesley Mast, m. to Laura A. Smith; m. as his second wife, Anne Keating Smith.

(4) Anna Keemer Mast, m. to Alex Stewart.

(5) Elizabeth F. Mast, m. to John Lemen.

(6) Joseph Kenege Mast, m. to Catherine Eichholtz.

(7) John Emory Mast, m. to Menirva J. Stonebraker.

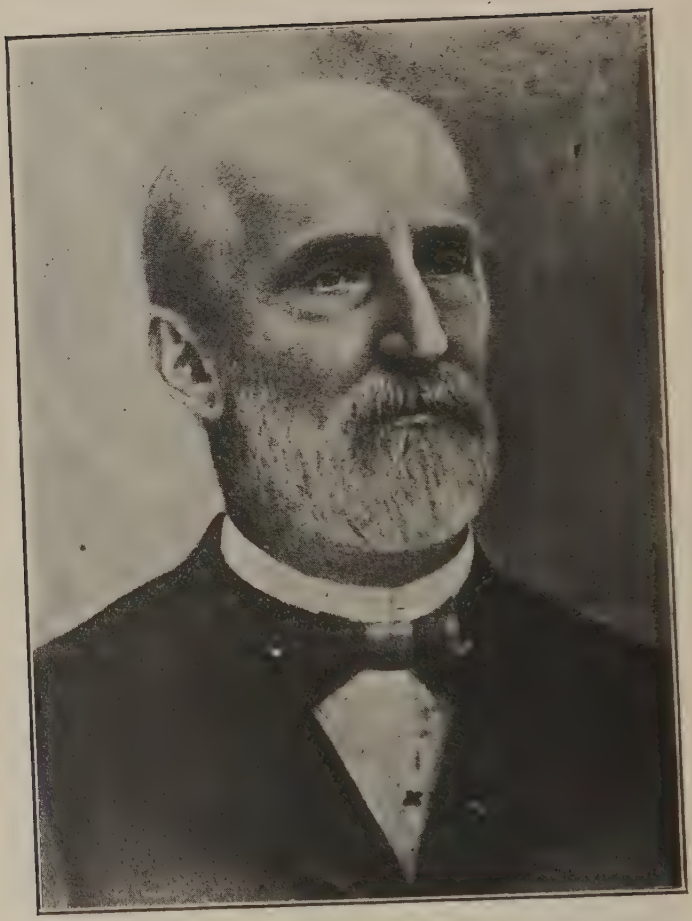
(8) Ephraim Milton Mast, m. to Sallie J. Brown.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1011 FOURTH GENERATION 1010

1. Phineas Price Mast, b. Jan. 3, 1825, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; residence when he died 403 West High St., Springfield, O.; d. Nov. 20, 1898. His death came not unexpectedly, as for the last month of his time on earth it was known that he could not survive for any great length of time, and all were prepared for the inevitable. Until two or three minutes before the end Mr. Mast was conscious and able to recognize the loved ones gathered at his bedside, and death came so quietly that he seemed only to have fallen asleep. The immediate causes of death were cancerous growths of the stomach and kidneys, Mr. Mast having been afflicted with stomach trouble while still a young man attending college. Later in life the growths became very serious and when he returned from French Lick Springs, Ind., five weeks prior to his death he was continually confined to his residence.

Probably no man had ever been more intimately connected with the growth of Springfield from a comparatively small village to its present size than Mr. Mast, whose enterprise in the line of manufacture of agricultural impliments in which he engaged soon after moving to Springfield had done much to develop that city.



P. P. Mast—See Fam. No. 1011.

In municipal affairs he was always prominent, although in an unassuming way; having given faithful service as a member of the city council for twenty-two years, this service with the exception of one term having been continuous. He was for many years president of council, and was mayor of Springfield from 1895 to 1897. Mr. Mast at the age of five years came with his father from Lancaster Co., Pa., and settled on a farm near Urbana, O., where he spent the early years of his life until he attained his majority on the farm, with the exception of the time when he was attending college. He was a student of Ohio Weslyan University from where he graduated in 1849, having taken while there special interest in the scientific and Biblical courses.

After leaving college he spent part of his time with his parents, teaching school one year and devoting his attentions a part of the time to trading in grain and produce. Coming to Springfield in 1856, he engaged in partnership in the winter of 1856 and 1857 with Hon. John H. Thomas in the manufacture of agricultural implements. His partnership continued until 1871 when Mr. Mast bought Mr. Thomas' interest in the concern and organized the firm of P. P. Mast & Co., which is still enjoying a very prosperous existence, Mr. Mast having remained the president of the company until his death. He was also the president of the Springfield National Bank, which was opened in Springfield, Mar. 31, 1882. Mr. Mast was also one third owner of the Farm and Fireside and the Woman's Home Companion published by the firm of Mast, Crowell & Kirkpatrick which was organized by Mr. Mast, June 1, 1879.

Aside from his immense business interests, Mr. Mast's holdings in real estate were considerable. Many years ago he purchased the Bandarita Ranch in Mariposa County, California, on which are located several gold mines; among them being the "Bandaritha," "Martin and Wallings" and the "Bower Cave." At present none of these are being actively worked, although several of them proved at times very profitable. Mr. Mast owned also about 3,000 acres of land in the peach belt of Georgia and

3,600 acres of land in Trego County, Kansas, together with much valuable real estate in Springfield.

During his entire life Mr. Mast proved himself a very public spirited citizen, and made many donations to public and charitable objects; among which was a gift of $10,000.00 toward the erection of St. Pauls' Methodist Episcopal Church, of which he was a member from the beginning of its organization.

He was greatly interested also in Ohio Weslyan University, of which for many years he was a trustee, and to which he had several times made monetary donations. He was a regular attendant at the commencement exercises of that college. Besides this he was always very generous to charitable works. He was continuously a Sunday school superintendent for forty years, having started as superintendent of the Central Methodist Episcopal Sunday school and continuing in the same position when St. Paul's Church was organized.

On the annversary of his birth Jan. 4, 1850 he was married to Miss Anna M. Kirkpatrick, a most esteemable woman, died Apr. 21, 1895 with dropsy, both buried at Springfield, O. She was a daughter of Samuel Kirkpatrick and Blanch Derror of Galesburg, Ill.

They never had any issue, but three adopted daughters who were born to Mr. Mast's deceased brother, Isaac Wesley Mast.

Mr. Mast also graduated in the year 1849 from Delaware College, and at that time decided to enter secular business, he sold his farm in Champaign Co. in 1850 and came to Springfield, O., where he formed a partnership with Hon. John H. Thomas, then county recorder. In 1850 he married, as previously stated, and with this marriage he obtained some money. With the two small capitals united and the addition of a third partner, Philip Kershner, they bought out Doctor Kindleberger and his patent and commenced its manufacture, together with a Buckeye Grain Drill and a Riding Corn Plow. Their means must have been limited, as Mr. Mast had once made the remark to some one that in those early days he built a drill and took it out in his wagon to sell or barter in order to get the means to build another. They also took building contracts. Later Mr. Mast purchased the

Driscal Carriage Co. and bought Mr. Thomas' interest, became sole proprietor and proceeded to organize the P. P. Mast Company, taking into the corporation several of the employees of the concern. Great success followed, and building after building on both sides of Warder Street arose and new buildings were necessitated for the business of the company.

Mr. Mast also organized the firm of Mast, Foos & Company in the West end making successful experiments with various articles of manufacture, finally settling down mainly to the construction of the Turbine Windmill, Buckeye Lawn Mowers and pumps. Then both concerns entered upon a great degree of prosperity.—Obituary.

## 1012 FOURTH GENERATION 1010

3. Isaac Wesley Mast, b. Mar. 14, 1828, in Berks Co., Pa.; occu., agriculturist; d. Oct. 26, 1871, with fever; buried at Urbana, O.; m. Mar. 8, 1852, at Cooperstown, N. Y., to Laura A. Smith, a daughter of Chauncey Smith, dec'd and Isabella (Frazier) Smith of Effingham, Ill.; d. ————————, with bronchitis; buried at Effingham, Ill. To this union was born one daughter.

(1) Sara Elizabeth Mast, who after the death of her parents became an adopted daughter of her uncle, Phineas P. Mast, she married to George H. Frey.

Isaac Mast m. as his second wife, on Jan. 10, 1867, Anne Keating Smith, who was b. July 7, 1841; d. Oct. 28, 1871, with fever, buried at Urbana, O. Their children, born in Champaign Co., O., are:

(2) Anna Maggie Mast, b. Mar. 9, 1868; d. Oct. 21, 1871.

(3) Elizabeth Mast, m. to Francis Butler Loomis.

(4) Florence Mast, m. to Charles Kilgore Rogers.

The two latter children of Isaac Wesley Mast also became adopted daughters of their uncle Phineas P. Mast.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

Isaac Wesley Mast enlisted Aug. 26, 1861, in the Third Iowa Cavalry, Co. G.; reenlisted Jan. 1, 1864, was honorably discharged Aug. 9, 1865.

1013 FIFTH GENERATION 1012

1. Sara Isabelle Mast, b. July 4, 1861, in Iowa; residence, 901 West High St., Springfield, O.; m. June 18, 1885, at Springfield, O., to George H. Frey, b. Aug. 27, 1856, a son of George Henry and Jane Quigler (Ward) Frey, of Springfield, O.; occu., manufacturer. Their children, born in Springfield, O., are:

Harrison Mast, b. Oct. 20, 1886. John Howard, b. Feb. 7, 1891. Philip Fonda, b. Mar. 12, 1893.

1014 FIFTH GENERATION 1012

3. Elizabeth Mast, b. Sept. 22, 1869, near Urbana, O.; residence, Springfield, O.; m. Apr. 29, 1897, at Springfield, to Francis Butler Loomis, b. July 27, 1861, at Marietta, O., a son of Judge William Butler Loomis, who d. at Marietta, Jan. 1898, served as a U. S. Minister to Venezuela for a number of years. He has been engaged the greater part of his life in civil service. Their children are:

Francis Butler, b. June 22, 1903, at Washington, D. C. Florence Isabel, b. July 29, 1905, at Springfield, O.; Infant son, b. ————————; d. Apr. 5, 1898, buried at Caracas, Venezuela. Infant son, b. at Baltimore, Md.; d. Nov. 14, 1899, buried at Springfield, O.

Mrs. Elizabeth Mast Loomis and husband resided at Springfield, O., at date of marriage in 1897, moved the same year to Caracas, Venezuela, lived there until 1901, went thence to Lisbon, Portugal, remained until 1902, then returned to Washington, D. C., where they resided until 1905, removed to Springfield in 1905 where they have continued to reside.

Mr. Loomis belongs to the Connecticut Loomis family. There is a complete genealogy of this family edited by Prof. Loomis, late Professor of Mathematics at Yale University.

1015 FIFTH GENERATION 1012

4. Florence Mast, b. Sept. 22, 1871, near Urbana, O.; residence, Springfield, O.; d. Apr. 26, 1901, buried at Springfield; m. Mar. 3, 1896, at Springfield, to Charles Kilgore Rogers, b. Aug. 28, 1867, at Springfield, O., a son of Richard Harrison Rodgers;

d. Oct. 27, 1902, with consumption. Their son Richard Mast was born at Springfield, Dec. 16, 1896.

### 1016 FOURTH GENERATION 1010

4. Anna Keemer Mast, b. Dec. 17, 1829, in Berks Co., Pa.; address, Urbana, Champaign Co., O.; m. June 6, 1854, at Urbana, O., to Alexander J. Stewart; b. Feb. 20, ————, a son of John and Elenora Stewart of Erie, Pa.; during the Civil War he had enlisted in the tenth Illinois Cavalry Co. I.; d. June 4, 1895, with dropsy, buried at Erie, Pa. Their children, born and deceased are:

Malinda Ester, b. Aug. 4, 1858; d. Sept. 8, 1858. Infant son, b. June 13, 1861; d. June 15, 1861. Essay Cordelia, b. June 13, 1861; d. Aug. 22, 1861. Willie H. (an adopted son), b. Jan. 5, 1871; d. May 24, 1891, with consumption; all buried at Erie.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1017 FOURTH GENERATION 1010

5. Elizabeth F. Mast, b. Nov. 1, 1831; residence, 1012 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Cal.; m. Sept. 2, 1858, in Champaign Co., O., to John R. Lemen; b. July 12, 1832, a son of Shornton and Sarah (Henricks) Lemen of Urbana, O.; d. Sept. 3, 1892, with stomach and heart trouble, buried at South Bend, Ind. Their children, born in Ohio and Indiana, are:

(1) Eva Florence Lemen, m. to Ezra Clark.

(2) Edward Grant Lemen, m. to Daisy B. Morse.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

Mrs. Elizabeth F. Mast Lemen resided in Champaign Co., O., at date of her marriage. In 1863 settled at South Bend, Ind., remained there until 1907, migrated thence to Los Angeles, Cal., where she resides at the present time.

### 1018 FIFTH GENERATION 1017

1. Eva Florence Lemen, b. Oct. 30, 1862; residence, 309 Franklin St., Greencastle, Ind.; m. Feb. 22, 1887, to Ezra Edward Clark, at South Bend, Ind.; b. Jan. 25, 1858, at Palmer, Mass., a son of Jonas Morton Clark who d. at Northampton, Mass.; occu.,

teacher of art in De Pau University. Their son, Donald Lemen was b. June 30, 1888, at South Bend, St. Joseph Co., Indiana.

### 1019 FIFTH GENERATION 1017

2. Edward Grant Lemen, b. Nov. 19, 1864; address, Box 504, Chicago, Ill.; residence, Downers Grove, Ill.; occu., manufacturer and traveling salesman; m. June 2, 1890, at Winchester, Ky., to Daisy B. Morse; b. Nov. 18, 1868, a daughter of William Mac Tavish Morse,* who d. at Three Rivers, Mich., Feb. 12, 1869, and Lydia Girard Modlin.†

### 1020 FOURTH GENERATION 1010

6. Joseph Kenege Mast, b. Mar. 30, 1834; address, Urbana R. R. No. 3, O.; occu., farmer; m. Nov. 13, 1856, to Catherine Eichholtz, of Urbana, O.; d. Aug. 26, 1883, with consumption, buried at Urbana. Their children, born in Champaign Co., are:

(1) John Wesley Mast, b. Aug. 26, 1857; d. Aug. 30, 1865, from injuries of a fall, buried at Urbana, O.

(2) Charles Henry Mast, m. to Mary L. Swisher.

(3) Joseph Frank Mast, m. to Malinda Instine.

(4) Emma Mast, m. to John Milton Strasser.

(5) Elizabeth Mast, m. to Clark A. McInturff.

(6) Cicero Phineas Mast, m. to Caroline Schroder.

(7) Ivy Mast, m. to Rev. J. Ernest Balmer.

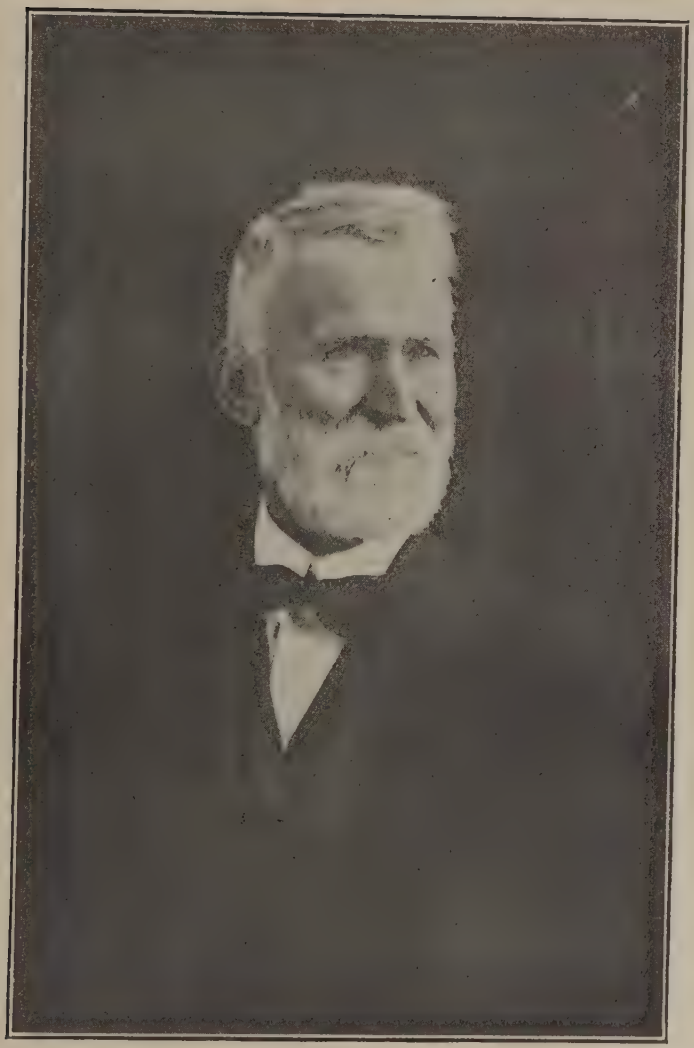
Joseph Kenege Mast was born in a quaint old log cabin, which was first occupied by his father after his removal from Pa., to Champaign Co., O., later his father built a one story brick house.

Mr. Mast always resided on the old homestead which he purchased in 1868, with eighty acres of land, two years later he

---

*William MacTavish Morse, was born in Glasgow, Scotland, Dec. 7, 1852, his father, Donald Campbell Morse, was also born in Glasgow, Scotland, Jan. 5, 1812, his wife was born in the same city, June 23, 1812.

†Lydia Girard Modlin, was born June 8, 1851 at Cincinnati, O., she was a daughter of Betty Louise (James) Modlin, a Quaker, born in Phila., June 3, 1809. Her husband, Wright Telford Modlin, was also a Quaker, both were of English descent. Mr. Modlin was born in Phila., Pa., Feb. 10, 1807.



Joseph Kenege Mast.—See Fam. No. 1020.

erected a two story brick dwelling at the cost of $6,500 making it one of the most beautiful country residences in the county. His career in life as a thrifty farmer has been marked with success, always being economical in his methods and honest in his dealings, and also manifested a lively interest during his life in church work. He has now retired from actual service and resides with his children.

### 1021 FIFTH GENERATION 1020

2. Charles Henry Mast, b. Dec. 15, 1858; address, Urbana, R. R. No. 6, Champaign Co., O.; occu., farmer, class leader, trustee and steward; m. Nov. 4, 1891, at New Moreheld, Clark Co., O., to Mary L. Swisher; b. Mar. 18, 1872, a daughter of J. Harvey and Anna T. (Dunlap) Swisher. Their children, born in Champaign Co., O., are:

Lestie Owen, b. Oct. 2, 1892; d. Oct. 5, 1892. Paul Harvey, b. Feb. 11, 1895. Avise Tobitha, b. Apr. 7, 1899. Adrah Mary Louise, b. Jan. 13, 1902.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1022 FIFTH GENERATION 1020

3. Joseph Frank Mast, b. July 15, 1860; address, Urbana, R. R. No. 3, Champaign Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 17, 1886, at Urbana, O., to Malinda Instine; b. Mar. 12, 1861, a daughter of Henry and Malinda (Benjamin) Instine of Urbana. Their children, born in Anderson Co., Kan., are:

Burleigh Frank, b. Sept. 29, 1887. Harry Wright, b. Dec. 24, 1888.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

Joseph Frank Mast, migrated in 1886 from Champaign Co., O., to Westphalia, Anderson Co., Kan., remained until 1900, thence returned to Logan Co., O., in 1900, lived their two years then moved again into his former vicinity in Champaign Co., O.

### 1023 FIFTH GENERATION 1020

4. Emma Mast, b. Apr. 22, 1862; address, LaGrange, Ill.; m. Apr. 22, 1886, at Urbana, O., to John Milton Strasser, a son

Residence of J. Frank Mast, Urbana. Champaign Co., O.—See Fam. No. 1022.

of George Strasser deceased and Louise (Stuben) of Urbana. Their children, born in Ill., and Wisconsin are:

Roland John, b. June 3, 1887. Marie Jeanette, b. Sept. 18, 1889. Ethelyn Beatrice, b. June 16, 1891. Florence Louise, b. Aug. 9, 1893. Joseph Mash, b. May 7, 1899.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1024 FIFTH GENERATION 1020

5. Elizabeth Mast, b. Jan. 27, 1866; residence, 14 Highland Ave., New York; address, Yonkers, New York; m. Oct. 21, 1890, at Urbana, O., to Clark A. McInturff, b. Dec. 30, 1863, a son of Louis McInturff, of New Salem, O. Their son, Joseph Mast, was born June 2, 1892.

Family head, member Metropolitan Temple, New York City.

Elizabeth Mast and husband resided at Delaware, O., from 1890 to 1894, migrated in 1894 to Ashland, Kentucky, lived there until 1896, moved the same year to Huntingdon, W. Va., and from there they moved in 1904 to their present residence in New York City.

### 1025 FIFTH GENERATION 1020

6. Cicero Phineas Mast, b. July 6, 1869; residence, Dayton, O.; occu., grocer; m. Aug. 20, 1904, in Mariposa Co., Calif., to Caroline Schroder, b. Mar. 11, 1870, a daughter of J. Herman Schroder of Dayton, O. No issue.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

Cicero Phineas Mast, was a member of Co. D, 3rd, O. V. I., during the Spanish American War in 1898.

### 1026 FIFTH GENERATION 1020

7. Ivy Mast, b. Jan. 5, 1880; address, Williamstown, Mich.; m. Oct. 24, 1907, at Urbana, O., to Rev. J. Ernest Balmer, b. May 6, 1883, a son of Rev. Robert H. Balmer of Medina, O. He graduated in 1904 from the Ohio Wesleyan University of which he received the honorary degree of B. L. No issue.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1027 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1010

7. John Emory **Mast, b. Sept. 12,** 1838; address, Urbana, R. R. No. 6, Champaign Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Apr. 13, 1869, at Mutual, Campaign Co., O., to Minerva J. Stonebraker, b. May 5, 1847, a daughter of Arnold S. and Sophia (Remsburg) Stonebraker, of Kings Creek, O. Their children, born near Kings Creek, Champaign Co., O., are:

(2) Marie May Mast, m. to William C. Brucker.

(3) Lulu Grace Mast, m. to David L. Thomas.

(6) Clarence Simpson Mast, m. to Clara Glenn Buck.

Ellis Heber, b. May 24, 1871; address, Urbana, O. Willie E., b. Sept. 8, 1876; d. Sept. 27, 1876, with croup. John Arnold, b. Nov. 25, 1877; address, Howe, Idaho. Clayton, b. Dec. 15, 1879; d. Apr. 8, 1880. Jennie Irene, b. June 29, 1882. Cleveland H., b. Nov. 13, 1884; d. Dec. 14, 1886, with croup. Evelyn Sophia, b. Feb. 10, 1887; d. Dec. 18, 1891, with croup. Earl Talmage, b. Dec. 29, 1890; address, Urbana, O.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1028 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1027

2. Maria May Mast, b. Feb. 10, 1873; address, Jamestown, Cloud Co., Kan.; m. at Urbana, O., Jan. 6, 1901, to William C. Brucker,* born July 12, 1871, a son of Fred and Emma (Zimmerman)† Brucker, of Oketo, Marshall Co., Kan.; occu., farmer. No issue.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

Maria May Mast and husband resided in Gage Co., Neb.,

---

*William C. Brucker's father, Fred Brucker, was born Nov. 6, 1838, at Alces Lotra, France, served six years as a soldier in the French Revolution. After the close of the war he returned home, and in 1866 he with his brother and cousin immigrated to America, settled in Illinois, where he followed the trade of blacksmithing, while his brother engaged in shoemaking, until Nov. 1869, when the three migrated to Marshall Co., Kan., here they batched together for a while until Fred, one of their number married on Mar. 4, 1870 to Emma Zimmerman;† both are living at this present date. To this union were born five sons and five daughters, all surviving.

†Emma Zimmerman was born in Prussia, Germany. Her father, Ludwig Zimmerman, immigrated to America in 1866, settled in Ill., and later in 1869, moved to Pawnee Co., Neb.

from 1901 to 1906, moved thence the same year to their present residence in Jewell Co., Kan.

### 1029 FIFTH GENERATION 1027

3. Lulu Grace Mast, b. Jan. 22, 1875; address, Fernhill, Ontario, Canada; m. July 29, 1897, at Kings Creek, Champaign Co., O., to David L. Thomas, b. Sept. 13, 1870, a son of David J. Thomas, residing at 103 Wilson Ave., London West, Canada. Their children are:

Mast Leroy, b. Apr. 29, 1898. Glenn Abner, b. Sept. 15, 1899; d. Apr. 25, 1900, buried at Poplar Hill, Ont. Blanche Leona, b. Apr. 16, 1901. Evelyn May, b. May 20, 1903. Velma Ferne, b. July 10, 1905. Earl Theodore, b. June 10, 1907.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

### 1030 FIFTH GENERATION 1027

6. Clarence Simpson Mast, b. Dec. 15, 1879; address, Blacksburg, Montgomery Co., Va.; occu., Prof. of Physics in the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, also Sunday school teacher; m. Aug. 22, 1906, at Delaware, Delaware Co., Ohio, to Clara Glenn Buck.* No issue.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1031 FOURTH GENERATION 1010

8. Ephraim Mast, b. June 29, 1841; address, West Palm Beach, Fla., formerly resided near Urbana, O.; occu., farmer;

---

*Mrs. Clara Glenn (Buck) Mast, was born Jan. 5, 1880. She is a daughter of Hon. Henris Edmund Buck and Jennie (Glenn) Buck, residing at 125 N. Liberty St., Delaware, Delaware Co., O.

Hon. Henris Edmund Buck was born in Delaware Co., O., Mar. 1, 1849, where he has spent almost his entire life. He is a prominent citizen of the town of which he was at one time mayor, as also was his father before him. He served as the county Probate judge. He has been very successful as a real estate agent, and is at present general manager of the Delaware Magrietic Springs and Northern Electric Railroad. He is vice-president of the National Numismatic Association. President of Ohio State Numismatic Association and member of the Delaware County Archaelogical Association. Also has one of the best coin collections in the state of Ohio.

Mrs. Clara Glenn (Buck) Mast's father, according to the

m. Mar. 15, 1866, at Urbana, O., to Sallie J. Brown, b. Feb. 13, 1845, a daughter of John and Ann (Myers) Brown, of Urbana, O. Their children are:

(1) Edgar Leroy Mast, m. to Sarah Angeline Runkle.
(2) John Clinton Mast, m. to Sarah Augusta Klickow.
(3) Charles Cordelle Mast, m. to Nellie Blanche Neer.
(4) Alfred Phineas Mast, m. to Arvesta Foltz.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

Ephraim Mast was reared on his father's farm in King's Creek Valley, Champaign Co., O., and devoted most of his life to farming. He retired about 1899.

---

Buck family history was a son of Israel E. Buck and Sarah W. Van Deman Buck,* who was a son of Edmund Buck and Anna Hubbell Buck,† who was a son of Israel Buck and Phoebe Benedict Buck, who was a son of John Buck, who was a son of Ezekiel Buck (No. 3), who was a son of Ezekiel Buck (No. 2), who was a son of Ezekiel Buck (No. 1), who was a son of Emanuel Buck, who arrived in America in 1642.

*Sarah W. Van Deman's father was Henry Van Deman, who was a soldier of the war of 1812. He built the present Presbyterian church at Delaware, O., and preached there for about 37 years. His father was John Van Deman who emigrated to America from Holland and was sent out as a missionary.—See Van Deman Family History.

Henry Van Deman's mother was Mary Magdalene Hester, who was born in 1765, in Kingdom of Hanover, Germany.—See Hester Genealogy. For Anna (Hubbell) Buck's ancestors, see Hubbell Genealogy, and for the ancestors of Phoebe Benedict Buck, see Benedict Genealogy. All the books of genealogy referred to are to be found at the home of H. E. Buck, Delaware, O.

Mrs. Clara Glenn (Buck) Mast's grandfather was Isaac D. Glenn, who was a prominent farmer of Champaign Co., O. At one time he owned nearly 700 acres of highly improved land east of Urbana, O. He was a son of Edmund R. Glenn who was also a prominent citizen of Champaign Co., and owned the farm on which the beautiful town of Glendale, O., is now situated. The town was named after him. His mother was a Drake, a sister of Dr. Daniel Drake, who was noted as a doctor and writer, of early Cincinnati times.

†Anna (Hubbell) Buck's parents were Ephraim Hubbell and Elizabeth Collins. Elizabeth (Collins) Hubbell was a daughter of Benjamin Collins a Revolutionary soldier, the first settler in Lincoln township, (then Delaware), now Morrow Co., O.—See Collins Family History.

He enlisted Dec. 1, 1861, for three years in the Shultz Battery, Co. M. 1st Ohio Light Artillery, and participated at the battle of Shiloh, also in a few skirmishes between Louisville, Ky., and Pittsburg Landing. On Oct. 25, 1862 he was honorably discharged on account of physical disability. He returned home at the age of twenty eight and remained until the fall of 1869. He then moved with his family to Fayette Co., Ill., afterwards to Henry Co., Mo., and later to Anderson Co., Kan.

As this history was already prepared for publication there was finally found a convenient space for the obituary of Ephraim Mast as contained in "The Urbana Morning Tribune," of Friday, April 8, 1910.

Ephraim Mast, one of the best known residents of this city, passed away at the home of his son John C. Mast on South Main Street, Thursday morning at 4:45 after a lingering illness extending over nineteen weeks. The cause of his death was a complication of diseases. The deceased was born near the village of Kings Creek, on the twenty-ninth day of June 1841, and was sixty-eight years old when death came to relieve his sufferings.

Mr. Mast was taken seriously ill nineteen weeks ago and has been confined to his bed ever since. He was taken to the home of his son, Charles, in Boynton, Florida, where he spent several months in a vain effort to get back his health. After he had been there for some time his condition began to grow worse and he expressed a desire to come back to his home to pass his remaining days. During the long years in which he was a resident of this county, Mr. Mast made himself beloved by his kindly manner. He was as well known as any man in the county and counted his friends by the hundreds.

When quite young he united with the Methodist church and has always been a faithful member. He was a member of the First M. E. Church of this city and his death will cause general sorrow among its members as he was generally loved.

Funeral services over the remains will be held Saturday afternoon at two o'clock, from the residence of his son, John C. Mast on South Main street.

1032 FIFTH GENERATION 1031

1. Edgar Leroy Mast, b. Jan. 6, 1867, in Champaign Co., O.; address, St. Paris, Champaign Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Aug. 18, 1896, at Urbana Camp Ground, to Sarah Angeline Runkle, b. Jan. 6, 1877, a daughter of Gillie and Annie (Colbert) Runkle, of St. Paris, O. Their daughter, Cora Emma, was b. Nov. 29, 1897.

1033 FIFTH GENERATION 1031

2. John Clinton Mast, b. Dec. 18, 1869, near Clinton, Henry Co., Mo.; address, Urbana, O.; occu., manufacturer of high grade creamery butter; m. Jan. 20, 1892, at Westville, O., to Sarah Augusta Klickow, b. Mar. 16, 1872, a daughter of Charles and Sarah (Shroder) Klickow of Urbana, O. No issue.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1034 FIFTH GENERATION 1031

3. Charles Clinton Mast, b. Mar. 28, 1872, in Anderson Co., Kan.; address, Boynton, Dade Co., Fla.; occu., horticulturist; m. Dec. 7, 1904, at Westville, Champaign Co., O., to Nellie Blanche Neer; b. Jan. 9, 1874, a daughter of Joseph and Sallie (Chance) Neer of Conroe, Texas. No issue.

1035 FIFTH GENERATION 1031

4. Alfred Phineas Mast, b. Apr. 29, 1876, in Anderson Co., Kan.; address, Urbana, R. R. No. 5, Champaign Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Nov. 19, 1896, at Eris, Champaign Co., O., to Arvesta Foltz, b. June 3, 1877, a daughter of T. B. and Etna (Kizer) Foltz. Their children, born in Champaign Co., are:

Roland Foltz, b. Nov. 6, 1897. Homer Paul, b. Feb. 15, 1900.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1036 THIRD GENERATION 1009

2. Joseph Mast, b. in 1794; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Apr. 17, 1851. He was for a number of years engaged in agricultural pursuits in Conestoga Valley, of which locality he was a life long resident and a respected citizen. In his later years

he started a grocery store at his own residence which is now occupied by John M. Stoltzfus. The sign board indicating his business was found many years after his death in the attic of Mr. Stoltzfus' dwelling.

Mr. Mast married his first wife, Frances Plank who was b. in 1800; d. May 5, 1834, by whom he had one daughter, (1) Sarah Ann Mast, m. to Owen B. Good. The father m. as his second wife, Phebe Ann Plank, a sister to his first wife, d. Oct. 28, 1840, by this marriage there was born one son,

(2) Charles Mast, m. to Clara Gilmer, m. (second) Fanny Jordan.

Mr. Mast married as his third wife, Margaret Cowen, by this marriage there were no children. He with his two first wives were interred in Pine Grove Cemetery while his wife of third marriage was buried in Reading Cemetery.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1037 FOURTH GENERATION 1036

1. Sarah Ann Mast, b. in 1823, address, Springfield, Chester Co., Pa. (now called Elverson); d. May 10, 1858; m. to Owen B. Good, b. Nov. 22, 1813; d. Feb. 7, 1885; occu., farmer. Their children, born at the old Jacob Mast homestead farm north of Conestoga tavern, are:

(1) Laura E. Good, m. to B. Frank Kurtz.

(2) Leah Frances Good, m. to Howard Elijah Sheeler.

(3) J. Winfield Good, m. to Anna Frances Buckwalter.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1038 FIFTH GENERATION 1037

1. Laura E. Good, b. Feb. 21, 1858; address, Joanna, Berks Co., Pa.; m. May 1, 1879, to B. Frank Kurtz,* b. Feb. 4,

---

*John Kurtz, the great-great-grandfather of B. Frank Kurtz, emigrated from Germany to Scotland, where he married a Scotch lady, and later came to America, settling in Big Valley, Chester Co., Pa.

He was a miller by trade, as were his five sons, who manufactured flour for the American army during the Revolutionary war, concealing this flour in the large mill chimney where the British soldiers were unable to find it.

1851, son of John and Harriet G. (Gabriel) Kurtz; occu., farmer and miller. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., are:

(1) Sarah Adella Kurtz, m. to Harry F. Plank.

(2) Fanny Verge Kurtz, m. to George Maxwell.

Laura Ellena, b. Oct. 19, 1888; occu., musician. Marie Mast, b. July 2, 1891; occu., school teacher. Charlie Franklin, b. June 16, 1893. John Winfield, b. Apr. 2, 1895. Harold Ethelbert, b. Sept. 26, 1898. Verna Hintz, b. Jan. 26, 1902.

Husband, member Episcopal Church; wife, member of Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1039 SIXTH GENERATION 1038

1. Sarah Adella Kurtz, b. Apr. 10, 1881; address, Joanna, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Mar. 5, 1901, to Harry F. Plank; occu., painter. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., are:

David K., b. July 30, 1901. Jacob Luther, b. May 20, 1906.

### 1040 SIXTH GENERATION 1038

2. Fanny Verge Kurtz, b. Jan. 27, 1885; address, Bristow, Nebr.; m. June 18, 1906, to Dr. Geo. Maxwell; occu., dentist and optician.

### 1041 FIFTH GENERATION 1037

2. Leah Frances Good, b. June 19, 1855; residence,

---

One of John Kurtz's sons named Christian, the great-grandfather of B. Frank Kurtz, was born in Chester county, and died there. Both he and his wife were buried at Fair View Church.

Jacob Kurtz, the grandfather of B. Frank Kurtz, was born in Joanna, Berks county, and he and his wife, Ann (Shingle) Kurtz, were buried near Harmony Church.

John Kurtz, the father of B. Frank Kurtz, was born at Kurtz Mills, Feb. 3, 1818, and died Aug. 17, 1882. He was a miller by trade, and when a young man removed to Warwick, Chester county, where he became manager of the Warwick Mills. In 1859 he purchased the Kurtz Mills from the Bull Estate, and continued to operate them until his death in 1882.

John Kurtz married Harriet Gabriel, who was born near Joanna, Sept. 25, 1820 and died at Kurtz Mills, Feb. 17, 1866. To them were born: Thomas. Sara, b. Sept. 15, 1844; d. Jan. 8, 1847. William B., who lives in Portland, Ore. Jacob. B. Franklin. Mary, m. F. Sheeler. Tamsen. m. (first) to a Mr. Plank, and (second) to J. H. Wells. Maggie, m. to Mr. Albright and living at York, Pa. Clara E., m. to William E. Given and living at Honey Brook, Pa. J. Edward, who lives at Dalles, Oregon.

Elverson, Chester Co., Pa.; d. Apr. 1, 1908, of consumption, buried in Elverson cemetery; m. Feb. 18, 1878, to Howard Elijah Sheeler, b. July 17, 1851, at Reading, Pa., a son of William Sheeler, b. Mar. 28, 1822; d. at Elverson, Sept. 1, 1888, and Susanna Miller, b. May 18, 1825; d. July 17, 1901; occu., dealer in coal and lumber. Their children, born at Elverson, are:

(2) Owen Frank Sheeler, m. to Harriet McEwen.

(3) Alma Verge Sheeler, b. Aug. 29, 1888.

Ralph, b. July 4, 1879; d. Oct. 14, 1907. Howard Ardell, b. Mar. 2, 1891. Fred Leon, b. Sept. 14, 1894.

### 1042 SIXTH GENERATION 1041

2. Owen Frank Sheeler, b. Feb. 3, 1882; residence, Elverson, Chester, Co., Pa.; occu., painter and paperhanger; m. to Harriet McEwen, daughter of John H. McEwen. Their children, born in Elverson, are:

Ralph, born in 1901. Emma, b. in 1905.

### 1043 SIXTH GENERATION 1041

3. Alma Verge Sheeler, b. Aug. 29, 1888; residence, Elverson, Pa.; m. in 1909, to Marvin Leighton. Their daughter, Gladys was born in Dec. 1909.

### 1044 FIFTH GENERATION 1037

J. Winfield Good, b. June 22, 1851; residence, Spring City, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., doctor of medicine; m. Mar. 18, 1875, at Spring City, to Anna Frances Buckwalter, b. Dec. 23, 1852, a daughter of Eli and Margaretta (Bull) Buckwalter of Elverson, Pa.; d. Aug. 11, 1903 of leucocythemia. Their children, born in Bareville, Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

Ethel Winfield, b. Sept. 20, 1880. Margretta Clara, b. Apr. 24, 1888.

J. Winfield Good resided in Bareville from 1874 to 1889, moved to Spring City, in 1889.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1045 FOURTH GENERATION 1036

2. Charles Mast, b. ————————; address, Berkley, Cal.;

d. in 190—; occu., miner, later years, clerk in a book-store; m. in Chester Co., Pa., to Clara Gilmer (divorced). He migrated West to the Pacific coast and there married (second) Fanny Jordan. No issue.

### 1046 THIRD GENERATION 1009

3. Elizabeth Mast, b. Mar. 2, 1795, in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; address, Eaton, Chester Co., Pa.; d. Aug. 5, 1875; m. Nov. 23, 1815, to John Zug.* Their children, born in Chester Co., Pa., are:

(1) Isaac M. Zook, m. to Leah Miller.

(2) Elhanan Zook, m. to Sarah Trimble.

(3) Jacob M. Zook, m. to Rebecca A. Ashbridge.

(4) Rachael M. Zook, b. Jan. 22, 1823; d. ————————; unmarried.

(5) Mary M. Zook, m. to Jesse B. Dunwoody.

(6) Anna M. Zook, b. Mar. 3, 1828; d. July 26, 1841.

(7) Elizabeth Zook, b. Jan. 6, 1830. She was a hospital nurse during the Civil War; d. at Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 4, 1865.

(8) John Mauritz Zook, m. to Sarah A. Taylor.

(9) Elmina A. Zook, m. to William C. Wheeler.

### 1047 FIRST GENERATION

Moritz Zug, b. in Germany, Europe; address, Exton, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; d. ————; m. to ——— ————. Their children, born in Berks Co., Pa., are:

(1) John Zug, b. in Aug. 1748; m. to ——— ————. For his lineal descendants see "Hertzler Genealogy," Fam. 221, page 118.

(2) Christian Zug, b. in June, 1750; m. to ——— ————.

---

*John Zook, was born April 1, 1786. His life was chiefly devoted to agricultural pursuits. He died near Exton, Chester Co., Pa. He was born of German parentage. The writer has hereby furnished a brief genealogy of John Zook's grand father, Moritz Zug's family, as found in the "Hertzler Genealogy," compiled in 1884, by John Hertzler, Sr., of Port Royal, Juniata Co., Pa. Only such facts of interest are contained in the following sketch of the Moritz Zug family which are considered requisite for reference.

**The old "Zug Homestead," Whiteland, Chester Co., Pa. Built 1750. Purchased by Morritz Zug in 1770 and occupied by him and his descendants, the Zugs and Zooks, continuously since that time. See Fam. No. 1047.**

For his lineal descendants see "Hertzler Genealogy" Fam. No. 80, page 52.

(3) Henry Zug, m. to Barbara Kurtz.

(4) Jacob Zug, m. to Gertrude Kenege.

(5) Daughter, b. in 1759; d. in infancy.

(6) Abraham Zug, b. Jan. 1761; m. to Maria Kurtz, b. Aug. 21, 1767; d. June 24, 1811. They had children.

(7) Frances Zug, b. in July, 1763; m. to John Kurtz.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1048 SECOND GENERATION 1047

3. Henry Zug, b. on Ascension day in 1752; occu., farmer; residence, West Whiteland Twp., Chester Co., Pa.; d. Feb. 21, 1826, at Eden on the Conestoga Creek, when at his brother

Abraham's on a visit, buried in a cemetery at Lancaster City. He m. Dec. 26, 1775, to Barbara Kurtz, b. Apr. 25, 1755; d. in 1834. Their eight children, born in Chester Co., are:

(1) Barbara Zug, m. to John Garber. They lived in Chester Co. and died there. Had offspring.

(3) Phebe Zug, m. to Joseph Kauffman.

(5) Abraham Zug, m. to Elizabeth Weisler.

(6) Henry Zug, b. ————; m. ————; was a physician; d. near Carthage, Ill., in 1846. They had one daughter.

(7) David Zug, m. to Eleanor Stephens.

Mary, b. ————. Elizabeth, b. ————. Samuel, b. ————; d. young.

Family head, member Amish-Mennonite Church.

### 1049 THIRD GENERATION 1048

3. Phebe Zug, b. Jan. 20, 1776; d. in Dec. 1861; m. to Joseph Kauffman in 1804, who d. in 1815. They had five children. Phebe Kauffman m. as her second husband, Joseph Hall, in 1818. They had two children. In 1884 Samuel Z. Hall, their youngest son was engaged in the manufacture of the cotton gin feeder and condenser at Little Rock, Ark.

### 1050 THIRD GENERATION 1048

5. Abraham Zug, b. ————; m. to Elizabeth Weisler. Their children are:

John. Maurice. Elizabeth. Abraham. Isaac. Jacob.

### 1051 THIRD GENERATION 1048

7. Major David Zook,* b. May 16, 1791; occu., farmer; address, ————; d. Mar. 24, 1864; m. Mar. 22, 1821, to Eleanor

---

*When Major David Zook was a boy his name was changed from Zug to Zook. A few of the family still retain the original name. He moved to Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1830, on a portion of the encampment ground of Valley Forge, which he purchased from Moors and Stephens. The house was the headquarters of General Greene, at the time of the Revolutionary War.

Stephens,* b. in 1802; she resided in Phila., in 1884. Their children are:

(1) Gen. Samuel Kosciusko Zook,† b. Mar. 27, 1822.

(2) David S. Zook, b. May 10, 1823.

(3) Elizabeth M. Zook, b. June 8, 1825.

(4) Hannah J. Zook, b. Nov. 18, 1827; m. to William Wayne, the only male descendant of Gen. Anthony Wayne of the Revolutionary War. In 1884 he resided on the old home farm of Gen. Wayne in Chester Co., Pa.

(5) Mary E. Zook, b. Mar. 1, 1830.

(6) Jacob Kurtz Zook, b. June 12, 1832.

(7) Charles D. Zook, b. Apr. 28, 1833.

(8) Thaddeus S. Zook, b. Dec. 10, 1837. He was a lawyer in 1884 at Phila., Pa.

(9) Ellen E., b. May 19, 1841, a physician; d. Apr. 9, 1884 in Phila.

### 1052 SECOND GENERATION 1047

4. Jacob Zug, b. in Apr. 1757; address, Exton, Chester Co.,

---

*In 1700 Maurice Edwards and his wife Eleanor Morgan came from Penrickshire, Wales, the history of only one daughter, Elizabeth Edwards is now known to the family, Shephen Evans, (changed to Stephens after arrival in America) whose parents also came from Wales, married Mary Davis. They had three sons, David, Benjamin and Abijah, and one daughter, Ruth. David Stephens married Elizabeth Edwards and had three children, Eleanor, Maurice and Abijah. Abijah Stephens, married Elizabeth Moore and had eight children: Eleanor (Stephens) Zook, widow of Major David Zook and mother of Gen. Samuel K. Zook‡ being one of that number.

†General Samuel K. Zook was a lawyer residing in New York City, highly educated and occupied various positions of honor during his short pilgrimage here on earth. He also possessed great ingenuity which attracted the attention of distinguished scientists—men in the use of electricity. A writer says history furnishes no example of more notable gallantry than that displayed by Gen. Zook on leading his brigade into action on the day he received his fatal wound in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa. Buried July 13, 1863, in Greenwood Cemetery, New York, and subsequently his remains were removed to Montgomery Cemetery, Montgomery Co., Pa. An enduring granite tombstone marks his grave, with the following inscription: Samuel K. Zook, Brigadier and Brevet Major General U. S. Vol. Wounded at the battle of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville. Killed at Gettysburg July 2, 1863, aged 41 years, 3 months and 5 days.

Pa.; occu., farmer; d. in Feb, 1829; m. to Gertrude Kenege, b. ————; d. ————. Their children, born in West Whiteland Twp., are:

(1) Magdalena Zug, m. to Christian Zug; m. as her second husband, Joseph Schmucker.

(2) Frances Zug, m. to Peter Schmucker.

(3) A twin to Frances Zug, d. an infant.

(4) Anna Zug, m. to John Plank.

(5) John Zug, m. to Elizabeth Mast.—See Fam. No. 1046.

(6) Charity Zug, m. to Daniel Mast. For their lineal descendants.—see Fam. No. 1961.

(7) Leah Zug, m. to Jacob Plank.

(8) Rachael Zug, b. ————; d. unmarried.

(9) Elizabeth Zug, m. to Christian Plank.

(10) Christian Zug, b. in 1801; d. Nov. 19, 1881; unmarried.

(11) A twin to Christian Zug, d. an infant.

(12) Jacob Zug, b. July 18, 1803, m. to Magdalena Gehman.

(13) Phoebe Zug, b. in July, 1808; m. to ———— Weitzel.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1053 SECOND GENERATION 1047

7. Frances Zug, b. in July 1763; residence, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Feb. 15, 1826; m. to John Kurtz, b. Mar. 16, 1756; occu., farmer. Their six children, are:

(2) Jacob Kurtz, b. Mar. 14, 1784; d. Sept. 17, 1848; m. to Nancy Rudy, b. Feb. 7, 1793; d. Jan. 21, 1847.

(3) Barbara Kurtz, b. Dec. 17, 1786; d. single, Feb. 25, 1812.

(4) Mary Kurtz, m. to John Umble. For their lineal descendants.—see Fam. No. 1148.

(5) Fanny Kurtz, m. to John Schrock.

(6) Anna Kurtz, b. Feb. 17, 1804; d. Nov. 21, 1865; m. to Ulrich Sherk.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1054 FOURTH GENERATION 1046

1. Isaac M. Zook, b. Feb. 20, 1817; address, Exton, Chester Co., Pa.; d. July 11, 1904; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 20, 1842, to

Leah Miller, b. Sept. 22, 1821; d. July 13, 1896. Their five children are:

(1) John Miller Zook, m. to Susan J. Davis.
(2) Elizabeth Zook, b. Jan. 17, 1846; d. Sept. 9, 1864.
(3) Mariana Zook, m. to Charles Dunwoody.
(4) Frank Kurtz Zook, m. to Mary Louise Hinkle.
(5) Elhanen Zook, m. to Bertha B. Reynolds.

Family head, member Friends in religious views.

### 1055 FIFTH GENERATION 1054

1. John Miller Zook, b. Jan. 12, 1844; residence, 1728 N. 19th St., Phila., Pa.; m. May 15, 1873, to Susan J. Davis. Their children are:

(1) Sharples Townsend Zook, m. to Margaret Hawkins Hooper.
(3) John Miller Zook, m. to Elizabeth C. Williams.

Frank Miller Zook, b. Jan. 26, 1876.

### 1056 SIXTH GENERATION 1055

1. Sharples Townsend Zook, b. Apr. 30, 1874; residence, No. 26 N. 50th St., Phila., Pa.; occu., dealer in flour and feed; m. Oct. 3, 1900, to Margaret Hawkins Hooper. Their children are:

Susan Dunwoody, b. Apr. 18, 1903; d. Feb. 9, 1906.
William H. Dunwoody, b. July 27, 1907.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1057 SIXTH GENERATION 1055

3. John Miller Zook, b. Apr. 12, 1878; residence, 5715 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.; occu., dentist; m. Oct. 30, 1907, to Elizabeth C. Williams.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

### 1058 FIFTH GENERATION 1054

3. Marianna Zook, b. Dec. 21, 1848; address, Narberth, Pa.; m. Apr. 7, 1875, to Charles Dunwoody; occu., dealer in flour and feed; d. Mar. 13, 1905. Their son Clarence J. was b. Feb. 22, 1876; d. Feb. 1, 1886.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

1059 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1054

4. Frank Kurtz Zook, b. Apr. 28, 1853; residence, 404 Mission St., San Rafael, Cal.; occu., civil engineer; m. Apr. 28, 1880, to Mary Louise Hinkle. Their son, Edgar Thompson, was born Dec. 7, 1882.

1060 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1054

5. Elhanen Zook, b. July 25, 1856; address, Cristobal, Canal Zone, Isthmus of Panama; occu., civil engineer; m. Oct. 5, 1885, to Bertha B. Reynolds. Their children are:

Leah Abbie, b. Jan. 6, 1889. Ruth Edna, b. Oct. 30, 1892.

Family head, member Episcopal Church.

1061 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1046

2. Elhanen Zook, b. Mar. 17, 1819; address, Box No. 144, East Downingtown, Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Mar. 11, 1847, to Sarah Trimble, b. Oct. 6, 1825; d. Oct. 19, 1898. Their children are:

(1) Thomazin T. Zook, m. to George E. Wills; m. as her second husband, Charles Downing.

(2) Annie A. Zook, b. Apr. 5, 1849.

(3) William T. Zook, m. to Abbie Evens.

(4) John Trimble Zook, m. to Mary B. Evens.

Frances E. Zook, b. Oct. 6, 1854. Sarah T. Zook, b. June 14, 1857; d. Sept. 1, 1857. Mary A. Zook, b. Mar. 24, 1867; d. Mar. 24, 1867. Henry Elhanen Zook, b. Oct. 24, 1862. George Downing Zook, b. Oct. 30, 1869.

Family head, member Friends Church (old orthodox).

1062 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1061

1. Thomazin T. Zook, b. Dec. 22, 1847; residence, 355 Washington Ave., Downingtown, Pa.; m. Dec. 24, 1872, to George E. Wills, d. Dec. 21, 1884. Their daughter, Elizabeth Hunter, was born Oct. 16, 1877.

Thomazin T. Wills, m. as her second husband on Mar. 29, 1893, Charles Downing; occu., cashier of Downingtown National Bank.

Family head, member Friends Church.

1063 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1061

3. William T. Zook, b. Feb. 2, 1851; residence, Malvern, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., clerk; m. Mar. 18, 1880, to Abbie Evans. Their children are:

Edwin, b. Oct. 15, 1884. Gertrude Kenege, b. June 10, 1888. Roland, b. Dec. 15, 1894. Alan, b. Dec. 7, 1896.

Family head, member Friends Church.

1064 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1061

4. John Trimble Zook, b. Mar. 10, 1853; residence, 422 Pearl St., Camden, N. J.; d. July 17, 1897; occu., commission merchant; m. Feb. 18, 1875, to Mary B. Evans, who d. Aug. 15, 1906. Their children are:

(1) Amos Evans Zook, m. to Marie Weischedel.

(2) Sarah Trimble Zook, m. to Charles Cook.

(7) Henry Elhanen Zook, m. to Emile Hoffecker.

Elizabeth Barbara Evans, b. Aug. 13, 1879. Joseph Evans, b. July 23, 1881; d. July 24, 1882. Annie, b. Apr. 13, 1883. J. Trimble, b. Jan. 16, 1886.

Family head, member Friends Church.

1065 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1064

1. Amos Evans Zook, b. Mar. 6, 1876; residence, 416 Lincoln Ave., Collingswood, N. J.; occu., clerk; m. Sept. 16, 1907, to Mary Weischedel.

Family head, member German Lutheran Reformed Church.

1066 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1064

2. Sarah Trimble Zook, b. Nov. 6, 1877; residence, 325 Vine St., Camden, N. J.; occu., fireman; m. Dec. 30, 1902, to Charles K. Cook.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1067 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1064

7. Henry Elhanen Zook, b. Mar. 29, 1888; residence, 2102 N. Franklin St. Phila., Pa.; occu., veterinary; m. Aug. 24, 1907, to Emile Hoffecker.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

1068 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1046

3. Jacob M. Zook,* b. Apr. 19, 1821; address, Exton, Chester Co., Pa.; d. Dec. 13, 1891; occu., farmer; m. Oct. 23, 1891, to Rebecca A. Ashbridge. Their children are:

(4) Jane Downing Zook, m. to Philip Putnam Chase.

Mary F., b. July 31, 1851. Rachael V. A., b. Feb. 24, 1853; d. Dec. 21, 1891. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 12, 1855. Jacob M., b. Nov. 9, 1860.

Family head, member Friends Church.

1069 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1068

4. Jane Downing Zook, b. Apr. 17, 1858; address, Exton, Chester Co., Pa.; m. June 18, 1891, to Philip Putnam Chase. Their children are:

Mary Ashbridge, b. May 20, 1892. Isabel Putnam, b. Aug. 9, 1895. Elizabeth Joyius, b. Nov. 19, 1901. Abia, b. Apr. 6, 1905.

Family head, member Episcopal Church.

1070 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1046

5. Mary Mast Zook, b. July 19, 1825, at Exton, Chester Co., Pa.; residence, 343 West Miner St., West Chester, Pa.; m. Mar. 5, 1846, to Jesse B. Dunwoody; occu., miller. Their children are:

(1) J. Francis Dunwoody, m. to Magdalena Wermer.

(5) William B. Dunwoody, m. to Ellen Elizabeth MacNeil.

(6) Joseph P. Dunwoody, m. to Clemence Rankin Welchens.

(7) Isaac Zook Dunwoody, m. to Martha Condil Smith.

---

*Jacob M. Zook resided during the greater part of his life on the same farm and in the same house that his great-grandfather, Moritz Zug had moved into on Sept. 9, 1770, and where he also died. His son Jacob Zook and his grandson John Zook, died in the same house. This farm and house is in possession of Jacob M., son of Jacob M. Zook, Sr., at this writing.

Mary F. Zook, the eldest daughter of Jacob M. Zook, Sr., is in possession of the old (Moritz Zug) family Bible, which was printed in 1589, in Zurich, Switzerland, Europe, and contains no records previous to Moritz Zug's family. This property has been in the possession of Moritz Zug and his lineal descendants one hundred and forty-one years.

(8) Jesse Edward Dunwoody, m. to Emma Linnia Lawson. Lewis, b. May 14, 1848; d. June 20, 1868. Anna J. b. May 23, 1850. John H., b. July 13, 1854; d. July 7, 1861.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

### 1071 FIFTH GENERATION 1070

1. J. Francis Dunwoody, b. Mar. 26, 1847; residence, 714 Byers Ave., Joplin, Mo.; occu., miller: m. Mar. 14, 1869, at Palermo, Kan., to Magdalena Wermer of Bittenfield, Saxony, Prussia. Their children are:

(3) William B. Dunwoody, m. to Mary Foote.

(4) Jacob Zook Dunwoody, m. to Florence Violet Nelson.

(5) Anna Frances Dunwoody, m. to Lewis Baptiste Breer.

Jesse B., b. Aug. 14, 1871; d. Aug. 25, 1872, at Doniphan, Kan. Frederick Charles, b. Nov. 17, 1873; d. Oct. 20, 1874. Lydia Augusta, b. May 3, 1884. Charles Gunn, b. Oct. 25, 1892.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

### 1072 SIXTH GENERATION 1071

3. William B. Dunwoody, b. June 19, 1875; residence, 714 Chestnut St., Joplin, Mo.; occu., miller; m. in 1897, to Helen Foote. Their children are:

Mary Louise, b. Jan. 18, 1898. Elmina Frances, b. Sept. 12, 1900.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

### 1073 SIXTH GENERATION 1071

4. Jacob Zook Dunwoody, b. July 22, 1877; residence, 714 Byers Ave., Joplin, Mo.; occu., clerk; m. Jan. 1, 1904, to Florence Violet Nelson.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

### 1074 SIXTH GENERATION 1071

5. Anna Frances Dunwoody, b. Apr. 25, 1880; residence, 138 South Counsion St., Lynn, Mass.; m. June 20, 1900, to Lewis Baptiste Breer; occu., merchant. Their son, Paul Eugene was born Aug. 6, 1904.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

1075 FIFTH GENERATION 1070

5. William B. Dunwoody, b. Aug. 22, 1856; residence, Llanerdi, Pa.; occu., manufacturer of hosiery; m. to Ellen Elizabeth MacNeil, of Ireland. Their children are:

Martha Christy, b. May 22, 1895. Mariana Zook, b. Jan. 25, 1897. Joseph Penrose, b. Feb. 7, 1898. Harold Frances, b. Oct. 4, 1900; d. in July, 1901. Willard De Groff, b. Nov. 15, 1902. John Alexander, b. ————. Edwin T. Brooke, b. ————.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

1076 FIFTH GENERATION 1070

6. Joseph P. Dunwoody, b. Aug. 12, 1858; residence, 916 South 46th St., Phila., Pa.; occu., lumber dealer; m. Nov. 15, 1888, to Clemence Rankin Welchins, of Lancaster, Pa. Their son, William Brooke, was born Oct. 7, 1889.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

1077 FIFTH GENERATION 1070

7. Isaac Zook Dunwoody, b. Feb. 1, 1861; residence, 3609 Julian St., Denver, Colo.; occu., machinist; m. Aug. 3, 1892, to Martha Condil Smith, of Denver, Colo. Their children are:

Marian Condil, b. May 8, 1893. Dorothy Wheeler, b. Feb. 28, 1897. Helen Elizabeth, b. Feb. 14, 1900.

Family head, member Episcopal Church.

1078 FIFTH GENERATION 1070

8. J. Edward Dunwoody, b. Dec. 9, 1863; residence, Llanarch, Pa.; occu., dentist; m. July 28, 1892, to Emma Linnia Lawson, of Phila. Their children are:

Jessie Lawson, b. Apr. 28, 1893. Mary Elizabeth, b. Oct. 21, 1895; d. in Nov. 1895. Eleanor Potts, b. Apr. 20, 1896. Mary Mast, b. Oct. 20, 1904.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

1079 FOURTH GENERATION 1046

8. John Mauritz Zook, b. Apr. 25, 1832; residence, Louisiana, Mo.; occu., merchant; m. June 11, 1857, to Sarah A. Taylor,

b. ————; d. Feb. 13, 1882. Their children, born at Exton, Chester Co., Pa., are:

(1) Gertrude Kenege Zook, m. to John Lewis Todd.

(3) Joseph Taylor Zook, m. to Martha Roana McCune. Elmina A., b. ————; d. ————.

John Mauritz Zook, m. as his second wife on Mar. 22, 1883, Eliza Clark Draper of Louisiana, Mo.

1080 FIFTH GENERATION 1079

1. Gertrude Kenege Zook, b. Sept. 9, 1858; address, Tacoma, Washington; m. Feb. 27, 1883, to John Lewis Todd, b. June 10, 1854, at Wintersville, Mo.; occu., dealer in lumber. Their only son, Joseph Zook, was born at Paris, Ill., July 21, 1884.

1081 FIFTH GENERATION 1079

3. Joseph Taylor Zook, b. July 29, 1862; address, Louisiana, Mo.; m. Nov. 6, 1901, to Martha Roana McCune, b. Jan. 29, 1876, at Edgewood, Mo. Their children are:

John Joseph, b. Mar. 23, 1903. Hurley McCune, b. Sept. 8, 1905.

1082 FOURTH GENERATION 1046

9. Elmina A. Zook, b. Mar. 5, 1837; residence, 343 West Miner St., West Chester, Pa.; m. Oct. 18, 1864, in St. Philips Church, Philadelphia, Pa., by Rev. Chas. D. Cooper to William Carter Wheeler, b. Nov. 12, 1830; d. in Philadelphia, Sept. 7, 1879. Their son, Lewis Crew, was born Sept. 28, 1875, at Palo Alto, Schuylkill Co., Pa.; d. in West Chester, Feb. 26, 1895.

Family head, member Episcopal Church.

1083 THIRD GENERATION 1009

5. Jacob Kenege Mast, b. Oct. 12, 1803, in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa. He was a highly respected and life long citizen of his native locality, having resided on the farm now owned by Mast Stoltzfus located one half mile south of Morgantown.

He is supposed to have served as the first Sunday school superintendent in the Methodist church at Morgantown.

His death was probably due to paralysis, as his body was found between 9 and 10 P. M. on Apr. 2, 1858, on the public highway, by a neighbor named Samuel Troop, who was on his return from market. Mr. Mast had just transacted some business and was riding on horseback. He was united in marriage to Fanny Gehman,* on May 4, 1830, an esteemable lady formerly residing in the vicinity of Hinkletown, Lancaster Co., Pa., born May 22, 1810, and died Jan. 23, 1890, both are interred in Pine Grove Cemetery. They reared a family of four sons and four daughters.

(1) Benjamin Mast, m. to Parmelia Parton.

---

*The Gehman family, one of the earliest in southeastern Pennsylvania, is well represented by the present generation, who are chiefly engaged in agriculture and are highly esteemed as honorable business men and useful citizens.

The early home of the Gehman family was in the Palatinate on the Rhine. The early members of the family to come to America were Christian Benedict, (or Bentz) and Hans. The Pennsylvania archives record the names of but two: "Christian, aged twenty-four years; and Benedict (Bentz), aged twenty years." Mention is also made of "Anna Geeman, aged twenty-three years." They landed at Philadelphia Aug. 11, 1732, like many others seeking the land of civil and religious liberty. They were Mennonites in religious faith.

It is further stated that Christopher Geeman (also spelled Gehman) settled in Hereford township, Berks county, prior to 1737, and became the owner of 300 acres of land. This tract has since been divided into three farms, all owned by his descendants. In 1759 Christopher Gehman paid a federal tax of ten pounds in Hereford township.

The Gehman who located in Brecknock township, in a part now belonging to Berks county, was, without doubt Christian Gehman, as his name appears in the tax list of 1759. It seems that the one who located in Hereford was Christopher, not Christian. The names are very near alike, and the same abbreviation is often used for both. The name Gehman is spelled on the records Geman, Geeman, Geyman, and in Bucks county it appears Gayman. The pioneer who located in Hereford township had three sons and several daughters. His eldest son, Abraham, bought a farm near Telford, Bucks county, occupied by the late Rev. Abel Horning Bentz or Benedict Gehman (born in 1711-12) is supposed to be the progenitor of Fanny (Gehman) Mast. He also settled in Brecknock township, in the vicinity of the present location of Gehman's Meeting House, and there took up land and there to this day are found many of his descendants. The Mennonite Meeting House near Adamstown was named in honor of Daniel Gehman, a son of the emigrant Benedict. The oldest members now living recall hearing their parents and grandparents talk of the relationship through the original emigrants.

(2) Isaac Mast, m. to Ellen Benson.
(3) Anna Mast, m. to Prof. Robert H. Skinner.
(5) Elizabeth Mast, m. to Rev. Silas Benson Best.
(6) Leah Mast, m. to John Wesley Knapp.
(7) Joseph F. Mast, m. to Sarah Ricker.
(8) William W. Mast, m. to Ester Meriam Wells.

Magdalene Mast, b. July 31, 1840; residence, 331 West Miner Street, West Chester, Pa.; d. Feb. 10, 1902. She had been for many years a sufferer of pulmonary troubles. Her life was largely devoted to the care of her aged mother who resided at time of death in Coatesville, Pa.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1084 FOURTH GENERATION 1083

1. Benjamin G. Mast, b. May 5, 1831; address, Willets, Calif.; d. Aug. 3, 1892; m. to Parmelia Parton, b. Jan. 11, 1840; d. in Aug. 1895. Their children are:

(1) George Mast, m. to Mary Norris.
(2) Charles Mast, b. Aug. 18, 1874.

1085 FIFTH GENERATION 1084

1. George Mast, b. Oct. 8, 1868; address, Willets, Cal.; m. to Mary Norris. Their children, born at Willets, Cal., are:

Oliva Blanche, b. Jan. 25, 1893. Mary Alice, b. July 25, 1896. Gladys Regina, b. Nov. 14, 1901. Benjamin Eugene, b. May 16, 1903. Margaret Leona, b. May 25, 1905.

1086 FOURTH GENERATION 1083

2. Isaac Mast, b. Oct. 14, 1835; residence, Philadelphia, Pa. He had been Pastor for a number of years of Ridge Avenue Methodist Episcopal Church, Philadelphia; d. of consumption in M. E. parsonage at Roxborough, Phila.; m. in Nov. 1860 to Ellen Benson, who died 1870 in Phila., Pa. Their daughter, Leah Beatrice Mast, was b. Aug. 18, 1868; residence, Dover, Del.; occu., private teacher; unmarried.

1087 FOURTH GENERATION 1083

3. Anna Mast, b. Mar. 14, 1838; residence, near Dover,

Del.; d. Sept. 4, 1889, with a long and painful illness. She was converted at the age of twelve, and educated at the Ohio Wesleyan University and Fort Edward Institute, and after graduating at the latter institution became its preceptress. It was here that she met Prof. Robert H. Skinner, to whom she was married in 1864. Shortly after their marriage they moved to a farm in Maryland, and later to Dover, as Professor Skinner had been elected principal of Wilmington Conference Academy. Here they remained till 1884, when they left the academy and moved to their farm near Dover, on account of Prof. Skinner's physical disability as in the latter part of his life he suffered with extreme pain, having received a wound on the hip while a lieutenant in the army, died in Oct. 1893.

Mrs. Anna (Mast) Skinner's life was of rare beauty. She was refined, cultured, and pious, and in the work of her husband as principal of the Academy she was in every way qualified to be to him a helpmeet. Her death was peaceful and triumphant. She was ready for the summons, and said that she desired to go. The funeral services were conducted at the home by the pastor of Wesley Methodist Episcopal Church, Dover, Del., assisted by the Revs. W. F. Tolbot and V. S. Collins. Interment was made at Lakeside Cemetery.

1088 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1083

5. Elizabeth Mast, b. Aug. 19, 1842; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; residence, Shady Side Farm. She was reared on her father's farm and taught in public schools for a number of years. She is affiliated with the Massachusetts Society for the prevention of cruelty to animals and the American Humane Education Society; m. Sept. 8, 1868, to Rev. Silas Benson Best, who was b. Feb. 28, 1836. After his years of itinerating as a Methodist Episcopal Pastor, he retired in 1884 to Shady Side Farm, in Conestoga Valley; d. Mar. 2, 1888; buried in Pine Grove Cemetery. He was a son of Rev. David Best who died at Cambridge, Lancaster Co., Pa.; in 1840. His mother Lydia De Witt Best died in 1870, at Harrisburg, Pa. Their son Herbert Benson Best was born Feb. 15, 1873, at 4030 Ludlow St., Phila., Pa. His

Resident Farm House of Elizabeth (Mast) Best on Shady Side Farm, near Morgantown, Pa.

childhood days were spent in the city until about twelve years of age, when he moved with his parents to the country. They spared no pains in giving him a good moral and mental training.

At the age of sixteen he was left in charge of the duties on the farm on account of his father's death, which he has been performing to the present time. His constant, devoted care of his mother who was an invalid has proved him to bear an honest and upright reputation with an unfaltering courage. While developing into manhood his life appeared to unfold itself as that of a mechanical genius. He then aspired to different pursuits, yet he went about his work on the farm. He was one of the founders who built and organized the first telephone company in Conestoga Valley, established in 1902.

Mr. Best was appointed as its first superintendent known as the Conestoga Telephone and Telegraph Co. His services in the company has given an enterprise which is gradually assuming larger proportions, and the company is today enjoying a prosperous condition. Mr. Best is also engaged in the mercantile business.

1089 FOURTH GENERATION 1083

6. Leah Mast, b. Feb. 14, 1845; residence, near Felton, Del. She was a graduate of Ft. Edward Institute, and a remarkable intelligent woman; d. Nov. 1881; m. to John Wesley Knapp. Their children, born at Felton, Del., are:

(1) Mary Edna Knapp, b. Jan. 3, 1876; unmarried; address, Mead, Spokane Co., Wash.; occu., school teacher.

(2) Frances Conestoga Knapp, m. to Arnold H. Nohr.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1090 FIFTH GENERATION 1089

2. Frances Conestoga Knapp, b. Aug. 28, 1878; address, Wilson Creek, Washington; m. July 1910, to Arnold H. Nohr.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

1091 FOURTH GENERATION 1083

7. Joseph Franklin Mast, b. Feb. 8, 1850; address, Mead,

Spokane Co., Wash.; occu., ranchman; m. Nov. 1874, to Sarah Richer; who died May 27, 1903, with a tumor; buried in Spokane Co., Wash. No issue.

### 1092 FOURTH GENERATION 1083

8. William W. Mast, b. Aug. 2, 1854; residence, Coatesville, Chester Co., Pa.; proprietor of the largest department store in Coatesville, established in 1875; m. Nov. 1879, to Ester Meriam Wells; who was born Jan. 28, 1858, a daughter of James E. Wells, of Joanna, Berks Co., Pa. Their children, born at Coatesville, are:

Olive Frances, born July 8, 1881. Weber Wells, b. Sept. 4, 1883.

### 1093 THIRD GENERATION 1009

6. Isaac Mast, b. May 3, 1809, in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; residence, 824 N. Court St., Ottumwa, Ia.; d. of old age Nov. 8, 1895.

At an early age he accepted the great truths of Christianity and gave his heart and his life to his Creator. These truths comforted and sustained him down to his last conscious moments. He united with the M. E. Church when he was converted, and remained an active and an earnest member of that church till his death.

His early life was spent in farming, from the active pursuit of which he retired in 1856, and since then, surrounded by that which was most congenial to his tastes and habits of life, he had lived in the enjoyment of those comforts which a life of honesty, integrity and commendable frugality make possible.

He grew to manhood in the county of his birth, and on Jan. 1, 1833, was united by marriage to Miss Ann Gehman, who was born Jan. 15, 1815, died Mar. 25, 1901. She was a sister to Fanny Gehman, wife of Mr. Mast's brother, Jacob K. Mast. Shortly after their marriage they moved to Clark county, Ohio, and later to Champaign Co., O. In 1867 they moved to Ottumwa, Ia. Their children, born in Clark and Champaign counties, Ohio, are:

(1) Jacob G. Mast, m. to Frances E. Miller.

(2) Benjamin G. Mast, b. Sept. 11, 1836 in Clark Co., d. in Pa., May 21, 1843.

(3) Tabitha Ann Mast, m. to Charles E. Fulton.

(4) Isaac Newton Mast, m. to Julia J. Bennet; m. as his second wife, Margaret McMillian.

(5) Charles Wesley Mast, b. Apr. 29, 1849 in Champaign Co., O.; d. July 6, 1851.

(6) Ira Franklin Mast, b. Jan. 3, 1852, in Champaign Co., O.; d. Aug. 11, 1854.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1094 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1093

1. Jacob Gehman Mast, b. Mar. 20, 1835, in Clark Co., O.; residence, 206 Pennsylvania Ave., Ottumwa, Ia.; d. Jan. 13, 1909, with general debility, buried in Ottumwa; m. Dec. 19, 1864, to Frances E. Miller. Their children, born in Richland Twp., Wapello Co., Ia., are:

(2) Frank Miller Mast, m. to Ida E. Miller.

(3) Charles Fulton Mast, m. to Chessie Bell.

(4) Thomas Walter Mast, m. to Gertie McEwen.

George Erwin Mast, b. May 16, 1866; d. Sept. 5, 1866. Arthur Gehman Mast, b. Dec. 15, 1875; d. Apr. 15, 1876.

William Herbert Mast, b. Aug. 16, 1879; address, Halsey, Neb.; occu., forest supervisor of Nebraska National Forest; unmarried. Member of Methodist Episcopal Church.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1095 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1094

2. Frank Miller Mast, b. Apr. 1, 1868; address, Ottumwa, R. R. No. 5, Ia.; occu., farmer and elder, also served as township trustee for eight years; m. Apr. 25, 1900, at Bloomfield, Ia., to Ida E. Miller, who was born Sept. 27, 1868, a daughter of William H. and Amanda Miller, of Bloomfield. Their children, born in Wapello Co., Ia., are:

Margaret, b. Aug. 9, 1901. Trueman M., b. Oct. 14, 1905.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

1096 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1094

3. Charles Fulton Mast, b. Aug. 15, 1871, at the residence

which he occupies; address, Ottumwa, R. R. No. 5, Ia.; occu., farmer and dairyman; m. Aug. 22, 1901, at Ottumwa, Ia., to Chessie Bell, who was born Sept. 21, 1878, a daughter of B. F., deceased, and Harriett I. (Williams) Bell, of Ottumwa. No issue.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1097 FIFTH GENERATION 1094

4. Thomas Walter Mast, b. Aug. 18, 1874; address, Winthrop, Arkansas; occu., farmer and Sunday School superintendent; m. Oct. 26, 1899, at Mt. Vernon, S. Dakota, to Gertie McEwen, who was born Nov. 15, 1875, a daughter of Orlando, deceased, and Phebe (Crowwell) McEwen of Mt. Vernon. Their children are:

Theodore W., b. Aug. 5, 1900. Ruth Evaline, b. Oct. 17, 1904. Frances Crowell, b. Feb. 5, 1909.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church South.

### 1098 FOURTH GENERATION 1093

3. Tabitha Ann Mast, b. Dec. 10, 1841, in Clark Co., O.; address, Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Ia. She is a devoted housewife and also to the welfare of the church; m. Nov. 13, 1833, in London Co., Va., to Major Charles E. Fulton, who was born ———; d. Mar. 28, 1870 with disease caused by wound received in army in battle of Cedar Mountain. He was a son of David Fulton, who d. Feb. 12, 1865, at his residence in Urbana O. and Jane (Carr) Fulton, deceased. Their children, born in Champaign Co., O., are:

(1) Florence Fulton, m. to Bish. Wilson Seeley Lewis.

(2) Olive Fulton, m. to Frank A. Minocks.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1099 FIFTH GENERATION 1098

1. Florence Fulton, b. Sept. 5, 1864; address, Foochow, China; m. Aug. 19, 1897, at Ottumwa, Ia., to Bish. Wilson Seeley Lewis, who was born July 17, 1857, son of William Hawley and Hannah (Turner) Lewis, of Russel, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1100 FIFTH GENERATION 1098

2. Olive Fulton, b. Aug. 25, 1869; residence, Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Ia.; m. Nov. 18, 1902, to Frank A. Minocks.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1101 FOURTH GENERATION 1093

4. Isaac Newton Mast, b. Nov. 1, 1844, in Champaign Co., O.; residence, 130 E. Maple Ave., Ottumwa, Ia. He was admitted to the bar in early life, of which he served as attorney-at-law, until about the age of fifty years, when he resigned from actual service.

His place of abode during the winter season is generally in the south. He was united in marriage on July 5, 1870, at Marion, O., toJulia J. Bennet, who was born Mar. 30, 1843, a daughter of Orvis and Ann O. (Daniels) Bennet of Woonstock, Vt., died Oct. 31, 1885. To this union was born one daughter.

(1) Annie Camille Mast, m. to Dr. Burdette Dudley La Force.

Isaac Newton Mast, married as his second wife, Margaret McMilliam, who was born Dec. 12, 1852, a daughter of Gaines and Mary A. (Goddard) McMilliam.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1102 FIFTH GENERATION 1101

1. Annie Camille Mast, b. Aug. 16, 1873; residence, Ottumwa, Ia.; m. Feb. 2, 1897, to Dr. Burdette Dudley La Force, who was born Aug. 7, 1869. Their only daughter, Jeanette May, was born July 16, 1899.

1103 THIRD GENERATION 1109

7. Leah M. Mast, b. in 1813; residence, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; d. in winter of 1895; buried in Pine Grove Cemetery. Her even tempered and loving disposition had fitted her to wait on her aged father for many years until death suddenly came to him, when during the day he chose to retire on his couch, and there gently fell asleep.

In late years she united in marriage to a widower, known as

Rev. Geo. Hunter, a Methodist Episcopal pastor. No issue
Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1104 SECOND GENERATION 1

5. David Mast, b. in 1770 in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; died in 1849, aged 79y, 10m. and 9d. He was a life long resident of Conestoga Valley and was better known as "Blouse Davy." For many years he kept an inn at the old farm house in which he resided. The hotel was complete in every detail according to manners and customs in those days. To the noted distinguished guest, pilgrim or peasant, the same welcome and hospitality meted to one, was measured to all, when within the doors, where all could eat heartily from Blouse Davy's farmer table. Mr. Mast was low in stature and was capable to endure great hardships. He was united in marriage in 1801 to Mary Kurtz,* who was born Nov. 9, 1775 and died Feb. 8, 1845, aged 69y, 2m, and 20d. To this union were born, five sons and two daughters, all born on the old homestead which is still owned and occupied by his grandson Heber Mast.

(1) John Mast, m. to Christiana Lint.

---

*Mary Kurtz was a daughter of (1) Abraham Kurtz,† who was born July 5, 1753, occupation, farmer; residing when he died in the vicinity of Reading, Berks Co., Pa.; died Sept. 21, 1831; married, Jan. 22, 1775, to Barbara Ritter, who was born Dec. 22, 1749; died Oct. 11, 1823. Their children born and intermarried are: Mary, b. Nov. 9, 1775, m. to David Mast. Christian, b. Feb. 3, 1778; d. young, single. Abraham, b. Dec. 4, 1779; m. and have offspring. Sarah, m. to Jacob Kurtz, see foot note of Fam. No. 579 for their lineal descendants in "Hertzler Genealogy." John, b. July 14, 1784; m. to Nancy Kurtz. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 13, 1788; m. to Jacob Yoder. Susan, b. Feb. 17, 1792; m. to Christian Mast.—See their Fam. No. 1513. Catharine, b. Apr. 30, 1793; m. to Nicholas Yoder.—See Fam. 606 for their lineal descendants in "Hertzler Genealogy."

†Abraham Kurtz was a son of Abraham Kurtz, residing when he died in Lancaster Co., Pa.; a native of Germany, arrived in Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 3, 1740, in the ship Robard and Alice, Walter Goodman, master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes. He had two sons with his first wife, named: (1) Christian Kurtz, b. ———; m. and offspring in Chester Co., Pa. (2) Eochley Kurtz, b. ———; m. and had offspring.

Abraham Kurtz revisited Germany and there married his second wife, Barbara Bolinger. With her he returned to Pa.,

(2) Jacob Mast, m. to Eliza Miller.
(3) Catherine Mast, m. to Peter Reeser.
(4) Sarah Mast, m. to Nicholas Reeser.
(5) David Mast, m. to Lydia Dalbey.
(6) Christian Mast, m. to Barbara Reeser.

Abraham, b. ————; d. Nov. 2, 1830; aged 26y, 29d.; buried in the burial lot of his father in Pine Grove Cemetery.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

The (David Mast) family Bible is in the possession of Samuel Howard Mast, a grandson residing at Elverson, Pa.

### 1105 THIRD GENERATION 1104

1. John Mast, b. ————; address, Berlin, Holmes Co., O.; d. in the spring of 1850; occu., farmer. He was married to Christiana Lint, who was born in Holmes Co., died in the winter of 1855. To this union were born four daughters and one son, all in Holmes Co. and reared by their relatives in Pa. as orphans with the exception of the eldest, who remained.

(1) Susan Mast, m. to John Emerson.
(2) Joseph H. Mast, m. to Barbara C. Coffman.
(3) Mary Mast, m. to Haines Suplee.
(4) Catharine Mast, m. to Amos Reeser. See their Fam. No. 1645.
(5) Sarah Mast, m. to George W. Martin.

### 1106 FOURTH GENERATION 1105

1. Susan Mast, b. Feb. 26, 1837; residence, 812 South 15th

---

arrived in Philadelphia, Sept. 15, 1749, in the ship Phoenix, John Mason, Master, from Rotterdam. Their children, are:
(1) Abraham Kurtz, b. ——; m. to Barbara Ritter.—See Fam. 579 for their lineal descendants in "Hertzler Genealogy."
(2) John Kurtz, b. ———; m. to Barbara Garver.—See Fam. No. 414 in "Hertzler Genealogy."
(3) Peter Kurtz, b. ————; m. to Miss Plank.
(4) Joseph Kurtz, b. ———; m. to Fanny Miller.
(5) David Kurtz, b. ———; m. to Barbara Lapp.
(6) Samuel Kurtz, b. ———; m. to Barbara Showalter.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

The old David Mast Homestead, Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Purchased by David Mast and occupied by him and his descendants continuously since 1801.—See Fam. No. 1104.

St., Parsons, Kans.; m. Aug. 13, 1857, to John Emerson;* occu., merchant. Their children are:

(4) Mary Lillian Emerson, m. to John B. McCracker.

(5) Earnest Ward Emerson, m. to Pearle Kathryn Stallard.

Ida May, b. in 1858, at Oxford, O.; d. in 1860 with dropsy. Sarah Wilda, b. in 1860, at Oxford, O.; d. in 1860. John Brown, b. in 1863, at Millersburg, O.; d. in 1864.

Family head, member Christian Church.

### 1107 FIFTH GENERATION 1106

4. Mary Lillian Emerson, b. Oct. 21, 1863, at Union Center, Kan.; address, Hamilton, Washington; m. at Union Center, to John B. McCracker. Their children are:

(2) Hazel Verna McCracker, m. to William Monteville Parker.

Earnest Arlo, b. in 1888.

### 1108 SIXTH GENERATION 1107

2. Hazel Verna McCracker, b. June 19, 1891; address, Hamilton, Skagit Co., Wash.; m. June 19, 1908, near Hamilton,

---

*John Emerson is a lineal descendant of Ralph Waldo Emerson.—A note from Mrs. B. L. Emerson to the writer. A synopsis of it may here be in place.

Florence, Kan., Dec. 11, 1908.

Esteemed friend:

In regard to my husband's ancestors, as far as I have ascertained, John Emerson, married to Susan Mast is my brother-in-law a direct descendant of Ralph Waldo Emerson, the eminent writer of the "Essays" and other articles, they are from the old stock of Joseph Emerson, who came to America from England about the year 1630 and settled at Mendon, Mass., which is found in the "Emerson history," published by the New England Historical Society. My husband was the youngest son of Brown Emerson, his mother was Lucinda Spellman, his grandfather's name was Jacob Emerson, they came from Mass., to O., in an early day and now rest from their labors in the Presbyterian cemetery at Reene, O. My husband's name was Albert Brown Emerson, was a life elder in the Presbyterian church, died in Mar. 1904, aged 64 years, was Sunday school superintendent 14 years, active in all business affairs of church or state, was the father of eight children, who called him blessed, as he spared no pains to educate them. All are holding good positions.

Very truly,

Mrs. B. L. Emerson, aged 68 years.

to William Monteville Parker, who was born in 1881, a son of David and Alice (Brown) Parker, residing at Hamilton.

### 1109 FIFTH GENERATION 1106

5. Earnest Ward Emerson, b. July 19, 1878, at Union Center, Elk Co., Kan.; residence, 806 South 15th. St., Parsons, Kan.; occu., express messenger and train baggageman; m. Apr. 7, 1903, at Parsons, to Pearle Kathryn Stallard, who was a daughter of F. M. and Nora H. (Walter) Stallard, residing at Stillwater, Okla. Their son, Earnest Wayne, was born Aug. 2, 1906, at Parsons.

Family head, member Christian Church.

### 1110 FOURTH GENERATION 1105

2. Joseph H. Mast, b. ————; in Holmes Co., O. He was reared in Pa. as an orphan child by his relatives, lived some time at Morgantown, Pa., in the house belonging to the Morgantown Machine Shop. He had also served for a while in the army during the Civil War; d. near Cain's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; on Mar. 21, 1891. He was married to Barbara C. Coffman.* Their children are:

(4) Sadie C. Mast, m. to Alvin P. Alderfer.

Rosanna C., b. Sept. 26, 1868; d. Feb. 7, 1874. Elma C., b. Jan. 17, 1872; d. Aug. 29, 1873. John Milwood, b. Dec. 7, 1873; d. in 1885.

### 1111 FIFTH GENERATION 1110

4. Sadie C. Mast, b. Jan. 25, 1877, at Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; address, Royersford, R. R. No. 3, Montgomery Co., Pa.; m. Mar. 24, 1898, at Eagleville, Montgomery Co., to Alvin P. Alderfer, who was born Sept. 26, 1871; occu., farmer. Their children are:

Benjamin M., b. July 25, 1899; d. July 28, 1899. Ester

---

*Barbara C. Coffman was b ————; d. at Churchtown, Pa., June 7, 1881. She was a daughter of John Coffman.—See her F's. Fam. No. 1202.

Elizabeth M., b. Feb. 5, 1902. A Romanus M., b. June 4, 1904. Alvin M., b. July 24, 1906.

1112 FOURTH GENERATION 1105

3. Mary Mast, b. — — —; in Holmes Co., O.; residence, in the vicinity of South Hermitage, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. in 1904; m. to Haines Suplee, who had been a veteran in the Civil War, died in the Soldiers' Home at Parkesburg, Pa., in 1908. They had no offspring.

1113 FOURTH GENERATION 1105

5. Sarah Mast, b. July 18 1847, near Berlin, Holmes Co., O.; residence, Christiana, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 26, 1868, to George W. Martin, who was a son of William Martin, who died in Phila., Pa., Dec. 29, 1873, and Catharine A. (Pierce) Martin, who is still surviving at this writing. George W. Martin devoted the greater period of his life to agricultural pursuits, until 1901 when he embarked into the grocery business. During the Civil War he enlisted in the 17th Pa. militia, at the expiration of time he reenlisted in the 7th Regt. of Pa. Volunteers, having participated in the battle of the Wilderness and was also captured and held as a prisoner for eight months. Their children are:

(1) William Mast Martin, m. to Bertha Mae Owens.
(2) Harry Worst Martin, m. to Laura Salome Crouse.
(3) Edith S. Martin, m. to Charles W. Heck.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

1114 FIFTH GENERATION 1113

1. William Mast Martin, b. Sept. 14, 1868, near Compassville, Chester Co., Pa.; address, West Chester, R. R. No. 8, Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Mar. 27, 1894, at Honey Brook, Pa., to Bertha Mae Owens, who was b. May 4, 1874, a daughter of John D. and Anna Mary (Harkins) Owens, of Coatesville, R. R. No. 1, Pa. Their children, born in Salisbury Twp., Chester Co., Pa., are:

George Owens, b. Nov. 28, 1896. John Williams, b. Jan. 8, 1898. Clyde Luther, b. Aug. 30, 1901. Anna Mary, b. July 17, 1903. Sara Gertrude, b. Dec. 16, 1906.

### 1115 FIFTH GENERATION 1113

2. Harry Worst Martin, b. Jan. 13, 1874, near White Horse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; residence, 1924 Penn St., Harrisburg, Pa.; occu., railway engineer; m. Nov. 17, 1899, at Honey Brook, Pa., to Salome Crouse, who was born Mar. 22, 1874, a daughter of Wm. H. and Elizabeth (Supple) Crouse of Honey Brook. Their children are:

Earl Crouse, b. Aug. 21, 1899, at Gap, Pa. Vera Salome, b. Sept. 18, 1903, at Harrisburg.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1116 FIFTH GENERATION 1113

3. Edith Sarah Martin, b. Aug. 28, 1876, in Salisbury Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.; residence, 114 W. Barnard St., West Chester, Pa.; m. Jan. 3, 1900, at Gap, Pa., to Charles W. Heck, who is a son of Holland B. and Anna E. (Price) Heck, residing at 134 W. Union St., West Chester, Pa.; occu., machinist. Their children, born at West Chester, Pa., are:

Beulah Elizabeth, b. Mar. 28, 1901. Harold Folson, b. June 26, 1903.

Charles W. Heck had enlisted in 6th Pa. Regt. of volunteers, during the Spanish American War.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1117 THIRD GENERATION 1104

2. Jacob Mast, b. Dec. 11, 1811, near Springfield (now called Elverson), in Berks Co., Pa.; address, Caernarvon, located at the present site of the Conestoga Hotel in Conestoga Valley, Pa., which has been discontinued many years ago; d. Oct. 15, 1859; occu., farmer; m. to Eliza Miller.* Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa., are.

(1) Mary M. Mast, m. to John W. Westley; m. as her second husband William Russel.

---

*Eliza Miller was born Apr. 3, 1825, died ————; she was a daughter of Daniel Miller married to Catharine Herling.—See Fam. No. 122 for the Miller family ancestors.

Eliza (Miller) Mast, married as her second husband Robert Hoffman, who was born July 6, 1831 in Caernarvon Twp., Berks

(2) David M. Mast, m. to Anna L. Hawk.

(3) Daniel Mast, m. to Hannah Summons; m. as his second wife Elizabeth Rogers; third wife Alice Huber.

(4) Catharine Mast, m. to Newman Slider.

(5) Elhanen Mast, m. to Clara Clemens.

(6) Jacob Mast, m. to Mary Everhart.

Amanda, b. Apr. 4, 1858; d. Feb. 1864.

### 1118 FOURTH GENERATION 1117

1. Mary M. Mast, b. Feb. 2, 1844; residence, 123 East 4th Ave., Altoona, Pa.; m. in Dec. 1863, at Reading, Pa., to John W. Westley, who was a son of William and Mary Westley, of Beckersville, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Jan. 7, 1891, with pneumonia in Sinking Valley, Pa. Their children, born in Berks and Blair Counties, Pa., are:

(2) William Howard Westley, m. to Lucy A. Hettinger.

(3) Anna Belle Westley, m. to Clayton Bartelbaugh.

Lama Eliza, b. June 15, 1865; residence, 1912 W. Chestnut Ave., Altoona, Pa. Harvey Austin, b. Aug. 11, 1877; residence, 780 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Bertha Vernon, b. Mar. 5, 1880; residence, 1912 W. Chestnut Ave., Altoona, Pa. Elmer Ellsworth, b. ————————; d. Apr. 16, 1886, with rheumatism.

Mary M. Westley, m. as her second husband William Russel. Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 1119 FIFTH GENERATION 1118

2. William Howard Westley, b. May 16, 1870; residence, 395 Terrace Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.; m. Dec. 18, 1902, to

---

Co., Pa., a son of William and Elizabeth (Goheen) Hoffman; occu., farmer. Their children, born in East Nantmill Twp., Chester Co., Pa., are:

(1) Savilla Hoffman, b. June 4, 1862; died Mar. 4, 1864.

(2) John Wesley Hoffman, born Apr. 30, 1864; residence, Camden, N. J.; married to Minnie Steffy. Their children deceased are Samuel and Robert. (3) Samuel M. Hoffman, born Mar. 8, 1867; residence, Ocean City, N. J.; occu., plasterer; married to Carrie Northeimer. They have one daughter, Blanche.

(4) Clara Frances Hoffman, born Mar. 15, 1869; address, Narvon R. R. No. 1, Pa.; married to Benjamin Frankhauser; occu., laborer. Their daughter, Bessie Eliza, born Feb. 3, 1889, in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.

Lucy A. Hettinger, who was born in Chester Co., Pa. Their only son, William Franklin, b. ————; d. in infancy.

### 1120 FIFTH GENERATION 1118

3. Anna Belle Westley, b. Apr. 14, 1873; residence, 207 E. 4th Ave., Altoona, Pa.; m. Jan. 18, 1899, to C. Clayton Bartelbaugh, b. Mar. 15, 1873, at Altoona, Pa.; occu., foreman at freight station. Their children, born at Altoona, Pa., are:

David Westley, b. Aug. 9, 1901. Elmer Harvey, b. Feb. 11, 1904. Samuel Clayton, b. June 15, 1907.

### 1121 FOURTH GENERATION 1117

2. David M. Mast, b. Apr. 7, 1847; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 2, Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 16, 1869, to Anna L. Hawk, b. Oct. 21, 1850, a daughter of Edward Hawk; d. in Dec. 1908. Their only son, Jacob Edward, was born Oct. 4, 1870 in Chester Co., Pa.; d. in Mar. 1876.

### 1122 FOURTH GENERATION 1117

3. Daniel Mast, b. Feb. 14, 1849; address, Joanna, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., salesman; m. May 14, 1868, to Hannah M. Summons, d. Sept. 7, 1888 with heart disease. Their children, born in Berks Co., Pa., are:

(1) Elmer Elhanen Mast, m. to M. Belle Richards.
(2) Essie Velista Mast, m. to Robert Hohl.
(3) Mary Eliza Mast, m. to Adam L. Moyer.
(4) Jacob Franklin Mast, m. to Bessie F. McEwen.

Daniel Mast, m. as his second wife on Apr. 30, 1891, Elizabeth Rogers, who d. Aug. 16, 1893; no issue; married as his third wife, Alice Huber.

### 1123 FIFTH GENERATION 1122

1. Elmer Elhanen Mast, b. Mar. 29, 1869; residence, 336 Railroad St., Coatesville, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., pattern-maker; m. Dec. 20, 1894, to M. Belle Richards, b. Feb. 21, 1877, a daughter of Joseph Lybrand and Hannah (Gordon) Richards. Their only daughter, Helen Frances, was b. Dec. 31, 1899.

Elmer Elhanen Mast has resided at the following places in

southeastern Pennsylvania, viz: Marsh, Reading, Elverson, Modena, Warwick, Joanna and Coatesville.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1124 FIFTH GENERATION 1122

2. Essie Velista Mast, b. Aug. 18, 1871, at Birdsboro, Berks Co., Pa.; address, Geiger's Mills, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Aug. 10, 1893, at Reading, Pa., to Robert Hohl, a son of Samuel and Hannah (Hoyer) Hohl of Gibraltar, Berks Co. Their children are:

Daniel Irwin, b. July 31, 1894, at Gibraltar. Samuel Earl, b. Apr. 16, 1896, at Beckersville. Ethel Labertha, b. July 10, 1901, at Blandon; d. May 6, 1908, with measles. Clayton Robert, b. Apr. 10, 1904, at Geiger's Mills.

### 1125 FIFTH GENERATION 1122

3. Mary Eliza Mast, b. Aug. 31, 1872; address, Plowville, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Apr. 1, 1899, to Adam L. Moyer, a son of Michael and Margarette (Wicklein) Moyer; no issue.

### 1126 FIFTH GENERATION 1122

4. Jacob Franklin Mast, b. June 18, 1875; address, Warwick, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. June 18, 1902, to Bessie F. McEwen, a daughter of late dec'd John McEwen. Their children, born in Chester Co., Pa., are:

Annie Laura, b. Aug. 25, 1905. Daniel Webster, b. Oct. 4, 1908.

### 1127 FOURTH GENERATION 1117

4. Catherine Mast, b. May 1, 1851; residence, 1012 N. 4th St. Reading, Pa.; m. May 7, 1868, at Reading, to George Neurman Slider, b. ————, a son of Benjamin and Margaret (Mauger) Slider; d. July 30, 1876, with brights disease; buried at Warwick, Chester Co Pa Their children, born in Chester Co., are:

(1) Edward Harvey Slider, m. to Bertha Finch.

(2) William Folwell Slider, m. to Mary H. Moyer; m. as his second wife, Savalle S. Brumbach.

(3) Minnie Irene Slider, m. to Winfield Kolp.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1128 FIFTH GENERATION 1127

1. Edward Harvey Slider, b. July 16, 1869; residence 339 Pine St., Reading, Pa.; occu., manufacturer; m. Apr. 10, 1900, to Bertha Finch, a daughter of dec'd Orson and Louisa (Lamb) Finch of Oswego, N. Y. No issue.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

1129 FIFTH GENERATION 1127

2. William Folwell Slider, b. Feb. 24, 1871; residence, 1330 N. 10th St., Reading, Pa.; occu., restaurant keeper; m. June 7, 1893, to Mary H. Moyer, a daughter of John T. and Eliza (Hesser) Moyer; d. May 26, 1900; buried at Pottsville, Pa. Their children are:

Albertha, b. May 18, 1894; d. same day. Walter Allen, b. Mar. 1, 1897.

William Folwell Slider, m. as his second wife on Jan. 29, 1903, Savale S. Brumbaugh, a daughter of Percival T. Brumbach, of Reading, Pa.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1130 FIFTH GENERATION 1127

3. Minnie Irene Slider, b. Dec. 4, 1872; residence, 1012 N. 4th St., Reading, Pa.; m. Aug. 13, 1896 to Winfield Kolp. Their daughter, Esther Mast Kolp, was born in Reading, Pa., Feb. 5, 1906.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1131 FOURTH GENERATION 1117

5. Elhanen Mast, b. Aug. 16, 1854; residence, 313 Spruce St., Reading, Pa.; d. Oct. 16, 1887; m. to Clara Elizabeth Clemons. Their children are:

(1) Jonathan Clemons Mast, m. to Hannah Amelia Seigfried.

(2) Margaret Mast, m. to Clarence Jameson Kemper.

(3) Bertha Mast, m. to Harry O. Hoffman.

### 1132 FIFTH GENERATION 1131

1. Jonathan Clemons Mast, b. Mar. 3, 1876; residence, Birdsboro, Pa.; occu., government machinist; m. Apr. 7, 1896, to Hannah Amelia Seigfried.* Their children, born in Berks and Montgomery Counties, Pa., are:

Elhanen Blanford, b. Dec. 23, 1897. William Russel, b. Sept. 11, 1900. Raymond Lion, b. Sept. 22, 1902. Janice Margaret, b. Oct. 7, 1905. Lulu Amelia, b. Mar. 3, 1908.

Family head, member Episcopal Church.

### 1133 FIFTH GENERATION 1131

2. Margaret Mast, b. Nov. 26, 1878; residence, 211 Penn St., Reading, Berks Co., Pa.; m. June 11, 1904, to Franklin Jameson Kemper, b. Sept. 9, 1879, a son of Franklin and Eleuno (Cake) Kemper, residing at Hinkletown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., school teacher. No issue.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1134 FIFTH GENERATION 1131

3. Bertha Mast, b. Apr. 14, 1880 at Birdsboro, Pa.; residence, 103 South 3rd St., Reading Pa.; m. Dec. 31, 1904 at Reading, Pa., to Harry O. Hoffman, a son of Albert and Isabel

---

*Hannah Amelia Seigfried was born Oct. 8, 1872 at Birdsboro, Pa. She was a daughter of William Seigfreid who was born Nov. 23, 1848 at Reading, Pa. He moved with his parents at the age of four years from Reading to Birdsboro where he had spent the remaining part of his life, devoting himself to the same occupation of his father as a nailer, being also a skilled musician for over forty years until he departed this life on Nov. 15, 1904. He was a son of John Seigfried who was born in Lehigh Co., Pa., whose father John Seigfried Sr. had immigrated from Germany. William Seigfried was united in marriage in early life to Miss Margaret Wert.

Margaret Wert was born June 6, 1851. She was a daughter of George and Amelia (Hoffman) Wert.* She also had one sister, Lulu Irene, born Sept. 21, 1878.

George Wert was born in the vicinity of Joanna, Berks Co. He moved to Birdsboro at the age of fourteen and soon became involved there in the tailoring business.

*Amelia Hoffman was a daughter of Peter and Margaret (Moch) Hoffman, who had resided at the present site of Kennedy's Siding, Berks Co., Pa.

Leipensberger, residing at 345 South 3rd St., Reading; occu., cashier. Their children, born at Reading, are:

Albert Mast, b. Aug. 17, 1905. Clara Elizabeth, b. Aug. 3, 1907.

Family head, member Evangelical Church.

### 1135 FOURTH GENERATION 1117

6. Jacob Mast, b. Oct. 13, 1856; residence, 2556 North Dover St., Philadelphia, Pa.; occu., carpenter; m. Dec. 20, 1877 at Reading, Pa., to Mary Frances Everhart, who was b. Aug. 31, 1856 at Churchtown, Pa., d. Mar. 19, 1890 with pneumonia, buried at Churchtown. She was a daughter of Robert and Mary Ann (Paton) Everhart. Their children, born in Lancaster and Berks counties, Pa., are:

(1) Cora Belle Mast, m. to Peter MacIntyre.

(2) Clara Frances Mast, m. to George William Sweet.

(3) Ada May Mast, m. to Henry G. Von Wittkamp.

(4) Minnie Irene Mast, m. to William S. Veltman.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

Jacob Mast resided in the vicinity of Churchtown, Lancaster Co., Pa., from 1878 to 1883, moved in 1883 to Beckersville, Berks Co., Pa., removed to Churchtown in 1888 and remained there until 1890, when he moved thence the same year to Phila., Pa.

### 1136 FIFTH GENERATION 1135

1. Cora Belle Mast, b. Nov. 29, 1878; residence, 60 W. Eighth St., Chester, Delaware Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 10, 1905 at Philadelphia, Pa., to Peter MacIntyre, son of Peter and Margaret (Barr) MacIntyre. Their children are:

Norman, b. May 24, 1906; d. June 14, 1906 at Wash., N. J., with erysipelas. Edna Irene, b. Oct. 26, 1907.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1137 FIFTH GENERATION 1135

2. Clara Frances Mast, b. Aug. 28, 1880; residence, 60 W. Eighth St., Chester, Delaware Co., Pa.; m. June 3, 1901 at Philadelphia, Pa., to George William Sweet, a son of William

and Jane (Bird) Sweet. Their children, born in Delaware Co., are:

Dorothea Winnona, b. Sept. 19, 1903. Elwood Burton, b. Jan. 24, 1906.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1138 FIFTH GENERATION 1135

3. Ada May Mast, b. June 23, 1882; residence, 1641 N. Dover St., Philadelphia, Pa.; m. June 22, 1904 at Philadelphia, Pa., to Henry G. Von Wittkamp, b. Nov. 21, 1876, a son of Frank F. and Ottilee (Homer) Von Wittkamp. Their children, born at Phila., Pa., are:

Esther Anita, b. Apr. 6, 1905; d. May 9, 1908. Violet Louisa, b. Sept. 20, 1907.

Family head, member Episcopal Church.

### 1139 FIFTH GENERATION 1135

4. Minnie Irene Mast, b. Oct. 1, 1884; residence, 2556 N. Dover St., Philadelphia, Pa.; m. Oct. 18, 1905 at Philadelphia, to William S. Veltman, b. Sept. 9, 1883, a son of Thomas S. and Susan H. (Junkin) Veltman. No issue.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1140 THIRD GENERATION 1104

3. Catherine Mast, b. Feb. 9, 1807 in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; address, Kinzer, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Mar. 12, 1884; m. Feb. 12, 1835, to Peter Reeser, b. Mar. 29, 1808; occu., farmer; d. Nov. 16, 1856. Their children, born in Chester and Lancaster counties, Pa., are:

(1) David Reeser, m. to Mary Ellen Sparr.
(2) Jacob Reeser, m. to Sarah E. Plank.
(3) Peter Reeser, m. to Elizabeth Umble.
(4) Mary Catharine Reeser, m. to Christian B. Hoover.

### 1141 FOURTH GENERATION 1140

1. David Reeser, b. July 10, 1836 in the vicinity of Compassville, Chester Co., Pa.; address, Cain's P. O., Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Nov. 16, 1856; occu., farmer; m. Sept. 6, 1864 at Honey

Brook, Chester Co., to Mary Ellen Sparr, b. Jan. 4, 1839; d. July 25, 1899; both buried in the Pequea Baptist cemetery in Lancaster Co., Pa. She was a daughter of George and Ellen Sparr, of Honey Brook. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Franklin Peter Reeser, m. to Mary Jane Hall.

Elmer George, b. May 12, 1865; d. Mar. 17, 1866.

Family head, member Pequea Baptist Church.

David Reeser enlisted Sept. 2, 1864 at Lancaster, Pa., as a private in Capt. W. Sirnell's Co. D., 17 Regt., Pa. Vol. Cavalry. He was honorably discharged June 16, 1865 at Cloud's Mill, Va. for expiration of time.

### 1142 FIFTH GENERATION 1141

1. Franklin Peter Reeser, b. Jan. 17, 1867; address, Coatesville, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 10, 1897 at Glenoch, Chester Co., to Mary Jane Hall of West Bradford, Pa., who was a daughter of Henry and Margaret Ralston. Their children, born in Chester Co., Pa., are:

David Penrose, b. Sept. 10, 1897. Margaret Estella, b. Sept. 6, 1903. Edith Barbara, b. Sept. 21, 1906.

Family head, member Episcopal Church.

### 1143 FOURTH GENERATION 1140

2. Jacob Reeser, b. June 3, 1840 in Lancaster Co., Pa.; address, Coatesville, R. R. No. 5, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 20, 1866 to Sarah E. Plank, b. Nov. 2, 1847 in the vicinity of Cain's P. O., Lancaster Co., a daughter of John Y. and Charity Plank. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Clara Frances Reeser, m. to Patton Elmer.

(3) Rachel Alice Reeser, m. to George E. Wonall.

(6) Martin Oscar Reeser, m. to Anna M. Hackett.

(7) Nettie Blanche Reeser, m. to Franklin Fagan.

Anna Mary, b. Feb. 17, 1869; d. Nov. 16, 1876. John Grant, b. Sept. 22, 1872. Charles Henry, b. Oct. 23, 1874. Jacob Arthur, b. July 29, 1881. Lewis Venin, b. July 19, 1883; d. Jan. 16, 1884. Benjamin Franklin, b. Sept. 10, 1884.

Jacob Reeser served in the 50th Reg., Co. G. while in command of Col. Stevens during the Civil War.

1144 FIFTH GENERATION 1143

1. Clara Frances Reeser, b. Sept. 28, 1867; address, Kinzer, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 20, 1880, to Patton Elmer, a son of John and Rachel Elmer of Lancaster Co.

1145 FIFTH GENERATION 1143

3. Rachel Alice Reeser, b. Nov. 5, 1870; residence, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Mar. 8, 1892, to George E. Wonall, b. ————————; d. July 1, 1908 from the effects of a bite of a mad dog. He was a son of Morris J. Wonall of West Brandywine Twp., Chester Co. Their children are:

Florence Mae, b. Nov. 13, 1899. Harry Elmer, b. Jan. 11, 1907.

1146 FIFTH GENERATION 1143

6. Martin Oscar Reeser, b. May 11, 1877; address, Coatesville, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 26, ———, to Anna M. Hackett, a daughter of D. H. and Elizabeth Hackett, of West Caln Twp. Their children, born in Chester Co., are:

Oscar Harris, b. Mar. 26, 1904. Jennie Viola, b. Aug. 16, 1908.

1147 FIFTH GENERATION 1143

7. Nettie Blanche Reeser, b. July 29, 1879; residence, 427 Cedar St., Coatesville, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 26, ——, to Franklin Fagan of West Caln Twp., a son of William and Ida Fagan. Their son, Alfred Franklin, was born Oct. 13, 1904.

1148 FOURTH GENERATION 1140

3. Peter Reeser, b. July 14, 1844 in Chester Co., Pa.; address, Kinzer, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer. He has been church trustee, treasurer and also member of the board of education for ten years; m. Dec. 23, 1879 at the White Horse parsonage, Lancaster Co., to Elizabeth Umble,* b. Jan. 23,

*Elizabeth Umble was a daughter of John Umble, m. to Elizabeth Kurtz, who was a daughter of Jacob Kurtz, the youngest of five in the family. She was born in Upper Leacock Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.; died in 1850. She was married to John Umble in 1835 who was born and reared in Salisbury Twp., Lancaster Co. on the farm on which his grandfather had begun his career about the middle of the eighteenth century. Shortly after his marriage in

1847; d. May 7, 1906, with stomach trouble; aged 59y, 3m, and 15d.; buried in the Blank family graveyard in Lancaster Co. Their children, born in Salisbury Twp., Lancaster Co., are:

Anna Mary, b. Mar. 23, 1882. John Umble, b. Apr. 10, 1886.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1149 FOURTH GENERATION 1140

4. Mary Catherine Reeser, b. June 30, 1849 near Compassville, Chester Co., Pa.; address, Kinzer, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Apr. 15, 1907 with heart failure; buried at Kinzer; m. Nov. 28, 1878 at Kinzer, to Christian B. Hoover, b. Sept. 3, 1846, a son of Benjamin and Barbara (Brackbill) Hoover of Kinzer; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Walter Reeser Hoover, m. to Laura A. Kessler.

Nora Catherine, b. Oct. 21, 1881. Elmer Benjamin, b. Sept. 7, 1884. Christian Chester, b. Oct. 22, 1887. Landis Brackbill, b. May 6, 1890. Lena Barbara, b. Mar. 18, 1892.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

---

1835 he purchased the farm now occupied by his son-in-law, Peter Reeser, which had been his continual residence until his death in 1892.

Jacob Kurtz; occu., farmer; m. to Nancy Yoder. Their children born and intermarried are:

Christian Kurtz, b. Sept. 21, 1801; m. to Henry Zook—See their Fam. No. 194. Christian Kurtz, m. to Nancy Umble. Jacob Kurtz, m. to Catharine Kurtz. Catharine Kurtz, m. to Jacob Zook. Elizabeth Kurtz, m. to John Umble.—See their Fam. No. 1148 for their lineal descendants. Jacob Kurtz was the son of John Kurtz, m. to ——— Kurtz, daughter of Eochley Kurtz, who was the son of Stephen Kurtz.—See his Fam. No. 309 in "Hertzler Genealogy," who was the son of Stephen Kurtz, who landed in Philadelphia, Dec. 22, 1744, from the ship, Mascliffe Galley, George Durell, commander, from Rotterdam. Nancy Yoder was a sister of Nicholas Yoder.—See Fam. 606 and 563 for their ancestors in "Hertzler Genealogy."

Jacob Kurtz, son of John Kurtz; for his ancestors see foot note of Fam. No. 309 in "Hertzler Genealogy." As far as known to the writer he had brothers and sisters, viz., Catharine Kurtz, m. to Daniel Mast.—See Fam. No. 1961. Barbara Kurtz, m. to Jacob Houder. Mary Kurtz, died single in old age. Abraham Kurtz, m. to —— ———. Anna Kurtz, died single. Elizabeth Kurtz, m. to John Yoder.—See foot note of Fam. No. 563 for his lineal descendants in "Hertzler Genealogy." Henry Kurtz, died single in old age.

### 1150 FIFTH GENERATION 1149

1. Walter Reeser Hoover, b. Jan. 12, 1880; address, Leola, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Mar. 25, 1902, to Laura A. Kessler, a daughter of John and Mary Kessler of Lancaster, Pa. Their son, Chester Kessler, was born Feb. 7, 1904.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1151 THIRD GENERATION 1104

4. Sarah Mast, b. ————, in Berks Co., Pa.; residence, in Salisbury Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. July 9, 1903; m. to Nicholas Reeser, b. ————————; d. in Salisbury Twp., Lancaster Co., Aug. 29, 1867; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Jacob Mast Reeser, m. to Harriett R. Ash.
(2) David K. Reeser, m. ot Sarah A. Kurtz.
(3) Ephraim Reeser, m. to Sarah A. Sauder.

### 1152 FOURTH GENERATION 1151

1. Jacob Mast Reeser, b. July 23, 1842; address, Wendell, Grant Co., Minn.; occu., farmer and elder; m. Oct. 10, 1867, to Harriett R. Ash of West Calin Twp., Chester Co., Pa., b. Nov. 12, 1844, a daughter of James B. and Rachael W. Ash. Their children are:

(1) Ida A. Reeser, b. Sept. 17, 1868; address, Wendell, Grant Co., Minn.; unmarried.
(2) Wilmer J. Reeser, m. to Etna M. Pierce.
(3) Lillie C, Reeser, m. to Charles E. Wright.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

Jacob Mast Reeser and family moved from Lancaster Co., Pa., to Grant Co., Minn., in 1881.

### 1153 FIFTH GENERATION 1152

2. Wilmer J. Reeser, b. Oct. 22, 1871, in Berks Co., Pa.; address, Butler, Minn.; m. May 2, 1902, to Etna M. Pierce. Their children are:

Harriett M., b. Sept. 13, 1903. Hazel M., b. July 29, 1905. Mildred M., b. Oct. 29, 1907.

### 1154 FIFTH GENERATION 1152

3. Lillie C. Reeser, b. Sept. 6, 1873, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; address, Grand Rapids, Minn.; m. in Sept. 1898, to Charles E. Wright. Their daughter, Vernie C., was born Oct. 23, 1901.

### 1155 FOURTH GENERATION 1151

2. David K. Reeser, b. Jan. 22, 1844; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Sept. 25, 1887; m. to Sarah A. Kurtz, b. July 11, 1842, a daughter of Jacob Kurtz and Sarah Zug.—See their Fam. No. 579 in "Hertzler Genealogy." Their children, born in Berks Co., Pa., are:

Jacob, b. Apr. 28, 1875; d. May 15, 1876. Reuben Heber, b. May 23, 1877. Harry E., b. Sept. 12, 1879. Sarah Della, b. Jan. 1, 1885.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

Sarah A. (Kurtz) Reeser is a sister to Elmer C. Kurtz.—See Fam. No. 1537.

### 1156 FOURTH GENERATION 1151

3. Ephraim Reeser, b. Dec. 16, 1847; address, Gap, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Feb. 20, 1907, of cancer; buried in Pequea Presbyterian cemetery, Lancaster Co.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 14, 1875, to Sarah A. Sauder. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Ella E. Reeser, m. to James High.

(2) Annie S. Reeser, m. to Elias P. Reeser.—See their Fam. No. 1633.

(3) Bertha C. Reeser, m. to Hunter Slichter.

(4) Harvey P. Reeser, m. to Adah I. Wanner.

Kurtz, b. Aug. 25, 1888; d. in Feb. 1911. Elmer, b. June 1, 1893.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

Sarah A. Sander was born June 21, 1852, in Salisbury Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.—See her F's. Fam. No. 592 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

### 1157 FIFTH GENERATION 1156

1. Ella E. Reeser, b. Nov. 7, 1875; address, Gap, R. R. No.

2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 22, 1900 at Christiana, Lancaster Co., to James High, b. Nov. 25, 1873, a son of James and Elizabeth (Hamilton) High; occu., farmer. Their daughter, Ruth, was born June 1, 1905 in Lancaster Co.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1158 FIFTH GENERATION 1156

3. Bertha C. Reeser, b. Jan. 21, 1886; address, Lyndell, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 23, 1900 at Coatesville, Pa., to Hunter Slichter, b. Feb. 3, 1878, a son of Samuel and Maria (Espenshade) Slichter; occu., farmer. Their daughter, Sara, was born June 23, 1906.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1159 FIFTH GENERATION 1156

4. Harvey P. Reeser, b. Dec. 25, 1882; address, Gap, R. R. No. 1, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Nov. 27, 1907, at Lancaster, Pa., to Adah I. Wanner, b. Feb. 3, 1883, a daughter of Henry and ———— (Weiler) Wanner of Gap, R. R. No. 1, Pa.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

1160 THIRD GENERATION 1104

5. David Mast, b. Nov. 4, 1814; address, Elverson, Chester Co., Pa.; d. Nov. 3, 1896 of old age; buried in Pine Grove cemetery, Berks Co., Pa. He was a highly respected citizen and lived at time of death in the cottage located a few hundred yards opposite his brother Christian's residence. He was converted in the last year of his life and gradually lost nearly his entire sense of hearing. He was frequently seen at the window reading out of God's precious Word. He was united in marriage to Lydia Dalbey, b. Sept. 16, 1819; d. Aug. 24, 1902, having served her period in life as a pious and noble Christian woman. No issue.

Husband, member Amish Mennonite Church; wife, member Baptist Church.

1161 THIRD GENERATION 1104

6. Christian Mast, b. ————; address, Elverson, Chester Co., Pa.; d. Sept. 3, 1899 at the old homestead, formerly occupied

by his father; occu., farmer; m. to Barbara Reeser, b. Aug. 23, 1828; d. Feb. 21, 1907. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa., are:

(2) John David Mast, m. to Martha Ellen Yoder.

(5) Jacob K. Mast, m. to Elizabeth Clingaman.

(6) Samuel Howard Mast, m. to Frances Elizabeth Kurtz; m. as his second wife, Fanny L. Lowden.

(7) Harry Amos Mast, m. to Ida Mae Lebers.

Mary Elizabeth, b. May 3, 1848. Christian Heber, b. Apr. 27, 1856. Sara Ann, b. Feb. 25, 1858.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

Barbara Reeser is a daughter of John Reeser married to Elizabeth Mast.—See their Fam. No. 1614.

### 1162 FOURTH GENERATION 1161

2. John David Mast, b. Apr. 5, 1853; residence, Elverson, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 21, 1876, to Martha Ellen Yoder, b. Aug. 11, 1858, a daughter of Levi B. Yoder dec'd, a former resident of Churchtown, Pa. Their children, born in Chester Co., are:

Charles Herbert, b. Nov. 11, 1882. Iva May, b. June 9, 1887. Maggie Ellen, b. Mar. 21, 1890. Laura Josephine, b. Jan. 10, 1892.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1163 FOURTH GENERATION 1161

5. Jacob K. Mast, b. Feb. 2, 1860; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 2, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 22, 1888, to Elizabeth Clingaman, a daughter of George Clingaman dec'd, a former resident in Conestoga Valley, Pa. Their son, Elmer C., b. Apr. 8, 1887 in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

### 1164 FOURTH GENERATION 1161

6. Samuel Howard Mast, b. July 19, 1865; residence, Elverson, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., supervisor of signals on W. & C. Division, Phila. and Reading Railway; m. Feb. 16, 1889, to Frances Eilzabeth Kurtz, b. in 1867; d. Jan. 19, 1902; no issue.

Samuel Howard Mast, m. as his second wife, Aug. 12, 1903, Mrs. Fanny F. Lowdon, a widow, who was born in 1868 at Wilmington, Del., a daughter of Alfred Hohl. Their son, Wayne Huges, was born Dec. 31, 1906 at Wilmington.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

### 1165 FOURTH GENERATION 1161

7. Harry Amos Mast, b. in 1862; residence, Elverson, Pa.; occu., telegraph line-man, on the Phila. and Reading Railway; m. July 25, 1896, to Ida Mae Lebers, b. Dec. 23, 1879 in East Lampetre Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., a daughter of Aaron Lebers. Their children, born at Elverson, are:

Fanny Barbara, b. Mar. 11, 1897. Clarence James, b. Sept. 6, 1899. Hellen Ruth, b. Oct. 31, 1902. John Aaron, b. Sept. 23, 1905. Charles Elmer, b. Nov. 27, 1907.

Family head, member ———— —— ———— ———

### 1166 SECOND GENERATION 1

7. Mary Mast, b. in 1774, in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; residence, Chester Valley, Chester Co., Pa.; d. in 1819; m. Feb. 5, 1791, to John Coffman, b. in 1763; d. in 1837, aged 74 years; occu., farmer; both buried in the Old Flat cemetery located in Chester Valley.

To this union were born fourteen children, of which six sons and three daughters grew to early years of man and womanhood; all had died single prior to 1838 except three sons and one daughter who were married and had offspring and lived to a mature age. All were born in Charlestown Twp. Among them were:

(1) Daniel Coffman, m. to Margaret Ann Patrick.
(2) Magdalena Coffman, m. to Silas Y. Gordon.
(3) Samuel N. Coffman, m. to Rosanna Dyer.
(4) John Coffman, m. to ——— ———.

Joseph, b. ————. David, b. ————.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

A letter from Mrs. Mary E. Gordin Swan of Mt. Vernon, O., is herewith reproduced in full which is explicit concerning her

grandmother, Mary (Mast) Coffman and a few of the early members of the Mast family.

Mt. Vernon, O., Apr. 15, 1909.

Mr. C. Z. Mast,
Elverson, Pa.
My Dear Cousin,

I received your letter of recent date and in reply will state that it had been a great pleasure to me to hear from you. Learning that you are living in Conestoga Valley, it caused me to read your letter and the circular enclosed with great interest.

Which I had never rejoiced more in my life as to receive some knowledge about my dear friends and relatives in Conestoga Valley whom I had never forgotten their names nor their characteristics and manner of living.

I usually made many visits in Conestoga Valley during the early period of my life having had a special desire to become acquainted with the early members of the Mast family.

My first visit to your community was in president Harrison's campaign year of 1840. I was just old enough to have certain incidents impressed upon my mind, which they still enable me to recall them easily to memory.

My parents then lived in Chester Valley near the present site of Aldham Station.

My cousin John Coffman, who was uncle John's son brought mother, brother John and I up to Conestoga Valley in grandmother (Mast) Coffman's dearborn.

Our first visit was at uncle David Mast's. I remember of their son Christian and the coon on the wagon with a tiny chain on its neck and bells on the horses that had been hitched in the lead.

In 1854 my parents moved from Chester Valley to Knox Co., O. But I remained for a number of years in Philadelphia, having owned a dressmaking establishment there. I occasionally made costly suits for Mrs. Gen. Grant and also for many wives of the government officials at Washington, D. C.

Mary Mast Coffman Homestead in the vicinity of Malvern, Pa. See Fam. No. 1166

During certain periods when work was not so strenuous I made trips to Conestoga Valley, visited the following places: Stephen Mast's, Jacob K. Mast's, Daniel Mast's, Levi Mast's, Isaac Mast's, Joseph Schertz's, John Stoltzfus's, Catharine Reeser and your grandfather, John M. Mast, and doubtless called at every Mast home located between Elverson and Churchtown.

I suppose the majority of my former friends and relatives have nearly all passed away.

In regard to your inquiries concerning my grandmother, Mary (Mast) Coffman. I may state that she was highly respected and remained a member of the Amish Mennonite church, until death. She was skilled in needlework as in making home-made linen and worked in silk goods of all colors. I have in my possession pin cushions, and a pair of silk shoes that she had made and various other articles.

When my parents lived in Knox Co., O., they made frequent visits to my mother's cousin, Grace Mast, which was a days drive and they also kept up an acquaintance with the Mast's in the vicinity of Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.

Shortly after my marriage I moved with my husband to Cheyenne, Wyoming, where he had a large cattle ranch. In the meanwhile I had the privilege of going to Salt Lake City, Utah, having spent nearly two weeks in that city, I went to see the Mormon Bishop Hunter, who was in his ninety-second year. I told him that I was John Coffman's grand-daughter, and that his brother Rev. George Hunter, a Methodist minister was married to my mother's first cousin, Leah Mast.

He entertained me in a very cordial manner for he was so glad to learn about his former friends in Chester Valley and throughout the county of Chester, Pa., where he had migrated from with the Mormons when they left Chester Co., taking with him my uncle David Coffman's widow and daughter, Laura, who was only seven years old. My uncle, Daniel, Samuel and John Coffman, tried to persuade her to remain, but her mother would not permit her to do so. I immediately inquired to the Mormon Bishop about my aunt. He replied that she was not living, but that I should see her daughter Laura tomorrow. Finally he had

Laura to call and see me. She appeared much surprised as she had not heard from her relatives for nearly forty years. I soon learned that she was the seventh wife of the Mormon Bishop Hunter. Later he married his eighth wife and then Laura left him with five of her children. He gave her a farm where she spent the remaining days of her life. She also left the Mormon faith and none of her children ever followed it.

I send my love to all and permit me to congratulate you in your formidable task; wishing you success.

From your sincere cousin,

Mrs. Mary E. Gordin Swan.

1167 THIRD GENERATION 1166

1. Daniel Coffman, b. Oct. 4, 1809; residence, Charlestown Twp., Chester Co., Pa.; d. Jan. 14, 1883; occu., farmer; m. Nov. 8, 1838 at the Radnor Methodist Episcopal Parsonage by Rev. James B. Ayers, to Margaret Ann Patrick, b. Aug. 3, 1817 in Antrim Co., Ireland; d. Sept. 4, 1906. To this union were born eleven children all in Chester Co., three died in childhood, the remaining were two sons and six daughters who grew to noble man and womanhood.

(1) Wilmer Coffman, m. to Anna M. Evans.
(2) Emily Coffman, m. to Jeptha Clark.
(3) Sarah A. Coffman, b. ————.
(4) Hannah Margaret Coffman, b. ————.
(5) Eliza J. Coffman, m. to William Preston.
(6) Martha E. Coffman, m. to William Hughes.
(7) Lydia R. Coffman, m. to Charles S. Quimby.
(8) S. Wesley Coffman, m. to Kate R. Detweiler.

Sarah A. and Hannah Margaret Coffman are unmarried. They reside together on a farm. Their address is Phoenixville, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa. Both are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church and Hannah Margaret Coffman had formerly taught in public schools.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1168 FOURTH GENERATION 1167

1. Wilmer Coffman, b. ————; address, Needles, Cal.;

d. Jan. 18, 1908; occu., Methodist Episcopal minister, being a member of Philadelphia M. E. conference; m. Feb. 17, 1869, to Anna M. Evans, daughter of John and Mary Evans of Easton, Pa. Their children are:

(1) Grace L. Coffman, m. to Dr. John Byers Roxby.

(2) Wilmer Evans Coffman, b. ————; occu., minister in Montague, Cal.

(3) Edith James Coffman, m. to Francis Montgomery Baker.

(4) Herbert Coffman, b. ————; address, Riverside, Cal. occu., chemist.

(5) John Coffman, b. ————; a student of forestry in Yale University.

Two children died in infancy.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1169 FIFTH GENERATION 1168

1. Grace L. Coffman, b. ————; residence, 5807 Chester Ave., Phila., Pa.; m. to Dr. John Byers Roxby, of Temple College, Philadelphia. Their children, born in Philadelphia, are:

William C., b. ————. Harold, b. ————. Grace Lillian, b. ———.

### 1170 FIFTH GENERATION 1168

3. Edith James Coffman, b. ————; residence, 1420 Euclid Ave., Phila., Pa. She has taught in Phila. schools and is also a Sunday school teacher; m. Dec. 30, 1908, to Francis Montgomery Baker, who was a son of Benjamin and Matilda (Watson) Montgomery Baker.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1171 FOURTH GENERATION 1167

2. Emily Coffman, b. ————; address, Coatesville, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 27, 1866, to Jeptha Clark, a son of William and Mary Clark of Coatesville. Their children are:

(1) Wesley Clark, b. ————; address, Topeka, Kansas.

(2) Mary Blanche Clark, m. to James Davison.

(3) Maud Clark, b. ———; address, Coatesville, Pa.

(4) Daniel Coffman Clark, m. to Annie Hufford.
(5) Charles M. Clark, m. to Edith Bullock.
Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1172 FIFTH GENERATION 1171

2. Mary Blanche Clark, b. ————; address, Coatesville, Chester Co., Pa.; m. James Davison; occu., farmer. Their children are:

Emily, b. ————. Roberta, b. ————. Rose, b. ————.

1173 FIFTH GENERATION 1171

4. Daniel Coffman Clark, b. ————; residence, Idaho Springs, Colo.; occu., printer; m. to Annie Hufford.

1174 FIFTH GENERATION 1171

5. Charles M. Clark, b. ————; residence, 149 N. 51st St., Philadelphia, Pa.; occu., printer; m. to Edith Bullock, of West Chester, Pa. Their daughter (1) Alice Helen Margaret Clark, m. to Richard Chambers.

1175 SIXTH GENERATION 1174

1. Alice Helen Margaret Clark, b. ————; address, Coatesville, Pa. m. to Richard Chambers; occu., clerk. They have one son, John.

1176 FOURTH GENERATION 1167

5. Eliza J. Coffman, b. ————; address, Phoenixville, Pa.; m. to William Preston; occu., farmer in Charlestown Twp., Chester Co. No issue.

1177 FOURTH GENERATION 1167

6. Martha E. Coffman, b. ————; address, Treglyffrin, Chester Co., Pa.; d. Oct. 6, 1904; m. to William Hughes, a son of Manasseh and Sarah Hughes; occu., farmer. Their children are:

Sarah Edith, b. ————; occu., house servant. Edward M., b. ————; graduated in 1909 in chemistry at the Pennsylvania University. Robert C., b. ————; graduated in 1909

in medicine at the Pennsylvania University. Ralph, b. ————; student in Tredyffrin high school.

### 1178 FOURTH GENERATION 1167

7. Lydia R. Coffman, b. ————; residence, Berwyn, Chester Co., Pa.; m. to Charles S. Quimby; occu., plumber. Their children are:

Sarah C., b. ————; graduated in 1910 at West Chester Normal School. John W., b. ————: graduated 1910 at West Chester Normal School. Mark, b. ————.

### 1179 FOURTH GENERATION 1167

8. S. Wesley Coffman, b. ————; residence, 368 First Ave., Phoenixville, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer (now retired); m. Sept. 17, 1885, to Kate R. Detweiler, a daughter of Isaac and Mary Ann Detweiler of Charlestown Twp. Their children, born in Charlestown Twp., are:

E. Foster, b. Aug. 17, 1886; graduated in 1909 in chemistry at Pennsylvania University. Della, b. Nov. 10, 1889; d. Aug. 1891.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1180 THIRD GENERATION 1166

2. Magdalena Coffman, b. July 1, 1812; residence, Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., O.; d. Feb. 7, 1896; m. in 1833, to Silas Y. Gordon, b. May 23, 1812; d. July 13, 1897. He was a son of Jacob and Esther (Howell) Gordon. Their children, born in Chester Co., Pa., are:

(1) John Wesley Gordon, m. to Nancy Jane Ball.
(2) Mary E. Gordon, m. to Thomas Swan.
(6) William H. Gordon, m. to Ella Jackson.

Jannetta D., b. 1838; d. 1888. Joseph C., b. 1841; d. 1895; occu., doctor of medicine. Silas Irwin, b. 1843; d. 1896. Martha E., b. 1847; d. 1904. Rosana M., b. 1850; d. 1851. Sarah A., b. 1852; d. 1906. Eliza E., b. 1854; d. 1877.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

Magdalena Coffman Gordon

### 1181 FOURTH GENERATION 1180

1. John Wesley Gordon, b. Jan. 21, 1835; address, Baker, Kansas. His life has been chiefly devoted to farming and also held several church and civil offices as church trustee and steward and school district treasurer 27 years; m. Feb. 16, 1860 in Knox Co., O., to Nancy Jane Ball, b. June 16, 1836, a daughter of the dec'd Timothy and Mary (Coler) Ball; d. May 14, 1904; buried in Wheatland cemetery, Brown Co., Kan. Their children are:

(1) Joseph Wesley Gordon, m. to Ida Gause.
(2) Frank Elwood Gordon, m. to Minnie Stemmon.
(4) Clara Magdalene Gordon, m. to J. H. Killinger.
(5) Emory Clark Gordon, m. to Hattie Barnum.

Mary Arabella, b. May 9, 1867.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1182 FIFTH GENERATION 1181

1. Joseph Wesley Gordon, b. Jan. 13, 1862; d. June 3, 1903 with appendicitis; buried in Wheatland cemetery, Brown Co., Kan.; m. Sept. 3, 1902, to Ida Gause.

### 1183 FIFTH GENERATION 1181

2. Frank Elwood Gordon, b. May 26, 1865; address, Lost Springs, Kansas; m. May 16, 1895, to Minnie Stemmon.

### 1184 FIFTH GENERATION 1181

4. Clara Magdalene Gordon, b. May 26, 1865; address, Quincy, O.; m. Jan. 1, 1906, to J. H. Killinger.

### 1185 FIFTH GENERATION 1181

5. Emory Clark Gordon, b. June 25, 1872; residence, Kansas City, Kan.; m. Dec. 23, 1897, to Hattie Barnum.

### 1186 FOURTH GENERATION 1180

2. Mary E. Gordon, b. in 1837; residence, Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., O.; m. in 1876, to Thomas Swan, b. in 1829; d. in 1898; occu., cattle dealer. No issue.

Family head, member Christian Science Church.

Mary E. Gordon Swan.—See Fam. No. 1186.

1187 FOURTH GENERATION 1180

6. William Henry Gordon, b. Dec. 19, 1845; address, Mt. Vernon, R. R. No. 2, Knox Co., O.; occu., farmer, church trustee, steward and class leader; m. Feb. 26, 1873 at Mt. Vernon, O., to Ella Jackson, a daughter of Isaac Lyon and Sarah Jackson of Mt. Vernon. Their children, born in Knox Co., are:

(1) Erwin Cassins Gordon, m. to Grace Kittlewell.

(2) Isaac Carl Gordon, m. to Mabel Sharp.

(3) Joseph Mitchell Gordon, m. to Bertha Doty.

Ina Magdalina, b. Oct. 16, 1885. Ella, b. ————; d. Mar. 10, 1906.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1188 FIFTH GENERATION 1187

1. Erwin Cassins Gordon, b. Nov. 17, 1875; residence, 1458 Newman Ave., Lakewood, O.; m. Apr. 5, 1905, to Grace Kittlewell.

1189 FIFTH GENERATION 1187

2. Isaac Carl Gordon, b. May 4, 1879; residence, 720 E. 31st St., Los Angeles, Calif.; m. May 13, 1903, to Mabel Sharp.

1190 FIFTH GENERATION 1187

3. Joseph Mitchell Gordon, b. Feb. 19, 1884; address, Mt. Vernon, R. R. No. 6, Knox Co., O.; m. in Sept. 1903, to Bertha Doty.

1191 THIRD GENERATION 1166

3. Samuel N. Coffman, b. ————; address, Phoenixville, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. ————; to Rosanna Dyer, b. ————; d. ————. Their children, born in Chester Co., are:

(1) Benjamin Franklin Coffman, m. to Mary Harbison.

(2) William D. Coffman, m. to Catharine Lyrell.

(3) Catherine Coffman.

(4) Elma M. Coffman, m. to Daniel Clark.

(5) John Coffman, m. to Anna Rebecca Neuschultz.

(6) Clara V. Coffman, m. to Isaac M. Davis.

(7) Lilyia C. Coffman, m. to Joseph A. Showalter.

1192 FOURTH GENERATION 1191

1. Benjamin Franklin Coffman, b. Mar. 19, 1844; residence, 1502 Hollywood St., Phila., Pa.; m. Oct. 3, 1867, at Phoenixville, Pa., to Mary Harrison. Their children, born in Phoenixville, Pa., are:

(1) Samuel H. Coffman, m. to Jennie R. Boyer.
(2) Maggie A. Coffman, m. to James L. Lafferty.
(3) Clara V. Coffman, b. July 25, 1874; single.
(4) Sadie M. Coffman, m. to Frederick James.
(5) Lydia J. Coffman, b. Aug. 25, 1879; d. single, July 21, 1909.
(6) May E. Coffman, m. to Thomas O. Stein.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1193 FIFTH GENERATION 1192

1. Samuel H. Coffman, b. Aug. 24, 1868; residence, Phila., Pa.; m. Apr. 19, 1892, to Jennie R. Boyer—See footnote of Fam. 918 for the history of the Boyer family ancestors. Their children, born in Phoenixville, Pa., are:

Harold L., b. June 3, 1893. Raymond P., b. Dec. 19, 1899.

1194 FIFTH GENERATION 1192

2. Maggie A. Coffman, b. Sept. 3, 1871; residence, Niagara Falls, N. Y.; m. Sept. 19, 1894, to James L. Lafferty, formerly of Phoenixville, Pa. Their children, born in Pa. and N. Y., are:

Rudolph S., b. Apr. 29, 1899 in Phila. Anna Mae, b. Oct. 4, 1903, in Niagara Falls.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1195 FIFTH GENERATION 1192

4. Sadie M. Coffman, b. Mar. 11, 1877; residence, Phila., Pa.; m. Nov. 27, 1901, to Frederick James, b. at Yorkshire, England. Their son, Frederick Wayne, was born Nov. 5, 1906.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1196 FIFTH GENERATION 1192

6. May E. Coffman, b. Oct. 12, 1881; residence, Phila., Pa.:

m. Nov. 28, 1906, to Thomas O. Stein. Their son, Thomas Franklin, was born Dec. 18, 1907.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1197 FOURTH GENERATION 1191

2. William D. Coffman, b. May 24, 1845; residence, 1537 N. Marshall St., Phila., Pa.; occu., foreman; m. to Catherine Lyrell who was b. May 14, 1844, a daughter of William dec'd and Jane (Walker) Lyrell of Bridgeport, Montgomery Co., Pa. No issue.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

1198 FOURTH GENERATION 1191

4. Elma M. Coffman, b. ————; address, Graters Ford, Montgomery Co., Pa.; d. ————; m. to Daniel Clark.

1199 FOURTH GENERATION 1191

5. John Coffman, b. Sept. 21, 1856; address, Ft. Collins, Larimer Co., Colo.; m. May 12, 1889, at Ft. Collins, to Anna Rebecca Neuschultz, b. Apr. 28, 1873, a daughter of Henry and Anna Mary (Tabor) Neuschultz of Ft. Collins; d. Mar. 12, 1909 with softening of the brain. Their children, born in Ft. Collins, are:

, Grace Irene, b. June 20, 1894; d. Dec. 4, 1900, with typhoid fever. Doyne Dyer, b. Oct. 31, 1901. Gertrude Tabor, b. Jan. 22, 1905.

Family head, member Christian Science Church.

1200 FOURTH GENERATION 1191

6. Clara V. Coffman, b. Mar. 26, 1857; address, Charlestown, Chester Co., Pa.; d. June 19, 1901; m. Apr. 6, 1880, to Isaac M. Davis, b. Mar. 25, 1833; d. Feb. 25, 1904. Their children are:

Mary Edith, b. Feb. 25, 1882; residence, 1537 N. Marshall St., Phila., Pa.; occu., stenographer. Isaac Morris, b. May 10, 1890. Emma Francis, b. Nov. 3, 1892.

1201 FOURTH GENERATION 1191

7. Lydia C. Coffman, b. ————; residence in Schuylkill

Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa.; m. Mar. 18, 1886, to Joseph A. Showalter, son of Isaac and Mary Showalter; occu., farmer. Their daughter. Della C., b. ————; graduated in 1910 at the West Chester Normal School.

### 1202 THIRD GENERATION 1166

4. John Coffman, b. ————————; in Charlestown Twp., Chester Co., Pa.; address, Phoenixville, Chester Co., Pa.; d. ——————; occu., farmer; m. to ————————. Twelve children were born to this union; eight died young. The remaining are surviving at this writing. Among those who married and bore offspring are:

(1) Mary Magdalene Coffman, m. to Henry Dyer.

(2) Barbara C. Coffman, m. to Joseph H. Mast.—See Fam. 1110.

(3) Hannah Coffman, m. to ———— Radcliff.

### 1203 FOURTH GENERATION 1202

1. Mary Magdalene Coffman, b. ———; address, Phoenixville, Chester Co., Pa.; d. Jan. 30, 1903 with paralysis; m. to Henry Dyer, b. ————————; d. Feb. 15, 1889 with paralysis. Their son, (1) William Dyer, b. in the vicinity of Phoenixville; m. to Elizabeth Welsh.

### 1204 FIFTH GENERATION 1203

1. William Dyer, b. May 23, 1846; address, Phoenixville, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. June 28, 1899. to Elizabeth Welsh, daughter of James and Kathryn (Smith) Welsh of Devon, Chester Co. No issue.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

### 1205 SECOND GENERATION 1

Anna Mast, b. Dec. 17, 1773; address, Womelsdorf, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Jan. 9, 1842; m. Jan. 13, 1793, to Adam Kurtz,*

---

*Adam Kurtz was born on the old Kurtz homestead in Marion Twp., Sept. 4, 1768. He was a farmer on the homestead, was a well known and substantial citizen and as each of his children became of age he gave them farms.

Stephen Kurtz, the ancestor of the numerous Berks county

Anna Mast Kurtz Homestead. Womelsdorf, Berks Co., Pa.—See Fam. No. 1204.

b. Sept. 4, 1768; d. Aug. 3, 1852; occu., farmer. Their children, born in the vicinity of Womelsdorf, are:

(1) Jacob Kurtz, b. Feb. 7, 1795; d. Aug. 29, 1868 in Wayne Co., O.; unmarried.

(2) David Kurtz, m. to Susanna Hettinger.

(3) John Kurtz, m. to Margaret Field.

---

family, was born in Switzerland where he lived all of his life. Among his children were two sons, Johannes and Christian, who came to America; the latter a number of years prior to the former. He located in Tulpehocken township, where he was a taxable citizen in 1759 paying three pounds federal tax in that year. He had a son, Stephen, now buried near Moyerstown, north of the pike. These pioneers were of the Amish Mennonite faith, were devout in their worship and good, upright citizens.

Johannes Kurtz, son of Stephen of Switzerland, and father of Adam Kurtz of Fam. No. 1205, was a native of Switzerland,

(4) Magdalena Kurtz, m. to David Kurtz.

(5) Samuel Kurtz, m. to Sarah Reichenbach.

(6) Elizabeth Kurtz, m. to John King.

(7) Jonathan Kurtz, m. to Magdalena King; m. as his second wife, Catharine Biddle.

Two children born and died in infancy.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1206 THIRD GENERATION 1205

2. David Kurtz, b. Jan. 4, 1798; residence, Bethel Twp., Lebanon Co., Pa.; d. in 1871; occu., farmer; m. ————, to Susanna Hettinger. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

(1) Solomon Kurtz, b. ————; d. at 8 or 9 years.

(2) Annie Kurtz, m. to William Ulrich.

(3) Abraham Kurtz, b. ————; d. single at Onset, Lebanon Co., Pa.

(4) Sarah Kurtz, m. to Samuel Sattazahn.

(5) Samuel Kurtz, m. to Emma Eisenhauer.

---

and came to America in the ship Anderson, landing at Philadelphia, Sept. 27, 1752 being a resident of the Northkill in 1757. His great-grandson, James, who lives on the old homestead has a large book printed at Ephrata, Pa., in which is printed in good German the name of the ancestor and the date, 1757. He owned one farm of 206 acres which he acquired in 1764, having purchased it from Adam Losh (Lesh), whose father, Johan Losh erected a house on the old homestead in 1753. This house which is of stone is in good condition today and the wall will be good for another century. This land Johannes Kurtz in about 1780 divided into two tracts: the deeds therefor calling for 101 and 120 acres respectively; the difference being due to the provincial authorities allowing six per cent for roads and other improvements. The inscription on his tomb-stone in the private burial ground on the homestead reads: "Denkmal von Johannes Kurtz, Er war geboren in Europe in der Schweitz und storb im April 1796 alt 74 yahre." His wife Betty Richenback died in February, 1796, aged seventy-three years, and was the mother of these children: Jacob, who settled in the vicinity of Ephrata, Lancaster county, had three children—John, Jacob and Nancy, m. to John Kurtz, of another branch of the family in Cumru township, who founded Kurtz House. John also settled in Lancaster county. Stephen lived on one of the homesteads for some years and then removed to Mifflin county, where he died. Adam, m. to Anna Mast. Mrs. John Forney lived in Ontelaunee township, Berks Co.

(6) Lydia Kurtz, m. to Henry Krepps.

(7) David Kurtz, m. to Isabella Heberling.

Family head, member Dunkard Church.

1207 THIRD GENERATION 1205

3. John Kurtz, b. in 1800; residence, Berks Co., Pa.; d. in 1870; occu., farmer; m. Margaret Field. Their children, born in North Heidelberg Twp., are:

(1) Mary Kurtz, m. to Lawrence Souder.

(2) Rebecca Kurtz, b. ————; single; address, Shaefferstown, Pa.—One daughter, Elizabeth Stover, m. to Moses Gundrum.

(3) Matilda Kurtz, m. to Michael Kintzer.

(4) Leah Kurtz, m. to William Strickler.

(5) Lovina Kurtz, m. to Fred Kline.

(6) John Kurtz, m. to Mary Zern.

(7) Elias Kurtz, m. to Sarah Griffy.

Adam Kurtz family graveyard one mile northwest of Womelsdorf, Pa.—See Fam. No. 1202.

(8) Reuben Kurtz, m. to Y. Hossle.
(9) Samuel Kurtz, m. to Emma M. Adams.

## 1208 FOURTH GENERATION 1207

1. Mary Kurtz, b. ———, address, Richland, Lebanon Co., Pa.; d. Jan. 18, 1900, with cancer; buried in Millbach cemetery; m. to Lawrence Souder. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

(1) Cassimer Souder, m. to Ellen Fromm.
(2) Reuben Souder, m. to Mary Dissler. Infant, b. ——— d. ———.
(3) ——— ———, m. to J. J. Barrett.

## 1209 FIFTH GENERATION 1208

1. Cassimer Souder, b. Aug. 24, 1817; address, Leadwood, Mo.; m. Aug. 21, 1886, to Ellen Fromm, daughter of William and Susanna (Swank) Fromm of Reading, Pa., at death. Their children are:

(1) John Souder, b. Mar. 16, 1889, Desoto, Mo.
(2) Charles Souder, b. Feb. 11, 1891, Tamma, Ind.
(3) Nora Souder, m. to Tom Beals.
(4) Gertrude Souder, b. Aug. 28, 1902, Dislogg, Mo.

Others who died young, probably four. Names were not ascertained.

## 1210 FIFTH GENERATION 1208

2. Reuben K. Souder, b. Jan. 20, 1864; address, Myerstown, R. in No. 2, Lebanon Co., Pa.; cond., laborer; m. Feb. 26, 1887, at Shaffernstown, Pa., to Mary Dissler, a daughter of Daniel and Eliza (Leighton) Dissler. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

(2) Alice Souders, m. to Harvey McLanigan.

John, b. Sept. 20, 1890. Emma, b. Feb. 8, 1891. Reuben, b. Sept. 14, 1893. Mary, b. Jan. 21, 1898, d. Dec. 27, 1898. Harry, b. Apr. 12, 1899. Samuel, b. May 3, 1903. Daniel, b. Oct. 24, 1902. Morris, b. Sept. 12, 1905. Sarah, b. May 17, 1908.

1211 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1210

2. Alice Souder, b. Mar. 7, 1893; address, Palmyra, Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. May 10, 1908, to Harvey McLanigan, son of John and Lavina McLanigan of Palmyra. Their son, Earl, was born Sept. 1, 1908 in Lebanon Co.

1212 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1207

3. Matilda Kurtz, b. Aug. 2, 1835; residence, 311 West Oley St., Reading, Pa.; m. Mar. 9, 1860, to Michael Kintzer.* Their children, born in Lower Heidelberg Twp., are:

(1) Charles Lewis Kintzer, m. to Alice Althouse.
(2) Michael Harrison Kintzer, m. to Kate Zacharias.
(3) Rufus James Kintzer, m. to Rachael Moyer.
(4) Annie M. Kintzer, m. to Charles A. Greth.

Husband, member Reformed Church; wife, member Lutheran Church.

---

*Michael Kintzer, fourth son of Adam Kintzer, was a life long farmer living in Lower Heidelberg township where he owned the old Kintzer homestead two miles north of Womelsdorf. Here he made his home for many years and here he died, Mar. 9, 1883 at the age of seventy-three. He and his family were members of St. Daniel's Corner Church at the time of his death, but he is buried at the Hain's Church in the new cemetery where the Kintzers have a fine lot.

Michael Kintzer was married three times: First, to Catharine Stupp by whom he had four children; Frank, Israel, Adam and George. By his second marriage to Maricha Jones he had one son, Aaron, who died unmarried. By his third union with Matilda Kurtz who survives him he had four children as previously named.

Nicholas Kintzer, the progenitor of a family numerous in western Berks county, was born in Germany Nov. 15, 1715. When less than fifteen years old he crossed the ocean on the ship "Thistle" which arrived at Philadelphia, Aug. 20, 1730, and he came to live in Tulpehocken township, Berks Co., Pa., where he became a substantial citizen. In 1759 he was assessed £16 which, reckoning $2.66 to the Pennsylvania pound, amounted to $42.56 of current coin. This pioneer settler died Jan. 20, 1794 in the seventy-ninth year of his age. He is buried at the Host Church, of which he was a member. His grave is marked by a brown sandstone the inscription on which is still legible. His will which was made Dec. 15, 1791, and probated Mar. 5, 1794 is recorded in Will Book B, page 355. The executors were his son Jacob and Thomas Kurr and the following children are mentioned in the document: Jacob; Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Kurr; Margaret, wife of Godfrey Real; Catharine who died before her father, her children receiving her share; and Julia, dec'd.

1213 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1212

1. Charles Lewis Kintzer, b. May 22, 1861; residence, 311 West Oley St., Reading, Pa.; m. to Alice Althouse.

1214 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1212

2. Michael Harrison Kintzer, b. Jan. 17, 1863; residence, Reading, Pa.; m. to Kate Zacharias. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

Charles Irwin, b. ————. Chester Warren, b. ————. Leroy Zacharias, b. ————.

1215 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1212

3. Rufus James Kintzer, b. Apr. 11, 1866; residence, Wernersville, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to Rachael Moyer. Their children, born in Wernersville, are:

Lizzie Matilda, b. ————. Michael Nathaniel, b. ————.

1216 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1212

4. Annie M. Kintzer, b. Apr. 12, 1871; residence, Wernersville, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to Charles A. Greth;* occu., truck-farmer. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

Paul William, b. ————. Ellis Charley, b. ————. Luke John, b. ————. Leroy Chester, b. ————. Michael Calvin, b. ————. Margaret Matilda, b. ————

1217 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1207

4. Leah Kurtz, b. ————; residence, Kans.; m. to William Strickler. They were life-long residents of Berks county,

---

*Charles A. Greth was born in Lower Heidelberg township, Berks Co., Pa., Dec. 25, 1869. He is the son of John D. Greth, a prosperous truck-farmer residing near Wernersville, Berks Co. Andreas Greth, or Grett was the ancestor of all of the name in this section of Pennsylvania. He was a native of southern Germany and on coming to the New World settled in Windsor township, Berks Co., Pa. In 1771 he obtained a warrant of land from the proprietors of the Commonwealth for forty-five acres. In 1780 he paid a federal tax of £20 and owned 235 acres in that township. His sons were Daniel, John and Nicholas, all of whom have numerous offspring in Berks Co., Pa.

until of recent years when they migrated West with their only son, John, and his wife, Mary Fetter.

### 1218 FOURTH GENERATION 1207

5. Lovina Kurtz, b. ————; address, Robesonia, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to Fred Kline, b. ————; d. Oct. 20, 1907. No issue.

### 1219 FOURTH GENERATION 1207

6. John Kurtz, b. ————; address, Suedberg, Schuylkill, Co., Pa.; d. ————; m. to Maggie Zern. Their children, born near Green Point, Lebanon Co., Pa., are:

(1) Reuben Elias Kurtz, b. Feb. 21, 1873; d. single July 10, 1904.

(2) Sadie Kurtz, b. ————; d. Aug. 24, 1908; m. to Mease.

(3) Stella Kurtz, b. ————; address, Suedberg, Pa.

(4) John Kurtz, b. ————; address, Suedberg, Pa.

(5) Maggie Zern Kurtz, m. to Landis R. Shuey.

(6) Jennie Kurtz, m. to Ralph Deichert.

Several died in infancy.

### 1220 FIFTH GENERATION 1219

5. Maggie Zern Kurtz, b. Apr. 11, 1881 in Union Twp., Lebanon Co., Pa.; address, Suedberg, Pa.; m. to Landis R. Shuey, son of Allen and Blanche (Rhen) Shuey of Avon, Lebanon Co., Pa.

### 1221 FIFTH GENERATION 1219

6. Jennie Kurtz, b. May 13, 1885; address, Suedberg, Pa.; m. to Ralph Deichert, b. Apr. 13, 1884, son of Wallson and Alice (Reigher) Deichert of Outwood, Schuylkill Co., Pa. Their son, Albert, was born July 26, 1907 in Schuylkill Co.

Family head, member Church of God.

### 1222 FOURTH GENERATION 1207

7. Elias Kurtz, b. July 15, 1844; address, Newmanstown, R. R. No. 1, Lebanon Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Aug. 28, 1871, to

Sarah Griffy, b. in 1852, a daughter of Isaac Griffy. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

(1) John Kurtz, m. to Lizzie Tish.

(2) Lizzie Kurtz, m. to George S. Burkholder.

(3) Eli Kurtz, m. to Nora Kline.

Infant, b. ————; d. ————; aged 28 days. Samuel, b. in 1879. Adam and Katie, b. twins in 1883, latter d. at the age of ten years.

### 1223 FIFTH GENERATION 1222

1. John Kurtz, b. in 1866; address, Cocalico, Lebanon Co., Pa.; occu., laborer; m. to Lizzie Tish.

### 1224 FIFTH GENERATION 1222

2. Lizzie Kurtz, b. in Jan. 1873; address, Reinholds Station, Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. to George S. Burkholder; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

George K., b. Mar. 6, 1902. Infant, b. ————; d. ————; aged 9 months.

### 1225 FIFTH GENERATION 1222

3. Eli Kurtz, b. ————; address, Newmanstown, Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. to Nora Kline. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

Earl, b. ————. Raymond, b. ———. Samuel, b.———.

### 1226 FOURTH GENERATION 1207

8. Reuben Kurtz, b. ————; address, Newmanstown, Lebanon Co., Pa.; occu., laborer; m. to Y. Hossle. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

Moses, b. ————; d. ————; aged 20 years. John, b. ————; d. ————; aged 6 years.

### 1227 FOURTH GENERATION 1207

9. Samuel Kurtz, b. Sept. 21, 1850; address, Robesonia, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. in 1877 to Emma M. Adams, b. Apr. 11, 1855; daughter of Reuben and Magdalena Adams; d.

Aug. 21, 1908. Their only son, (1) John Kurtz, b. in Heidelberg Twp., m. to Catherine Hughes.

### 1228 FIFTH GENERATION 1227

1. John Kurtz, b. ————————; residence, 108 South 6th Ave., West Reading, Pa.; occu., telegraph operator; m. to Catherine Hughes, b. Mar. 22, 1877. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

Louis, b. Jan. 24, 1899. Florence Emma and Cathryn Angeline born twins, Jan. 20, 1908.

### 1229 THIRD GENERATION 1205

4. Magdalena Kurtz, b. May 7, 1802; residence, presumably Mifflin Co.; d. ————————; m. to David Kurtz, who was a resident of Mifflin Co.; occu., farmer. No issue.

### 1230 THIRD GENERATION 1205

5. Samuel Kurtz, b. Sept. 25, 1804; address, Womelsdorf, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Mar. 18, 1876; occu., farmer; m. to Sarah Reichenbach,* b. Sept. 25, 1799; d. ————————. Their children, born in the vicinity of Womelsdorf, are:

(1) Levi Kurtz, m. to Susan Bennethum.

(2) Jacob Kurtz, m. to Elvina Wenrich.

(3) William Kurtz, m. to Amanda Grimes; m. as his second wife, Celecia Kintzer.

(4) James Kurtz, b. Feb. 18, 1838, single, address, Womelsdorf, Pa.; member of Brethren Church.

---

*Sarah Reichenbach was a daughter of Jacob Reichenbach, who was born Sept. 3, 1757; address, Tuckerton, Berks Co. Pa.; d. Jan. 15, 1831; occu., farmer; m. to Barbara Hertzler, b. ————————; d. Mar. 23, 1838; aged above 70 years. Their children, born in Berks Co., Pa., are:

(2) Anna Reichenbach, b. Sept. 26, 1785; m. to Jacob Yoder. —For their lineal descendants see Fam. 1261.

(3) Elizabeth Reichenbach, b. Sept. 10, 1787; m. to Jacob Yoder; her second husband was David Renno.

David Reichenbach, b. Aug. 27, 1789; m. to Elizabeth Plank.

(5) Catharine Reichenbach, b. Feb. 6, 1791; m. to David Hertzler.

(5) Samuel Kurtz, m. to Anna Arnold.
(6) Amanda Kurtz, m. to John H. Kintzer.
Family head, member Brethren Church.

1231 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1230

1. Levi Kurtz, b. Mar. 3, 1831; address, Womelsdorf, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Aug. 4, 1893; occu., farmer; m. to Susan Bennethum, b. ————; d. Dec. 6, 1905. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) George A. Kurtz, m. to ——— ———.
(2) James Kurtz, m. to ——— ———.
(3) John B. Kurtz, m. to ——— ———.
(4) Levi B. Kurtz, m. to Mary A. Faust.
Daughter, b. ————; d. ————. Daughter, b. ————; d. ————.

1232 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1231

4. Levi B. Kurtz, b. Aug. 27, 1867; address, Newmanstown, Lebanon Co., Pa.; occu., auctioneer; m. Aug. 19, 1893 at Womelsdorf, Pa., to Mary A. Faust, b. Aug. 22, 1870, daughter of Paris and Rebecca (Lengle) Faust of Lebanon, Pa. No issue.

1233 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1230

2. Jacob Kurtz, b. in 1833; address, Iowa Center, Story Co., Ia.; occu., farmer; m. in 1853 to Elvina Wenrich. Their children, born in Pa. and in Ill., are:

(1) Andrew Kurtz, m. to Clara Ray.

---

(6) Jacob Reichenbach b. Oct. 5, 1792; m. to Mary Seiver.
(9) Joel Reichenbach, b. Nov. 17, 1797; m. to Catharine Seiver.
(10) Sarah Reichenbach, b. Sept. 25, 1799; m. to Samuel Kurtz.
(11) Solomon Reichenbach, b. Mar. 20, 1802; m. to Rosa Moyer.
(12) Abraham Reichenbach, b. Apr. 3, 1805; m. to Catharine Miller.
(13) Benjamin Reichenbach, b. July 13, 1807; m. to Christiana Ulrich.
John, b. Feb. 5, 1783; killed in 1803 with a wagon when driving on the pike. Eve, b. Feb. 22, 1794; d. single. Barbara, b. Mar. 18, 1796; d. single.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

(2) Stephen Kurtz, m. to Mary Brown.
(3) Oscar Kurtz, m. to Mary Moore.
(4) Martha Kurtz, m. to Samuel Ray.
(5) Mina Kurtz, m. to Richard Maxwell.
(6) Samuel Kurtz, m. to Lizzie Jones.

1234 FIFTH GENERATION 1233

1. Andrew Kurtz, b. in 1854, in Pa., address, Nevada, Ia.; m. in 1880, to Clara Ray. Their children, born in Ia., are:
(1) Earnest Kurtz, m. to Bessie Smith.
(2) Ray Kurtz, m. to Rilla Johnson.
Eva, b. in 1897.

1235 SIXTH GENERATION 1234

1. Earnest Kurtz, b. in 1881; address, Colorado, Ia.; m. in 1902, to Bessie Smith. Their chlidren, born in Ia., are:
Jessie, b. in 1903. Leola, b. in 1905. Thalma, b. in 1909.

1236 SIXTH GENERATION 1234

2. Ray Kurtz, b. in 1883; address, Colorado, Ia.; m. in 1902, to Rilla Johnson. Their children, born in Ia., are:
Mary, b. in 1903. Luther, b. in 1904. Andrew, b. in 1909.

1237 FIFTH GENERATION 1233

2. Stephen Kurtz, b. in 1855, in Pa.; address, Iowa Center, Ia.; m. in 1885, to Mary Brown. Their children, born in Ia., are:
(2) Cory Kurtz, m. to Mabel Hawthorne.
Frank, b. in 1886.

1238 SIXTH GENERATION 1237

2. Cory Kurtz, b. in 1888, in Pa.; address, Nevada, Ia.; m. in 1909, to Mabel Hawthorne.

1239 FIFTH GENERATION 1233

3. Oscar Kurtz, b. in 1860, in Ill.; address, Wesley, Ia.; m. in 1883, to Mary Moore. Their children, born in Neb. and Ia., are:
(1) Walter Kurtz, m. to Flossie Butts.

Alma, b. in 1890 in Neb. Chester, b. in 1893 in Ia. Edgar, b. in 1895 in Ia.

1240 SIXTH GENERATION 1239

1. Walter Kurtz, b. in 1887, in Neb.; address, Wesley, Ia.; m. in 1909, to Flossie Butts.

1241 FIFTH GENERATION 1233

4. Martha Kurtz, b. in 1862, in Ill.; address, Indianola, Ia.; m. in 1878, to Samuel Ray. Their children, born in Ia., are:

(1) Bertha Ray, m. to Charles Henderson.

(2) Frank Ray, m. to Ada Barker.

Chester, b. in 1885. Mina, b. in 1889. Vera and Veva, b. twins in 1893.

1242 SIXTH GENERATION 1241

1. Bertha Ray, b. in 1879; address, Iowa Center, Ia.; m. in 1900, to Charles Henderson. Divorced.

1243 SIXTH GENERATION 1241

2. Frank Ray, b. in 1881; address, Maxwell, Ia.; m. in 1900 to Ada Barker. Their children, born in Ia., are:

Hazel, b. in 1904. Ethel, b. in 1909.

1244 FIFTH GENERATION 1233

5. Mina Kurtz, b. in 1866, in Ill.; address, Iowa Center, Ia.; m. in 1892, to Richard Maxwell. (Divorced). Their children, born in Ia., are:

Roscoe, b. in 1893. Martin, b. in 1897. Vern, b. in 1899. Donald, b. in 1901. Paul, b. in 1904.

1245 FIFTH GENERATION 1233

6. Samuel Kurtz, b. in ——, in Ill.; address, Maxwell, Ia.; m. in 1892, to Lizzie Jones. Their child, Cleo, was born in 1897.

1246 FOURTH GENERATION 1230

3. William Kurtz, b. Mar. 22, 1834; address, Womelsdorf, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Mar. 8, 1909; buried in the Adam Kurtz family

graveyard; occu., farmer; m. to Amanda Grimes, b. ————; d. Nov. 20, 1861. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Lizzie Ann Kurtz, m. to David Althouse.

(2) Sallie A. Kurtz, m. to William Y. Boyer.

William Kurtz m. as his second wife, Selecia Kintzer, a widow, b. Mar. 8, 1846. Their children are:

(3) Adam Kurtz, m. to Bessie V. Home.

(4) Samuel Isaac Kurtz, m. to Lottie Troutman.

### 1247 FIFTH GENERATION 1246

1. Lizzie Ann Kurtz, b. Nov. 24, 1863; residence, Womelsdorf, Berks Co., Pa.; m. June 17, 1882, at Myerstown, Pa., to David Althouse, b. Sept. 14, 1858, son of Daniel and Mary (Wenrich) Althouse of Womelsdorf. Their children, born in Womelsdorf, are:

Ella Mary, b. Jan. 2, 1883; d. Feb. 11, 1892, of diphtheria. Laura Amanda, b. Sept. 14, 1886.

Family head, member Lutheran Reformed Church.

### 1248 FIFTH GENERATION 1246

2. Sallie A. Kurtz, b. Nov. 9, 1865; address, Wernersville, Berks Co., Pa.; m. May 24, 1884 at Womelsdorf, by Rev. T. C. Leinbach, to William Y. Boyer, b. July 4, 1864, son of John and Anna (Hassler) Boyer;* occu., farmer. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Tessie Catherine Boyer, m. to Reuben W. Schlott.

(2) Mabel Amanda Boyer, m. to Harry R. Stoudt.

Robert William, b. Jan. 10, 1889. Elsie Mary Ann, b. June 5, 1890. John David, b. Nov. 2, 1891. Charles Merlin, b. Nov. 27, 1894. Emma Elizabeth, b. June 18, 1897. Harry Jackson, b. Apr. 20, 1903.

Family head, member Hain's Reformed Church.

### 1249 SIXTH GENERATION 1248

1. Tessie Catharine Boyer, b. Dec. 24, 1884; address Wernersville, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Oct. 5, 1905, to Reuben W. Schlott;

*See footnote of Fam. 618 for a history of the Boyer family ancestors.

occu., barber. Their only daughter, Florence Anna, was born Mar. 9, 1906.

Family head, member Hain's Reformed Church.

1250 SIXTH GENERATION 1248

2. Mabel Amanda Boyer, b. Nov. 3, 1886; address, Wernersville, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Sept. 1 ,1906, to Harry R. Stoudt; occu., stone mason. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

William Richard, b. Feb. 7, 1907. Gertrude May, b. June 22, 1908.

Family head, member Hain's Reformed Church.

1251 FIFTH GENERATION 1246

3. Adam Kurtz, b. Aug. 21, 1877; residence, 513 Weiser St., Reading, Pa.; m. June 1, 1905, at Reading, to Bessie V. Home, daughter of Robert A. and Mary S. (Reider) Home, of Reading. No issue.

1252 FIFTH GENERATION 1246

4. Samuel Isaac Kurtz, b. Mar. 2, 1881; address, Womelsdorf, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Lottie Troutman, b. Nov. 5, 1885, daughter of Geo. Troutman of Strasburg, Pa. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

Mildred Irene, b. June 28, 1904. Geo. William, b. June 6, 1906.

1253 FOURTH GENERATION 1230

5. Samuel Kurtz, b. Jan. 29, 1841; address, Womelsdorf, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Jan. 26, 1909. He was found dead in a flour mill which he operated for many years, being seated on a cushion while pointing a grist-stone. Only a few hours previous he had left his home feeling well and cheerful. He was married to Anna Arnold. To this union was born one son. (1) William L. Kurtz, b. in the vicinity of Womelsdorf; m. to Mary Kintzer.

1254 FIFTH GENERATION 1253

1. William Kurtz, b. ————; address, Womelsdorf,

Berks Co., Pa.; occu., miller; m. to Mary Kintzer. Their daughter, Edith, was b. in Berks Co.

1255 FOURTH GENERATION 1230

6. Amanda Kurtz, b. in Oct. 1844; address, Womelsdorf, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Oct. 17, 1892; m. to John H. Kintzer, b. ————; d. Mar. 17, 1893; occu., butcher. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Samuel Kintzer, m. to Kate Keller.
(2) John Kintzer, m. to Minnie Landis.
(3) Sallie A. Kintzer, m. to Daniel Ruth.
(4) Robert Kintzer, m. to Emma Smith.
(5) Addie Kintzer, b. ————; single; residence, 2810 N. 11 St., Phila., Pa.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

1256 FIFTH GENERATION 1255

1. Samuel Kintzer, b. ————; residence, Wyomissing, Reading, Pa.; m. to Kate Keller. Their daughter, Susanna, b. ————; d. ————.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

1257 FIFTH GENERATION 1255

2. John Kintzer, b. ————; residence, Harrisburg, Pa.; m. to Minnie Landis. They have two children.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

1258 FIFTH GENERATION 1255

3. Sallie A. Kintzer, b. Nov. 10, 1870; residence, Sinking Springs, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to Daniel Ruth, b. May 9, 1864. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

John, b. Feb. 25, ————. Hauder, b. June 1, ——. Adel, b. Jan. — ———. Robert, b. Nov. ———. Sarah A., b. June ———.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

1259 FIFTH GENERATION 1255

4. Robert Kintzer, b. ————; residence, Wyomissing, Reading, Pa.; m. to Emma Smith. No issue.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

1260 **THIRD GENERATION** 1205

6. Elizabeth Kurtz, b. Mar. 26, 1807; address, Centerport, Berks Co., Pa.; d. ————; m. to John King,* b. in 1802, in Berks Co., Pa. Their children, born in Berne Twp., are:

(1) Mary King, m. to Jacob R. Yoder.

(2) Sarah King, m. to Manuel Yoder.

(3) Franklin King, m. to Lydia Gicker; m. as his second wife, Eliza Dundore.

(4) Rebecca King, m. to William Gicker.

(5) Angeline King, b. Jan. 1834; d. very young.

(6) Jacob King, m. to Katie Snyder; m. as his second wife, Matilda Byler.

(7) Catherine King, m. to Perry Ludwig.

(8) Cyrus King, m. to Matilda Seamen; m. as his second wife, Seliac Reber.

(9) Benuel King, b. May 9, 1843; d. very young.

(10) Johnson King, m. to Caroline Fink.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

1261 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1260

1. Mary King, b. Mar. 10, 1827; address, Centerport, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Oct. 20, 1906 with pneumonia; m. to Jacob R. Yoder,† b. in 1818, son of Jacob and Anna (Reichenbach)§ Yoder, d. ————; both are buried in the Yoder family graveyard. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Timna Yoder, m. to Adam Renschler.

(2) Rebecca Yoder, b. July 22, 1851; single; address, Centerport, Pa.

(3) Levi Yoder, m. to Sarah Hummel.

---

*John King was a brother to Mrs. Christian Kurtz, mother-in-law to Isaac Mast of Fam. 170.

§Anna Reichenbach Yoder was a daughter of Jacob Reichenbach, m. to Barbara Hertzler.—See their Fam. No. 153 in "Hertzler Genealogy," also in footnote of Fam. No. 1230.

†Jacob R. Yoder was a representative of about the fifth generation from one of the old and important families of eastern Pennsylvania of Yoders (sometimes spelled Yodder and Yotter in the German). One of the first of the Yoder name in America was

(4) Cornelius K. Yoder, m. to Emma Schlappig.
(5) Aaron K. Yoder, m. to Fanny Yoder.
(6) John K. Yoder, m. to Lizzie Sinix.
(7) Reuben Yoder, m. to Elmira Renschler.
Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 1262 FIFTH GENERATION 1261

1. Timna Yoder, b. Aug. 4, 1849; residence, Centerport, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 11, 1873, to Adam Renschler, son of William Renschler; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(2) Martha Renschler, m. to Derias Renschler.
Infant, b. ————; d. ————.
Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 1263 SIXTH GENERATION 1262

2. Martha Renschler, b. in 1873; residence, Centerport.

---

Barbara Yoder,* who had brought with her to Pa.; eight sons and one daughter, who was married to Christopher Beiler.—See footnote of Fam. No. 108 for the Beiler ancestors—whose husband died on the sea on his way to America and was buried in the sea. Their sons are: Yost Yoder, m. to ———— ————. John Yoder, m. to Magdalena Mast. Christian Yoder, m. to Barbra ————. One son died single in old age. Seven sons married and had children. Those families have many descendants in Pa., and in the western states and in the state of Oregon. Barbara Yoder and her family were natives of Switzerland, Europe, and arrived in Pa., prior to 1727, residing in Oley Twp., Phila., Co., Pa., now Oley Twp., Berks Co., and was one among the first families of Amish Mennonites that came to Pa.—See page 10, Prof. I. D. Rupp's collection of thirty thousand names of immigrants in Pa.

*Barbara Yoder, widow, was the grandmother of Jacob Yoder, b. Aug. 11, 1758 in Reading, Pa., was a soldier in the Revolutionary war in 1777 and 1778; emigrated to the west in 1780 to Redstone, on the Monongahela River, removed west in 1782; run the first flat boat to New Orleans on the Mississippi River; d. Apr. 7, 1832 in Spencer Co., Kentucky.

The Barbara Yoder family Bible, dated 15 ———, was printed during the lifetime of Martin Luther. It has been held continuiously in the family and is now the property of Cornelius K. Yoder, Mohrsville, Pa. It is well preserved. This priceless treasure of their faith from the Fatherland was "as a lamp unto their feet" in their flight to America.

Jacob R. Yoder Homestead, Centerport, Pa.—See Fam. No. 1261.

Berks Co., Pa.; m. July 29, 1894, to Derias Renschler, son of Jacob Renschler; occu., lumber dealer. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

Claton, b. ———; d. ———; aged 4y. 10m. and 5d. Hattie, b. ———; d. ———; aged 12y. Robert, b. ———; d. ———; aged 9y. Normie, b. ———.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 1264 FIFTH GENERATION 1261

3. Levi Yoder, b. Mar. 15, 1853; address, Richland, Lebanon Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Sarah Hummel, b. ———; d. Dec. 2, 1908; buried at Roger's church. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

(1) Adella L. Yoder, m. to Peter F. Phillipy.
(2) Isaac Yoder, m. to ——— ———.
(3) Cassie Yoder, m. to Edwin Ernst.
(4) Adam Yoder, single; address, Richland, Pa.
(5) Lizzie Yoder, m. to Isaac Heffly.
(6) Eva, single; address, Richland, Pa.
(7) Mary, single; address, Richland, Pa.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 1265 SIXTH GENERATION 1264

1. Adella L. Yoder, b. June 1, 1876; address, Prescot, Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 23, 1895, to Peter F. Phillipy, b. June 1, 1877, son of Peter F. and Fianna (Pfantz) Phillipy; occu., farmer and chorister. Their son, Rufus A., was born Jan. 2, 1897, in Lancaster Co.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 1266 SIXTH GENERATION 1264

2. Isaac Yoder, b. ———; address, Myerstown, Lebanon Co., Pa.; occu., railway repairmen; m. to ——— ———.

### 1267 SIXTH GENERATION 1264

3. Cassie Yoder, b. ———; address, Bernville, R. R.

No. 1, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to Edwin Ernst; occu., farmer. Their children are:

Son, b. ———; d. ———. Helen, b. ———.

### 1268 SIXTH GENERATION 1264

5. Lizzie Yoder, b. ————; address, Cocalico, Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. to Isaac Heffly.

### 1269 FIFTH GENERATION 1261

4. Cornelius K. Yoder, b. July 6, 1856; residence, Mohrsville, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., farmer (retired); m. Mar. 8, 1884, to Emma Schlappig, b. Aug. 21, 1858, a daughter of Samuel and Hannah Underkoffeler of Mohrsville. Their son, Edwin S., was born Sept. 2, 1889.

Wife, member Lutheran Church.

### 1270 FIFTH GENERATION 1261

5. Aaron K. Yoder, b. Mar. 12, 1859; address, Peabody, R. R. No. 2, Harvey Co., Kan.; occu., farmer and deacon; m. to Fanny Yoder, b. Apr. 26, 1864, daughter of Henry and Mary (Kauffman) Yoder of Middlebury, Ind. Their children, born in Harvey Co., are:

Nellie, b. June 2, 1889; d. Mar. 11, 1892 with typhoid fever. Perry, b. Aug. 16, 1890. Ammon F., b. Mar. 3, 1893.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 1271 FIFTH GENERATION 1261

6. John K. Yoder, b. Oct. 4, 1862; address, Peabody, Kan.; d. Jan. 10, 1909; occu., farmer; m. to Lizzie Sinix of Newton. Their children, born in Harvey Co., are:

Raymond, S., b. June 23, 1901. Nora S., b. Apr. 6, 1903. John S., b. Mar. 25, 1909.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 1272 FIFTH GENERATION 1261

7. Reuben Yoder, b. Mar. 1864; address, Shoemakersville, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Elmira Renschler, daughter of Levi and Sallie (Undercuffler) Renschler. Their daughter,

(1) Anna Bertha Yoder, was born in Berks Co., m. to Charles Stertzel.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 1273 SIXTH GENERATION 1272

1. Anna Bertha Yoder, b. ————; address, Shoemakersville, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Aug. 19, 1907; aged 18y. 15d.; buried at Belleman's Church; m. to Charles Stertzel; occu., store-clerk. Their daughter, May, was born Mar. 13, 1907.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 1274 FOURTH GENERATION 1260

2. Sarah King, b. Apr. 6, 1830; address, Mohrsville, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Oct. 20, 1906; buried in the Yoder family graveyard located on her own resident farm; m. to Manuel Yoder,* b. ————; d. ————; a son of John Yoder; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Center Twp., are:

(1) Cassie Yoder, b. ————; single; address, Centerport, Pa.

(2) Moses Yoder, m. to Elizabeth Stoudt.

(3) Jonathan Yoder, m. to Emma Roush.

(4) William Yoder, m. to Emma Philips.

(5) Fanny Yoder, b. ————; single; residence, Centerport, Pa.

(6) Joel Yoder, m. to Lydia Ritter.

(7) Sallie Yoder, m. to Edwin Bates.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 1275 FIFTH GENERATION 1274

2. Moses Yoder, b. Nov. 20, 1854; residence, 831 Rose St., Reading, Pa.; occu., miller; m. to Elizabeth Stoudt, b. Apr. 21, 1845, daughter of John and Mary (Christ) Stoudt of Bernville, Pa. Their children, born in Schuylkill and Berks counties, are:

(2) Cora Yoder, m. to Herbert Roush.

Amandus, b. Sept. 18, 1884; single; address, Ark, N. J.;

---

*Manuel Yoder was a brother to Jacob R. Yoder.—See Fam. 1261.

occu., foreman in a hattery. Ida, b. Feb. 14, 1890; single; residence, 457 Doughlass St., Reading, Pa.

Husband, member Brethren Church; wife, member Lutheran Church.

### 1276 SIXTH GENERATION 1275

2. Cora Yoder, b. May 22, 1886; address, Lehighton, Lehigh Co., Pa.; m. Aug. 5, 1909, to Herbert Roush; occu., school teacher.

Husband, member Reformed Church; wife, member Lutheran Church.

### 1277 FIFTH GENERATION 1274

3. Jonathon Yoder, b. ————; address, Leesport, R. R. No. 2, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Emma Roush. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

Clayton, b. ————. Mayme, b. ————. Thomas, b. ————. Agnes, b. ————. Frankie, b. ————.

### 1278 FIFTH GENERATION 1274

4. William Yoder, b. ————; address, Robesonia, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., laborer; m. to Emma Philips, daughter of Levi Philips. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Calvin Yoder, m. to ——— ————.

(2) Cassie Yoder, m. to ———— Grime.

### 1279 SIXTH GENERATION 1278

1. Calvin Yoder, b. ————; address, Kutztown, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., workman in Kutztown Marble Works; m. to ——— ————.

### 1280 SIXTH GENERATION 1278

2. Cassie Yoder, b. ————; residence, Reading, Pa.; m. to ——— Grime. Their children, born in Berks Co., Pa., are:

Minnie, b. ————; student at Kutztown Normal School. Clarence, b. ————.

### 1281 FIFTH GENERATION 1274

6. Joel Yoder, b. ————; address, Lebanon, Pa.; occu.,

laborer; m. to Lydia Ritter. Their children, born in Pennsylvania, are:

Son, d. at two years. Fanny, d. very young. Sallie, d. at the age of sixteen with diphtheria.

1282 FIFTH GENERATION 1274

7. Sallie Yoder, b. ————; residence, Reading, Berks Co., Pa.; d. in Dec. 1898; m. to Edwin Bates. Their daughter, Ada lives in Reading, Pa., and several children d. in infancy.

1283 FOURTH GENERATION 1260

3. Franklin King, b. July 24, 1831; address, Myerstown, R. R. No. 5, Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. to Lydia Gicker. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

(1) Gabriel King, m. to Lydia Harley.
(2) Carolina King, m. to John Heister.
(3) Sallie King, m. to ———— Bender.
(4) John King, single; address, Allegheny, Pa.; occu., workman in carshops.

Franklin King, m. as his second wife, Eliza Dundore, to this union was born one daughter.

(5) Rebecca King, m. to James Losh.

1284 FIFTH GENERATION 1283

1. Gabriel King, b. ————; address, Royersford, Montgomery Co., Pa.; m. to Lydia Harley. No issue.

1285 FIFTH GENERATION 1283

2. Carolina King, b. ————; residence, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to John Heister.

1286 FIFTH GENERATION 1283

3. Sallie King, b. ————; residence, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to ———— Bender.

1287 FOURTH GENERATION 1260

4. Rebecca King, b. July 24, 1831; residence, Berne Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; d. in 1858; m. to William Gicker, son of Daniel

Gicker; occu., carpenter. Their daughter, (1) Rebecca King, m. to Samuel Rhode.

1288 FIFTH GENERATION 1287

1. Rebecca King, b. in 1858, in Berne Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; residence, Reading, Pa.; m. to Samuel Rhode. They have six sons and two daughters.

1289 FOURTH GENERATION 1260

6. Jacob King, b. Feb. 15, 1838; address, Myerstown, Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. to Katie Snyder. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

(1) Elizabeth King, m. to ——— ———; residence, Lancaster, Pa.

(2) Jonathon King, m. to ——— ———.

(3) Adam King, m. to ——— ———; residence, Phila.; had six children.

(4) Mary King, m. to ——— ———.

Jacob King, m. as his second wife, Matilda Snyder, to this union was born one daughter, Anna King, address, Myerstown, Pa.

1290 FOURTH GENERATION 1260

7. Catharine King, b. Oct. 26, 1839; residence, Centerport, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Dec., 1910; m. in 1866, to Perry Ludwig, who was b. in 1838, a son of Benjamin and Kitty (Strack) Ludwig. Their children, born in Centerport, are:

(3) Adam Ludwig, m. to Minerva Hottenstein.

(5) Benjamin Ludwig, m. to Minnie Schmidt.

(6) Rebecca Ludwig, m. to Ellsworth Schwoyer.

(7) John Ludwig, m. to Sallie Snyder.

Infant daughter, b. ———; d. ———. Infant son, b. ———; d. ———. Infant son, b. ———; d. ———.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

1291 FIFTH GENERATION 1290

3. Adam Ludwig, b. July 1, 1860; address, 744½ N. 6th St., Allentown, Pa.; occu., postal mail-clerk; m. to Minerva

Hottenstein, a daughter of Ephraim and Katie (Genger) Hottenstein. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

Oran, b. in 1896. Mylian, b. July 23, 1908.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 1292 FIFTH GENERATION 1290

5. Benjamin Ludwig, b. Dec. 16, 1871; address, Centerport, Berks Co., Pa.; d. in July, 1906; occu., telegraph linesmen; m. to Minnie Schmidt. No issue.

Family head, member Lutheran Reformed Church.

### 1293 FIFTH GENERATION 1290

6. Rebecca Ludwig, b. Apr. 2, 1872; address, Shoemakersville, R. R. No. ——, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to Ellsworth Schwoyer, who was a son of Cornelius Schwoyer. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

Raymond William, b. Oct. 1893; d. ————; aged 16 years. Benton Perry, b. 1895. Frankie Cornelius, b. 1899.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 1294 FIFTH GENERATION 1290

7. John Ludwig, b. Oct. 13, 1875; residence, Centerport, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., post-master; m. to Sallie Snyder, a daughter of Eli Snyder. Their son, Mark, was born in 1903.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 1295 FOURTH GENERATION 1260

8. Cyrus King, b. Oct. 11, 1841; address, Richland, Lebanon Co., Pa.; d. Feb. 25, 1890; m. to Matilda Seamen. To this union was born one son, who died in infancy.

Cyrus King, m. as his second wife, Seliac Reber, who was born Dec. 6, 1858, daughter of Moses Reber. Their children, born in Berks Co., Pa., are:

(1) Sallie King, m. to Milton Layser.

(2) Emma King, m. to Harry Helen.

Cornelius King, b. Apr. 28, 1882; address, Centerport, Pa.;

single. Henry King, b. June 21, 1885; address, Centerport, Pa.; single.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

1296 FIFTH GENERATION 1295

1. Sallie King, b. Aug. 1, 1876; address, Richland, Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. to Milton Layser, who was b. July 28, 1873, in Millcreek Twp., Lebanon Co., Pa. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

Elsin M., b. Feb. 16, 1894. Rufus C., b. Sept. 4, 1897. Ammon L., b. Oct. 11, 1900. Marie K., b. Jan. 17, 1904. Mollie A., b. Jan. 30, 1907.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

1297 FIFTH GENERATION 1295

2. Emma King, b. Feb. 11, 1878; address, Centerport, Pa.; m. to Harry Helen.

1298 FOURTH GENERATION 1260

10. Jonathon King, b. Apr. 8, 1848; residence, Harrisburg, Pa.; m. to Caroline Fink. Among the children born to this union, are:

(1) Henry King, m. to ——— Hause; address, Shartlesville, Berks Co., Pa.

(2) Lizzie King, d. young.

(3) Lilly King, m. to ——— Mohn.

(4) Carrie King, m. to Milton Blott; address, Shoemakersville, Pa.

(5) William King, m. to ——— Billman.

(6) Clayton King, lives in the West.

(7) Charley King, m. to ——— Blott; address, Shartlesville, Berks Co., Pa.

(8) Minnie King; single.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

1299 THIRD GENERATION 1260

7. Jonathan Kurtz, b. Jan. 13, 1810; address, Wooster,

Wayne Co., O.; d. Nov. 22, 1888, with heart failure; occu., farmer; m. Mar. 26, 1831, to Magdalena King, who was b. Jan. 13, 1810; d. Nov. 14, 1872. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

(1) Adam Kurtz, m. to ——— ———.

(2) Elizabeth Kurtz, m. to Peter S. Ihrig.

(3) Rebecca Kurtz, m. to D. M. Irwin.

Michael, b. Oct. 27, 1845; d. Mar. 10, 1848. Jonathan, b. Sept. 8, 1852; d. Sept. 3, 1853.

Jonathan Kurtz, m. as his second wife on Sept. 3, 1875, Catharine Biddle. No issue.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 1300 FOURTH GENERATION 1299

1. Adam Kurtz, b. Feb. 7, 1832; address, Wooster, Wayne Co., O.; d. Sept. 19, 1895; m. Jan. 24, 1880, to ——— ———. No issue.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 1301 FOURTH GENERATION 1299

2. Elizabeth Kurtz, b. Mar. 7, 1834; address, Wooster, Wayne Co., O.; m. May 5, 1868 to Peter S. Ihrig. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

(3) Nellie Ihrig, m. to Leonard Andrew Barrett.

Infant, b. June 25, 1872; d. July 2, 1872. Elvin, b. Jan. 31, 1870; d. Apr. 13, 1874. Mary Magdalena, b. Sept. 14, 1875; d. Feb. 23, 1876.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

### 1302 FIFTH GENERATION 1301

3. Nellie Ihrig, b. Nov. 25, 1873; address, Wooster, Wayne Co., O.; m. Oct. 31, 1900, to Leonard Andrew Barrett, b. Nov. 1, 1874. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

Leonard Ihrig, b. Sept. 21, 1901. Elizabeth May, b. June 23, 1906.

### 1303 FOURTH GENERATION 1299

3. Rebecca Kurtz, b. Aug. 28, 1839; address, Orrville,

Wayne Co., O.; m. June 10, 1875, to D. M. Irwin; occu., minister; a son of Geo. and Lydia (Garver) Irwin. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

Augusta K., b. May 17, 1876; address, Bluffton, O. Ira K., b. Apr. 29, 1877; address, Eldora, Ia. Rebecca K., b. June 29, 1879; address, Orrville, O. Oriana K., b. Dec. 8, 1881; address, Orrville, O.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 1304 SECOND GENERATION 1

8. Fanny Mast, b. ————, in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; residence, Kishacoquillas Valley, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. ————; m. Nov. 20, 1796, to John Zook, b. ————; d. ————; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Mattie Zook, m. to Jacob King. No issue.

(2) Elizabeth Zook, m. to ——— Yoder. Their only son, (1) Jonas Yoder, born in Mifflin Co., m. to Katie Zook.—See Fam. 1756.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1305 SECOND GENERATION 1

9. Elizabeth Mast, b. in Nov. 1776, in Caernarvon, Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; address, Reedsville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Apr. 6, 1838; m. Jan. 13, 1799, to Christian Holley.* b. Dec. 19, 1767, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Brown Twp., Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

(1) David Hooley, m. to Mary Hertzler.

(2) Magdalena Hooley, m. to David Yoder.

(3) Mary Hooley, m. to Adam Hertzler.

(4) Catherine Hooley, m. to John Stoltzfus.

---

*Christian Holley and wife are buried in the Hooley family graveyard, located near the old homestead in Brown Twp., Mifflin Co., Pa. The old homestead farm was occupied by his descendants till of recent years, and it is at this writing owned by his grandson, Stephen M. Hooley.

The Christian Holley Family Bible is in the possession of Gideon Stoltzfus, Gap, Pa. Christian Hoelley represented the

Christian Hooley and Elizabeth Mast Homestead, Brown Twp., Mifflin Co., Pa.—See Fam. No. 1305.

(5) John C. Hooley, m. to Elizabeth Hertzler.
(6) Elizabeth Hooley, m. to Jonathon Hertzler.
(7) Lydia Hooley, m. to Levi King.
(8) Fanny Hooley, m. to Jacob P. Yoder.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1306 SECOND GENERATION

1. John Hoelley, son of Andreas, was born in 1739. He was ordained an Amish Mennonite minister in which capacity he labored until he was called to his eternal reward. During the early period of his life he was forced to leave Bern Twp., Berks Co., Pa., on account of Indian depredations. He settled in Pequea Valley, Lancaster Co., Pa., at which place he united in marriage with Catherine Blank whose parents were also natives of Switzerland.—See Fam. 192.

In Apr. 1791, he moved with his family from Salisbury Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., to Brown Twp., Mifflin Co., Pa., where he d. Oct. 4, 1805.

He was rendered insolvent from his financial means at the former place by the depression which came from Continental

---

third generation of a very prolific and important family in America, whose emigrant ancestor, Andreas Hoelley,* a native of Switzerland crossed the ocean in company with his brother Michael Hoelley in the same vessel which had imported Jacob Mast, progenitor.

The name Hoelley has been spelled in four different ways by the members of the same family, Holly, Holley, Hoelley and Hooley. When Andreas and Michael arrived in Philadelphia, on Nov. 3, 1750, they registered their names "Hoelley." Andreas Hoelley settled in Lancaster Co., now Lebanon Co., Pa., which bordered the Northkill settlement of the first Amish Mennonite pioneer settlers of America. His son John Hoelley who was also a native of Switzerland, lived in Bern Twp., Berks Co., Pa. (the same vicinity of his father), and is listed among the first taxables in 1754, of Bern Twp.

*Andreas Hoelley was a member of the Amish Mennonite Church. He died in the locality where he first settled and is supposed to have been buried near Hamburg, Berks Co., Pa. Tradition says that the early members of this family were low in stature, well proportioned, having a muscular frame capable of enduring great hardships.

Hooley Cemetery, Mifflin Co., Pa.

currency among the American colonies in the period of the Revolutionary War. Among the children were born, viz.,

(1) John Holley, m. to Sarah Garver.
(2) Christian Holley, m. to Elizabeth Mast.—See Fam. 1305.
(3) Peter Holley, m. to Esther Zook.—See Fam. 1722.
(4) David Holley, m. to Catherine King.
(5) Barbara Holley, m. to Jacob Yoder.
(6) Magdalena Holley, m. to Christian Yoder.
(7) Christian Holley, m. to Daniel Kauffman.
(8) Elizabeth Holley, m. to John Lantz; m. as her second husband, Solomon King.
(9) Fanny Holley, m. to Joseph Kenagy.
(10) Mary Holley, m. to John Kenagy.
(11) Catherine Holley, m. to Isaac Garver.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

The following pages contain a number of family accounts of the descendants of John Hoelly, son of Andreas Hoelly, a native of Switzerland, who have became greatly inter-married with members of the Mast family.

### 1307 THIRD GENERATION 1306

1. John Holley, b. ————; d. ————; occu., farmer; m. to Sarah Garver. Their children are:

(1) John Holley, b. ————; d. single.
(2) Catherine Holley, b. ————; d. single.
(3) Christian Holley, b. ————; d. single.
(4) David Holley, m. to Jude Yoder; m. as his second wife, Anna Beiler; third wife, Mattie Lantz.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1308 THIRD GENERATION 1306

4. David Holley, b. ————; residence, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. ————; occu., farmer; m. to Catherine King. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Barbara Holley, m. to Jacob Ash.—For their lineal descendants see Fam. 117.

(2) Jacob Holley, m. to Magdalena Kauffman, both d. in Champaign Co., O.

(3) Magdalena Holley, b. – ———; d. single.

(4) Mary Holley, m. to Christian Kauffman.

(5) John Holley, m. to Barbara Yoder.

(6) David K. Holley, m. to Fanny Hertzler.—See their Fam. No. 135 in "Hertzler Genealogy," also Fam's. 172 and 1469, in this book.

(7) Elizabeth Holley, b. ————; d. single.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1309 THIRD GENERATION 1306

5. Barbara Holley, b. ————, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. ————; m. to Jacob Yoder; occu., farmer. Their children are:

(1) David Yoder, m. to Magdalena King.

(2) Peter Yoder, m. to Elizabeth King.

(3) Jacob Yoder, b. ————; single.

(4) Michael Yoder, m. to ——— Kurtz.

(5) Samuel Yoder, m. to Catherine Nafzinger.—For their lineal descendants, see Fam. 1437.

(6) Catherine Yoder, m. to John King.

(7) Rachael Yoder, m. to Yost Yoder.

(8) Magdalena Yoder, b. ————; single.

(9) Veronica Yoder, m. to Jacob Troyer.

(10) Mary Yoder, m. to Gideon Zook.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1310 THIRD GENERATION 1306

6. Magdalena Holley, b. ————, in Mifflin Co.; m. to Christian Yoder; occu., farmer. Their children are:

(1) Daniel Yoder, m. to Nancy Smucker.

(2) Christian Yoder, m. to Mary Summers.

(3) Jacob Yoder, m. to Nancy Detweiler.

(4) Magdalena Yoder, m. to Abraham Zook.

(5) Barbara Yoder, m. to Jacob Zook.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1311 THIRD GENERATION 1306

7. Christiana Holley, b. ————, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. to Daniel Kauffman. Their children are:

John, b. ————; unmarried. Catharine, b. ————; unmarried.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1312 THIRD GENERATION 1306

8. Elizabeth Holley, b. ————, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. to John Lantz, b. ————; d. ————. Their children are:

(1) Mary Lantz, m. to Joseph Beiler.

(2) Magdalena Lantz, m. to Isaac Yoder.

Elizabeth Lantz, m. as her second husband, Solomon King. To this union were born three daughters, viz.,

(1) Lydia King, m. to Benjamin Yoder.

(2) Sarah King, m. to Simeon Yoder.

(3) Leah King, b. ————; unmarried.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1313 THIRD GENERATION 1306

9. Fanny Holley, b. Nov. 22, 1787; residence, Turbett Twp., Juniata Co., Pa.; d. Apr. 27, 1858; m. to Joseph Kenagy, b. Jan. 9, 1792; d. Aug. 11, 1874. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) John Kenagy, m. to Anna Yoder; second wife, Gertrude Yoder.

(2) Jacob Kneagy, m. to Barbara Zook.

(3) Simon Kenagy, m. to Elizabeth Zook.

(4) Mary Kenagy, m. to Isaac Hertzler.—See Fam. 474 in in "Hertzler Genealogy," also Fam. 304 in this book, for their lineal descendants.

(5) Levi Kenagy, d. aged six years.

(6) David Kenagy, m. to Mary Hertzler.—See Fam. 273 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

(7) Catharine Kenagy, m. to Jonas Yoder.

(8) Lydia Kenagy, m. to David Yoder.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1314 THIRD GENERATION 1306

10. Mary Holley, b. ————; m. to John Kenagy; occu. farmer. Their children are:

(1) Jacob Kenagy, m. to Lydia Zook.
(2) John Kenagy, m. to Gertrude Yoder.
(3) Catharine Kenagy, m. to Joel Zook.
(4) Mary Kenagy, m. to Jonathan King.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1315 THIRD GENERATION 1306

11. Catherine Holley, b. ————; m. to Isaac Garver. Their children, are:

(1) David Garver, m. to Francis Brubaker.
(2) Jane Garver, m. to ——— Acker.
(3) Amanda Garver, m. to ———— Kauffman.

They had six children, d. young.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1316 THIRD GENERATION 1305

1. David Hooley, b. Dec. 1, 1800; address, Milroy, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Oct. 26, 1873; occu., farmer; m. to Mary Hertzler.* b. July 20, 1793; d. Aug. 3, 1879. Their children, born in Mifflin and Huntingdon counties, Pa., are:

(1) Christopher Hooley, m. to Sarah Zook; m. as his second wife, Sarah Schantz.

(2) Mary Hooley, m. to David J. Kauffman.

---

*Mary Hertzler was a daughter of David Hertzler, married to Mary Yoder, who was a son of John Hertzler, who was born in Switzerland, Europe, a son of Bish. Jacob Hertzler.—See footnote of Fam. 54; address when he died, Womelsdorf, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; d. in Apr. 1801; m. Veronica Reichenbach who was a daughter of John and Veronica Reichenbach, of Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa. He was a native of Switzerland, and landed in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 29, 1733, in the ship Pink Mary, from Rotterdam, Holland. Their children, born in Alsace and Caernarvon Twps., Berks Co., Pa., are:

(1) John Hertzler, m. to Ulrica Reichenbach.
(2) Barbara Hertzler, m. to Jacob Reichenbach.
(3) Catharine Hertzler, m. to Christian Zook.
(4) Jacob Hertzler, m. to Anna Yoder.
(5) Elizabeth Hertzler, m. to John Reichenbach.

(3) Elizabeth Hooley, m. to Eli Kauffman.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1317 FOURTH GENERATION 1316

1. Christopher Hooley, b. Feb. 14, 1823, in Mifflin Co., Pa.: address, Topeka, LaGrange Co., Ind.; d. Dec. 15, 1907; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 28, 1847, to Sarah Zook, b. May 20, 1829, in Mifflin Co., Pa., a daughter of Shem and Veronica Zook; d. May 27, 1886. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

(1) Emma R. Hooley, m. to Abia R. Zook.

(2) Rachael Z. Hooley, m. to John J. Wenger.

Christopher Hooley m. as his second wife on Dec. 6, 1888, Sarah Schantz, widow of Rev. Peter Schantz, of Lee Co., Ia. He moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., to LaGrange Co., Ind., in Mar. 1855.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1318 FIFTH GENERATION 1317

1. Emma R. Hooley, b. Nov. 5, 1848; residence, Goshen, Ind.; m. Feb. 26, 1874, to Abia R. Zook, b. Oct. 8, 1846, in Mifflin Co., Pa., son of potter Joel Zook; occu., farmer. Their daughter,

(1) Bertha Frances Zook, m. to Irwin R. Detweiler.

Abia R. Zook and wife resided near Gunn City, Cass Co., Mo., from 1868 to 1874. He served as county commissioner of La Grange Co., from 1893 to 1895, also Sunday school superintendent nine years.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

(6) David Hertzler, m. to Mary Yoder.
(7) Veronica Hertzler, m. to Stephen Kurtz.
(8) Christian Hertzler, m. to Sarah Weidman.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

John Hertzler, buried in Adam Kurtz' graveyard in the vicinity of Womelsdorf. Veronica Hertzler, his wife, died in 1806 in Mifflin Co., Pa.; buried in the Amish Congregation graveyard in the vicinity of Belleville.

John Hertzler moved from Alsace Twp., in 1759 to Caernarvon Twp.; removed in 1773, to Upper Berne Twp.; removed in 1785, to Caernarvon Twp.; and removed in 1795, to Heidelburg Twp.

1319 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1318

1. Bertha Frances Zook, b. Jan. 22, 1875, in La Grange Co., Ind.; residence, 1223 S. 8th St., Goshen, Ind.; m. June 4, 1902, to Irwin R. Detweiler, b. Aug. 24, 1873, in Bucks Co., Pa., son of Joseph B. Detweiler, son of Jacob D. Detweiler, son of Jacob Detweiler, Sr., b. in Pa.—See "Moyer Family History" for an account of the Detweiler family of southeastern Pennsylvania.

Irwin R. Detweiler and wife served two years as foreign missionaries at the American Mennonite Mission at Dhamtari, C. P. India, from Sept. 1902 to Aug. 1904. He is also a member of the faculty in Goshen College, at Goshen, Ind. No issue.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1320 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1317

2. Rachel Z. Hooley, b. July 22, 1853, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; address, Topeka, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. Sept. 22, 1875, to John J. Wenger;* occu., farmer and carpenter; d. July 22, 1892, with pneumonia; buried at Maple Grove cemetery. Their children, born in La Grange Co., Ind., are:

(1) Naomi L. Wenger, m. to William T. Warcup.

(3) Carrie Emma Wenger, m. to Henry J. Schmidt.

William W., b. Oct. 27, 1878.

Family head, member United Mennonite Church.

1321 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1320

1. Naomi L. Wenger, b. Nov. 1, 1876; residence, 213 Fourth St., Fort Wayne, Ind.; m. June 17, 1900, at Topeka, Ind.,

---

*John J. Wenger was born May 2, 1849 in Ind. He was a son of Joseph Wenger, who was born Dec. 11, 1817, in Solothu Co., Switzerland, immigrated to America in 1822 and resided for some years in the vicinity of Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; removed to Fairfield Co., O., in 1834, removed to Ind. in 1848; on Dec. 31, 1843 he married to Leah Hertzler, who was born Mar. 26, 1824. Their children, born in Fairfield Co., O., and Ind., are:

(1) Lydia Wenger, m. to Jacob F. Miller.

(2) Nancy Wenger, m. to David Lantz.

(3) John J. Wenger, m. to Rachael Hooley.

(4) Noah Wenger, m. to August Emerick.

David H., b. Mar. 28, 1854; occu., lawyer. Elizabeth A., b. Mar. 11, 1859. Emanuel S., b. Jan. 30, 1863.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

to William T. Warcup, b. Sept. 21, 1873, at Huntertown, Ind., son of Geo. A. and Ella Medora (Dunten) Warcup; occu., manager of the Paulding Stove Works, at Fort Wayne. Their children, born in Ind., are:

Lucretia Carmine, b. May 11, 1901. Rachael Medora, b. Feb. 19, 1903.

1322 SIXTH GENERATION 1320

3. Carrie Emma Wenger, b. Feb. 7, 1881; address, Topeka, Ind.; m. Apr. 9, 1902, to Henry J. Schmidt. Their children, born at Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Ind., are:

William Harold, b. Feb. 25, 1903. Mildred Carmen, b. Mar. 2, 1904. Robert Lloyd, b. Aug. 8, 1906.

1323 FOURTH GENERATION 1316

2. Mary Hooley, b. Sept. 30, 1825; residence, Logan Co., O.; d. Mar. 4, 1850; m. in Feb. 1845, to David J. Kauffman; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Logan Co., O., are:

(1) Rufus A. Kauffman, m. to Hannah Casten.

(2) Ezra Hartzler Kauffman, m. to Clara Johnston; divorced from first wife, then married to Belle Stowell.

David J. Kauffman moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., to Logan Co., O., in 1845.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1324 FIFTH GENERATION 1323

1. Rufus A. Kauffman, b. Apr. 15, 1847; residence, 1514 Ninth Ave., Greeley, Colo.; occu., farmer and stock raiser; m. Mar. 10, 1880, at Greeley, to Hannah Casten, who was born in Wisconsin; a daughter of dec'd. C. Christophersen and Mary (Larsen) Casten, who were b. in Denmark, both d. at Waterford, Wis. Their children, born in the vicinity of Greeley, Colo., are:

(4) Jessie Caroline Kauffman, m. to Dr. M. H. Taylor.

Mary Elva, b. June 12, 1881. Clarence David, b. Oct. 14, 1882. Harriet R., b. Nov. 17, 1883. Alice Gladys, b. Jan. 10, 1888. Lila Hazel, b. Dec. 21, 1890. Arthur Saul, b. Oct. 28, 1892.

Family head, member Unitarian Church.

### 1325 SIXTH GENERATION 1324

4. Jessie Caroline Kauffman, b. May 16, 1885; residence, Denver, Colo.; m. Aug. 11, 1908, to Dr. M. H. Taylor.

### 1326 FIFTH GENERATION 1323

2. Ezra Hartzler Kauffman, b. Nov. 1, 1849; address, Grandlake, Colo.; occu., farmer, stock raiser and prospect miner; m. Oct. 13, 1888, to Clara Johnston. Their children are:

Mary Amanda, b. July 3, 1889; residence, 1410 Fox St., Denver, Colo. Carl Henry, b. July 18, 1890.

Ezra Hartzler Kauffman, m. as his second wife on Oct. 22, 1907, at Denver, Colo., Belle Stowell, b. Oct. 3, 1878, a daughter of Ceylon and Mary (Netheuthaler) Stowell, of Briggsville, Wis. Their daughter, Ruth Muriel, was b. Aug. 12, 1908.

Ezra Hartzler Kauffman resided in McClain Co., Ill., from 1850—1867. Shelby Co., Ill., 1867—1870. Greeley, Weld Co., Colo., 1870—1877. Sulphur Springs, Grand Co., Colo., 1877—1891. Grandlake, Grand Co., Colo., 1891—1909.

### 1327 FOURTH GENERATION 1316

3. Elizabeth Hooley, b. Sept. 3, 1830; address, Milroy, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. May 26, 1859, buried in the Hooley family graveyard in the vicinity of Reedsville, Pa.; m. to Eli Kauffman, b. Aug. 8, 1825; occu., farmer; d. Feb. 18, 1889, with paralysis, in Logan Co., O. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

(1) Mary H. Kauffman, m. to John H. Yoder.
(2) Abner Kauffman, m. to Martha Ellen Yoder.
(3) Levi H. Kauffman, m. to Amanda Plank.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1328 FIFTH GENERATION 1327

1. Mary H. Kauffman, b. Mar. 29, 1852; address, Belleville, R. R. No. 1, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 11, 1881, at the Belleville, A. M. Church, to John H. Yoder, b. Mar. 18, 1853, a son of Jacob N. and Leah (Hostetler) Yoder; occu., farmer; d. Mar. 1, 1905, with pneumonia, buried in Amish Congregation cemetery in the vicinity of Belleville. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1329 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1327

2. Abner Kauffman, b. Nov. 14, 1857; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Feb. 21, 1884 at West Liberty, to Martha Ellen Yoder,* b. Jan. 3, 1861, a daughter of Jonathan C. and Anna (Sharp) Yoder. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

Oliver Clarence, b. Sept. 10, 1885. Levi Blaine, b. Aug. 16, 1886. Anna Mabel, b. Oct. 19, 1887. Artie Maude, b. Mar. 18, 1890. Harry Noble, b. May 14, 1891. Jonathan Sherman, b. Apr. 4, 1894. Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 15, 1887. Rhoda Ellen, b. Nov. 19, 1888. Infant son, b. Jan. 27, 1889; d. Feb. 25, 1889.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1330 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1327

3. Levi H. Kauffman, b. Jan. 11, 1859; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; occu. farmer and horse-dealer; m. Feb. 17, 1884, at Weilersville, Wayne Co., O., to Amanda Plank, b. Nov. 2, 1862, daughter of Samuel and Bena (Yoder) Plank.

Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

(1) Pearl Kauffman, m. to Odes Krabill.

Bena, b. Feb. 7, 1888. Trella, b. Mar. 13, 1890. Homer S., b. Jan. 5, 1895.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1331 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1330

1. Pearl Kauffman, b. Apr. 27, 1885; residence, Logan Co., O.; m. to Odes Krabill, b. Mar. 13, 1882, son of Christian and Lydia (Miller) Krabill. Their child was born July 4, 1907.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1332 **THIRD GENERATION** 1305

2. Magdalena Hooley, b. Jan. 16, 1803, in Brown Twp., Mifflin Co., Pa.; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; d. July 1, 1870; m. to David C. Yoder; d. ———; occu., farmer. Their children, born in the vicinity of Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

(1) John B. Yoder, m. to Barbara Yoder.

---

*Martha Ellen Yoder was a daughter of Jonathon Yoder of Fam. 865.

(3) Lydia Yoder, m. to Joshua Kauffman.

(5) David D. Yoder, m. to Elizabeth Yoder; m. as his second wife, Elizabeth Plank.

(6) Jonas C. Yoder, m. to Fanny Kenagy.

(7) Martha Yoder, m. to Joseph Hertzler.

(8) Eli Yoder, m. to Lydia Yoder.

(9) Mary E. Yoder, m. to Solomon B. Kenagy.

Jonathan, b. ——; d. ——, in Knox Co., Tenn. Magdalena, b. ——; d. June 21, 1882; unmarried. Jacob, b. ——; d. Sept. 10, 1863; aged 20 yrs., 5 mos., 6 days.

David C. Yoder and family moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., to Logan Co., O., in 1844.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1333 FOURTH GENERATION 1332

1. John B. Yoder, b. Jan. 14, 1822; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; d. May 22, 1873; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 14, 1843, at Allensville, Pa., to Barbara Yoder, daughter of Daniel and Nancy (King) Yoder; d. Aug. 2, 1890; both buried in Logan Co. Their children, born in Huntingdon Co., Pa., and Logan Co., O., are:

(1) Nancy E. Yoder, m. to John F. Fett.

(3) Elizabeth Yoder, m. to John M. Yoder.

(4) Amos Yoder, m. to Sadie E. Yoder.

John K., b. Sept. 20, 1853; unmarried.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1334 FIFTH GENERATION 1333

1. Nancy E. Yoder, b. Jan. 10, 1844, in Huntingdon Co., Pa.; address, West Liberty, R. R. 2, Logan Co., O.; m. Feb. 8, 1870, to John F. Fett, b. Apr. 3, 1838, son of Albert and Margaret (Schreiber) Fett of Graffenberg, Germany; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

(1) Barbara Anna Fett, m. to Jacob Kauffman.

(2) Mary Emma Fett, m. to Joel L. Troyer.

(3) Amanda M. Fett, m. to Isaiah Hertzler.

(4) Sarah Kathryn Fett, m. to Menno S. Yoder.

David C. Yoder and Magdalena Hooley Homestead, Logan Co., Ohio—See Fam. No. 1332.

(5) Dora M. Fett, m. to Elmer B. Schmucker.

(6) Amos J. Fett, m. to Mary E. Speicher.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1335 SIXTH GENERATION 1334

1. Barbara Anna Fett, b. Jan. 8, 1871; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Dec. 26, 1895, to Jacob Kauffman, b. Jan. 29, 1866, son of Eli and Mattie Kauffman. Their children born in Logan Co., are:

John M., b. Nov. 17, 1896. Frederick P., b. Dec. 7, 1898. Emma K., b. Apr. 30, 1900. Clarabel, b. Sept. 21, 1902. Ernest J., b. June 10, 1904; d. Aug. 6, 1905. J. Howard, b. Nov. 18, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1336 SIXTH GENERATION 1334

2. Mary Emma Fett, b. Apr. 21, 1872; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. June 10, 1894, to Joel L. Troyer, b. Nov. 8, 1864, son of Levi B. and Leah Troyer; occu., funeral director. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1337 SIXTH GENERATION 1334

3. Amanda M. Fett, b. Aug. 29, 1873; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O; m. Dec. 8, 1906, to Isaiah Hertzler,* b. Mar. 24, 1874; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

Infant son, b. ——; d. Mar. 8, 1907. Raymond F., b. Feb. 20, ——; d. Feb. 26, ——.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1338 SIXTH GENERATION 1334

4. Sarah Kathryn Fett, b. May 15, 1875; address, West

---

*Isaiah Hertzler is a son of late dec'd Samuel Hertzler of Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.—See Fam. No. 481 in "Hertzler Genealogy." Isaiah Hertzler is also a brother to Daniel Hertzler Fam. No. 1571; Christian Hertzler Fam. No. 398, and Samuel Hertzler Fam. No. 1781.

Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Dec. 16, 1896, to Menno S. Yoder, b. Nov. 28, 1883, son of Christian K. and Katie Yoder. Their children are:

Forrest F., b. Sept. 6, 1900. J. Orden, b. Sept 21, 1906; d. Aug. 15, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1339 SIXTH GENERATION 1334

5. Dora M. Fett, b. Sept. 20, 1877; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; m. June 11, 1904, to Elmer B. Smucker, son of Gideon Smucker.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1340 SIXTH GENERATION 1334

6. Amos J. Fett, b. Oct. 3, 1880; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Apr. 10, 1909, to Mary E. Speicher, b. Feb. 1, 1884, daughter of John and Amanda Speicher.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1341 FIFTH GENERATION 1333

3. Elizabeth A. Yoder, b. Dec. 3, 1855, in Logan Co., O.; address, Urbana, Champaign Co., Ohio; m. Apr. 5, ——, to John M. Yoder,* occu., farmer. No issue.

Family head, member Church of God.

1342 FIFTH GENERATION 1333

4. Amos Yoder, b. ——; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. to Sadie E. Yoder. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

(2) Jacob Yoder, m. to Iva Yoder.

John, b. ———. Lena, b. ———. Paul, b. ———.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1342½ SIXTH GENERATION 1342

2. Jacob Yoder, b. ———; address, Bellefontaine, O.; m.

*John M. Yoder was a son of John C. Yoder married to Lydia Yoder. —See Fam. 1378.

to Iva Yoder. Their daughter, ————, was born in Dec., 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1343 FOURTH GENERATION 1332

3. Lydia Yoder, b. in 1826; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; d. May 2, 1870; m. in the winter of 1847, to Joshua Kauffman, b. in 1823, in Mifflin Co., Pa., moved in autumn of 1845 to Logan Co., O., where he married later, spending the remainder of his life on a farm; d. Apr. 19, 1893, aged 70 yrs., 10 mos., 21 days. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

(1) Jacob D. Kauffman, m. to Saloma Hertzler; m. as his second wife, Mary Yoder.

(3) Saloma Kauffman, m. to Menno S. Yoder. See Fam. 862.

(4) Martha B. Kauffman, m. to Isaac P. Yoder.

Elizabeth, b. Aug. 4, 1850; unmarried. Nancy, b. Aug. 23, 1860; unmarried; Solomon, b. Aug. 4, 1863; d. in May, 1869.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1344 FIFTH GENERATION 1343

1. Jacob Kauffman, b. Apr. 22, 1848; address, Woodburn, Oreg.; occu., farmer; d. Apr. 23, 1879; m. to Salome Hertzler,* b. Apr. 11, 1853, in Champaign Co., O. Their children, born in Logan Co., O., are:

(1) David H. Kauffman, m. to ——— Yoder; m. as his second wife, Mary Yoder.

Ida B., b. July 11, 1875. Lydia A., b. Jan. 14, 1877; d. Dec. 19, 1878. Infant son, b. Mar. 31, 1879; d. same day.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1345 SIXTH GENERATION 1344

1. David H. Kauffman, b. Nov. 18, 1873; address, Corning, Calif.; occu., farmer; m. to Malinda Yoder, daughter of Bish. Michael Yoder of Mattawana, Pa.; d. ———.

David H. Kauffman married as his second wife on March 22,

---

*Salome Hertzler was a daughter of Jacob Hertzler.—See Fam. 215 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

1883, Mary Yoder, daughter of Enoch and Nancy (Byler) Yoder. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

Benjamin F., b. Dec. 21, 1883. Anna M., b. Dec. 30, 1884. Andrew G., b. July 28, 1887. Infant, b. May 15, ——; d. ———.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 1346 FIFTH GENERATION 1343

4. Martha B. Kauffman, b. Aug. 27, 1857; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Jan. 29, 1878, to Isaac P. Yoder, son of Christian Yoder. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

Milton J., b. Jan. 5, 1879. Katherine B., b. July 18, 1880. Alta F., b. Oct. 19, 1882. Lewis F., b. May 6, 1884. John H., b. Oct. 9, 1885. Fred J., b. Mar. 17, 1887. Elmer C. and Ellen, b. twins Jan. 21, 1889. Clara A., b. Jan. 5, 1890. Aquilla K., b. Dec. 18, 1893. Mary E., b. Feb. 13, 1895. Mark Earl, b. Oct. 24, 1896.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1347 FOURTH GENERATION 1332

5. David D. Yoder, b. June 12, 1830; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Nov. 10, 1854, to Elizabeth Yoder, who was born in 1839; d. May 14, 1892. Their eight children, born in Logan Co., of which four died in infancy, are:

(1) Uriel Yoder, m. to Lydia Lantz.
(2) Nancy Yoder, m. to David L. Yoder. See Fam. No. 1385.
(3) David E. Yoder, m. to Etta Johnston.
(4) Rudolph Yoder, m. to Ethel Haux .

David D. Yoder married as his second wife on Sept 2, 1894, Mrs. Lizzie Plank, a widow.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1348 FIFTH GENERATION 1347

1. Uriel Yoder, b. Mar. 27, 1862; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 27, 1887, to Lydia Lantz, daughter of Joseph and Rebecca (Hartzler) Lantz, of La Grange Co., Ind. Their children, born in Liberty Twp., are:

Della, b. Apr. 1, 1889. Elles, b. Aug. 20, 1893. Lela, b. Mar. 12, 1896.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1349 FIFTH GENERATION 1347

3. David Carl Yoder, b. June 1869; address, Mt. Victory, O.; occu., Methodist Episcopal minister; m. Aug. 7, 1895, to Etta Johnston, who was born Apr. 6, 1870. Their children are:

Doratha Louisa, b. Dec. 9, 1899. Lowell Curtis, b. July 20, 1901. Ruth Elizabeth, b. June 29, 1906.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1350 FIFTH GENERATION 1347

4. Rudolph Yoder, b. Mar. 31, 1872; residence, 632 N. West St., Springfield, O.; occu., motorman; m. Oct. 21, 1895, to Ethel Haux. Their children, born in O., are:

Everet R., b. Dec. 7, 1898. Howard, b. May 1, 1905.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1351 FOURTH GENERATION 1332

6. Jonas C. Yoder, b. July 25, 1833; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; occu., Amish Mennonite bishop; m. to Fanny Kenagy; d. Nov. 29, 1898 in the vicinity of Huntsville, O. Their children, born in Logan Co., O., and Ind., are:

(1) John A. Yoder, m. to Ellen E. Grady.

(2) Sarah E. Yoder, m. to David B. Yoder.

(3) Martha Ellen Yoder, m. to Eli B. Stoltzfus.

(4) Elmira Yoder, m. to Christian S. Swartz.

(5) Jonas D. Yoder, m. to Ada Kulp; m. as his second wife, Ida B. Weber.

(6) David C. Yoder, m. to Emma Hein; m. as his second wife, Minnie Zook.

(7) Eli S. Yoder, m. to Eva Williams.

(9) Alpha B. Yoder, m. to Ella Fangeman.

Lydia M., b. Feb. 1, 1874.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1352 FIFTH GENERATION 1351

1. John A. Yoder, b. Apr. 22, 1859; address, West Liberty,

Logan Co., O.; occu., engineer; m. in Jan. ———, in La Grange Co., Ind., to Ellen E. Grady, a daughter of Jacob Grady of La Grange Co. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

Vuren, b. Mar. 23, 1887. Robert, b. Nov. 3, 1900.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

1353 FIFTH GENERATION 1351

2. Sarah E. Yoder, b. Dec. 25, 1860; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Feb. 8, 1883, in Logan Co., to David B. Yoder, b. June 28, 1860, a son of Daniel C. and Judy (Byler) Yoder, of West Liberty; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

Earl M., b. Dec. 8, 1883. Elmer L., b. Apr. 4, 1885. Ida Belle, b. Jan. 21, 1887. Nancy M., b. Oct. 24, 1888. Golda E., b. Dec. 8, 1890. S. Edna, b. Apr. 3, 1894. Fanny C., b. Sept. 12, 1897. Clara M. I., b. Aug. 25, 1900. D. Leonard, b. Nov. 28, 1901.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1354 FIFTH GENERATION 1351

3. Martha Ellen Yoder, b. Dec. 15, 1862; address, Hudson, Portage Co., O.; m. Feb. 19, 1885, to Eli B. Stoltzfus,* b. July 2, 1860, in Union Co., Pa.; occu., farmer and Amish Mennonite minister. Their children, born in Logan Co., O., are:

Clara, b. Mar. 30, 1886. Mollie, b. June 7, 1888. Sadie, b. Oct. 31, 1893; d. ———. Elmer B., b. May 6, 1896. Gladys, b. May 29, 1900.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1355 FIFTH GENERATION 1351

4. Elmira Yoder, b. Aug. 30, 1864; residence, Norfolk, Va.; m. Dec. 18, 1887, to Christian S. Swartz,† b. Apr. 22, 1865,

---

*Eli B. Stoltzfus, was a son of Christian Stoltzfus.—See his Fam. No. 359.

†Christian S. Swartz was a son of Jacob Swartz, married to Mattie Stoltzfus.—See their Fam. No. 377.

Residence of David D. Yoder, West Liberty, Ohio.—See Fam. No. 1347

in Union Co., Pa.; occu., manager of a saw-mill. Their children, born in Logan Co., O., are:

Bertha E., b. Oct. 30, 1888. Adolph K., b. Mar. 15, 1890. Ulysses G., b. Oct. 12, 1892. Christian S., b. May 17, 1895. David Floyd, b. Sept. 28, 1899.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1356 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1351

5. Jonas D. Yoder, b. ————; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; occu., proprietor of an electric light plant; m. to Ada Kulp, b. ————; d. ————.

Jonas D. Yoder, m. as his second wife, Ida B. Weber of Waterloo, Ont. Their son, Edison Kent, was b. Jan. 29, 1909.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1357 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1351

6. David C. Yoder, b. May 3, 1868, in La Grange, Ind.; address, Akron, Colo.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 16, 1893, near Garden City, Mo., to Emma Hein; d. Dec. 1, 1901, in Cass Co., Mo. Their children are:

Anna Myrtle, b. Aug. 25, 1894. Hattie Hanetta, b. Mar. 10, 1896. Ester Florence, b. Oct. 20, 1897.

David C. Yoder, m. as his second wife, on Mar. 12, 1903, at Kansas City, Mo., Minnie Zook, a daughter of J. K. and Mary (King) Zook of Normal, Ill. To this union were born, viz.,

Clarence David, b. July 29, 1904; d. Aug. 11, 1904. Clara Maud, b. July 29, 1904; d. Aug. 16, 1904. Ernest Clyde, b. Jan. 21, 1908.

Family head, member Evangelical Church.

1358 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1351

7. Eli S. Yoder, b. Sept. 1, 1871; address, Talmage, Neb.; m. to Eva Williams, b. Sept. 19, 1881, in Ill.; d. July 25, 1909 at her parents home near Balko, Okla. Their four children, born, two died in infancy.

Lena Mae, b. in 1904. Lester, b. May 3, 1909.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1359 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1351

9. Alpha B. Yoder, b. July 26, 1880; address, Talmage, Nebr.; m. Feb. 4, 1908, to Ella Fangeman, b. June 27, 1883.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1360 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1332

7. Martha Yoder, b. in 1835; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; d. June 21, 1882, aged 46 y. 7 m. 9 d.; m. to Joseph Hertzler, b. in 1830; d. ————; aged 65 y. and 18 d.; occu., farmer. Their children are:

(2) Amos Y. Hertzler, m. to Mary Elsie Plank.—See Fam. 1405; m. as his second wife, on Mar. 16, 1897, to ——— Yoder, daughter of Christian K. Yoder.

(3) Lydia Hertzler, m. to Jacob Plank.

Infant daughter, b. ————; d. Sept. 23, 1866.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1361 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1360

3. Lydia Hertzler, b. July 9, 1864; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Feb. 26, 1888, to Jacob Plank; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

Joseph and Samuel, born twins, Nov. 7, 1889. Katie Belle, b. Feb. 12, 1892. Bertha Naomi, b. Aug. 16, 1895.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1362 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1332

8. Eli Yoder, b. Mar. 27, 1838, in Huntingdon Co., Pa.; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; d. Feb. 16, 1888; m. Nov. 14, 1861, to Lydia Yoder, b. ————; d. Dec. 17, 1901; aged 59y., 3m. and 2d., daughter of John R. and Anna (Zook) Yoder. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

(1) Archie T. Yoder, m. to Artie M. Yoder.—See Fam. 873.

(2) Emma Belle Yoder, m. to Michael Plank.

(3) Anna Elizabeth Yoder, m. to Samuel S. Plank.

(4) Eli Yoder, m. to Fanny Stutzman; m. as his second wife, Lizzie E. Troyer.

(5) David Bradly Yoder, m. to Ella Baker.

(6) Lydia B. Yoder, m. to J. Oliver Yoder.—See Fam. 847.

Harvey B., b. Dec. 17, 1876; residence, Kansas City, Mo.; occu., book-keeper; unmarried. Member of Methodist Episcopal Church. Roy Vernon, b. Sept. 17, 1884; address, West Liberty, O.; occu., carpenter; unmarried. Member of Christian Church.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1363 FIFTH GENERATION 1362

2. Emma Belle Yoder, b. Nov. 23, 1863; address, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.; m. Feb. 15, 1887, to Michael Plank; occu., shoe dealer. Their children are:

———, b. ————; d. in infancy. Roy, b. Mar. 30, 1889; d. Apr. 25, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1364 FIFTH GENERATION 1362

3. Anna Elizabeth Yoder, b. Mar. 6, 1865; residence, Springfield, O.; m. Dec. 23, 1890, to Samuel S. Plank, b. Feb. 23, 1865; son of Samuel and Bena (Yoder) Plank; occu., traveling-salesman. Their children, born in O., are:

Earl A., b. Jan. 15, 1892. Kanney Y., b. Jan. 20, 1897. Erma B., b. Jan. 31, 1902. Paul H., b. Oct. 13, 1893.

Family head, member Church of God.

### 1365 FIFTH GENERATION 1362

4. Eli Yoder, b. Oct. 20, 1867; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; occu., farmer and Mennonite deacon; m. Dec. 24, 1891, to Fanny Stutzman, d. May 6, 1900, daughter of Daniel and Kathryn (Bontrager) Stutzman. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

Verdie Catharine, b. Nov. 26, 1892. Clyde David, b. Apr. 17, 1896. Iva Ellen, b. Nov. 14, 1899.

Eli Yoder, m. as his second wife, Jan. 2, 1904, Lizzie E. Troyer, a daughter of Eli and Susan (Oswald) Troyer. Their daughter, Sanna Dorcas, was born June 24, 1905.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1366 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1362

5. David Bradly Yoder, b. Dec. 18, 1868; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; occu., implement dealer; m. June 17, 1896, to Ella Baker, b. July 10, 1875, an adopted daughter of Solomon Yoder, of Knox Co., Tenn. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

Hella F., b. June 1, 1897. Ralph C., b. Oct. 9 ,1907.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1367 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1332

9. Mary E. Yoder, b. Sept. 19, 1840, in Huntingdon Co., Pa.; residence, in Bond Co., Ill.; d. Mar. 16, 1886; m. Feb. 11, 1864, in Logan Co., O., to Solomon Byler Kenagy, b. Oct. 18, 1841, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Logan Co., O. and Bond Co., Ill., are:

(2) Anthony Justus Kanagy, m. to Sarah Elizabeth Colton.

(3) Walter Oscar Kenagy, m. to Ella M. Nair.

(4) Lewis Jacob Kenagy, m. to Margaret Evangeline Casey.

(6) Emma Matrona Kenagy, m. to Fred McLean.

Sarah Jane, b. Jan. 10, 1865; unmarried; resides with her father on a farm in Bond Co., Ill. Luella Caroline, b. June 15, 1871; a twin with Lewis Jacob Kenagy; d. Aug. 11, 1872.

1368 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1367

2. Anthony Justus Kenagy, b. Nov. 8, 1866, in Logan Co., O.; residence, Peoria, Ill.; occu., motorman on the Peoria railroad; m. May 3, 1905, to Sarah Elizabeth Colton, b. Oct. 4, 1862, in Fulton Co., Ill.

1369 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1367

3. Walter Oscar Kenagy, b. June 12, 1869, in Bond Co., Ill.; residence, Dixon, Lee Co., Ill.; occu., shoemaker; m. Oct. 9, 1898, to Ella M. Nair, b. Sept. 6, 1872. Their children, born at Dixon, Ill., are:

Gladys E., b. July 24, 1900. W. Kenneth, b. June 7, 1903.

1370 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1367

4. Lewis Jacob Kenagy, b. June 15, 1871, in Bond Co.,

Ill.; residence, Chicago, Ill.; occu., barber; m. June 28, 1905, to Margaret Evangeline Casey, b. Sept. 13, 1877, in Grey Co., Ontario, Canada.

### 1371 FIFTH GENERATION 1367

6. Emma Matrona Kenagy, b. Jan. 20, 1876, in Bond Co., Ill.; residence, on a farm in Montgomery Co., Ill.; m. Jan. 31, 1900 at Smithboro, Ill., to Fred McLean; b. Mar. 5, 1873, in Montgomery Co. Their children, born in Bond Co., Ill., are:

Glada Ellen, b. Aug. 30, 1901. Elizabeth Bernice, b. Nov. 9, 1902. Zylpha Mildred, b. Dec. 2, 1905; d. Dec. 20, 1906, in Bond Co.

### 1372 THIRD GENERATION 1305

3. Mary Hooley, b. Dec. 8, 1804; residence, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Sept. 23, 1837; m. to Adam Hertzler,* b. Jan. 27, 1803; d. ————. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Jacob A. Hertzler, m. to Magdalene Zook.
(2) Elizabeth Hertzler, m. to John Yoder.
(3) Lydia Hertzler, m. to John C. Yoder.
(4) Catharine Hertzler, m. to Christian Yoder.
(5) Nancy Hertzler, m. to Jonathan A. Hertzler.
(6) Mary Hertzler, m. to David Plank.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1373 FOURTH GENERATION 1372

1. Jacob A. Hertzler, b. Mar. 21, 1824; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Jan. 16, 1894; occu., farmer; m. to Magdalene Zook, b. Nov. 2, 1827, in Union Twp. Their children, born in Union Twp., are:

(1) Lydia Hertzler, m. to Joseph B. Hostetler.
(2) Levi Z. Hertzler, m. to Sarah D. Plank.

Nancy, b. Jan. 11, 1858; d. Aug. 27, 1863.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Adam Hertzler was a son of Jacob Hertzler.—See Fam. 155 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

1374 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1373

1. Lydia Hertzler, b. Jan. 25, 1850; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 28, 1869, to Joseph B. Hostetler, b. Apr. 6, 1848 in Menno Twp. Their children, born in Union Twp., are:

Mary, b. Dec. 2, 1869. Leah, b. Mar. 31, 1873. Magdalena, b. Oct. 5, 1874. Jacob A., b. Apr. 19, 1877. Joseph H., b. Apr. 11, 1880.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1375 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1373

2. Levi Z. Hertzler, b. Sept. 4, 1853; address, Belleville, R. R. No. 1, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 15, 1887, to Sarah D. Plank, b. Apr. 8, 1860 in Ill.; daughter of Samuel Plank of Belleville, who d. Oct. 14, 1900, and Catharine Yoder, who d. Oct. 27, 1896. Their children, born in Union Twp., are:

Mattie C., b. Feb. 9, 1889. Ezra J., b. Mar. 24, 1892. Levi S., b. June 14, 1894; d. Feb. 14, 19——.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1376 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1372

2. Elizabeth Hertzler, b. Sept. 11, 1825; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. to John Yoder; d. ————; occu., farmer and Amish Mennonite minister. He was a son of Jacob and Nancy (Kauffman) Yoder of Belleville. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(3) Ezra M. Yoder, m. to Mary Malinda Kauffman.

Nancy, b. June 21, 1853; d. Sept. 8, 1866. Jonathan H., b. Feb. 12, 1855. John A., b. Feb. 18, 1861; d. June 18, 1892. Mary, b. Apr. 18, 1867; d. Feb. 20, 1869.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1377 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1376

3. Ezra M. Yoder, b. Mar. 23, 1858; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 16, 1888, to Mary

Malinda Kauffman,* b. Aug. 8, 1865, in Mifflin Co. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Elsie M., b. Oct. 7, 1892. John C., b. Apr. 24, 1895. Annie E., b. Feb. 16, 1897. Cora B., b. Mar. 23, 1898. Ezra T., b. May 3, 1900. Frances M., b. May 14, 1902. Infant son, b. Dec. 26, 1904; d. Mar. 2, 1905. Eva L., b. Aug. 5, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1378 FOURTH GENERATION 1372

3. Lydia Hertzler, b. Feb. 28, 1827; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Feb. 20, 1846, to John C. Yoder,* b. ————; occu., farmer; d. Oct. 20, 1876. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., Pa. and Champaign Co., O., are:

(1) Christian H. Yoder, m. to Anna Plank.

(2) Rufus A. Yoder, m. to Eri E. Byler.

(3) Jacob A. Yoder, m. to Fanny Hooley.

(4) John M. Yoder, m. to Elizabeth A. Yoder.—See their Fam. No. 1341.

(5) David L. Yoder, m. to Nancy Yoder.—See her F's. Fam. 1347.

(6) Nancy Yoder, m. to David Hertzler.

(7) Fanny L. Yoder, m. to David F. Michael.

(8) Mary M. Yoder, m. to Joseph J. Clark.

Selina, b. Oct. 24, 1866; d. Nov. 30, 1882.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1379 FIFTH GENERATION 1378

1. Christian H. Yoder, b. Nov. 11, 1847; address, Omaja, Cuba.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 7, 1871, to Anna Plank, b. Nov. 25, 1847, in Logan Co., O. Their children, born in Champaign and Logan Co's., are:

(2) Samuel J. Yoder, m. to Daisy Blosser.

(4) David C. Yoder, m. to Agnes Hall.

---

*Mary Malinda Kauffman was a daughter of Jacob Kauffman married to Leah Hooley.—See their Fam. No. 1457.

*John C. Yoder moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., to Champaign Co., O., in Nov. 1848.

Ella, b. Nov. 21, 1871. Saloma, b. Oct. 1, 1875; d. Nov. 28, 1875. Dwight W., b. July 10, 1886.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

Christian H. Yoder moved from Logan Co., Ohio, to Omaja, Cuba, in Nov. 1908.

### 1380 SIXTH GENERATION 1379

2. Samuel J. Yoder, b. Dec. 1, 1873; address, Omaja, Cuba.; occu., carpenter; m. to Daisy Blosser, daughter of Jacob and Loma (Ream) Blosser. Their children are:

Dana Sidney, b. June 19, 1902. Harold Blosser, b. Dec. 21, 1903. Ray Dwight, b. Feb. 17, 1906.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

### 1381 SIXTH GENERATION 1379

4. David C. Yoder, b. Oct. 2, 1877; address, Omaja, Cuba; occu., musician; m. to Agnes Hall.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

### 1382 FIFTH GENERATION 1378

2. Rufus A. Yoder, b. Apr. 3, 1849; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; d. Jan. 22, 1896 with consumption; occu., farmer; m. Mar. 6, 1879 at Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa., to Eri E. Byler, b. Sept. 10, 1851, resides at 1420 South Eighth St., Goshen, Ind. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

(1) Mary A. Yoder, m. to Jacob Burkhard.

Anna, b. May 8, 1884. Kathryn, b. Feb. 23, 1889; d. Feb. 12, 1908.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 1383 SIXTH GENERATION 1382

1. Mary A. Yoder, b. Feb. 2, 1880; address, Dhamtari, C. P. India; occu., missionary; m. Apr. 18, 1900, to Jacob Burkhard.* Their children, born in India, are:

---

*Jacob Burkhard was born Oct. 11, 1873 in Stephenson Co., Ill., but when quite young moved with his parents to Roseland, Neb. He died at Dhamtari, C. P. India, Sept. 29, 1906 aged 33 years. He was converted at the age of twenty-one and became a

Esther, b. Jan. 31, 1902. Samuel, b. Dec. 14, 1903. Anna Lois, b. Sept. 11, 1906.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 1384 FIFTH GENERATION 1378

3. Jacob A. Yoder, b. Feb. 25, 1851; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 15, 1878, in Champaign Co., O., to Fanny Hooley, b. May 28, 1855, in Champaign Co., daughter of Jacob and Martha (Kauffman) Hooley of Kennard, O. Their children are:

Loretto, b. Mar. 14, 1879; d. Sept. 30, 1879 with cholera infantum. Sherman, b. Mar. 4, 1880. Martha Alice, b. Sept. 23, 1883; d. Sept. 3, 1886 with diptheria. Dora Belle, b. Dec. 29, 1885; d. Sept. 25, 1886. Burleigh, b. Jan. 23, 1888. Mark Herald, b. Jan. 5, 1900; d. Aug. 7, 1901.

Family head, member Church of God.

---

member of the Mennonite Church. From the early part of his Christian life he was a willing worker in the church, always ready to make any sacrifice necessary for the spreading of the Gospel. He was a man of prayer and he exercised great faith. When any difficulty arose his first thought was to pray. Thus his life was propelled by the invisible Power through prayer.

With his faithful companion he arrived at Dhamtari in Oct. 1900. Six busy years were spent in the Mission. During these years of labor many souls have heard the Gospel message, many a Scripture verse repeated and many a hymn sung, as the result of his untiring efforts.

He had a carbuncle on his back and later blood poisoning set in which was the cause of his death. Twelve hours before he died, although his tongue was partly paralyzed, he joined in a few songs with his family and those who were with him. "There's not a friend, like the lowly Jesus," and "I am satisfied with Jesus every day," were sung. Then he closed his eyes and prayed for his wife, for his children, for the work and for himself. In this prayer he used the words, "Though this body perish and decay, Thou, O Lord wilt take the soul into glory."

Just as day was dawning he passed away. At four o'clock the same day many people gathered, high and low castes, rich and poor, to look for the last time on him who had loved them, a dunkard minister by the name of Stoll, from Raipur, conducted the funeral services. His text was John 11:26. After a short service the remains were borne to their resting place under the mango trees in the orchard there to await the coming of Christ at the last day.

Sister Mary Burkhard and her Bible women.
Dhamtrai, C. P., India.—See Fam. No. 1383.

1385 FIFTH GENERATION 1378

5. David L. Yoder, b. Dec. 25, 1855; residence, 327 N. Belmont Ave., Springfield, O.; occu., carpenter; m. Feb. 16, 1888, to Nancy Yoder, b. Apr. 27, 1864. Their children, born in O., are:

Ellen, b. Nov. 28, 1889. William M., b. Aug. 21, 1890. Marion H., b. Oct. 10, 1895.

Family head, member Church of God.

1386 FIFTH GENERATION 1378

6. Nancy Yoder, b. Sept. 6, 1858; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; d. Apr. 2, 1892 with consumption; buried in the Hooley family graveyard; m. Mar. 12, 1876, to David K. Hartzler;* b. Jan. 17, 1852; occu., farmer. Their children, born in O., are:

(2) Chester Arthur Hartzler, m. to Clara Yoder.

(3) Emma B. Hartzler, m. to John K. Yoder.

(4) Mollie G. Hartzler, m. to O. C. Yoder.—See Fam. 851.

Thomas, b. June 17, 1877; residence, Columbus, O. Rufus R., b. Apr. 16, 1886. Frank, b. Jan. 6, 1890.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1387 SIXTH GENERATION 1386

2. Chester Arthur Hartzler, b. Dec. 14, 1880; address, Urbana, O.; m. Dec. 17, 1907, to Clara Yoder, b. Jan. 30, 1880.—See her F's. Fam. No. 869, also Fam. No. 94 in "Hertzler Genealogy." Their son, Earl, was born in 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1388 SIXTH GENERATION 1386

3. Emma Belle Hartzler, b. Oct. 18, 1882; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Feb. 4, 1904, to John K. Yoder, b.

---

*David K. Hartzler married as his second wife, Susana Smucker.—See Fam. No. 378. He was a son of Joel Hertzler who died Mar. 1, 1892 with paralysis.—See his Fam. No. 93, in "Hertzler Genealogy."

Oct. 28, 1875; occu., farmer. Their daughter was born ———, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1389 FIFTH GENERATION 1378

7. Fanny L. Yoder, b. Nov. 4, 1860; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Feb. 22, 1902, to David F. Michael, b. Jan. 18, 1866, son of David Michael, b. May 31, 1841; d. Mar. 1, 1898. No issue.

Family head, member Church of God.

### 1390 FIFTH GENERATION 1378

8. Mary M. Yoder, b. Feb. 12, 1863; address, Eugene, Oregon; m. Sept. 22, 1885, at Danvers, McLean Co., Ill., by Joseph Stucky, to Joseph J. Clark,* b. Oct. 25, 1861, in McLean Co., Ill.; occu., public school teacher. Their children, born in McLean Co., Ill., and in Woodburn, Oreg., are:

Chloe C., b. Sept. 2, 1886; occu., public school teacher. Dwight D., b. Jan. 1, 1891. Blanche B., b. Dec. 11, 1892. Hale H., b. May 15, 1894. Loyd L., b. Aug. 8, 1896. Orville, O., b. June 30, 1899. J. Raymond and A. Rowena, b. July 29, 1902.

Family head, member Christian Church.

### 1391 FOURTH GENERATION 1372

4. Catharine Hertzler, b. Oct. 25, 1828; residence, at the home of her sister, Mrs. David Plank, of Bellefontaine, Ohio. She had resided for a number of years in the vicinity of Berlin, Holmes Co., O.; m. to Christian D. Yoder, b. ———; d. ———. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1392 FOURTH GENERATION 1372

5. Nancy Hertzler, b. June 6, 1831; residence, in St. Joseph Co., Mich.; d. Apr. 7, 1872; m. Jan. 28, 1855, to Jonathan A.

---

*Joseph J. Clark was a son of Abia Clark, who was born in Apr. 1824, in Lancaster Co., Pa., died Sept. 18, 1860. He was married to Anna Yoder who was born Aug. 25, 1826 in Mifflin Co., Pa., died May 5, 1898.

Hertzler,* b. Jan. 25, 1833; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Elkhart Co., Ind., and St. Joseph Co., Mich., are:

(1) Rachael A. Hertzler, m. to Levi J. Peachey.
(2) Mattie M. Hertzler, m. to Amos J. Hartzler.
(3) Elizabeth Hertzler, m. to Elias B. Miller.
(4) Katie Hertzler, m. to Noah W. Yoder.
(5) Nancy Hertzler, m. to Ephraim D. Plank.
(6) Abraham L. Hertzler, m. to Lydia Schrock.
(7) Matilda Hertzler, m. to Melvin D. Lantz.
(8) Lydia Hertzler, m. to Noah J. Miller.

Infant daughter, b. Mar. 27, 1872; d. Mar. 31, 1872.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1393 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1392

1. Rachael A. Hertzler, b. Feb. 24, 1856, in Elkhart Co., Ind.; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. to Levi J. Peachey. Their daughter, Mary Elsie, was b. Sept. 28, 1889.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1394 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1392

2. Mattie M. Hertzler, b. Sept. 23, 1857, in Elkhart Co., Ind.; address, Harrisonville, Cass Co., Mo.; m. Sept. 2, 1894, to Amos J. Hartzler,† b. Jan. 1, 1855, in La Grange Co., Ind.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Camp Branch Twp., Cass Co., Mo., are:

Prudence May, b. Sept. 9, 1895. Jesse D., b. May 15, 1897.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1395 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1392

3. Elizabeth Hertzler, b. Jan. 9, 1860, in Elkhart Co., Ind.;

---

*Jonathan A. Hertzler was a son of Abraham Hertzler, married to Magdalena Zook.—See Fam. 279 in "Hertzler Genealogy." He moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., in Mar. 1855 to Elkhart Co., Ind.; removed in Dec. 1863 to St. Joseph Co., Mich.

†Amos J. Hartzler was married to his first wife, Magdalena Blough.—See Fam. No. 236 in "Hertzler Genealogy." His father was Isaac J. Hertzler, who was married to Magdalena Gerig. She was born Dec. 12, 1827, in Germany, died Nov. 5, 1884.

address, Fentress, R. R. No. 1, Va.; m. Jan. 23, 1887, near Mottville, St. Joseph Co., Mich., by Bish. John S. Coffman, to Elias R. Miller,* b. Oct. 13, 1855, in Baltimore Co., Md.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Mo., and Va., are:

Dwight L., b. Nov. 8, 1887. Ernest H., b. Aug. 18, 1889. Maude, b. Nov. 1, 1890. J. Clarence, b. July 18, 1895, all born in Mo. Marvin Elias, b. Aug. 7, 1898, b. in Warwick Co., Va.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1396 FIFTH GENERATION 1392

4. Katie Hertzler, b. Apr. 30, 1862, in Elkhart, Co., Ind.; address, Latour, Mo.; m. Feb. 18, 1890, to Noah W. Yoder, b. in Sept. 1848, in Logan Co., O., son of Reuben and Mattie Yoder of East Lynn., Mo.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Camp Branch Twp., Cass Co., Mo., are:

Infant son, b. Feb. 5, 1891; d. ————. Priscilla M., b. Sept. 9, 1892. Lucy E., b. May 17, 1895. Nellie E., b. Jan. 12, 1898. Reuben J., b. Dec. 19, 1899. Lela N., b. Mar. 2, 1905.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 1397 FIFTH GENERATION 1392

5. Nancy Hertzler, b. Oct. 28, 1863, in Elkhart Co., Ind.; address, Topeka, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. Jan. 8, 1889, to Ephraim D. Plank, b. July 10, 1858, in Wayne Co., O., son of Samuel Plank; d. Apr. 6, 1905, near Orrville, Wayne Co., O.; his wife still resides in same vicinity; occu., farmer. Their children, born in La Grange Co., Ind., are:

Melvin E., b. May 20, 1890. Verda M., b. Sept. 27, 1891. Lulu M., b. May 12, 1895. Bertha F., b. Nov. 17, 1896. Bessie A., b. Oct. 1, 1898.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1398 FIFTH GENERATION 1392

6. Abraham L. Hertzler, b. June 5, 1865, in St. Joseph Co.,

---

*Elias R. Miller was the oldest child in his father's family, whose parents were John Miller married to Barbara Rhiel. She was the fifth child of Moses Miller who had emigrated to America in 1817 from Alsace, Germany, settled in Pa. A brief history of this family is in possession of J. H. Miller, Hartford, Kan.

Mich.; address, Fairview, Oscoda Co., Mich.; occu., farmer and carpenter; m. Mar. 29, 1896, at Middlebury, Ind., to Lydia Schrock, b. Feb. 21, 1872, in the vicinity of Middlebury, daughter of Eli H. and Elizabeth (Wenger) Schrock of Constantine, St. Joseph Co., Mich. Their children, born in Elkhart Co., Ind. and St. Joseph Co., Mich., are:

Alta Mary, b. Feb. 2, 1897. Leona Elizabeth, b. Nov. 19, 1899; d. Oct. 15, 1903. Russel Melvin, b. Nov. 20, 1901. Eldora Belle, b. Feb. 6, 1904.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1399 FIFTH GENERATION 1392

7. Matilda Hertzler, b. June 18, 1868 in St. Joseph Co., Mich.; address, Topeka, La Grange Co., Ind.; d. Sept. 23, 1891; m. to Melvin D. Lantz. Their daughter, Lela M., was born Sept. 9, 1891, in La Grange Co.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1400 FIFTH GENERATION 1392

8. Lydia Hertzler, b. Dec. 28, 1869, in St. Joseph Co., Mich.; address, Mio, Oscoda Co., Mich.; m. Mar. 31, 1901, to Noah J. Miller, b. June 11, 1849, son of Joseph J. Miller, who died in Dec. 1884; his wife, Elizabeth, d. in Jan. 1884; occu., farmer. No issue.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1401 FOURTH GENERATION 1372

6. Mary Hertzler, b. June 9, 1836; address, Bellefontaine, R. R. No. 1, Box No. 51, Logan Co., O.; m. Feb. 14, 1856, to David Plank, b. May 15, 1833, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., bishop of the Amish Mennonite Church. Their children, born in Logan Co., O., are:

(1) Samuel H. Plank, m. to Hannah E. Byler.

(2) Saloma M. Plank, m. to Samuel B. Plank.

(3) Levi L. Plank, m. to Amanda D. Yoder.

(4) Mary Elsie Plank, m. to Amos Y. Hartzler.—See his F's. Fam. 1360.

(5) Lydia Plank, m. to Eli Krabill.

(9) Catharine A. Plank, m. to Simon H. King.—See Fam. 858.

Infant son, b. ————; d. May 7, 1867. Juliana, b. July 19, 1868. Infant daughter, b. Apr. 6, 1871; d. Apr. 19, 1871. David, b. July 22, 1876.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1402 FIFTH GENERATION . 1401

1. Samuel H. Plank, b. Mar. 2, 1858; residence, Goshen, Ind.; occu., janitor in Goshen College; m. Feb. 21, 1882, in Salem Twp., Champaign Co., O., to Hannah E. Byler,. b. July 15, 1861. Their children, born in Champaign Co., are:

David Milton, b. Jan. 6, 1884; d. May 30, 1884. Carrie Elizabeth, b. June 19, 1886; m. to Elva Greenawalt. John Stanley, b. July 16, 1891.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

Samuel H. Plank, moved from Champaign Co., O. to Goshen, Ind. in 1903.

### 1403 FIFTH GENERATION 1401

2. Saloma M. Plank, b. Oct. 21, 1859; address, Bellefontaine, Logan Co., O.; m. to Samuel B. Plank, b. Oct. 21, 1859; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

(1) Marion LeRoy Plank, m. to Ellen M. King.—See Fam. 861.

Ira David, b. Aug. 11, 1883. Fred Samuel, b. Aug. 9, 1893.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1404 FIFTH GENERATION 1401

3. Levi L. Plank, b. Oct. 6, 1861; address, Bellefontaine, Logan Co., O.; occu., carpenter and Amish Mennonite minister; m. Feb. 2, 1893 in Cass Co., Mo., to Amanda D. Yoder, b. Mar. 27, 1872, daughter of Isaiah and Abaline (Roush) Yoder of Garden City, Mo. Their children are:

---

*Hannah E. Byler was a daughter of John and Elizabeth Byler.—See Fam. 130 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

Mary A., b. Mar. 11, 1894. Harvey A., b. Jan. 11, 1897. Titus Y., b. Dec. 4, 1899. Hermon D., b. Jan. 26, 1904.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1405 FIFTH GENERATION 1401

4. Mary Elsie Plank, b. Nov. 29, 1863; address, Bellefontaine, Logan Co., O.; d. Feb. 9, 1895; m. Jan. 28, 1886, to Amos Y. Hartzler,* b. Jan. 13, 1862; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

Anna M., b. Mar. 24, 1888. Joseph, b. Nov. 16, 1890; d. Apr. 4, 1896.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1406 FIFTH GENERATION 1401

5. Lydia Plank, b. Nov. 15, 1865; address, Bellefontaine, Logan Co., O.; m. Jan. 18, 1887, to Eli Krabill, b. Dec. 6, 1862, in Stark Co., O., son of Peter Krabill of West Liberty, O., d. in Oct. 1892 and Fanny (Haggy) Krabill, d. in 1879; occu., farmer. Their children are:

Eva Belle, b. Oct. 12, 1892. Robert Hermon, b. Oct. 21, 1894. Lydia Beatrice, b. Feb. 23, 1899. Frederick Byron, b. May 18, 1901. Minnie Kathryn, b. Dec. 17, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1407 THIRD GENERATION 1305

4. Catharine Hooley, b. Feb. 8, 1807; address, Concord, Knox Co., Tenn.; d. Dec. 9, 1884; m. to John Stoltzfus,* b. Dec. 3, 1805; d. ——; occu., farmer and Amish Mennonite bishop; both are buried with metal caskets in the Mennonite Congregation cemetery located about two miles north of Concord. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Mary Stoltzfus, m. to David Beiler.

(2) Elizabeth Stoltzfus, m. to John Stoltzfus.

(3) Rebecca Stoltzfus, m. to John M. Mast.—See their Fam. No. 219.

---

*Amos Y. Hartzler is a son of Joseph Hertzler of Fam. No. 1360.

John Stoltzfus and Catharine Hooley Homestead near Millwood, Lancaster Co., Pa.—See Fam. No. 1407.

(4) Barbara Stoltzfus, m. to Samuel L. Kauffman.

(5) Catharine Stoltzfus, m. to Christian B. Neuhauser.

(6) Gideon Stoltzfus, m. to Susanna Mast.—See her F's. Fam. 53.

(7) Lydia Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 10, 1837; d. Dec. 16, 1839.

(8) Christian Stoltzfus, m. to Mary Plank.

(9) Leah Stoltztus, m. to Jonathan Yoder.

(10) Rachael Stoltzfus, m. to Christian L. Kauffman.

(11) Malinda Stoltzfus, m. to Henry M. Stoltzfus.

(12) Sarah Stoltzfus, m. to Benuel Mast.—See their Fam. No. 171.

(13) Salome Stoltzfus, b. Dec. 24, 1846; d. ————; aged 7m. and 21d.

(14) John B. Stoltzfus, m. to Mary Hartz.

(15) Jacob Mast Stoltzfus, m. to Mattie Detweiler.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1408 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1407

1. Mary Stoltzfus, b. June 20, 1829; address, Ronks, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. to David Beiler, b. Dec. 5, 1822; occu., farmer and Amish Mennonite minister; d. Jan. 5, 1908. Their children, born in East Lampeter Twp., are:

(2) John S. Beiler, m. to Fanny Lapp.

(7) Jacob K. Beiler, m. to Catharine Diener.

(8) Benjamin F. Beiler, m. to Mary Miller.—See her F's. Fam. No. 313.

(10) Rebecca Beiler, m. to Isaac Glick.

(12) Jonas Beiler, m. to Fanny Fisher.

Elizabeth, b. Sept. 7, 1850; d. Sept. 17, 1860 with dysentery. David F., b. May 6, 1854; occu., carpenter; unmarried. Catharine, b. July 10, 1856; unmarried. Mary, b. Apr. 23, 1858; d. Feb. 2,

---

*John Stoltzfus was a son of Jacob Stoltzfus, who was a son of Christian Stoltzfus, who had emigrated with his father, Nicholas Stoltzfus, to America at the age of eighteen from Zwey-Bricken, Germany; landed at Phila., Pa., on Oct. 18, 1766 in the ship Polly, controlled by Capt. Robert, Porter, from Amsterdam, last from Cowes.—See Fam. No. 355, for Nicholas Stoltzfus and his lineal descendants.

Stoltzfus Family Graveyard, Knox Co., Tenn.—See Fam. No. 1407.

1860. Malinda, b. Dec. 19, 1867; d. Aug. 5, 1868. Lydia, b. June 2, 1863; unmarried. Susanna, b. Nov. 18, 1869; unmarried.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1409 FIFTH GENERATION 1408

2. John S. Beiler, b. June 22, 1852; address, Ronks, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 18, 1877, to Fanny Lapp, b. Dec. 9, 1853, daughter of Christian and Nancy (Stoltzfus) Lapp of Gordonville, Pa.; d. Jan. 22, 1907 of heart failure. Their children, born in the vicinity of Gordonville, Pa., are:

(1) Levina Beiler, m. to Jonathan F. Stoltzfus.

Amos L., b. Apr. 19, 1880. Mary, b. July 13, 1882. Jonas, b. Sept. 9, 1893.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1410 SIXTH GENERATION 1409

1. Levina Beiler, b. Oct. 29, 1878; address, Gordonville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 10, 1901, to Jonathan F. Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 25, 1879. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Anna Mary, b. Oct. 17, 1902. Fanny B., b. Oct. 29, 1904.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1411 FIFTH GENERATION 1408

7. Jacob K. Beiler, b. Oct. 24, 1859; address, Bird-in-Hand, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 22, 1887, to Kathryn Diener, b. Feb. 13, 1857; daughter of dec'd. Andrew and Fanny (King) Diener, formerly residents near Binkley's Bridge, Lancaster Co., Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

Mary D., b. Feb. 6, 1889. Ezra D., b. Mar. 11, 1890. David D., b. Mar. 6, 1893. Fanny D., b. Jan. 7, 1895. Andrew J., b. Aug. 12, 1898.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1412 FIFTH GENERATION 1408

8. Benjamin F. Beiler, b. Sept. 17, 1861; address, Ronks, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer and Amish

Mennonite minister; m. Jan. 3, 1889, to Mary Miller, b. May 31, 1865. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

David M., b. Apr. 7, 1890. Lydia, b. Sept. 11, 1891. Christian H., b. Feb. 28, 1893. Aaron M., b. June 4, 1895. Fanny, b. Nov. 8, 1897. Amos, b. Sept. 16, 1899. Benjamin, b. Nov. 11, 1901. Mary, b. Aug. 21, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1413 FIFTH GENERATION 1408

10. Rebecca Beiler, b. June 25, 1866; address, Lancaster, R. R. No. 6, Pa.; m. Feb. 17, 1898, to Isaac Glick,* b. Dec. 20, 1872, son of Christian and Barbara (Neuhauser) Glick; occu., agriculturist and seedsmen. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

David B., b. Dec. 22, 1898. Daniel M., b. June 25, 1900. Mary B., b. Aug. 10, 1901. Aaron S., b. May 19, 1903. Annie L., b. Oct. 17, 1904. Jacob A., b. Apr. 27, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1414 FIFTH GENERATION 1408

12. Jonas M. Beiler, b. May 8, 1871; address, Ronks, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 6, 1900, to Fanny Fisher,† b. Feb. 23, 1877; daughter of Henry and Fanny (Stoltzfus) Fisher of Ronks, Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Elam F., b. Sept. 8, 1901. Elizabeth T., b. Aug. 7, 1903. Mary T., b. Apr. 23, 1905. Henry D., b. Dec. 18, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1415 FOURTH GENERATION 1407

2. Elizabeth Stoltzfus, b. Aug. 24, 1828; address, Concord, Knox Co., Tenn.; d. Feb. 24, 1899; buried in the Stoltzfus family graveyard near Concord; m. to John S. Stoltzfus, b. Aug.

---

*Isaac Glick is a brother to Leah Glick; married to Isaac M. Stoltzfus. —See Fam. No. 272.

†Fanny Fisher is a sister to Sarah Fisher, married to Stephen M. Stoltzfus.—See Fam. No. 247.

24, 1828; d. Sept. 18, 1902; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(2) Levi Stoltzfus, m. to Barbara Wenger.

(4) Catharine Stoltzfus, m. to Levi B. Hertzler.

Jonas S., b. Nov. 12, 185—; d. Dec. 2, 1897; unmarried. Christian M., b. Oct. 6, 1855. Mary, b. June 17, 1859. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 3, ——.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

John S. Stoltzfus migrated from Lancaster Co., Pa., on Mar. 5, 1872 to Knox Co., Tenn.

### 1416 FIFTH GENERATION 1415

2. Levi Stoltzfus, b. June 11, 1852; address, Concord, Knox Co., Tenn.; occu., farmer; m. Mar. 31, 1893, to Barbara Wenger, b. in Rockingham Co., Va., daughter of Noah and Sarah Wenger. Their children, born in Knox Co., are:

Clarence Milfred, b. Jan. 8, 1894. Dora Mae, b. Oct. 11, 1896. Ephraim Levi, b. Apr. 3, 1898. Frederick Walter, b. June 7, 1899.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1417 FIFTH GENERATION 1415

4. Catharine Stoltzfus, b. Nov. 23, 1857; address, Concord, Knox Co., Tenn.; m. Feb. 1, 1877, in Knox Co., to Levi B. Hertzler,* b. Apr. 13, 1850; occu., U. S. rural mail-carrier. Their children, born in Knox Co., are:

(1) Mary Elizabeth Hertzler, m. to Tobias K. Hershey.

Ida Edith, b. Jan. 11, 1879. Isaac Truman, b. Sept. 14, 1880. John Eugene, b. Mar. 8, 1884. Melvin Levi, b. Mar. 21, 1894. Milfred Roy, b. June 15, 1897.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 1418 SIXTH GENERATION 1417

1. Mary Elizabeth Hertzler, b. Dec. 22, 1877; address, Goshen, Ind.; m. Dec. 27, 1904, to Tobias K. Hershey, b. in Lan-

*Levi B. Hertzler is a brother to Elizabeth Hertzler, married to Daniel Z. Mast.—See Fam. No. 304.

caster Co., Pa. Their daughter, Ida Beatrice, was born May 11, 1906.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 1419 FOURTH GENERATION 1407

4. Barbara Stoltzfus, b. Feb. 14, 1832; residence, Gap., Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 3, 1857, to Samuel L. Kauffman,* b. Jan. 24, 1830; occu., poulterer and salesman. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1420 FOURTH GENERATION 1407

5. Catharine Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 25, 1833; address, Concord, Knox Co., Tenn.; m. Jan. 25, 1858, to Christian Blank Neuhauser, b. Feb. 8, 1833 in Lancaster Co., Pa., son of John Neuhauser who died June 26, 1878. His wife, Lydia Blank, also died Apr. 24, 1851; occu., farmer and merchant. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa. and in Knox Co., Tenn., are:

(2) Sarah M. Neuhauser, m. to John A. Yoder.

(3) Ulysses G. Neuhauser, m. to Elizabeth Anthony.

(5) Kate Neuhauser, m. to Theophelus B. Lee.

(8) Christiana M. Neuhauser, m. to Isaiah W. Royer.

(9) John H. Neuhauser, m. to Sallie Yoder.

Lydia A., b. Dec. 12, 1858. Deborah, b. Aug. 9, 1870; d. Apr. 6, 1872. Joseph B., b. Sept. 30, 1872; d. June 14, 1897.

Christian B. Neuhauser migrated from Lancaster Co., Pa., Sept. 18, 1871, to Knox Co., Tenn.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1421 FIFTH GENERATION 1420

2. Sarah M. Neuhauser, b. June 20, 1861; address, Creston,

---

*Samuel L. Kauffman was a son of Samuel Kauffman, Sr., who was born ————; d. Sept. 15, 1879· his wife, Sarah Lapp, was born ————: died Nov. 22, 1879; both were residents of Chester Valley, Pa., in childhood days. They died near Gordonville, Pa. and were buried in the Amish Mennonite cemetery of same vicinity. The emigrant ancestor of this family was Jacob Kauffman who had crossed the ocean in the ship Brothers, controlled by Capt. William Muir, from Rotterdam, landing at Philadelphia, Sept. 30, 1754, imported 251 passengers who were inhabitants from the Palatinate and Mentz.—Among them were seven Roman Catholics and twenty-seven Mennonites.

Wayne Co., O.; m. Jan. 4, 1885, to John A. Yoder, b. May 19, 1861, in Wayne Co.; occu., farmer. Their children are:

Crissie Catharine, b. Jan. 7, 1888. Nellie Mae, b. Feb. 14, 1892. Roy Neuhauser, b. June 8, 1896.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1422 FIFTH GENERATION 1420

3. Ulysses G. Neuhauser, b. May 31, 1864; address, Slidell, La.; m. Dec. 9, 1890; at Cave Springs, Ga., to Elizabeth Anthony. Their children are:

Cecil Anthony, b. Oct. 1, 1891. Carl Grant, b. Apr. 8, 1894.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

1423 FIFTH GENERATION 1420

5. Kate Neuhauser, b. Oct. 17, 1867; address, Concord, R. R. No. 3, Knox Co., Tenn.; m. Oct. 17, 1894, to Theophelus Lee, b. Oct. 6, 1865 at Friendsville, Blount Co., Tenn. Their children, born in Knox Co., are:

Joseph R., b. Sept. 6, 1895. Kathryn R., b. Feb. 12, 1898 Ruth C., b. Mar. 8, 1900. John W., b. July 6, 1905.

Wife, member Mennonite Church; husband, member Friend's Church.

1424 FIFTH GENERATION 1420

8. Christiana M. Neuhauser, b. Apr. 16, 1875; residence, Goshen, Ind.; m. Oct. 16, 1906, in Knox Co., Tenn., to Isaiah W. Royer, b. May 2, 1873 in the vicinity of Orrville, O.; occu., Mennonite minister. Their daughter, Mary N., was born Dec. 26, 1907, in Goshen, Ind.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1425 FIFTH GENERATION 1420

9. John H. Neuhauser, b. Mar. 20, 1877; residence, Knox Co., Tenn.; d. July 29, 1903; m. to Sallie Yoder.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1426 FOURTH GENERATION 1407

6. Gideon Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 23, 1835; address, Gap, R. R.

Residence of Barbara Stoltzfus and Samuel L. Kauffman, Gap. Pa.—See Fam. No. 1419.

Gideon Stoltzfus Homestead, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.—See Fam. Na. 1426

No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa. He is a respected citizen and retired farmer, also preacher, of Pequea Valley. He was ordained a minister in his thirties and advanced to the bishop's office not long afterward, being one of the most eloquent ministers among the Amish Mennonite churches of southeastern Pennsylvania. He has greatly endeavored to hold his congregations spellbound from worldly affections and superfluities.

He is known as a strict disciplinarian, being strong in defense of the faith and tireless as a worker both temporally and spiritually. He received a common school education and was brought up in the industrious habits that have characterized his long and useful life. In former years he was strong and vigorous, while his place in the field in harvest time had put many young men to shame by his energy.

He was united in marriage to Susana Mast who was born July 1, 1838.—See her F's. Fam. No. 53. To this union were born in Lancaster Co., Pa., viz.,

(1) Lizzie Stoltzfus, m. to Henry S. Zook.—See his F's. Fam. No. 394.

(2) John M. Stoltzfus, m. to Lizzie Neuhauser.

(3) Rufus Stoltzfus, m. to Matilda Blank.

(4) Ezra Stoltzfus, m. to Leah S. Lantz.

(6) Jacob P. Stoltzfus, m. to Anna E. Reeser.

Amos, b. Dec. 12, 1868; d. Jan. 20, 1894. Katie H., b. Feb. 11, 1881; d. Dec. 19, 1901.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1427 FIFTH GENERATION 1426

1. Lizzie Stoltzfus, b. Sept. 19, 1860; residence, Elverson, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 20, 1883, to Henry S. Zook.* b. June 30, 1861; occu., vehicle dealer. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1428 FIFTH GENERATION 1426

2. John M. Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 10, 1862; address, Gap, R.

---

*Henry S. Zook was a son of Christian Zook of Fam. No. 394.

R. ———, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer and Amish Mennonite minister; m. to Elizabeth Neuhauser, b. Feb. 3, 1866. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Joseph H., b. Oct. 30, 1888. Samuel N., b. Feb. 2, 1890. Ada N., b. Sept. 3, 1891. Aaron N., b. June 13, 1893. Lydia N., b. May 16, 1895. John N., b. Mar. 11, 1897. Esther, b. Mar. 6, 1899; d. Apr. 14, 1899. Elam G., b. Sept. 17, 1900. Henry S., b. Apr. 25, 1903. Frank, b. Aug. 25, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1429 FIFTH GENERATION 1426

3. Rufus Stoltzfus, b. Feb. 19, 1865; address, Gap, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Nov. 28, 1889, to Matilda Blank, b. Mar. 7, 1870, daughter of Joseph Blank. Their children, born in Lancaster and Chester counties, Pa., are:

Carry S., b. Dec. 24, 1890. Elizabeth B., b. Feb. 6, 1893. Ruth A., b. Mar. 15, 1895. Elsie M., b. Apr. 6, 1897. J. Elmer, b. May 19, 1899. Paul B., b. Nov. 8, 1901. Ada L., b. Feb. 10, 1904. Ira, b. Apr. 28, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1430 FIFTH GENERATION 1426

4. Ezra Stoltzfus, b. Aug. 23, 1867; address, Gap, R. R. ———, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. ————, to Leah S. Lantz, b. May 21, 1868. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Harry, b. Nov. 27, 1894. Infant, b. ————; d. May 1, 1896. Mary C., b. Mar. 27, 1897. B. Frank, b. Nov. 26, 1898; d. Sept. 25, 1900. Christian G., b. Oct. 7, 1900. Susanna B., b. Dec. 21, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1431 FIFTH GENERATION 1426

6. Jacob P. Stoltzfus, b. Dec. 25, 1876; residence, Elverson, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., bookkeeper; m. to Annie E.

Stoltzfus Family Reunion held May, 1908 at the residence of C. H. Stoltzfus, Concord, Tenn. now Tuleta, Tex.—See Fam. No. 1432.

Reeser,* who was born Apr. 21, 1881. Their daughter, Nora Elizabeth, was born Aug. 19, 1910, at Elverson, Pa.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1432 FOURTH GENERATION 1407

8. Christian Hooley Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 11, 1839; address, Tuleta, Bee Co., Tex. He received a common school education of his day, and worked on his father's farm in Pequea Valley, Lancaster Co., Pa., until he became married to Mary Blank, near Intercourse, Pa., who was born Dec. 24, 1841, in Lancaster Co., Pa. She was a daughter of Samuel and Fanny (Umble) Blank, the former died in 1876, near Greenboro, Md.

In 1871 Mr. Stoltzfus with his father and a few of his brothers and sisters, viz., Elizabeth, Catharine, John B. and Jacob M., finally decided to settle in Knox Co., Tenn. It was a region which had been much devastated by the Civil War.

They were thus soon induced to ample opportunities in regard to agricultural interests, and erected a house of worship in which they had exerted much influence in promoting the welfare of their community regarding religious and educational principles.

Mr. Stoltzfus is much interested in educational affairs of which he was promoter of the Farragut School located near Concord.

In 1909 he removed to Bee Co., Tex., where he began farming on a large tract of land.

To this union were born five sons and five daughters in Lancaster Co., Pa., and Knox Co., Tenn.

(2) John Howard Stoltzfus, m. to Florence Frey.

(3) Benjamin Franklin Stoltzfus, m. to Sarah Anna Schrock.

(4) Fanny Matilda Stoltzfus, m. to Adolph Augspurger.

(5) Katherine Stoltzfus, m. to Charles E. Ferris.

Amanda, b. Oct. 4, 1862; residence, Knoxville, Tenn.; occu., high-school teacher.

---

*Annie E. Reeser is a daughter of Plank Reeser of Fam. No. 1631.

Aquilla Blank, b. Jan. 24, 1875; address, Tuleta, Bee Co., Tex.; occu., farmer and salesman.

Nellie Mary, b. Oct. 6, 1878; residence, Baltimore, Md.; graduated in May, 1909, as a professional nurse from John Hopkins Nurses' School, Baltimore, Md.

Clement Bruce, b. June 24, 1880; address, Tuleta, Bee Co., Tex.; occu., farmer and salesman.

Ralph Emerson, b. Aug. 17, 1883; address, Tuleta, Bee Co., Tex. He graduated in June, 1910, from University of Tennessee in mechanical engineering.

Christine Hooley, b. July ———; residence, Knoxville, Tenn. She is a student in University of Tennessee.

Family head, member Plymouth Brethren Church.

### 1433 FIFTH GENERATION 1432

2. John Howard Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 22, 1864, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; residence, Monroe, La.; occu., manager of water works and captain in Mississippi National Guards; m. Apr. 24, 1906 at Colliston, La., to Florence Frey, daughter of Calvin Luther and Caroline (Light) Frey, of Colliston, La.

Their daughter, Mary Leslie, was born Aug. 15, 1907. John Howard Stoltzfus had resided at Meridan, Miss., from Apr. 30, 1898 to Feb., 1906, when he removed to Little Rock, Ark., where he remained until Feb., 1908, thence removed to present residence.

Family head, member Episcopal Church.

### 1434 FIFTH GENERATION 1432

3. Benjamin Franklin Stoltzfus, b. Sept. 9, 1866, at the Welsh Mountain Residence, Lancaster Co., Pa.; residence, Laurel, Jones Co., Miss.; occu., superintendent of City of Laurel Water Works; m. Dec. 3, 1902, at Trenton, O., to Sarah Anna Schrock,* b. June 29, 1873. No issue.

---

*Sarah Anna Schrock was a daughter of Peter Schrock, who was born Dec. 6, 1828, near Nancy, France, died at Trenton, O., on Mar. 5, 1905. He was married Mar. 13, 1856, by Rev. Nicholas Augspurger to Elizabeth Augspurger, who was a daughter of

1435 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1432

4. Fanny Matilda Stoltzfus, b. Jan. 14, 1870, near Cambridge, Lancaster Co., Pa.; address, Seven Mile, Butler Co., O.; m. Feb. 12, 1901, at Concord, Tenn., to Adolph Augspurger, son of John and Amelia (Kennel) Augspurger of Middletown, Butler Co., O.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Butler Co., are:

Mary Amelia, b. Dec. 31, 1903; d. same day. Lillian Katherine, b. Dec. 2, 1905.

1436 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1432

5. Katherine Stoltzfus, b. June 5, 1871, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; residence, 1312 White Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.; m. Aug. 1, 1906 at Concord, Tenn., to Charles E. Ferris, b. Sept. 23, 1864, son of Dr. W. and Adelia (Harris) Ferris. Their daughter, Mary Elizabeth, was born Sept. 29, 1908, in Knoxville.

Family head, member Congregational Church.

1437 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1407

9. Leah Stoltzfus, b. Feb. 28, 1842; address, Weilersville, O.; d. Sept. 14, 1882; m. to Jonathan Yoder, b. Jan. 3, 1843; occu., farmer; d. Nov. 4, 1897. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., and Wayne Co., O., are:

---

Joseph Augspurger; both are buried in the Mennonite cemetery near Trenton, O.

Joseph Augspurger was born Mar. 17, 1806 in France. Came to America in 1819, died Jan. 29, 1864, buried at the Samuel Augspurger old homestead near Trenton, O. He was married Aug. 9, 1831, by Rev. Jacob Krehbiel to Magdalena Kennel, who was born Mar. 9, 1811 at Dreysen, Rheinkreis, Baiern, Europe, and died Oct. 12, 1902, buried in Mennonite cemetery, near Trenton, O. She was a daughter of John Kennel who was born Mar. 11, 1781, in Dreysen, Europe, a son of Peter Kennel, died Aug. 27, 1831, near Collinsville, O. and buried there. He was married in 1805 to Magdalene Noffzinger, who was then fourteen years old, born May 26, 1791, in Dreysen, Europe, died Feb. 13, 1873, near Morton, buried at Herstein cemetery, near Morton, Ill.

Peter Kennel was born July 19, 1745., died May 20, 1819, buried at Herfingerhoff, Rheinkreis, Baiern, Europe, married to Elizabeth (Muller) Eyer, a widow of first marriage, who was born Jan. 8, 1751, died Jan. 8, 1803, buried at same place of her husband.

(1) Catharine Ellen Yoder, m. to Melvin D. Lantz.
(2) Sylvanus S. Yoder, m. to Susanna Troyer.
(3) Sarah Malinda Yoder, m. to Elmer J. King.
(4) Rachel Lucinda Yoder, m. to Joseph Kropp.
(7) Leah Stoltzfus Yoder, m. to Seth S. Kropp.

Ephraim S., b. ———, in Wayne Co. Served as a volunteer in the Spanish-American War, re-enlisted in the Filipino conflict, where he was wounded and died Oct. 14, 18[illegible], in the Philippine Islands; aged 19 y. 4 m. 10 d. Buried in the Amish Mennonite cemetery, near Smithville, O.

Jonathan S., b. Sept. 13, 1881 (a twin brother to Leah S., No. 7); occu., lawyer in Goshen, Ind.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1438 FIFTH GENERATION 1437

1. Catherine Ellen Yoder, b. June 17, 1867, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; address, Topeka, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. Jan. 25, 1894, to Melvin D. Lantz, b. Jan. 11, 1867, in Noble Co., Ind., a son of Adam C. and Nancy Lantz. Their children, born in La Grange Co., are:

Nora, b. Nov. 25, 1895. Mary L., b. June 19, 1897. Martha L., b. Aug. 25, 1900. Ruth R., b. June 1, 1904.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1439 FIFTH GENERATION 1437

2. Sylvanus S. Yoder, b. Feb. 8, 1873, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; address, Middlebury, Ind.; m. Dec. 24, 1896, in Elkhart Co., Ind., to Susanna Troyer, b. Nov. 7, 1874, daughter of the late Samuel and Catharine (Hershberger) Troyer; occu., public school teacher and farmer. Their children, born in Ind., are:

Rhea Bernice, b. Oct. 18, 1898. Catharine Ruth, b. May 5, 1902. Jonathan, b. Aug. 18, 1904. Samuel, b. Mar. 25, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1440 FIFTH GENERATION 1437

3. Sarah Malinda Yoder, b. Aug. 28, 1876, in Wayne Co., O.; address, Orrville, Wayne Co., O.; m. Mar. 3, 1904, to

Elmer J. King, b. Mar. 3, 1878, in Logan Co., O.; occu., carpenter. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

Naomi Francis, b. Jan. 21, 1905. Loren S., b. May 19, 1906. Floyd Y., b. July 15, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1441 FIFTH GENERATION 1437

4. Rachel Lucinda Yoder, b. Sept. 5, 1877, near Weilersville, Wayne Co., O.; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; m. Sept. 11, 1907, at Wooster, to Joseph Kropp,* b. Nov. 10, 1874, son of dec'd. Christian Kropp and Catherine Stucky; occu., building contractor.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1442 FIFTH GENERATION 1437

7. Leah Stoltzfus Yoder, b. Sept. 13, 1881, near Weilersville, Wayne Co., O.; address, Smithville, O.; m. Dec. 20, 1903, at Smithville, O., to Seth S. Kropp;* occu., baker. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

Winfield Jonathan, b. Oct. 4, 1904. Thelma Lavonne, b. Nov. 9, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1443 FOURTH GENERATION 1407

10. Rachel Stoltzfus, b. Feb. 28, 1842; residence, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 1, 1866, in Salisbury, Twp., to Christian L. Kauffman,† who was born Feb. 5, 1838; occu., implement dealer; d. May 14, 1907, of apoplexy; buried in Millwood Amish Mennonite cemetery. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) John E. Kauffman, m. to Alice Neuhauser.

---

*Seth S. Kropp is a brother to Joseph Kropp, of Fam. No. 1441.

†Christian L. Kauffman is a brother to Samuel L. Kauffman.—See Fam. No. 1419.

(3) Sadie M. Kauffman, m. to Amos E. Neuhauser.

(4) Elam S. Kauffman, m. to Martha Hertzler.

(6) Amos J. Kauffman, m. to Katie Stoltzfus.

Katherine C., b. Nov. 24, 1867; residence, Gap, Pa.; occu., telephone operator.

Deborah E., b. June 1, 1873; residence, Gap, Pa.; occu. telephone operator.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1444 FIFTH GENERATION 1443

1. John E. Kauffman, b. Nov. 9, 1866; address, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., dairyman; m. June 10, 1896, to Alice Neuhauser,* b. May 29, 1875 near Gap, Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Frank W., b. Dec. 1, 1896; d. Feb. 8, 1902. Elsie M., b. June 19, 1898. Harry E., b. Dec. 10, 1903. Mabel K., b. May 6, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1445 FIFTH GENERATION 1443

3. Sadie M. Kauffman, b. Oct. 4, 1869; address, Black Horse, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 23, 1897, to Amos E. Neuhauser, b. Feb. 22, 1870, in Lancaster Co., Pa., son of Stephen and Lydia Neuhauser; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster and Chester Co's., Pa., are:

Floyd K., b. Nov. 22, 1898. Mabel D., b. July 10, 1904. Rachel L., b. Dec. 26, 1905. Frank C., b. Apr. 23, 1907; d. Aug. 20, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1446 FIFTH GENERATION 1443

4. Elam S. Kauffman, b. Sept. 30, 1871; residence, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., railway postal clerk; m. Feb. 16,

---

*Alice Neuhauser is a sister to Amos E. Neuhauser.—See Fam. No. 1445.

1904, to Martha Hertzler,* b. Aug. 23, 1876. No issue.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 1447 FIFTH GENERATION 1443

6. Amos J. Kauffman, b. June 16, 1876; residence, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., railway postal clerk; m. Feb. 14, 1907, to Katie Stoltzfus,† b. Mar. 17, 1877; d. Aug. 11, 1908; no issue.

Wife, member Amish Mennonite Church; husband, member Mennonite Church.

### 1448 FOURTH GENERATION 1407

11. Malinda Stoltzfus, b. Dec. 22, 1844; address, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 1, 1870, to Henry U. Stoltzfus, b. June 3, 1843, in Lancaster Co.; occu., farmer; d. Dec. 30, 1901. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Jacob E. Stoltzfus, m. to Elva B. Zook.

(2) Abner T. Stoltzfus, m. to Mrs. Sallie Neuhauser.

Katie A., b. Nov. 2, 1875; occu., housekeeper. Henry K.,

---

*Martha Hertzler was a daughter of Menno S. Hertzler, who was born Mar. 23, 1838—See his F's. Fam. No. 286 in "Hertzler Genealogy," address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; married to Mary King, who was born Jan. 16, 1838. Their children, born in Menno Twp., are:

(1) Isaac Hertzler, b. June 24, 1862; address, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.; occu., farmer and Amish Mennonite deacon; married Dec. 24, 1889, to Mary Miller, who was born Nov. 10, 1868, a daughter of Joseph and Christian (Kauffman) Miller of Garden City. They have one adopted daughter, Mabel, born July 20, 1894.

(2) Amanda Hertzler, born Aug. 1, 1864; married to Levi M. Yoder.

(3) Elizabeth Hertzler, born Mar. 22, 1866; married to C. H. Hooley.

(4) Joseph Hertzler, born Aug. 10, 1868; married to Annie Kauffman.

(5) Levi Hertzler, born Sept. 15, 1870; married to Rhoda Hostetler.

(6) Sarah Hertzler, born Oct. 27, 1873; married to A. Y. Detweiler.

(7) Martha Hertzler, married to Elam S. Kauffman.—See Fam. No. 1446.

(8) John Y. Hertzler, born Oct. 3, 1878; married to Fanny Kauffman.

†Katie Stoltzfus was a sister to Lafena Stoltzfus, married to Aaron Mast.—See Fam. No. 281.

b. May 21, 1878; d. Dec. 9, 1881. Elmer U., b. Feb. 3, 1881; occu., school teacher. J. William, b. July 9, 1885; occu., farmer.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1449 FIFTH GENERATION 1448

1. Jacob E. Stoltzfus, b. July 11, 1872; address, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 28, 1909, to Elva B. Zook, b. Apr. 18, 1876, daughter of David and Mary (Blauch) Zook of Wayne Co., O.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 1450 FIFTH GENERATION 1448

2. Abner T. Stoltzfus, b. Jan. 1, 1874; address, Salem, Tex.; m. in Nov. 1910, to Mrs. Sallie Neuhauser, widow of John Neuhauser, of Fam. No. 1425.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 1451 FOURTH GENERATION 1407

14. John Blank Stoltzfus, b. Dec. 21, 1849; residence, 713 E. Loula Ave., Olathe, Kan.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 6, 1873, near Morgantown, Pa., to Mary Hartz.* Their children are:

(5) Selina Stoltzfus, m. to Thomas Edward Beckett.

(6) Priscilla Stoltzfus, m. to Frank Lewis Coleman.

Lucinda, b. Dec. 23, 1874; address, Olathe, Kan.; occu., school teacher. Moses, b. July 15, 1876; residence, 800 Forest Ave., Kansas City, Mo. Elsie, b. July 3, 1878; residence, El Paso, Tex.; occu., nurse in Providence Hospital. Sylvanus, b. July 24, 1881; residence, Phila., Pa.; occu., ————. Ruth Ione, b. Aug. 2, 1884; residence, Olathe, Kan. Mary Katherine, b. Aug. 28, 1885; residence, Beaver Falls, Pa.

John B. Stoltzfus moved from Lancaster Co., Pa., in 1872 to Knox Co., Tenn., removed to Pa. and in 1894 he settled in Johnson Co., Kan. At this writing he is making preparations to migrate to Tuleta, Bee Co., Tex.

---

*Mary Hartz was a daughter of Moses Hartz.—See Fam. No. 222 and footnote for his lineal descendants.

Residence of Mrs. Malinda Stoltzfus, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.—See Fam. No. 1448.

1452 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1451

5. Selina Stoltzfus, b. May 7, 1880; address, Olathe, Kan. She had taught in public schools of which the writer was formerly one of her pupils; m. May 12, 1905, to Thomas Edward Beckett, b. June 3, 1880 at Olathe, Kan. He was educated in the Olathe schools and attended the Manhattan Agricultural College; occu., farmer.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1453 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1451

6. Priscilla Stoltzfus, b. Jan. 1, 1883; address, Olathe, Kans.; m. in 1909 to Frank Lewis Coleman, b. Dec. 30, 1879, son of Andrew M. and Martha Ann (McAdams) Coleman; occu., farmer.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

1454 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1407

15. Jacob Mast Stoltzfus, b. Sept. 29, 1853; address, Olathe, Kan.; occu., farmer; m. Mar. 8, 1877, in Knox Co., Tenn., to Mattie E. Detweiler,* b. June 12, 1857 in Fairfield Co., O.; d.

---

*Mattie E. Detweiler was a daughter of Joseph Detweiler, married to Nancy Zook.—See his F's. Fam. No. 184 in "Hertzler Genealogy." He was known as Jacob Detweiler, son of Christian Detweiler, who was the son of Rudolph Detweiler, who was the son of Melchior Detweiler, who arrived in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 16, 1736, from the ship Princess Augustus, Samuel Merchant, master from Rotterdam, Holland, last from Cowes, and was a native of Palatines, a province of France.

Melchior Detweiler was the father of four sons named Christian, Jacob, John and Rudolph Detweiler. Rudolph was born in 1733, was the father of four sons named Rudolph, Henry, Jacob and Christian Detweiler. Christian married in 1789 to Barbara Fisher in Berks Co., Pa., near the Blue Mountains, and soon after moved from there taking his father, Rudolph, with him to Bedford Co., now Somerset Co., Pa. Rudolph there selected a place on his son, Christian's, farm for a graveyard, and he was the second one buried in the yard and some of six generations of his descendants are buried in this graveyard.

Christian Detweiler was the father of seven children, named, Elizabeth, married to Christian King; Nancy, married to Jacob Yoder; John, Samuel and David, all three died young and single. Christian and Jacob Detweiler married and have offspring. Christian Detweiler was the father of six children, named Abraham, died young. Adam, Gideon, Christian, Stephen and Samuel, all married and have offspring.

July 19, 1897, with typhoid fever. Their children, born in Knox Co., Tenn., and Johnson Co., Kan., are:

(1) Ira D. Stoltzfus, m. to Gertrude Jackson.

Myra V., b. Oct. 22, 1879. Olive B., b. Sept. 13, 1881. Oliver A., b. Feb. 5, 1883; d. June 20, 1897 with typhoid fever. Minnie M., b. Aug. 24, 1884. Tillie R., b. Aug. 7, 1886; d. Dec. 26, 1896, of lagrippe. Homer L., b. Sept. 20, 1888. Katie Mae, b. June 25, 1890. Nettie B., b. Feb. 9, 1892. Infant daughter, b. Sept. 1, 1894; d. Sept. 15, 1894. Walter, b. May 13, 1897; d. Nov. 13, 1897 with pneumonia.

### 1455 FIFTH GENERATION 1454

1. Ira D. Stoltzfus, b. Mar. 9, 1878; residence, Leavenworth, Kan.; m. Aug. 4, 1906, to Gertrude Jackson.

### 1456 THIRD GENERATION 1305

5. John C. Hooley, b. Jan. 21, 1809; address, Reedsville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Apr. 26, 1893, of old age; occu., farmer; m. in 1834 to Elizabeth Hertzler,* who was b. Jan. 1814 in Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Apr. 8, 1893 with cancer; both are buried in the Hooley family graveyard, located on the old homestead farm, where three of the unmarried children are still residing at this writing, viz., Sarah A., Stephen M. and Fanny. Their children, born in Brown Twp., are:

(1) Leah Hooley, m. to Jacob Kauffman.

(2) Mary Hooley, m. to Jacob Y. Zook.—See their Fam. No. 1789.

(3) Catharine Hooley, m. to Peter Y. King.

(4) David H. Hooley, m. to Catharine Greenawalt.

(5) Elizabeth Hooley, m. to David H. Zook.

(6) Rachael Hooley, m. to Enoch A. Zook.

(10) Joseph A. Hooley, m. to Catharine Hooley.—See her grandfather's Fam. No. 1308.

(11) Levi K. Hooley, m. to Barbara Pletcher.

---

*Elizabeth Hertzler was a daughter of David Hertzler.—See Fam. No. 228 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

Sarah A. Hooley, b. June 20, 1849. Stephen M. Hooley, b.

Mar. 18, 1852; occu., farmer. Fanny Hooley, b. May 22, 1857.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1457 FOURTH GENERATION 1456

1. Leah Hooley, b. Jan. 25, 1835; address, Gun City, Cass Co., Mo.; d. July 8, 1880; m. Dec. 25, 1862, to Jacob Kauffman, b. ————; occu., farmer; d. Mar. 27, 1869. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

(1) Annie E. Kauffman, m. to Peter K. Yoder.—See their Fam. No. 1763.

(2) Mary Malinda Kauffman, m. to Ezra M. Yoder.—See their Fam. No. 1377.

(3) Menno Kauffman, m. to Elizabeth Kauffman.

Leah Kauffman married as her second husband on Mar. 27, 1877 Jonathan K. Zook,* who was born Aug. 23, 1831, in Mifflin Co., Pa.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1458 FIFTH GENERATION 1457

3. Menno S. Kauffman, b. Sept. 14, 1867; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. ————; m. ————, to Elizabeth Kauffman, who was b. ———. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1459 FOURTH GENERATION 1456

3. Catharine Hooley, b. Apr. 10, 1839; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 24, 1860, to Peter Y. King, who was b. Mar. 19, 1837; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Menno Twp., are:

(3) Levi L. King, m. to Saloma A. Yoder.

(4) Rufus H. King, m. to Anna C. Detweiler.

---

*Jonathan K. Zook, was a son of John Zook, married to Anna Hertzler, whose father was the son of Abraham Zook, who lived in Mifflin Co., Pa. and died in 1850, who was the son of John Zook, who moved from Chester Co., Pa., in 1793 to Mifflin Co., Pa., lived and died there; who was the son of Moritz Zug, who lived and died near the 25th mile stone on the Lancaster turnpike in West Whiteland Twp., Chester Co., Pa., who arrived in Phila., Sept. 21, 1742, from Switzerland, Europe.—See his Fam. No. 1047.

(5) Joseph A. King, m. to Effie E. King.

Elizabeth A., b. Dec. 1, 1860. Rachael A., b. Nov. 22, 1861; d. Apr. 2, 1880.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1460 FIFTH GENERATION 1459

3. Levi L. King, b. July 10, 1864; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 20, 1891, at the Belleville A. M. Church, to Saloma A. Yoder, who was a daughter of Christian G. and Saloma (Zook) Yoder. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Infant son, b. Feb. 14, 1892; d. Feb. 19, 1892. Cletus Y., b. Apr. 15, 1894. Israel J., b. Aug. 31, 1896; d. Dec. 13, 1897. Catharine M., b. May 29, 1899; d. Mar. 29, 1901. Sarah E., b. June 16, 1901. Phebe E., b. Mar. 15, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1461 FIFTH GENERATION 1459

4. Rufus H. King, b. Feb. 17, 1866; address, Belleville, R. R. No. 2, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 14, 1897, at the Belleville A. M. Church, to Anna C. Detweiler, b. Feb. 20, 1874, a daughter of Jacob K., and Sarah (Zook) Detweiler. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Bertha M., b. Nov. 11, 1897. Paul P., b. Dec. 17, 1898. Mark C., b. July 22, 1900. Mary K., b. May 20, 1902. Irwin J., b. Apr. 9, 1904. Ruth S., b. Nov. 21, 1905. John J., b. July 15, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1462 FIFTH GENERATION 1459

5. Joseph A. King, b. Oct. 28, 1868; address, Cable, Champaign Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. to Effie E. King, b. Jan. 11, 1870, a daughter of Isaac B. and Lydia (Zook) King of West Liberty, O. Their children are:

Bernice M., b. Mar. 23, 1894. Lester J., b. June 1, 1895. Oren R., b. Nov. 14, 1897. Esta L., b. Jan. 30, 1900. Albert B., b. Apr. 23, 1904. Floyd E., b. Sept. 20, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1463 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1456

4. David H. Hooley, b. Feb. 13, 1841; address, Topeka, La Grange Co., Ind.; occu., farmer; m. Nov. 27, 1870 in La Grange Co., to Catharine Greenawalt.* Their children, born in Ind., are:

Jesse W., b. Apr. 2, 1874. Irwin, b. Oct. 21, 1877. Orlando J., b. Feb. 8, 1885. Clestus E., b. Jan. 7, 1887.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1464 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1456

5. Elizabeth Hooley, b. Mar. 26, 1843; address, Belleville, R. R. No. 1, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Tuesday, Feb. 5, 1867, to David H. Zook, who was born Feb. 21, 1839; d. Apr. 19, 1901, with pneumonia, buried in the Amish Mennonite Congregation cemetery at Belleville; occu., farmer and school teacher. Their children, born in Union Twp., are:

(1) Thomas E. Zook, m. to Sallie M. Yoder.

(2) Reuben E. Zook, m. to Sallie B. King.

(3) Mary E. Zook, m. to Levi D. Kauffman.

Stephen M., b. Mar. 16, 1872; address, Bellefontaine, O.; unmarried; occu., farmer. Fanny A., b. Sept. 11, 1876; d. Jan. 2, 1877. Nellie M., b. Aug. 12, 1879.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1465 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1464

1. Thomas E. Zook, b. Apr. 9, 1868, an active business man

---

*Catharine Greenawalt was born May 30, 1849 in Fairfield Co., O., died————. She was a daughter of Adam Greenawalt who was born Dec. 24, 1805 in Berks Co., Pa., being of German descent. He settled in Mifflin Co., Pa., and there married to Catharine Yoder, who was born Jan. 23, 1815 in the vicinity of Mattawana, Pa. She was a daughter of John and Susan Yoder.

In 1836 they moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., to Fairfield Co., O., removed in Sept. 1854 to La Grange Co., Ind., where they resided until death, having remained faithful members of the Amish Mennonite Church. They reared a family of nine sons and four daughters. Adam Greenawalt died Jan. 11, 1886, and his wife, Catharine died Nov. 18, 1883.

In Albany township, Berks Co., Pa., are found many descendants of the emigrant Jacob Greenawalt, and in that locality at

in Mifflin Co., Pa., in which he bears a name so intimately connected with the agriculturists of Kishacoquillas Valley and of Belleville, that a history of the recent generations of the Zook family of Mifflin Co., Pa., would be a nearly complete history of the beautiful town of Belleville in the last century and more years, and could not be written without frequent reference to the achievements and efforts of the Zooks in every phase of its evolution from a settlement of a small country village to one of the finest towns in the county.

The Zooks have ever been noted for intelligence and general excellence of character, which has proved to the literary achievements of the memorable Shem Zook, who was a noted writer and church historian, and also in the wise administration of large interests in the Iron and Brass Foundry of Belleville. Under the firm name of Hertzler & Zook the two men have developed the property during the last years, the capacity of the plant being increased steadily until the annual product now amounts to hundreds of tons in the manufacture of stoves, farming implements, repairing, etc. Thomas E. Zook was reared on a farm near Belleville, Pa., where he spent the early years of his life until he attained his majority on the farm. He then became an employee on the Kishacoquillas Valley R. R. as fireman for several years, and later embarked in the iron industry. He was married Mar. 28, 1907, at Belleville, Pa., to Sallie M. Yoder, b. Feb. 16, 1874,

---

least one place, Greenawald Station, perpetuates the name. It is variously spelled Greenawalt and Greenawald.

Jacob Greenawalt, born in Switzerland, came to America in 1738, and upon his arrival at Philadelphia was sold as a redemptioner to a man named Schuler. In 1741 he married Elizabeth Filhower, a native of Germany, then of Montgomery Co., Pa. In 1742 he and his wife located in Weisenburg township, Northampton (now Lehigh) county, Pa., where he claimed several hundred acres of land, upon which he erected a gristmill, oil mill and tan yard. He prospered at this place, where were born his six children, four sons and two daughters, namely, Jacob, Johannes, Abraham, George, Mrs. Grim and Mrs. Barbara Weise. All of these reared families of their own. The pioneer and his wife are buried at Ziegel's church, while others of the family are interred at Seiberlingville, and some at Jacob's Church, Jacksonville, Lehigh county. The Greenawalts are a strong, robust and healthy race and many have attained ripe old age.

daughter of Moses P. and Sarah (Byler) Yoder of Belleville, Pa. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1466 FIFTH GENERATION 1464

2. Reuben E. Zook, b. July 17, 1869; address, Belleville, R. R. No. 1, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 9, 1905 at West Liberty, O., to Sallie B. King, b. Mar. 15, 1875, daughter of Christian Z. and Fanny (Byler) King, of West Liberty, O.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1467 FIFTH GENERATION 1464

3. Mary E. Zook, b. Sept. 5, 1870; address, Kishacoquillas, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 8, 1897, to Levi D. Kauffman, b. Feb. 28, 1872; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Sadie E., b. Oct. 6, 1895. Elsie J., b. Mar. 6, 1897. John D., b. Oct. 14, 1898. Malinda L., b. Apr. 25, 1905. Ezra, b. Dec. 1, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1468 FOURTH GENERATION 1456

6. Rachael Hooley, b. May 9, 1845; address, Reedsville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. June 29, 1877; m. Jan. 16, 1872, to Enoch A. Zook,* b. Aug. 31, 1848; occu., farmer and Amish Mennonite deacon. Their son,

(1) Joseph Allen Zook, b. in Mifflin Co.; m. to Mattie M. Hooley.—See her grandfather's Fam. No. 1308.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1469 FIFTH GENERATION 1468

1. Joseph Allen Zook, b. Jan. 9, 1873; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 28, 1900, to Mattie M. Hooley, b. Apr. 2, 1879 in Mifflin Co., Pa. Having graduated in 1897 from the Normal English Dept. of Juniata College he finally began his career in life by farming, but later decided to practice medicine.

---

*Enoch A. Zook was a son of Enoch Zook, Sr., who was married to Mary F. Hertzler.—See Fam. 170 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

Joseph A. Hooley Homestead. Cable, Champaign Co., Ohio.—See Fam. No. 1470.

He then graduated at the University of Penn'a. in 1907. He practiced one year at Belleville, Pa., and in Feb. 1909 he removed with his family to Berks Co., Pa. Their children are:

Leonard, b. Jan. 29, 1901. David Kirk, b. Mar. 16, 1902. George Marshal, b. Apr. 27, 1903. John Lester, b. May 30, 1904 Harold Quentin, b. June 2, 1908; d. Mar. 25, 1909. Albert Alvin, b. Dec. 12, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1470 FOURTH GENERATION 1456

10. Joseph A. Hooley, b. Sept. 2, 1854; address, Cable, Champaign Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 23, 1882, to Catharine Hooley,* b. May 20, 1855. Their children, born in the vicinity of Reedsville, Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

Uriel S., b. May 11, 1883. Christian C., b. May 20, 1884. Minnie F., b. Dec. 6, 1885. Elizabeth J., b. Jan. 8, 1887. Mary E., b. July 20, 1889. John D., b. Mar. 12, 1891. Mabel C., b. May 24, 1893. Sarah R., b. Aug. 30, 1894. Andrew J., b. June 25, 1897. Timothy J., b. Aug. 4, 1898.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1471 FOURTH GENERATION 1456

11. Levi K. Hooley, b. May 2, 1847; address, Fairview, Mich.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 2, 1898 in Elkhart Co., Ind., to Barbara Pletcher.† No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1472 THIRD GENERATION 1305

6. Elizabeth Hooley, b. May 3, 1811; address, Mottville, St. Joseph Co., Mich.; d. Dec. 14, 1865; m. Mar. 28, 1830, to Jonathan Hertzler, b. Nov. 3, 1803; occu., farmer; d. ————; both buried at Mottville.—See his F's. Fam. No. 3, in "Hertzler Genealogy." Their children, born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

---

*Catharine Hooley is a sister to Matty Hooley, married to Dr. Joseph A. Zook.—See Fam. No. 1469.

†Barbara Pletcher was born in Richland Co., O. She was the eldest daughter of William Pletcher, a Mennonite minister, who was born in Pa.; d. July 2, 1877 in Clinton Twp., Elkhart Co., Ind. His wife, Anna ,was born in Germany; d. Sept. 7, 1893 with dropsy.

(1) Sarah Hertzler, m. to David Lantz.
(2) Elizabeth Hertzler, m. to Rudolph Kenagy.
(5) Nancy Hertzler, m. to Isaac M. Yoder.
(6) Martha Hertzler, m. to Samuel Stutzman.

Mary, b. Sept. 5, 1834; unmarried; address, Mottville, Mich. Joseph, b. July 5, 1836; d. Dec. 9, 1841. Christian, b. Sept. 21 1846; unmarried; occu., farmer; address, Mottville, Mich.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1473 FOURTH GENERATION 1472

1. Sarah Hertzler, b. Apr. 5, 1831; address, Topeka, La Grange Co., Ind.; d. Apr. 20, 1907; m. Jan. 11, 1852, to David Lantz, b. Aug. 19, 1829 in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer. Their children are:

(1) Mary A. Lantz, m. to Isaac H. Mast.—See their Fam No. 1705.
(4) Melissa Lantz, m. to J. W. Trimble.
(5) Amanda Lantz, m. to E. M. Carr.
(6) Samuel M. Lantz, m. to Josie Ensworth.
(7) Levi F. Lantz, m. to Sallie Mast.

Rufus S., b. July 6, 1853, a twin to Mary; address, Manhattan, Nevada. Jonathan, b. Aug. 5, 1855; d. Dec. 25, 1895, at Aloin, Tex., buried at Mottville, Mich.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1474 FIFTH GENERATION 1473

4. Melissa Lantz, b. July 24, 1858, in McLean Co., Ill.; residence, Denver, Colo.; m. June 10, 1906, to J. W. Trimble; occu., miner. Their daughter, Mary Eva, was b. Oct. 13, 1908.

### 1475 FIFTH GENERATION 1473

5. Amanda Lantz, b. Dec. 4, 1860 in McLean Co., Ill.; address, Humansville, Mo.; m. Sept. 11, 1887 at Holden, Mo., to E. M. Carr, son of Thomas dec'd. and Sarah (King) Carr of Holden; occu., mercantile business. Their children are:

Pearl, b. June 14, 1888. Edna, b. Jan. 15, 1892. Roy, b. May 8, 1894. Grace, b. July 23, 1896.

1476 FIFTH GENERATION 1473

6. Samuel M. Lantz, b. May 22, 1864, in St. Joseph Co., Mich.; address, East Lynn, Mo.; occu., farmer; m. June 14, 1891 in Mo., to Josie Ensworth. Their children are:

Alpha D., b. Apr. 25, 1893. Blancha O., b. July 18, 1895. Ida M., b. Oct.. 27, 1896. Lottie, b. Oct. 31, 1898. Omer Ward, b. Feb. 17, 1900. Lydia J., b. Aug. 10, 1901. Nellie B., b. Feb. 16, 1903. Infant son, b. Nov. 13, 1904; d. two days later. Paul M., b. May 6, 1906. Roy C., b. May 8, 1908.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1477 FIFTH GENERATION 1473

7. Levi F. Lantz, b. Dec. 2, 1868; address, Louisburg, Kansas; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 15, 1896 at Garden City, Mo., to Sarah Salome Mast,* b. Oct. 31, 1875. Their children are:

Sherman, b. Feb. 4, 1897. Maurice, b. July 10, 1899. Ethel, b. Feb. 19, 1901. Beulah, b. May 31, 1902. Infant son, b. Nov. 16, 1908; d. Nov. 13, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1478 FOURTH GENERATION 1472

2. Elizabeth Hertzler, b. July 13, 1832; residence, Pretty Prairie, La Grange Co., Ind.; d. June 21, 1876; m. Jan. 15, 1857, to Rudolph Kenagy, b. Sept. 16, 1832; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Logan Co., O., are:

(1) Menno S. Kenagy, m. to Alice Plank.

(2) Nancy Kenagy, m. to Amos Grady.

(3) Amanda Kenagy, m. to Henry Riches.

(4) Amina Kenagy, m. to Alfred Loomis, who was a native of Europe.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1479 FIFTH GENERATION 1478

1. Menno S. Kenagy, b. Nov. 18, 1857; address, Elkhart, Ind.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 1, 1883 at Pretty Prairie, Ind., to

---

*Sarah Salome Mast is a daughter of Samuel C. Mast, married to Jamima Hooley.—See Fam. No. 1872.

Alice Plank, b. Jan. 11, 1864, daughter of Christian J. and Mary (Musser) Plank of Lima, Ind. Their children are:

Ivan C., b. Sept. 14, 1885. Melvin S., b. Jan. 12, 1888. Aaron D., b. Sept. 23, 1890. Roy Jay, b. Mar. 31, 1894. Noble Ray, b. July 18, 1897.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

1480 FIFTH GENERATION 1478

2. Nancy Kenagy, b. Feb. 21, 1859; address, Lima, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. Feb. 15, 1877 at Pretty Prairie, Ind., to Amos Grady, b. July 10, 1855, son of Jacob dec'd. and Nancy (Plank) Grady of La Grange Co.; occu., farmer and auctioneer Their children, born in La Garnge Co., are:

(1) Elmer Grady, m. to Lulu Bertha Steirmagle.

Clair Loyd, b. Oct. 25, 1892.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

1481 SIXTH GENERATION 1480

1. Elmer Grady, b. Apr. 7, 1881; residence, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. Feb. 18, 1904, to Lulu Bertha Steirmagle.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

1482 FIFTH GENERATION 1478

3. Amanda Kenagy, b. June 1, 1862; address, Lima, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. June 19, 1898, at Pretty Prairie, Ind., to Henry Riches, b. Oct. 21, 1865; occu., farmer. No issue.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

1483 FOURTH GENERATION 1472

5. Nancy Hertzler, b. Feb. 22, 1839; address, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.; m. Feb. 19, 1863, to Isaac M. Yoder; b. Sept. 11, 1837; occu., farmer. Their children, born in St. Joseph Co., Mich. and Bates Co., Mo., are:

(1) Ira F. Yoder, m. to Cassie Blough.

(2) Rudolph Yoder, m. to Katie B. Yoder.

(4) Ada O. Yoder, m. to Frank Yoder.

Agnes N., b. May 18, 1870; d. ————; buried in Cass

Co., Mo. Frederick, b. Sept. 17, 1875; d. Sept. 15, 1876. John R., b. Feb. 21, 1883.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

Isaac Yoder moved from Elkhart Co., Ind., in March 1868, to Bates Co., Mo. and from there to Cass Co.

1484 FIFTH GENERATION 1483

1. Ira T. Yoder, b. Apr. 10, 1864; address, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 18, 1888 at Middlebury, Ind., to Cassie Blough, daughter of S. D. and Fanny (Clark) Blough of Middlebury, Ind. Their children, born in Cass Co., are:

Truman A., b. May 9, 1890. Edith M., b. Oct. 2, 1892. Rollie, b. Mar. 6, 1895; d. Aug. 13, 1907. Leland S., b. Jan. 15, 1898. Arthur T., b. Apr. 13, 1899. Fay, b. July 20, 1900; d. Nov. 17, 1900. Norah E., b. Nov. 6, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1485 FIFTH GENERATION 1483

2. Rudolph Yoder, b. July 2, 1866; address, Harper, Kan.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 10, 1895, at West Liberty, O., to Katie B. Yoder, b. Apr. 27, 1870, daughter of Christian K. and Catharine (Plank) Yoder. Their children are:

Eugene J., b. Nov. 21, 1896. Amos D., b. Mar. 12, 1899. Celesta C., b. Oct. 12, 1900. Willis R., b. Nov. 10, 1902.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1486 FIFTH GENERATION 1483

4. Ada O. Yoder, b. Nov. 22, 1872; address, Middlefield, O. m. Apr. 7, 1895, to Frank Yoder; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Cass Co., Mo. and in O., are:

Minnie A., b. Apr. 21, 1896. Sadie Pearl, b. Jan. 29, 1900, all born in Cass Co. Dorothy A., b. June 10, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1487 FOURTH GENERATION 1472

6. Martha Hertzler, b. Jan. 5, 1841; address, Garden City, Mo.; d. Aug. 1898 with paralysis; m. June 14, 1869, to Samuel

H. Stutzman, b. Aug. 6, 1843; occu., farmer. Their children are:

(1) Ira Stutzman, m. to Emma New.
(2) Minerva Stutzman, m. to Enos Hostetler.
(4) Silas Stutzman, m. to Saloma Kenagy.
(5) Rudolph Stutzman, m. to Mary Ann Henry.

Ory, b. Oct. 5, 1874; address, Garden City, Mo.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1488 FIFTH GENERATION 1487

1. Ira Stutzman, b. Jan. 14, 1871, in La Grange Co., Ind.; residence, 607 E. 10th Ave., Winfield, Kan.; occu., jeweler and optician; m. Oct. 6, 1908, at Winfield, to Anna New, b. Oct. 6, 1880 in Humbolt, Neb. Her father C. R. New came with his parents to America from near London, England, when in his seventeenth year. His wife who was formerly known as Bertha Russel had also come with her parents from England about the same time.

1489 FIFTH GENERATION 1487

2. Minerva Stutzman, b. Oct. 7, 1872; address, Hubbard, Oregon; m. Jan. 5, 1896, to Enos Hostetler, son of Levi Hostetler of Hubbard, Oregon. Their children are:

Ira E., b. July 12, 1897. Lillie A., b. Nov. 20, 1898. Bessie G., b. Nov. 18, 1900. Archie W., b. June 21, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1490 FIFTH GENERATION 1487

4. Silas Stutzman, b. May 21, 1878; address, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 2, 1900 to Saloma Kenagy, b. Nov. 29, 1881, daughter of Emanuel and Lydia (King) Kenagy of Hubbard, Oreg. Their children, born in Cass Co., are:

Freddie, b. Jan. 1, 1902. Ruby Alice, b. Jan. 10, 1904. Lydia Ann, b. Mar. 26, 1906. Grace Marie, b. Nov. 1, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1491 FIFTH GENERATION 1487

5. Rudolph Stutzman, b. Jan. 1, 1880; address, Winfield,

Cowly Co., Kan.; occu., manufacturing jeweler and engraver; m. Feb. 22, 1904, to Mary Ann Henry, daughter of Adolph Henry of Forbes, Holt Co., Mo. Their son, Adolph Ira, was born Oct. 5, 1906 in Forbes, Holt Co., Mo.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1492 THIRD GENERATION 1305

7. Lydia Hooley, b. Feb. 14, 1814; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Oct. 21, 1904 with old age; m. to Levi King, b. Apr. 29, 1815; occu., farmer; d. Aug. 24, 1887. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Christian H. King, m. to Elizabeth Detweiler; m. as his second wife, Nancy Detweiler.

(2) Nancy King, m. to Christian Fisher.

(3) David M. King, m. to Jemina F. Hertzler.

Catharine, b. May 3, 1842; single. Levi B., b. Nov. 10, 1851; single.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1493 FOURTH GENERATION 1492

1. Christian H. King, b. Jan. 2, 1837; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. in Brady Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., to Elizabeth Detweiler,* b. ————————; d. Aug. 1, 1874. Their children are:

(2) David H. King, m. to Lydia J. Hostetler.

(5) Joseph T. King, m. to Clara L. Keiser.

(7) Emma King, m. to Edgar Elmer.

(8) Levi D. King, m. to Dora Yoder.

Infant daughter, b. Jan. 9, 1861; d. same day. Lydia A., b. Nov. 8, 1863. Sarah J., b. Nov. 12, 1865; d. Sept. 9, 1869 with spinal disease. Jonas, b. Oct. 24, 1869; d. Feb. 13, 1870 with cholera infantum.

---

*Nancy Detweiler was a sister to Elizabeth Detweiler, who were daughters of David Detweiler, married to Sarah Hertzler, who was a son of Jacob Detweiler, who was a son of Christian Detweiler, who was the son of Rudolph Detweiler, who was the son of Melchior Detweiler.—See footnote of Fam. No. 1454, for the Detweiler ancestors.

Christian H. King, m. as his second wife Apr. 6, 1876, Nancy Detweiler,* who was born Dec. 3, 1841.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1494 FIFTH GENERATION 1493

2. David H. King, b. Dec. 30, 1866; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Sept. 30, 1892; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 17, 1891, to Lydia Hostetler, b. near Reedsville, Pa. Their daughter, Edna M., was born Mar. 12, 1893, in Mifflin Co.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1495 FIFTH GENERATION 1493

5. Joseph T. King, b. Feb. 9, 1867; address, Coatesville, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., dealer in musical instruments; m. Jan. 20, 1899, to Clara L. Keiser, b. June 26, 1876, at Smyrna, Lancaster Co., Pa. Their children are:

Gladys E., b. Apr. 25, 1900. William Lester, b. Jan. 28, 1907. Horace, b. Jan. 18, 1908.

1496 FIFTH GENERATION 1493

7. Emma King, b. Jan. 5, 1871; residence, 307 Lindley Ave., Phila., Pa.; m. May 4, 1899, to Edgar Elmer, formerly of Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa. Their children are:

Mary Edith, b. Mar. 22, 1900. Dorothy E., b. Sept. 13, 1902. Cora E., b. Nov. 4, 1907. Edna May, b. Jan. 1, 1909.

1497 FIFTH GENERATION 1493

8. Levi D. King, b. May 22, 1874; address, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 22, 1898, to Dora Yoder, b. June 12, 1876 in Cass Co. Their children are:

Allen Y., b. Oct. 14, 1899. Viola Pearl, b. Feb. 16, 1901. Infant daughter, b. ————; d. same day.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1498 FOURTH GENERATION 1492

2. Nancy King, b. July 26, 1839; address, Allensville Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Feb. 11, 1890; m. Apr. 5, 1870, to Christian

Fisher, b. May 11, 1839; occu., farmer; d. Mar. 10, 1890. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Lucinda Fisher, m. to Isaac N. Zook.

Sylvanus K., b. Feb. 5, 1872; d. Mar. 20, 1903.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1499 FIFTH GENERATION 1498

1. Lucinda Fisher, b. May 1871; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 1, 1906, to Isaac N. Zook,* b. Nov. 6, 1875.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1500 FOURTH GENERATION 1492

3. David M. King, b. Oct. 10, 1840; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Mar. 4, 1873, to Jemima F. Hertzler.* b. Dec. 29, 1850; d. Sept. 12, 1908. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

Benjamin H., b. Dec. 17, 1880; d. Aug. 16, 1881. Amos Lester, b. Oct. 19, 1882. Lydia Maud, b. Dec. 2, 1883; d. June 29, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1501 THIRD GENERATION 1305

8. Fanny Hooley, b. June 12, 1810; residence, Logan Co., O.; d. Mar. 21, 1852; m. Feb. 17, 1842, to Jacob P. Yoder, b. Feb. 4, 1818; occu., farmer; d. Mar. 7, 1859 with diptheria. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

(2) Malinda Yoder, m. to Christian Y. Zook.—See Fam. No. 1799.

(3) Elizabeth H. Yoder, m. to Daniel Z. Lapp.

Christian, b. Nov. 29, 1842; d.————.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Isaac Zook was a son of Solomon A. Zook, an Amish Mennonite minister, his wife, Nancy D. (Kauffman) Zook, was a daughter of Joel and Mary (Detweiler) Kauffman, who was a daughter of Jacob Detweiler, married to Elizabeth Hertzler.—See footnote of Fam. No. 1454, for Detweiler family ancestors.

*Jemima F. Hertzler was a daughter of Benjamin Hertzler.—See Fam. No. 75 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

1502 FOURTH GENERATION 1501

3. Elizabeth H. Yoder, b. May 2, 1848; address, West Liberty, R. R. No. 1, Logan Co., O.; m. Mar. 29, 1866, to Daniel Z. Lapp, b. ————, in Lancaster Co., Pa., son of John and Elizabeth (Zook) Lapp of Gordonville, Pa.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Wayne and Logan Counties, O., are:

(1) Emma Rebecca Lapp, m. to Ezra B. Kauffman.
(3) Lydia Armenon Lapp, m. to John H. Musser.
(4) Jacob Amos Lapp, m. to Anna Greip.
(6) Sarah Ellen Lapp, m. to Jacob A. Zook.
(7) John Henry Lapp, m. to Ida Shindler.
(8) David Archie Lapp, m. to Fanny Hartzler.
(9) Mary Barbara Lapp, m. to William B. Crockett.
(10) Katie Eldora Lapp, m. to Alfred F. Yoder.
(11) Alvin Daniel Lapp, m. to Bena Augspurger.
(12) Nellie Glenn Lapp, m. to William E. Shoemaker.

Malinda Ann, b. Dec. 1, 1868; occu., seamstress. Fanny Elizabeth, b. June 2, 1875. Mattie Celesta, b. Mar. 26, 1890. Saloma Othela Omega, b. Dec. 12, 1892.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1503 FIFTH GENERATION 1502

1. Emma Rebecca Lapp, b. Aug. 3, 1867; address, Cable, Logan Co., O.; m. Aug. 26, 1900 by Abednego Miller, a Dunkard minister, to Ezra B. Kauffman, a son of Levi and Fanny (Byler) Kauffman of Allensville, Pa. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1504 FIFTH GENERATION 1502

3. Lydia Armenon Lapp, b. July 29, 1870; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Aug. 16, 1896, to John H. Musser, son of David and Anna M. (Diffenderfer) Musser of Allensville, Pa.; occu., carriage manufacturer and blacksmith. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

Annie Elizabeth, b. Apr. 6, 1898. Robert Daniel, b. Mar. 14, 1900. Minnie Gertrude, b. June 30, 1901. John Melvin, b. Dec. 26, 1904.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 1505 FIFTH GENERATION 1502

4. Jacob Amos Lapp, b. Sept. 7, 1873; residence, Dayton, O.; occu., architect; m. Apr. 4, 1899, to Anna Greip, daughter of Adam Greip of West Liberty, O., formerly a native of Germany. Their children, born in O., are:

Isabella Pauline, b. Feb. 25, 1901 at Cleveland. Paul Irving, b. Dec. 28, 1903, at Dayton.

Family head, member Lutheran Reformed Church.

### 1506 FIFTH GENERATION 1502

6. Sarah Ellen Lapp, b. Mar. 12, 1877; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Mar. 7, 1894, to Jacob A. Zook. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

John Daniel, b. Nov. 15, 1895. Elmer Alvin, b. Nov. 23, 1902. Paul LeRoy, b. June 6, 1904. Cathryn Elizabeth, b. Oct. 11, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1507 FIFTH GENERATION 1502

7. John Henry Lapp, b. Mar. 13, 1873; residence, Cleveland, O.; occu., building constructor; m. June 6, 1904, to Ida Shindler, daughter of Jacob Shindler, b. in Switzerland. Their daughter, Alice Catharine, was born Sept. 29, 1906 in Cleveland.

Family head, member Lutheran Reformed Church.

### 1508 FIFTH GENERATION 1502

8. David Archie Lapp, b. July 22, 1880; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Oct. 28, 1906, to Fanny Hartzler, daughter of Eli and Barbara Hertzler of Mifflin Co., Pa. Their daughter, Gladys, was born May 16, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1509 FIFTH GENERATION 1502

9. Mary Barbara Lapp, b. Apr. 23, 1882; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Oct. 16, 1898, to William B. Crockett, son of Newton and Rachael Jane (Baker) Crockett; occu., farmer. Their son, Archie Clarence, was born Sept. 25, 1899.

Family head, member Christian Church.

1510 FIFTH GENERATION 1502

10. Katie Eldora Lapp, b. Oct. 13, 1883; address, Bellefontaine, Logan Co., O.; m. Feb. 12, 1905, to Alfred F. Yoder, a son of John R. Yoder; occu., farmer. Their children, born in O., are:

Carl, b. Jan. 22, 1906. Frances C., b. Jan. 3, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1511 FIFTH GENERATION 1502

11. Alvin Daniel Lapp, b. May 18, 1885; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 22, 1907, to Bena Augspurger, daughter of Christian and Mary Augspurger of Champaign Co., O., formerly of Butler Co., O.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1512 FIFTH GENERATION 1502

12. Nellie Glenn Lapp, b. Dec. 6, 1887; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Dec. 18, 1904, to William E. Shoemaker, who was a son of Thomas and Mary (Reber) Shoemaker of Fairfield Co., O.; occu., mechanical engineer. They have one child, Janneta, b. July 5, 1907.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1513 SECOND GENERATION 1

10. Christian Mast, b. ————; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; d. ————; aged 79y. He was a tall man weighing about two hundred pounds, he had curly hair and blue eyes and always had a pleasant smile which afforded him a very loving disposition during his entire life. He was active in all his pursuits and remained faithful to his Lord and Master until he was summoned to the spirit world. On Jan. 5, 1800 he united in marriage to Susanna Kurtz,* who was born in 1792, d. ————. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Jacob Mast, m. to Fanny Reeser; m. as his second wife, Sarah Plank.

*Susanna Kurtz was a sister to Mary Kurtz who was married to David Mast of Fam. No. 1104.

Residence of Christian Mast, Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Pa., prior to his migration to Holmes Co., Ohio; now occupied by Samuel Zook of Fam. No. 276.

(2) Abraham Mast, m. to Veronica Kurtz; m. as his second wife, Elizabeth Kurtz.

(3) Elizabeth Mast, m. to John Reeser.

(7) Samuel Mast, m. to Mary J. Troyer; m. as his second wife, Elizabeth Hogy.

(8) Susanna Mast, m. to Abraham Troyer.

(10) Christian K. Mast, m. to Rebecca Hertzler.

(11) Joseph Mast, m. to Lydia Troyer; m. as his second wife, Fanny Wyse.

(12) David Mast, m. to Magdalena Wenger.

(13) Fanny Mast, m. to Noah J. Troyer.

Mary, b. June 10, 1806; d. ————. Sarah, b. July 23, 1808; d. ————. Leah, b. May 2, 1811; d. ————. Rebecca, b. Sept. 2, 1816; d. ————.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

The Christian Mast family Bible is in the possession of David Mast of Fam. No. 1712.

A letter of invitation, dated Jan. 20, 1829, may herewith be inserted in full, concerning the object of Christian Mast in moving from Lancaster Co., Pa., to Holmes Co., O.

My dear Uncle:—I have taken the opportunity in writing you a few lines in order to let you know that we are all well and enjoying the bountiful blessings from God, hoping this letter may also find you in a comfortable state of health.

I have heard that you sold your farm and intend to move to our vicinity, have also been informed that you will not start on your long journey with your family and goods till the first of June, thus I will advise you to move into my tenant house and live there until you have purchased land and builded.

You shall have the privilege to raise sufficient crops on my land to feed your live stock during the winter season, and should you desire any flax sowed then let me know. Oats are 20 cents per bushel, corn and wheat is worth $1.30 per bushel at the canal.

Should you meet with John Mast occasionally then tell him that I am anxious to receive a letter from him as he had recently visited me.

Your loving Nephew,
Jacob Mast,
Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.

## 1514 THIRD GENERATION 1513

1. Jacob Mast, b. Feb. 21, 1801; address, Mast's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Aug. 29, 1892; occu., farmer; m. in 1822, to Fanny Reeser, b. ————; d. July 15, 1848. Their children, born in Salisbury Twp., are:

(1) Abraham Mast, m. to Sarah Myers.
(2) Jacob Mast, m. to Lucretia Haines.
(4) Martha Mast, m. to Martin Wanner.
(5) Barbara Mast, m. to Joseph Urbanna Haines.
(6) Samuel Mast, m. to Mary Jane Lemon.
(7) John L. Mast, m. to Mary Ann Ranch.
(8) Susan Mast, m. to Joseph Wanner.
(9) Elias Mast, m. to Margaret Ann Glauner.

Christian, b. May 29, 1826; d. July 27, 1828. Mary Frances, b. Feb. 28, 1840; d. Feb. 26, 1843. Infants, still-born, 1844, 1843, 1846, 1848.

Jacob Mast, m. as his second wife, June 16, 1862, Sarah Plank, who was b. ————; d. ————; aged 62y, 9m, 19d.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

The Jacob Mast family Bible is in the possession of Miss Edna Mast of Fam. No. 1553.

## 1515 FOURTH GENERATION 1514

1. Abraham Mast, b. July 9, 1823; address, Mast's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Feb. 2, 1895 with paralysis; buried in the Pequea Valley Presbyterian church yard; occu., farmer and cattle dealer; m. Jan. 25, 1855, to Sarah Myers, b. May 13, 1830, daughter of John and Catharine (Bear) Myers. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) John Myers Mast, m. to Sarah Catharine Jefferies.
(2) Mary Catherine Mast, m. to George Dague.
(4) Jacob G. Mast, m. to Mary Ellen Kurtz.
(5) Abraham L. Mast, m. to Mary A. Martin.
(7) Sarah Frances Mast, m. to John F. Wanner; m. as her second husband, Martin V. Skiles.
(8) Bessie Mast, m. to Owen L. Philips.

Susan Emma, b. Mar. 18, 1859; single. Joseph Hooker, b. Oct. 24, 1867; single.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

### 1516 FIFTH GENERATION 1515

1. John Myers Mast, b. Nov. 25, 1855; address, Redoak, Charlotte Co., Va.; occu., clerk; m. May 4, 1887, at Lancaster, Pa., to Sarah Catherine Jefferies. Their children are:

Emily Hensil, b. Feb. 13, 1888. Mary Jefferies, b. Mar. 26, 1891. Ralph Myers, b. Jan. 27, 1893.

John Myers Mast moved from Pa. to Va. in 1907.

Family head, member Protestant Episcopal Church.

### 1517 FIFTH GENERATION 1515

2. Mary Catherine Mast, b. Mar. 25, 1857; address, Honey Brook, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 29, 1881, to George Dague, son of Wm. and Susanna (Wanner) Dague of Ledger, Lancaster Co., Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster and Chester Counties, are:

Mary Edith, b. Feb. 24, 1883. Charles Newton, b. May 3, 1884. Sara Ellen, b. June 27, 1886. George Alfred, b. Mar. 10, 1894.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

### 1518 FIFTH GENERATION 1515

4. Jacob Grant Mast, b. Oct. 26, 1861; residence, Christiana, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., clothier; m. Jan. 10, 1888, to Mary Ellen Kurtz, daughter of Martin and Eva (Fleming) Kurtz of Pequea. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

John Dickinson and Susanna Rebekah, b. twins, Dec. 10, 1889. Kathryn Brinton, b. ————. Jacob Kurtz, b. ————. Martin Fleming, b. ————. Mary Eva, b. ————.

### 1519 FIFTH GENERATION 1515

5. Abraham Lincoln Mast, b. Jan. 26, 1864; address, Narvon, R. R. No. 2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 31, 1889, to Mary A. Martin, daughter of Amos and Elizabeth Martin. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Amos M., b. Sept. 4, 1890. Ethan E., b. Dec. 12, 1893. Helen M., b. Sept. 26, 1895. Fred M., b. Sept. 2, 1897. Paul J., b. June 9, 1899. Harold J., b. Apr. 18, 1901. Susan A., b. Sept. 25, 1902. Charles, b. July 17, 1905. Earl, b. July 16, 1907.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

### 1520 FIFTH GENERATION 1515

7. Sarah Frances Mast, b. Jan. 1, 1871; address, Mast's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., post mistress; m. ————————, at Reading, Pa., to John F. Wanner, b. July 9, 1872; d. Feb. 7, 1904 with catarrh; buried in the Pequea Valley Presbyterian cemetery, son of Henry and Mary Emma (Weiler) Wanner. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Catharine, b. Dec. 26, 1899. Emma Elizabeth, b. May 26, 1902.

Sarah Frances Wanner, m. as her second husband, May 17, 1906, Martin V. Skiles, son of John H. and Sophia (Elmer) Skiles of Mast's, Pa. Their daughter, Mary V., was born Aug. 6, 1907.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

### 1521 FIFTH GENERATION 1515

8. Bessie Mast, b. May 10, 1875; residence, Honey Brook, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., school-teacher; m. Apr. 28, 1904 at Honey Brook, to Owen L. Philips, b. Apr. 25, 1876; d. Aug. 16, 1905; buried in the Honey Brook Presbyterian cemetery, son of Judson G. and Mary S. (Pennypacker) Philips of Glen Moore, R. R. No. 2. Their son, Judson Lewis, was born May 23, 1905.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

### 1522 FOURTH GENERATION 1514

2. Jacob Mast, b. Sept. 1, 1824; residence, Butler Co., Pa.; d. in 1884; m. in 1851 to Lucretia Haines. Their children, Fanny, Jacob and Joshua, are supposed to be residing in the western section of Pa.

### 1523 FOURTH GENERATION 1514

4. Martha Mast, b. Feb. 12, 1828; address, Mast's, Lan-

caster Co., Pa.; d. Oct. 16, 1901 with heart failure; m. at Springville, in 1849 to Martin Wanner,* b. ————, in Lancaster Co.; d. Feb. 10, 1872; buried at Springville. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Jacob Milton Wanner, m. to Mary Frances Plank.
(2) Mary Ella Wanner, m. to P. Lewis Suplee.
(3) Catharine Wanner, m. to Alfred Harvey Worrest.
(4) Martin Eber Wanner, m. to Emma Frances Reeser.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

## 1524 FIFTH GENERATION 1523

1. Jacob Milton Wanner, b. Nov. 1, 1854; residence, Cambridge, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., merchant and elder; m. Nov. 7, 1878, to Mary Frances Plank, daughter of Daniel and Rebecca (Bathurst) Plank of Cambridge. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Mary Edna Wanner, m. to David Martin.
(2) Alice Viola Wanner, m. to J. Frank Reeser.

Bert Plank, b. July 31, 1892.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

---

*Jacob Wanner's father was born in Chester Valley, Chester Co., Pa. The first American representative of the Wanner family in America was Martin Wanner, lived in the Palatinate, Germany, and came to America in August, 1732 landing in Philadelphia and after remaining at Germantown for several years, removed to Colebrookdale Twp., in Berks County.

In the Old World, however, the line is carried back for centuries. From an old manuscript it is learned that the name, Wanner, is recorded in the genealogical table book of the German noblemen at Vienna, Austria, among the nobles that resided in Wangen, Upper Swabia. The ancestral line is traced back to the year, A. D. 790. At this period Charles the Great, King of France, enlarged the city and surrounded it by high walls: this being completed he appointed Bertrande de Vanneres, a distinguished and experienced warrior as chief counsellor of the city. Bertrande de Vanneres was born in France and afterwards went to Germany. When he became a resident of the town Wangen he changed his name into Bertrand Wanner. His wife was Julia Kurtz from Ricordia.

The Escutcheon—two lilies were engraved upon his shield, and one on the helmet; these composed the escutcheon of his family in France. Besides two lilies he had engraved on each side of the one, a horn, as a sign that he was empowered to counsel and to protect the City. He died A. D. 832, and left two

1525 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1524

1. Mary Edna Wanner, b. Mar. 4, 1883; address, Leacock, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. July 17, 1907, to David Martin.

1526 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1524

2. Alice Viola Wanner, b. Aug. 3, 1886; residence, Lancaster, Pa.; m. Feb. 21, 1907, to J. Frank Reeser.

1527 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1523

2. Mary Ella Wanner, b. Jan. 6, 1857; address, Medford, N. J.; m. Nov. 22, 1877 at Lancaster, Pa., to P. Lewis Suplee, b. Aug. 8, 1854, son of Ephraim and Henrietta (Myers) Suplee of Honey Brook, Pa. Their daughter, Grace M., was born Apr. 22, 1886.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

---

sons, named Winfred and Herbert, who bore the same escutcheon.

The family soon became very large, and a number still remain residents of Wangen where they are held in high estimation among the nobility. In the reign of King Ludwig their nobility was re-established and ratified, by order of the king. The escutcheon was improved and distributed among those that resided in Upper Swabia. By order of Charles V. of Germany the biographies of those most distinguished were written and placed in the archives at Vienna where they can be seen at the present day.

The two above mentioned were officers under the King, the one statoned at Augsburg and the other at Constance. On account of the unremitting war which raged at that time throughout nearly all Germany, only two of the Wanner family remained in Germany in the year 1539. Those were named Godfried and Henry Wanner. They were both Counsellors at Wangen, and from thence the Wanner lineage became divided into families.

(1) Godfred became the father of those that remained in the Swabia line, but soon some settled in Baiern and Switzerland. Godfried became chief burgess of Wangen. The name of his wife was Lucia Dollinger. He died A. D. 1592 and left three sons; named William, Anthony and Friederich. Of these William remained in Wangen, Anthony resided in Augsburg, and Friedrich went to Switzerland.

(2) Henry went to Frankfort-on-the-Main and became a trader in gold and silver. The name of his wife was Bertha Jannetka. He died in 1580, and left a son named Rudolf Wanner who died in 1580 and left a son who became a goldsmith in Frankfort and obtained great wealth; but during the Thirty Years' War he was plundered by the Spaniards and left but a small patrimony to his sons at his death. The foregoing is taken from the Europe Escutcheon Book and the family record in the library at Vienna.

1528 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1523

3. Catherine Wanner, b. July 17, 1859; residence, North Duke St., Lancaster, Pa.; m. Mar. 27, 1878, at Compassville, to Alfred Harvey Worrest, son of Henry W. and Hannah (Sweigert) Worrest of Pequea, Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Mary Ella, b. May 12, 1879. Elsie Martha, b. Nov. 14, 1882. Edgar Wanner, b. Dec. 30, 1887. Warren Wayne, b. June 26, 1890. Howard Alfred, b. Dec. 26, 1894.

Family head, member Episcopal Church.

1529 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1523

4. Martin Eber Wanner, b. July 29, 1861; address, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Nov. 21, 1882, at Lancaster, to Emma Frances Reeser,* b. Dec. 31, 1861. Their only son, Harry Eber, was born Feb. 28, 1886.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

1530 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1514

5. Barbara Mast, b. Jan. 30, 1830; address, Mast's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. in Apr. 1876, with consumption; m. in 1851, to Joseph A. Haines, b. ————; d. in Sept. 1893 with kidney trouble at 1008 10th Ave., Altoona, Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Joshua Mast Haines, m. to Mary Rebecca Suplee.
(2) Susan Haines, m. to Amos Suplee.
(3) Anna Frances Haines, m. to Lewis Robinson.
(4) Sarah Emma Haines, m. to Harry Eugene Hattfield.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

1531 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1530

1. Joshua Mast Haines, b. Dec. 19, 1852; residence, 103 S. Walnut St., West Chester, Pa.; occu., miller; m. Mar. 28, 1888, to Mary Rebecca Suplee, b. Mar. 4, 1876, daughter of Benjamin Franklin Suplee, of Honey Brook. Their children, born in Chester Co., are:

---

*Emma Frances Reeser was a daughter of Nicholas Reeser of Fam. No. 1622.

Charles Leroy, b. May 26, 1889. Ester Lilian, b. July 23, 1890. Estella Barbra, b. Dec. 2, 1891; d. Sept. 6, 1892. Joshua Franklin, b. Mar. 20, 1893; d. Aug. 4, 1893. Mary Catharine, b. Oct. 27, 1897.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

### 1532 FIFTH GENERATION 1530

2. Susan Haines, b. June 21, 1856; address, Honey Brook, R. R. No. 1, Chester Co., Pa.; m. June 18, 1881, at Lancaster, to Amos G. Suplee, son of B. J. Suplee of Honey Brook. Their children, born in Lancaster and Chester Co's., are:

James Robinson, b. July 18, 1875. Ladora Ann, b. May 21, 1877. Joshua Mark, b. Aug. 21, 1880. Jennie Blanch, b. June 4, 1885. Amos Warren, b. May 29, 1888. Benjamin Paul, b. Oct. 21, 1889.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

### 1533 FIFTH GENERATION 1530

3. Anna Frances Haines, b. Sept. 29, 1858; address, Honey Brook, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 24, 1875, to John L. Robinson, b. Feb. 12, 1851, son of James H. and Mary (Goff) Robinson; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Chester Co., are:

(2) Emma Victoria Robinson, m. to William Grant Wilson.

William H., b. May 6, 1875. Charles Lewis, b. Aug. 9, 1883.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

### 1534 SIXTH GENERATION 1533

2. Emma Victoria Robinson, b. Feb. 8, 1877; address, Honey Brook, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Sept. 3, 1903, to William Grant Wilson, son of John R. Wilson of Ledger, Lancaster, Co., Pa.

### 1535 FIFTH GENERATION 1530

4. Sarah Emma Haines, b. May 22, 1862; address, Birdell, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 11, 1883, to Harry Eugene Hatfield, b. July 25, 1858; occu., merchant. Their children, born in Chester Co., are:

S. Elva, b. Oct. 31, 1884. J. Norvin, b. June 16, 1892. Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

### 1536 FOURTH GENERATION 1514

6. Samuel Mast, b. Nov. 3, 1832; residence, Honey Brook, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer (retired); m. Feb. 14, 1861, to Mary Jane Lemon, b. Oct. 24, 1839, in Salisbury Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., daughter of dec'd. Samuel Lemon. Their children, born in Salisbury Twp., Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Sarah Frances Mast, m. to Elmer C. Kurtz.
(3) Mary Elena Mast, m. to Charles Bunn.
(4) Cora Mast, m. to John I. Wanner.

Joseph, b. Sept. 2, 1869; d. in infancy.
Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

### 1537 FIFTH GENERATION 1536

1. Sarah Frances Mast, b. Dec. 16, 1861; residence, 428 W. Windsor St., Reading, Pa.; m. Aug. 13, 1885, at Cambridge, Pa., to Elmer C. Kurtz; occu., baker. Their children, born in Berks and Chester Co's., are:

(1) Sallie M. Kurtz, m. to Elwood Dukeman.
(2) M. Kathryn Kurtz, m. to William E. Hoffman.

J. Lemon, b. July 16, 1888. Elmer Ira, b. Apr. 12, 1890; d. Mar. 25, 1891, with membraneous croup. Myra L., b. Feb. 14, 1892. Cora Bell, b. Dec. 16, 1893. Gertrude Hevila, b. June 19, 1895. Clara N., b. Sept. 4, 1904.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1538 SIXTH GENERATION 1537

1. Sallie Mast Kurtz, b. Dec. 4, 1885; address, Suplee, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Apr. 16, 1903, at Honey Brook, to Elwood Clayton Dukeman, b. Apr. 19, 1882, son of Geo. W. and Lillie (Fillman) Dukeman of Suplee; occu., merchant. Their children, born in Chester Co., are:

Samuel Clarence, b. June 25, 1904. Mabel Kathryn, b. Jan. 29, 1906.

1539 SIXTH GENERATION 1537

2. M. Kathryn Kurtz, b. Feb. 9, 1887; residence, 428 W. Windsor St., Reading, Pa.; m. at Reading, to William E. Hoffman, b. Mar. 29, 1887 in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; son of Augustus and Adeladie (Trego) Hoffman of Birdsboro, Pa.; occu., moulder. Their children are:

William Arden, b. Nov. 18, 1905. Elmer Kurtz, b. Apr. 29, 1907; d. Aug. 14, ———; buried at Wheatland, Mercer Co., Pa.

1540 FIFTH GENERATION 1536

3. Mary Elena Mast, b. Oct. 24, 1870; address, Cambridge, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. June 3, 1891, to Charles William Bunn; b. Jan. 11, 1869, son of William H. and Sarah (Fleming) Bunn of South Hermitage; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Jeneva Belle, b. Jan. 15, 1894. Nora Elizabeth, b. Jan. 11, 1901; d. Apr. 1, 1902, of diphtheria.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

1541 FIFTH GENERATION 1536

4. Cora Mast, b. Jan. 19, 1874; address, South Hermitage, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Oct. 25, 1898, at Honey Brook, Pa., to John I. Wanner, b. May 22, 1873; son of Isaac and Margaret A. (Roseboro) Wanner; occu., farmer. Their son, Samuel Ralph, was born Oct. 27, 1902.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

1542 FOURTH GENERATION 1514

7. John Lightner Mast, b. ————; address, Honey Brook, R. R. No. 1, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., miller and carpenter; m. June 15, 1856, at Reading, Pa., to Mary Ann Ranck, b. Sept. 6, 1838, daughter of John and Sarah (Slichter) Ronk. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) D. Edwin Mast, m. to Laura O. Suplee.
(2) Martin H. Mast, m. to Mary C. Miller.
(3) Mary Ann Mast, m. to Rees L. Given.
(4) Alfred H. Mast, m. to Alice M. Kurtz.

(5) Agnes Mast, m. to Alfred H. Oat.
(6) Sarah Ella Mast, m. to James Hollingsworth.
(7) Wayne H. Mast, m. to Ada M. Everhart.
Family head, member Baptist Church.

### 1543 FIFTH GENERATION 1542

1. D. Edwin Mast, b. Nov. 16, 1856; address, Mast's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer and sawyer; m. Nov. 29, 1883, at Honey Brook, Pa., to Laura O. Suplee, b. July 17, 1856, daughter of Peter and Isabel (Given) Suplee. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Gale D., b. Sept. 10, 1884. Ralph S., b. Jan. 23, 1886. John Earl, b. Dec. 5, 1887; d. Dec. 10, 1888, of inflammation of the stomach. Lester W., b. May 31, 1889; d. Sept. 4, 1891, with dysentery. Laura B., b. May 24, 1892. M. Lena, b. Mar. 10, 1894. Alma, b. Sept. 3, 1897.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1544 FIFTH GENERATION 1542

2. Martin H. Mast, b. Aug. 26, 1860; address, Coatesville, R. R. No. 2, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Mar. 8, 1881, to Mary C. Miller, daughter of Cyrus and Hannah E. (Engle) Miller, of Honey Brook, Pa. Their children, born in Chester Co., are:

(1) Nora Louisa Mast, m. to Walter Bewley.
(2) Mabel Susanna Mast, m. to Scott K. Lynch.

Martin Miller, b. May 2, 1893. Edith May, b. July 18, 1897. Naomi Helen, b. Mar. 20, 1900.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

### 1545 SIXTH GENERATION 1544

1. Nora Louisa Mast, b. Sept. 21, 1882; address, Cupola, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 18, 1903, to Walter A. Bewley, son of W. Parke and Laura A. (Stauffer) Bewley, of Cambridge, Pa.; occu., farmer. Their son, Martin Luther, was born June 14, 1908, in Chester Co.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

1546 SIXTH GENERATION 1544

2. Mabel Susanna Mast, b. Dec. 12, 1883; address, Engletown, Pa.; m. June 15, 1904, to Scott K. Lynch, son of Elias Lynch.

1547 FIFTH GENERATION 1542

3. Mary Ann Mast, b. Aug. 2, 1863; address, Honey Brook, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 13, 1883, to Rees L. Given, son of James and Mary Ann (Ottenkirk) Given; occu., farmer. Their daughter, Anna Myrtle, was born July 9, 1891, in Chester Co.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

1548 FIFTH GENERATION 1542

4. Alfred H. Mast, b. July 26, 1866; residence, Birdsboro, Berks Co., Pa.; d. in Nov. 1909; occu., ticket and freight agent; m. at Elverson, Pa., to Alice M. Kurtz, daughter of John and Elizabeth A. (McCord) Kurtz, of Elverson. Their children, born in Chester Co., are:

Walter Gerald, b. May 15, 1897. Clarence Kurtz, b. July 27, 1898. John Carroll, b. Dec. 20, 1902.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1549 FIFTH GENERATION 1542

5. Agnes Mast, b. Dec. 22, 1872; residence, 3090 N. 37th St., Phila., Pa.; m. Oct. 5, 1892, at Phila., to Edwin S. Oat, b. Oct. 30, 1868, son of Alfred H. Oat of Narberth, Pa. Their children are:

Roger, b. Sept. 30, 1893. Margaret, b. June 27, 1896.

Edwin S. Oat moved from Pa., to Westville, Gloucester Co., N. J., in 1895, removed to Phila., Pa., in 1908.

1550 FIFTH GENERATION 1542

6. Sarah Ella Mast, b. Aug. 11, 1874; residence, 67 Woodland Ave., Coatesville, Chester Co., Pa.; m. in 1897, at Reading, Pa., to James Hollingsworth; occu., carpenter. Their children are:

Cecil William, b. Jan. 2, 1898. Aldine Anna, b. Jan. 31, 1904.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

1551 FIFTH GENERATION 1542

7. Wayne H. Mast, b. Sept. 15, 1878; residence, 13 Sixth Ave., Wilmington, Del.; d. in 1909; occu., assistant yard master on the Phila. and Reading Railway; m. at Cupola, Chester Co., Pa., on Oct. 10, 1900, to Ada M. Everhart, b. Sept. 22, 1879, a daughter of Daniel A. and Viola (Stauffer) Everhart, of 3918 Pennsgrove Ave., Phila., Pa. Their daughter, Elizabeth Everhart, was born June 6, 1904.

Wayne H. Mast was stationed at the following places:

Supplee, Pa., 1884—1896; Wilmington, Del., 1896—1897; Birdsboro, Pa., 1897—1906; Wilmington, Del., 1906—1908.

1552 FOURTH GENERATION 1514

8. Susanna Mast, b. Oct. 25, 1836; address, Cain's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Aug. 6, 1907; m. Sept. 29, 1881, to Joseph Wanner, b. ————; d. Nov. 2, 1907; occu., farmer. No issue.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

1553 FOURTH GENERATION 1514

9. Elias Mast, b. Dec. 28, 1838; address, Mast's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Dec. 1, 1904; occu., farmer; m. in 1874, to Margaret Ann Glauner, b. in Lancaster Co., Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Clara M. Mast, m. to Robert A. Guy.

(2) Martha E. Mast, m. to John F. Plank.

(5) Grace E. Mast, m. to J. Clyde Hess.

Edna E., b. Feb. 2, 1878. Cora E., b. Aug. 30, 1882. Iva O,, b. Nov. 12, 1886. Fanny S., b. May 4, 1891. Elizabeth L., b. Oct. 28, 1893. Vina A., b. Dec. 17, 1897.

1554 FIFTH GENERATION 1553

1. Clara M. Mast, b. Aug. 29, 1874; address, Narvon, R. R. ————, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 1, 1899, to Robert A. Guy, b. Apr. 15, 1874, son of Aiken and Margaret (Rodgers) Guy; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Maud Anna, b. Jan. 22, 1900. Margaret Mast, b. Feb. 27, 1904. Samuel Walker, b. June 8, 1906.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

1555 FIFTH GENERATION 1553

2. Martha Ellen Mast, b. Aug. 31, 1876; address, Cain's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 25, 1894, at Lancaster, to John F. Plank, b. Sept. 23, 1873, son of dec'd. John N. and Elizabeth M. Marshall, of Cain's, occu., farmer. Their daughter, Edna Amelia, was born Nov. 12, 1906.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

1556 FIFTH GENERATION 1553

5. Grace E. Mast, b. Sept. 19, 1884; address, Parkesburg, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 13, 1907, to J. Clyde Hess, b. June 12, 1884, son of Elam and Elizabeth (Wanner) Hess of Parkesburg. Their children, born in Chester Co., are:

Walter Clyde, b. Nov. 8, 1907. Chester Norman, b. Nov. 18, 1908.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

1557 THIRD GENERATION 1513

2. Abraham Mast, b. Sept. 21, 1802; address, Berlin, Holmes Co., O.; d. Nov. 18, 1877; occu., farmer; was ordained to the ministry in 1840; m. Jan. 8, 1826, to Veronica Kurtz, b. May 7, 1800; d. June 8, 1845 with pneumonia. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

(1) Susanna Mast, m. to John Yoder.
(2) Frances Mast, m. to Jacob Yoder.
(3) Elizabeth Mast, m. to Christian T. Miller.
(4) Sarah Mast, m. to Isaac Hartzler.
(5) Mary Mast, m. to Eli D. Miller.
(6) Rebecca Mast, m. to Moses J. Miller.
(7) Catharine Mast, m. to John T. Miller.

Abraham Mast m. as his second wife in 1846, Elizabeth Kurtz who was born Nov. 25, 1796; d. July 6, 1878; both wives were daughters of Joseph and Frances (Miller) Kurtz, of Juniata Co., Pa.—See her F's. Fam. No. 169.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1558 FOURTH GENERATION 1557

1. Susanna Mast, b. Dec. 29, 1826; address, Millersburg,

R. R. No. 4, Holmes Co., O.; m. Oct. 1849, to John Yoder,* b. Nov. 13, 1820 in the vicinity of Kinzers, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. June 20, 1909 with heart failure; occu., farmer and manufacturer of medical preparations. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

(2) Samuel Yoder, m. to Elizabeth Yoder; m. as his second wife, Anna K. Beiler.

(3) Mary Yoder, m. to John Schlabach.

(4) Jacob Yoder, m. to Barbara Hershberger.

(5) John Yoder, m. to Ida Maxwell.

Elizabeth, b. Apr. 18, 1851; single. Christian, b. May 11, 1865; d. single, Aug. 8, 1902.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1559 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1558

2. Samuel Yoder, b. May 12, 1855; address, Dalton, R. R. No. 4, O.; m. Oct. 10, 1878, to Elizabeth Yoder; b. in Holmes Co., daughter of Jacob and Rachael Yoder; d. Feb. 28, 1890; aged 36y, 5m, 4d. Their children, born in Ohio, are:

(2) Susanna S. Yoder, m. to Daniel F. Helmuth.

(3) David Yoder, m. to Amanda Kline.

Fanny, b. Oct. 31, 1879; d. Dec. 29, 1880. John S., b. Jan. 18, 1888.

Samuel Yoder married as his second wife, Dec. 10, 1891, Anna K. Beiler. To this union were born, viz.;

Jacob, b. in 1892; d. July 29, 1893. Katie, b. May 14, 1894.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1560 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1559

2. Susanna S. Yoder, b. Oct. 4, 1881; address, Dalton, R. R. No. 4, O.; m. Feb. 6, 1902, to Daniel F. Helmuth, b. May 3, 1881, son of Frederick and Rebecca (Miller) Helmuth. Their children, born in Ohio, are:

Elizabeth, b. Nov. 26, 1902. Rebecca, b. Oct. 3, 1905. Tina, b. Oct. 22, 1907. Gideon D., b. July 8, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*John Yoder is a brother to Jacob Yoder of Fam. No. 1569.

1561 SIXTH GENERATION 1559

3. David Yoder, b. July 12, 1886; address, Applecreek, O.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 15, 1904, to Amanda Kline, b. Aug. 19, 1884, daughter of Edward and Sarah (Gingerich) Kline.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1562 FIFTH GENERATION 1558

3. Mary Yoder, b. Nov. 3, 1858; address, Millersburg, R. R. No. 4, Holmes Co., O.; m. Jan. 13, 1880, to John Schlabach, b. Feb. 18, 1856, son of Daniel Schlabach, b. in 1813; d. Apr. 17, 1875 and Mary (Yoder) Miller, b. Apr. 14, 1824; occu., farmer.

(3) Simon Schlabach, m. to Martha T. Weaver.

Susie, b. Nov. 3, 1881. Sarah, b. Apr. 5, 1883. Daniel, b. Nov. 21, 1886. Samuel, b. May 10, 1889. Priscilla E., b. May 28, 1891. Mary, b. Apr. 9, 1893. John, b. Jan. 7, 1896. Christian, b. Aug. 12, 1897. Ida, b. Aug. 26, 1899. Esther, b. Apr. 12, 1901. Jacob, b. Jan. 9, 1903.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1563 SIXTH GENERATION 1562

3. Simon Schlabach, b. Jan. 25, 1885; address, Millersburg, Star Route, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 4, 1909, to Martha Weaver, b. July 2, 1879 in Holmes Co., daughter of Tobias and Lydia (Hostetler) Weaver.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1564 FIFTH GENERATION 1558

4. Jacob Yoder, b. June 15, 1860; residence, Holmes Co., O.; d. May 13, 1893 with inflamatory rheumatism; m. to Barbara Hershberger, daughter of Peter and Mary (Miller) Hershberger. Their children are:

(1) Abraham Yoder, m. to Barbara S. Yoder.

Mary, b. May 13, 1887. Levi, b. May 16, 1889. John, b. Apr. 28, 1891. Susan, b. Feb. 27, 1893. All reside in the vicinity of Topeka, Ind., except the eldest child.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1565 SIXTH GENERATION 1564

1. Abraham Yoder, b. Mar. 12, 1885; address, Fredericksburg, R. R. No. 3, O.; occu., farmer; m. in 1906, to Barbara S. Yoder, b. Dec. 4, 1882, daughter of Levi Yoder.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1566 FIFTH GENERATION 1558

5. John Yoder, b. Dec. 11, 1861, address, Nanton, Alberta, Canada; occu., Dunkard minister, m. Jan. 30, 1883, to Ida Maxwell, b. Sept. 7, 1864, daughter of Jacob Maxwell. Their children are:

(1) Mary Yoder, m. to William McVicker.

(3) Olive Yoder, m. to Otto Allen.

Milo Blair, b. Mar. 21, 1886. Della, b. Dec. 30, 1891.

Family head, member Dunkard Church.

1567 SIXTH GENERATION 1566

1. Mary Yoder, b. Oct. 7, 1883; residence, Medina Co., O.; m. Nov. 25, 1903, to William McVicker, b. Nov. 27, 1880, son of Jesse and Malinda (Shoemaker) McVicker. Their children are:

J. Dow, b. Aug. 23, 1904. Beulah May, b. May 16, 1906.

1568 SIXTH GENERATION 1566

3. Olive Yoder, b. Dec. 29, 1889; residence in Ohio; m. Feb. 14, 1908, to Otto Allen, b. Mar. 1, 1888, son of Andrew and Catharine (Holbine) Allen; occu., telegraph operator.

1569 FOURTH GENERATION 1557

2. Frances Mast, b. May 21, 1829; residence, Salt Creek Twp., Holmes Co., O.; d. Feb. 17, 1892; m. Jan. 11, 1851, to Jacob Yoder, son of Jacob and Elizabeth Yoder, b. July 12, 1818; d. Nov. 2, 1901; occu., farmer; Amish Mennonite minister. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

(1) Susanna Yoder, m. to Abram S. Kurtz.

(2) Rebecca Yoder, m. to John Y. Kurtz.

(4) Christina Yoder, m. to Solomon Schlabach.

(5) Fanny Yoder, m. to Christian D. Schlabach.

(6) Elizabeth Yoder, b. Mar. 3; 1859; d. Sept. 13, 1863.
(7) Sarah Yoder, m. to Moses Gingerich.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1570 FIFTH GENERATION 1569

1. Susanna Yoder, b. June 21, 1853; address. Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 3, 1878, to Abram S. Kurtz, b. June 15, 1855; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., are:
(1) Fanny Kurtz, m. to Daniel Hertzler.
(3) Jacob E. Kurtz, m. to Rebecca Mast.
(4) Susan Kurtz, m. to Amos Hartz.
Elizabeth, b. Aug. 11, 1881; d. ————. Barbara, b. May 29, 1890. Ida Christina, b. Apr. 21, 1893.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1571 SIXTH GENERATION 1570

1. Fanny Kurtz, b. June 7, 1879; address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 6, 1903, to Daniel Hertzler,* b. Sept. 29, 1869; occu., farmer. Their daughter, Ada K., was born Oct. 13, 1903 in Caernarvon Twp.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1572 SIXTH GENERATION 1570

3. Jacob E. Kurtz, b. Feb. 3, 1884; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 18, 1910, to Rebecca Mast,† b. May 27, 1888.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1573 SIXTH GENERATION 1570

4. Susan Kurtz, b. June 6, 1886; address, Elverson, R. R. No. 3, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 27, 1910, to Amos Hartz, b. Oct. 3, 1884; occu., farmer.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Daniel Hertzler was a son of Samuel Hertzler, m. to Sarah Beiler.—See Fam. No. 481 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

†Rebecca Mast is a daughter of Stephen H. Mast of Fam. No. 227.

1574 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1569

2. Rebecca Yoder, b. Dec. 10, 1855; address, Millersburg, R. R. No. 5, Holmes Co., O.; m. Feb. 9, 1882, to John Y. Kurtz, b. Mar. 9, 1855, in Mifflin Co., Pa., son of John H. and Drusilla (Yoder) Kurtz; d. May 30, 1898 with consumption; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

(1) Jacob Y. Kurtz, m. to Barbara B. Miller.

John A., b. Sept. 29, 1884; d. Nov. 24, 1899. Enos Y., b. July 7, 1886; d. Sept. 20, 1890. Fanny, b. Jan. 11, 1889. Sarah, b. Aug. 17, 1890; d. Sept. 21, 1906. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 23, 1894. Elijah, b. May 30, 1897.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1575 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1574

1. Jacob Y. Kurtz, b. Feb. 18, 1883; address, Millersburg, R. R. No. 4, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 21, 1904, to Barbara B. Miller, b. Oct. 25, 1883, daughter of Benedict and Elizabeth (Hershberger) Miller. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Christian, b. Feb. 12, 1905. John, b. May 28, 1906. Rebecca, b. Mar. 7, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1576 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1569

4. Christiana Yoder, b. Mar. 28, 1863; address, Millersburg, Star Route, Holmes Co., O.; m. Jan. 21, 1886, to Solomon Schlabach,* b. Oct. 22, 1863; ordained to the ministry May 15, 1898. Their children, born in Hardy Twp., are:

Fanny, b. Aug. 22, 1887; d. Aug. 21, 1888 with cholera infantum. Mary, b. Feb. 22, 1889. Emma Elizabeth, b. Dec. 12, 1890. Allen Christian, b. Aug. 18, 1893. Sarah, b. Aug. 6, 1896. Albert, b. Oct. 29, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1577 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1569

5. Fanny Yoder, b. July 1, 1866; address, Millersburg, R.

---

*Solomon Schlabach is a brother to Daniel and Christian D. Schlabach of Fam. No. 1577.

R. No. 5, Holmes Co., O.; m. Dec. 25, 1894, to Christian D. Schlabach, b. Nov. 27, 1857; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Salt Creek Twp., are:

Jacob C., b. Apr. 20, 1896. Susan, b. June 2, 1899. Clara, b. Oct. 31, 1902. Fanny, b. Sept. 1, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1578 FIFTH GENERATION 1569

7. Sarah Yoder, b. Nov. 26, 1871; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; m. ————, to Moses Gingerich.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1579 FOURTH GENERATION 1557

3. Elizabeth Mast, b. Dec. 11, 1831; address, Berlin, Holmes Co., O.; m. in 1857, to Christian T. Miller, b. Jan. 6, 1832, son of Tobias and Barbara (Yoder) Miller; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Berlin Twp., are:

(1) Abraham C. Miller, m. to Kate Raber.

(3) Daniel Miller, m. to Elizabeth Hostetler.

(4) Catharine Miller, m. to Levi Raber.

(5) Tobias C. Miller, m. to Mary Miller; m. as his second wife, Sarah Troyer.

Fanny, b. May 8, 1861; d. July 5, 1863. Stephen, b. Aug. 26, 1875; d. May 23, 1876.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1580 FIFTH GENERATION 1579

1. Abraham C. Miller, b. Jan. 6, 1859; address, Berlin, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 6, 1883, to Kate Raber, b. Aug. 16, 1860, in the vicinity of Beck's Mills, daughter of John and Sarah (Miller) Raber. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

(1) Sarah Miller, m. to Peter P. Schrock.

(2) Elizabeth Miller, m. to Benjamin C. Yoder.

Bena, b. Apr. 22, 1887. Kate, b. Dec. 8, 1888. Martin, b. Aug. 22, 1890. Mary, b. May 27, 1893. John Henry, b. Feb. 8, 1898. Frances, b. June 21, 1900.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1581 SIXTH GENERATION 1580

1. Sarah Miller, b. Nov. 26, 1884; address, Shanesville, R. R. No. 2, O.; m. Nov. 29, 1906, to Peter P. Schrock, b. Oct. 30, 1867, son of Peter D. and Susan (Miller) Schrock. Their son, Roman, was born Feb. 2, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1582 SIXTH GENERATION 1580

2. Elizabeth Miller, b. Feb. 26, 1886; address, Dalton, R. R. No. 4, O.; m. Nov. 30, 1905, to Benjamin C. Yoder, b. Dec. 10, 1879, in Holmes Co., son of Christian and Elizabeth (Stutzman) Yoder; occu., farmer. Their daughter, Katie, was born Apr. 28, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1583 FIFTH GENERATION 1579

3. Daniel Miller, b. June 7, 1864; address, Applecreek, R. R. No. 2, O.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 11, 1886, to Elizabeth Hostetler, b. Feb. 2, 1866; d. Jan. 1908, daughter of Tobias and Elizabeth (Schlabach) Hostetler. Their children are:

(2) Drusilla Miller, m. to Menno Gingerich.

Christian, b. Dec. 28, 1886. Malinda, b. Mar. 7, 1891. Levi, b. Oct. 24, 1893. Harvey, b. Mar. 22, 1896. Albert, b. Nov. 27, 1898. Andrew, b. Feb. 10, 1902. Lizzie Ann, b. Aug. 19, 1904; d. Apr. 29, 1906.

Daniel Miller m. as his second wife in 1908, Mary Hostetler, who was a widow of Eli Hostetler, formerly of Geauga Co.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1584 SIXTH GENERATION 1583

2. Drusilla Miller, b. Sept. 14, 1888; address, Fredericksburg, R. R. No. ——, Wayne Co., O.; m. Nov. 28, 1907, to Menno Gingerich, b. Dec. 14, 1880, son of Joseph and Barbara (Hershberger) Gingerich; occu., farmer. Their daughter, Lizzie, was born Jan. 8, 1908; d. Feb. 16, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1585 FIFTH GENERATION 1579

4. Catharine Miller, b. May 5, 1867; address, Millersburg, R. R. No. 4, Holmes Co., O.; d. Nov. 19, 1898; m. in Feb. 1889, to Levi Raber, b. in Holmes Co., May 29, 1865; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Elizabeth, b. Jan. 12, 1890. John, b. Mar. 23, 1892. Susan, b. Oct. 4, 1895.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1586 FIFTH GENERATION 1579

5. Tobias C. Miller, b. Dec. 6, 1870; address, Berlin, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. to Mary Miller, b. in Holmes Co., d. May 4, 1904, daughter of Eli and Sarah (Weaver) Miller Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Eli T., b. Feb. 4, 1895. Sarah T., b. Jan. 10, 1898. Jonas T., b. Sept. 2, 1902.

Tobias C. Miller m. as his second wife Jan. 31, 1905, Sarah Troyer, widow of Eli Troyer. Their son, Aaron, was born Feb. 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1587 FOURTH GENERATION 1557

4. Sarah Mast, b. Aug. 11, 1834; address, Orrville, Wayne Co., O.; d. Oct. 28, 1890; m. Apr. 30, 1857, to Isaac Hartzler, b. Oct. 16, 1825; occu., farmer; d. May 24, 1900. Their children, born in Ohio, are:

(2) Catharine Hartzler, m. to John L. Kreger.

(3) Joseph H. Hartzler, m. to Mary Gingerich.

(4) Albert Hartzler, m. to Amanda Burkholder.

(5) Sarah Hartzler, m. to John Smiley Yoder.—See their Fam. No. 1746.

(6) Elias E. Hartzler, m. to Rachael Grove.

Jacob, b. Apr. 13, 1858; d. Sept. 18, 1858.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1588 FIFTH GENERATION 1587

2. Catharine Hartzler, b. Dec. 19, 1859; address, Smith-

ville, Wayne Co., O.; m. Oct. 2, 1882 at Smithville, to John L. Kreger, son of Joseph B. and Hannah (Malter) Kreger. Their children are:

Albert Allen, b. Mar. 30, 1884; d. Apr. 28, 1900. Mary Edith, b. Apr. 28, 1885. Charles Edward, b. Jan. 25, 1889. Sarah Ellen, b. Aug. 18, 1893. Frank Lee, b. Jan. 4, 1897; d. Oct. 28, 1900. George Elias, b. Dec. 21, 1898.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 1589 FIFTH GENERATION 1587

3. Joseph H. Hartzler, b. Oct. 11, 1863; address, Plainview, Texas; occu., agriculturist; m. Jan. 1, 1889, to Mary Gingerich, b. Aug. 17, 1868, daughter of David and Susanna (Mowery) Gingerich. Their children, born in Ohio, are:

David Jay, b. Feb. 15, 1890. Lydia Ellen, b. Oct. 20, 1891. Ray, b. Apr. 1, 1898. Ira J., b. Apr. 24, 1900. Orrville Wayne, b. July 9, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1590 FIFTH GENERATION 1587

4. Albert Hartzler, b. Nov. 9, 1869; address, Orrville, R. R. No. ——, Wayne Co., O.; occu., farmer and Amish Mennonite deacon; m. Dec. 24, 1895, to Amanda B. Burkholder, b. Feb. 6, 1872, daughter of Jonas and Nancy (Smucker) Burkholder. Their children, born in Green Twp., are:

Alma Marie, b. May 18, 1897. Nora Emma, b. Apr. 11, 1900. Ellis Ray, b. Jan. 22, 1902. Elida May, b. June 27, 1904.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1591 FIFTH GENERATION 1587

6. Elias E. Hartzler, b. July 21, 1877; address, Applecreek, Wayne Co., O.; occu., auctioneer; m. Dec. 25, 1898, to Rachael Grove, b. Feb. 19, 1876, daughter of Christian and Sarah (Sweigert) Grove. Their children, born in Wayne Co. are, :

Hazel, b. Dec. 23, 1901. Gladys, b. Feb. 6, 1905.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

1592 FOURTH GENERATION 1557

5. Mary Mast, b. July 7, 1837; address, Millersburg, R. R. No. 5, Holmes Co., O.; d. Jan. 31, 1908; m. Dec. 23, 1858, to Eli D. Miller, b. Nov. 8, 1835, son of Daniel and Kate (Weaver) Miller, of Holmes Co.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

(1) Noah E. Miller, m. to Sophronia Hummel.
(2) Lydia Miller, m. to George C. Schnell.
(3) Abraham Miller, m. to Lydia Miller.
(4) Katie E. Miller, m. to William O. I. Clark.
(5) Levi E. Miller, m. to Ella Elizabeth Mast.
(6) David E. Miller, m. to Emma Josephine Mast.
(7) Mary Ann Miller, m. to Henry Baker.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1593 FIFTH GENERATION 1592

1. Noah E. Miller, b. July 29, 1860; address, Protection, Comanche Co., Kan.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 12, 1882, to Sophronia Hummel, b. Oct. 2, 1861, daughter of William and Martha (Gondsor) Hummel. Their children are:

(1) Ursula Miller, m. to Silvanus Enos Miller.
(2) Elias M. Miller, m. to Nettie Garber.
(3) Alfred B. Miller, m. to Lafena Yoder.
(4) Lewis C. Miller, m. to Susie Unsicker.

David, b. May 2 1889. Howard, b. Mar. 22, 1891. Baldwin, b. May 4, 1893. Tucson, b. Apr. 1, 1895. Mary, b. Jan. 6, 1897. Nora, b. Dec. 17, 1898. William, b. Apr. 28, 1901. Levi, b. Mar. 17, 1903. Christiana and Herald, b. twins, Aug. 12, 1905.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1594 SIXTH GENERATION 1593

1. Ursula Miller, b. Nov. 5, 1882; residence, McPherson, Kans.; m. June 16, 1907, to Silvanus Enos Miller, of Jet, Okla., b. Feb. 7, 1874, in La Grange Co., Ind., son of Joseph and Barbara (Yoder) Miller, graduated from McPherson College in 1904, taught four years in public schools. He is now employed as a clerk in a mercantile business.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1595 SIXTH GENERATION 1593

2. Elias M. Miller, b. Mar. 5, 1884; address, Protection, Comanche Co., Kans.; m. Aug. 2, 1906 near Jet, Okla., to Nettie Garber, b. Aug. 20, 1889, daughter of Christian C. and Sarah (Kuhns) Garber. Their children are:

Glen, b. Feb. 8, 1907. Mary, b. Dec. 13, 1908.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1596 SIXTH GENERATION 1593

3. Alfred B. Miller, b. Oct. 4, 1885; address, Jet, Okla.; occu., farmer; m. June 4, 1906, to Lafena Yoder, daughter of John D. and Amanda (Kuhns) Yoder. Their children, born in Okla., are:

Richard, b. Nov. 25, 1906. Ida, b. Aug. 6, 1908.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1597 SIXTH GENERATION 1593

4. Lewis C. Miller, b. June 30, 1887; address, Protection, Comanche Co., Kans.; occu., school teacher; m. Dec. 29, 1907 near Tuleta, Bee Co., Tex., to Susie Unsicker, b. May 10, 1887, daughter of Pre. Peter Unsicker. Their daughter, Mary, was born Sept. 27, 1908, in Comanche Co.

1598 FIFTH GENERATION 1592

2. Lydia Miller, b. Sept. 14, 1862; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; d. Feb. 7, 1886; buried in Martins Creek Cemetery; m. Feb. 8, 1881, to George C. Schnell, b. May 3, 1857, in Holmes Co., son of George and Mary (Baden) Schnell who had emigrated from Germany in 1853. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

(2) Mary Magdalena Schnell, m. to William Crilow.

Hervey Albert, b. June 15, 1882. David Eli, b. Jan. 28, 1886.

George C. Schnell, m. as his second wife, Fanny Stutzman. To this union were born, viz.,

Frederick, b. ————. Wilmer, b. ————. Ora, b. ——.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1599 SIXTH GENERATION 1598

2. Mary Magdalena Schnell, b. May 15, 1884; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; m. Dec. 27, 1906, to William Crilow, b. June 9, 1880, son of Daniel and Lydia (Kline) Crilow; occu., laborer. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Dora Etta, b. Mar. 18, 1907. Homer Daniel, b. June 27, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1600 FIFTH GENERATION 1592

3. Abraham Miller, b. July 25, 1864; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; d. Apr. 12, 1905, with paralysis; buried in Martins Creek Cemetery; m. Jan. 1, 1885, to Lydia Miller, b. June 15, 1866, a daughter of Yost and Ann (Yoder) Miller. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Mary, b. Oct. 17, 1889. Ida, b. Mar. 26, 1891; d. Feb. 1, 1892. Emma, b. Oct. 26, 1893. Mahlon Eli, b. Nov. 4, 1895; d. Jan. 29, 1896. Amanda, b. June 4, 1897. George Walter, b. July 28, 1901. Cora, b. Aug. 9, 1903.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1601 FIFTH GENERATION 1592

4. Kate E. Miller, b. Oct. 5, 1866; address, Benton, Holmes Co., O.; m. Feb. 19, 1884, to William O. I. Clark, b. Nov. 22, 1858, son of Silas and Elizabeth (Aultman) Clark; occu., agriculturist. Their children are:

(1) Albert Clark, m. to Fanny Reidenbach.

Elmer, b. Mar. 29, 1887. Eli, b. Feb. 7, 1889. Orilla, b. Aug. 24, 1895. Mary E., b. July 13, 1898. Herbert W., b. Nov. 20, 1901. Desilvia, b. Jan. 20, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1602 SIXTH GENERATION 1601

1. Albert Clark, b. Oct. 26, 1884; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Mar. 13, 1907, to Fanny Reidenbach, b. Apr. 1, 1882, a daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth

(Drushel) Reidenbach. Their daughter, Myrtle May, was born Sept. 17, 1907.

1603 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1592

5. Levi E. Miller, b. July 27, 1868; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 9, 1893, to Ella Elizabeth Mast,* b. Jan. 16, 1872. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

David Franklin, b. Feb. 12, 1894. Eli Abraham, b. Jan. 30, 1896. Samuel Levi, b. Mar. 1, 1900; d. Mar. 11, 1900. Milfred Willis, b. June 20, 1901. Chauncey Charles, b. Jan. 1, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1604 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1592

6. David E. Miller, b. Oct. 9, 1872; address, Holmesville, R. R. No. 1, Holmes Co., O.; m. Nov. 4, 1894, to Emma Josephine Mast,† b. Aug. 23, 1877. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Sanford J., b. Mar. 2, 1895; d. Aug. 28, 1897. Nettie, b. Mar. 28, 1897. Eva, b. Sept. 25, 1899.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1605 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1592

7. Mary Ann Miller, b. Feb. 13, 1877; address, Protection, Comanche Co., Kan.; m. Nov. 5, 1899, to Henry Baker, b. Dec. 17, 1870, son of Peter and Margaret (Shen) Baker; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Comanche Co., are:

Clarry, b. June 28, 1900. Florence, b. Oct. 15, 1901. Stella, b. Apr. 1, 1904. Ira, b. Sept. 12, 1905. Ralph, b. Feb. 14, 1909.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

---

*Ella Elizabeth Mast is a daughter of Abraham Mast, married to Anna Miller of Fam. No. 1655.

†Emma Josephine Mast is a sister to Ella Elizabeth Mast, m. to Levi E. Miller.—See Fam. No. 1603.

1606 FOURTH GENERATION 1557

6. Rebecca Mast, b. May 17, 1840; residence, Holmes Co., O.; d. Sept. 7, 1886, with paralysis; m. in 1862, to Moses J. Miller, b. ————————, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Summers) Miller, of Berlin, Somerset Co., Pa.; d. Mar. 26, 1875 with pneumonia; aged 38y. 9m. 9d. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

(1) Joseph M. Miller, m. to Sarah Witver.
(2) Eli M. Miller, m. to Katie Raber.
(3) Elizabeth Miller, m. to Noah J. Coblentz.
(5) Mary Miller, m. to Eli A. Troyer.
(6) Enos M. Miller, m. to Elizabeth Miller.

Fanny, b. May 3, 1870; d. May 19, 1904.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1607 FIFTH GENERATION 1606

1. Joseph M. Miller, b. Apr. 11, 1863, address, Millersburg, R. R. No. 5, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 17, 1889, to Sarah Witver, b. Mar. 17, 1869, daughter of Peter and Katie (Miller) Witver. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Rudy J., b. Sept. 4, 1890. Enos J., b. July 31, 1893. John J., b. Nov. 4, 1895. Mary, b. Feb. 2, 1900. Emma, b. Oct. 3, 1904.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1608 FIFTH GENERATION 1606

2. Eli M. Miller, b. Nov. 7, 1865; address, Millersburg, R. R. No. 5, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 12, 1889, to Katie Raber, b. Sept. 12, 1866, daughter of Jacob and Susanna (Miller) Raber. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Susanna, b. Dec. 16, 1890. Amanda, b. Oct. 25, 1892. Fanny, b. Mar. 24, 1894. Malinda, b. Mar. 28, 1896. Katie, b. Nov. 28, 1897; d. Aug. 2, 1902, with a fatal injury from a vicious horse. Moses, b. Dec. 28, 1898. Andrew, b. Jan. 4, 1901; d. Jan. 14, 1901. Joas, b. Mar. 13, 1902.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1609 FIFTH GENERATION 1606

3. Elizabeth Miller, b. Nov. 24, 1867; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; m. Mar. 3, 1887, to Noah J. Coblentz, b. Aug. 13, 1864, son of Jacob and Mary (Nisley) Coblentz; occu., farmer; ordained to the ministry May 11, 1909. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Jacob N., b. Nov. 26, 1888. Enos, b. Mar. 9, 1891; d. June 15, 1892. Mary, b. May 6, 1893; d. Aug. 25, 1894. Andrew, b. June 22, 1896. Joseph, b. Nov. 4, 1899. Lafena, b. Apr. 15, 1902. Emma, b. Aug. 22, 1904.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1610 FIFTH GENERATION 1606

5. Mary Miller, b. Jan. 4, 1872; address, Sugar Creek, Holmes Co., O.; m. Feb. 9, 1893, to Eli A. Troyer, b. Dec. 26, 1868, son of Abraham and Mary (Yoder) Troyer; occu., farmer; Amish Mennonite minister. Their children, born in German Twp., are:

Lizzie, b. Feb. 25, 1894. Sarah, b. Aug. 15, 1895. Lydia, b. Nov. 14, 1897. Rebecca, b. Sept. 15, 1899. Mary, b. Oct. 28, 1901; d. July 2, 1909. Caroline, b. Aug. 1, 1904. Susie, b. Oct. 12, 1906. John, b. Feb. 25, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1611 FIFTH GENERATION 1606

6. Enos M. Miller, b. Feb. 3, 1874; address, Millersburg, R. R. No. 5, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 15, 1898, to Elizabeth Miller, b. Apr. 3, 1879, daughter of Jeremiah and Lucy Ann (Swartzendruber) Miller. Their children, born in Holmes Co., O., are:

Lucy, b. Oct. 8, 1899. Eli, b. July 2, 1902. Sarah, b. May 1, 1905. Daniel, b. Apr. 19, 1901; d. Apr. 21, 1901. Menno, b. Oct. 28, 1903; d. Nov. 5, 1903. John, b. Mar. 30, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1612 FOURTH GENERATION 1557

7. Catharine Mast, b. Apr. 25, 1843; address, Benton,

Holmes Co., O.; d. Oct. 27, 1865 with typhoid fever; buried in the Mast family grave yard in North East Hardy Twp.; m. Oct. 10, 1861, to John T. Miller,* b. Feb. 28, 1836; occu., farmer. Their son, (1) David J. Miller, m. to Sarah Beechy.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1613 FIFTH GENERATION 1612

1. David J. Miller, b. Sept. 11, 1864; address, Latour, R. R. No. —, Mo.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 4, 1886, to Sarah Beechy, b. Nov. 18, 1862, daughter of David and Judith (Yoder) Beechy. Their children are:

Melvin D., b. Feb. 15, 1887; d. Nov. 11, 1905, of typhoid fever. Emma Alice, b. Oct. 15, 1888. John Vernon, b. Dec. 11, 1892. Amanda Pearl, b. Nov. 5, 1895. Judith Fern, b. Sept. 29, 1901.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1614 THIRD GENERATION 1513

3. Elizabeth Mast, b. Oct. 12, 1804; address, Cains, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Feb. 1, 1869; m. to John Reeser, b. Dec. 21, 1800; d. June 20, 1887, of old age; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Jacob Reeser, m. to Ann M. Wallace.

(2) Christian Reeser, m. to Barbara Plank.

(3) Barbara Reeser, m. to Christian Mast.—See their Fam. No. 1161.

(4) John Reéser, m. to Catharine Wanner.

(5) Nicholas Reeser, m. to Fanny Wanner.

(6) Susanna Reeser, m. to David Wanner.

(7) Plank Reeser, m. to Mary Ann Wanner.

(8) Martha Reeser, m. to Amos Kurtz; m. as her second husband, Milton L. Koffroth.

(9) Joseph Reeser, m. to Emma Kramer.

(10) Samuel Reeser, m. to Caroline E. Oberholzer.

(11) Amos Reeser, m. to Catharine Mast.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

---

*John T. Miller is a brother to Christian T. Miller of Fam. No. 1579.

The John Reeser family Bible is in the possession of Heber Mast of Fam. No. 1161. The Reeser family of America is an old one especially in the southeastern counties of Pa., where there are several different branches, and the name is variously spelled Reeser, Risser and Riesser being the most common form. Philip Reeser, the progenitor of this family in Pequea Valley, Lancaster Co., and also in Berks county, Pa., was a native of Switzerland, and on his coming to this country settled in Bern township, Berks Co., Pa., where he acquired much property and left a large estate. His will which is on record, was made Aug. 23, 1786 and was probated June 4, 1798. He and his wife, Elizabeth, who survived him had nine children: John Philip Jr., Ann Elizabeth who married John Winter; Elizabeth who married Christian Bossler, Daniel, John, Catharine, Mary and William.

### 1615 FOURTH GENERATION 1614

1. Jacob Reeser, b. Aug. 4, 1824; residence, Phila., Pa.; m. Jan. 8, 1846, near Pequea, Lancaster Co., Pa., to Ann M. Wallace, b. Sept. 27, 1823, daughter of John and Elizabeth (McNeal) Wallace, of Honey Brook, Pa.; d. May 26, 1893 with cancer. Their children are:

(1) Elizabeth Ann Reeser, m. to George R. Cooper.

(3) Mary Ella Reeser, m. to Bayard T. Price.

Margaret Emma, b. July 14, 1849; single.

Family head, member Episcopal Church.

Jacob Reeser having farmed for a number of years on the Pool Forge Farm in the vicinity of Churchtown, Lancaster Co., moved in 1847 to Morgantown, Berks Co., removed in 1859 to Devon, Chester Co., later to Phila in 1869.

### 1616 FIFTH GENERATION 1615

1. Elizabeth Ann Reeser, b. Dec. 4, 1847; residence, Phila., Pa.; m. Oct. 17, 1867, to George R. Cooper. Their son, Lewis R., was born July 22, 1868.

### 1617 FIFTH GENERATION 1615

3. Mary Ella Reeser, b. Nov. 17, 1857; address, Caln,

Chester Co., Pa.; m. Oct. 19, 1879, to Bayard T. Price. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Hellie Ann Bayard, m. to Arthur J. Woodward.

Caroline R., b. June 9, 1892. Elizabeth, b. July 7, 1896.

### 1618 SIXTH GENERATION 1617

1. Hellie Ann Bayard, b. Dec. 31, 1880; residence, Coatesville, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Oct. 30, 1902, to Arthur J. Woodward.

### 1619 FOURTH GENERATION 1614

2. Christian Reeser, b. Aug. 1, 1826; address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Jan. 20, 1849, was accidentally killed at a carpenter's raising; occu., farmer; m. to Barbra Plank. No issue.

### 1620 FOURTH GENERATION 1614

4. John Reeser, b. Nov. 15, 1830; address, Cains, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. May 26, 1896 with heart disease; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 9, 1856, to Catharine Wanner, b. Sept. 4, 1833 in Lancaster Co., daughter of Jacob and Harriet (Platt) Wanner; d. Jan. 13, 1892 with cancer. Their daughter, (1) Mary Elizabeth Reeser, born in Lancaster Co.; m. to George Milton Seldomridge.

### 1621 FIFTH GENERATION 1620

1. Mary Elizabeth Reeser, b. Dec. 23, 1866; address, Gap, R. R. No. ——, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 10, 1898, to George Milton Seldomridge, b. Apr. 14, 1862, son of George and Sarah (Feninger) Seldomridge; occu., farmer. Their children are:

Aldus Reeser, b. Dec. 19, 1899. Anna Marie, b. Oct. 11, 1902.

Family head, member Episcopal Church.

### 1622 FOURTH GENERATION 1614

5. Nicholas Reeser, b. Oct. 30, 1832; address, Compassville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. in Feb. 1853, to Fanny Wanner, b. July 1, 1832; d. Jan. 18, 1906, daughter of John and Susanna (Hurst) Wanner. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) John W. Reeser, m. to Harriet Amanda Hershey.

(2) Anna Mary Reeser, m. to Christian Eby Sensenich.

(3) Emma Frances Reeser, m. to Martin Eber Wanner.—See their Fam. No. 1529.

(4) Harry Reeser, b. ————.

(5) Ida E. Reeser, b. ————.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 1623 FIFTH GENERATION 1622

1. John Wanner, b. Nov. 11, 1856; address, Cains, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Aug. 25, 1880 at Lancaster, to Harriet Amanda Hershey, b. Nov. 1, 1861, a daughter of John B. and Mary (Wanner) Hershey. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Laura Belle Reeser, m. to William E. Wanner.

(2) Cora Mabel Reeser, m. to D. Alfred Wanner.

(3) Iva May Reeser, m to J. Willard Hoar.

Walter Nicholas, b. Oct. 5, 1886. Anna Viola, b. May 27, 1888. Charlie Park, b. Apr. 7, 1891.

### 1624 SIXTH GENERATION 1623

1. Laura Belle Reeser, b. Jan. 26, 1882; address, South Hermitage, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 22, 1904 at 129 E. Vine St., Lancaster, to William E. Wanner,* b. July 11, 1879, occu., farmer. Their son, Walter Reeser, was born Apr. 23, 1906.

### 1625 SIXTH GENERATION 1623

2. Cora Mabel Reeser, b. May 22, 1883; residence, 1413 Dobart St., Phila., Pa.; m. May 23, 1905, at Lancaster, to D. Alfred Wanner, b. in 1881, son of Henry and Emma (Weiler) Wanner of Gap, R. R. No. 1, Pa.; occu., trolley car conductor. Their daughter, Harriet E., was born Jan. 25, 1907.

### 1626 SIXTH GENERATION 1623

3. Iva May Reeser, b. Jan. 6, 1885; address, Gap, R. R. No.

---

*William E. Wanner, b. in Salisbury Twp., was a son of Elias Wanner, his wife, Elizabeth Sauders was a daughter of Henry Sauder, married to Anna Zug.—See their Fam. No. 592 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

2, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., school teacher; m. Mar. 28, 1906, at Lancaster, to J. Willard Hoar, b. Aug. 18, 1876, a son of William C. and Christie E. (Slack) Hoar of Gap, R. R. No. 2; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

John Robert, b. Mar. 4, 1907. William Conrad, b. Oct. 15, 1908.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

1627 FIFTH GENERATION 1622

2. Anna M. Reeser, b. Nov. 24, 1858; residence, Irwin, Westmoreland Co., Pa.; m. Sept. 20, 1877 at Phila., Pa., to Christian Eby Sensenich, b. Aug. 19, 1858 at Compassville, Chester Co., son of Jacob H. and Mary (Eby) Sensenich of Irwin; proprietor of the Irwin Marble and granite works, president of Irwin Borough Council, served thirteen years as former church trustee and treasurer for twenty one years. Their children, born in Westmoreland Co., are:

Roy Reeser, b. Sept. 16, 1888. Mary Frances, b. Oct. 9, 1892. Ida Elizabeth, b. ———; d. Mar. 18, 1899.

1628 FOURTH GENERATION 1614

6. Susanna Reeser, b. Aug. 13, 1835; address, Compassville, Pa.; m. Feb. 6, 1857, to David Wanner, b. May 4, 1829; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Elizabeth Wanner, m. to Christian Z. Sauders.

(2) Martha Wanner, m. to E. Coleman Montgomery.

Annie, b. Dec. 21, 1861; d. May 3, 1865.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1629 FIFTH GENERATION 1628

1. Elizabeth Wanner, b. Nov. 7, 1857; address, Compassville, Pa.; m. Jan. 2, 1879, to Christian Z. Sauders, b. Mar. 6, 1853; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Christian Heber, b. July 31, 1879. Henry David, b. Oct. 5, 1881; d. Mar. 12, 1885. Iva May, b. Oct. 12, 1887; occu., dressmaker.

Family head, member Episcopal Church.

1630 FIFTH GENERATION 1628

2. Martha Wanner, b. Oct. 28, 1859; address, Pequea, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 16, 1883, to E. Coleman Montgomery, b. July 31, 1856; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Amos Bowers, b. Jan. 8, 1884. May Salome, b. Feb. 2, 1885. Jackson Wanner, b. Mar. 20, 1887. Mae Susanna, b. Apr. 6, 1890. Mary Alto, b. July 21, 1893. Florence Elizabeth, b. Oct. 21, 1896.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

1631 FOURTH GENERATION 1614

7. Plank Reeser, b. Apr. 4, 1838; address, Lapp's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 8, 1864, to Mary Ann Wanner, b. Apr. 13, 1845, daughter of Jacob and Nancy Wanner. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Samuel J. Reeser, m. to Mary Amanda Eby
(3) Elias P. Reeser, m. to Annie S. Reeser.
(4) Harry W. Reeser, m. to Lena Metzler.
(5) Martin H. Reeser, m. to Rachael B. Plank.
(6) Anna E. Reeser, m. to Jacob P. Stoltzfus.—See their Fam. No. 1431.

John A., b. Aug. 29, 1869; occu., farmer.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1632 FIFTH GENERATION 1631

1. Samuel J. Reeser, b. Nov. 17, 1866; address, Lapp's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Oct. 8, 1891, to Mary Amanda Eby, b. June 30, 1869, daughter of Christian and Margaret Eby. Their son, John P., was born July 16, 1893 in Lancaster Co.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1633 FIFTH GENERATION 1631

3. Elias P. Reeser, b. Mar. 18, 1872; address, Lapp's, Lan-

caster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Annie S. Reeser,* who was born Nov. 7, 1877.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1634 FIFTH GENERATION 1631

4. Harry W. Reeser, b. Aug. 31, 1874; address, Lapp's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Lena Metzler, b. July 24, 1879, daughter of late dec'd. Abraham Metzler. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Bertha M., b. Aug. 16, 1904. Anna M., b. June 13, 1907.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1635 FIFTH GENERATION 1631

5. Martin H. Reeser, b. May 22, 1877; address, Lapp's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Rachael B. Plank, b. Jan. 19, 1884, daughter of Clem and Sarah Plank. Their son, Elmer P., was born May 30, 1908 in Lancaster Co.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1636 FOURTH GENERATION 1614

8. Martha Reeser, b. Nov. 27, 1840; address, South Hermitage, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. ————; m. to Amos Kurtz, b. ————; d. ————. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Anna Kurtz, m. to Thomas Patton.

(2) Ida Kurtz, m. to Andrew Skiles.

(3) John Kurtz, m. to Susan Gervin; m. as his second wife, Mayme Sauders.

Martha Kurtz, m. as her second husband, Milton Lightner Koffroth, on Dec. 9, 1880.—See Fam. No. 522.

1637 FIFTH GENERATION 1636

1. Anna Kurtz, b. — ————; address, Vintage, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. to Thos. Patton; d. ————. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Ada Patton, m. to ——— Ayres.

———

*Annie S. Reeser is a daughter of Ephraim Reeser of Fam. No. 1156.

(2) May Patton, m. to ——— Trout.
Chester, b. ———. Roy, b. ———.
Family head, member Episcopal Church.

1638 SIXTH GENERATION 1637

1. Ada Patton, b. ———; address, Vintage, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. to ——— Ayres. Their son, ———, b. ———.
Family head, member Episcopal Church.

1639 SIXTH GENERATION 1637

2. May Patton, b. ———; address, Leaman Place, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. to ——— Trout. Their son, ———, b. ———.
Family head, member Episcopal Church.

1640 FIFTH GENERATION 1636

2. Ida Kurtz, b. ———; address, Vintage, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. to Andrew Skiles; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:
Clair, b. ———. Elizabeth, b. ———. Paul, b. ———.

1641 FIFTH GENERATION 1636

3. John Kurtz, b. ———; address, Vintage, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., hotel prop.; m. to Susan Gervin; d. ———. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:
Clarence, b. ———. Alto, b. ———. Ruth, b. ———.
John Kurtz, m. as his second wife, in 1909, Mayme Saulers.

1642 FOURTH GENERATION 1614

9. Joseph Reeser, b. Jan. 22, 1844; residence, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. in Jan., 1909; m. in 1870, to Emma Kramer, b. in Chester Co. No issue.
Family head; member Baptist Church.

1643 FOURTH GENERATION 1614

10. Samuel Reeser, b. Oct. 17, 1845; address, Mast's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. May 29, 1871, to Caroline E. Oberholser, b. July 21, 1843, daughter of Christian and Susanna

(Kurtz) Oberholser. Their children, born in Salisbury Twp., are:

(1) Elizabeth L. Reeser, m. to Amos C. Skiles.

Annie M., b. June 23, 1874; d. Sept. 9, 1894, with cholera infantum; buried in the Pequea Baptist Cemetery.

1644 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1643

1. Elizabeth L. Reeser, b. Apr. 7, 1873; address, Springville, Pa.; m. to Amos C. Skiles.

1645 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1614

11. Amos Reeser, b. May 30, 1849; address, Cain's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Oct. 27, 1870, at Honey Brook, Chester Co., to Catharine Mast,* b. Oct. 10, 1844, in Holmes Co., O. Their daughter, (1) Barbara Elizabeth Reeser, born in Lancaster Co., m. to Charles C. Lewis.

1646 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1645

1. Barbara Elizabeth Reeser, b. Oct. 13, 1873; address, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 3, 1895, to Charles C. Lewis.

1647 **THIRD GENERATION** 1513

7. Samuel Mast, b. Mar. 20, 1812; address, Benton, Holmes Co.; d. Mar. 1, 1883; occu., farmer; Amish Mennonite minister; m. Jan. 21, 1834, to Mary J. Troyer, b. ————; d. Feb. 20, 1836. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

(2) Samuel S. Mast, m. to Catharine Yoder.

Elizabeth, b. Nov. 12, 1834; d. Feb. 18, 1836.

Samuel Mast m. as his second wife, Elizabeth Hogy, who was b. ————; d. ————. To this union were born, all in Holmes Co., viz.,

(3) Abraham Mast, m. to Anna Miller.

(6) Susanna Mast, m. to Levi D. Miller.

(7) Christian Mast, m. to Sarah Degler.

(8) Frederick Mast, m. to Lydia Stutzman.

(9) Elizabeth Leah Mast, m. to Moses D. Beechy.

---

*Catharine Mast was a daughter of John Mast of Fam. No. ————.

(10) John Mast, m. to Jemima Hooley.

(11) David Mast, m. to Priscilla Buser.

(13) Sarah Catherine Mast, m. to Solomon Kauffman.

Joseph, b. Aug. 16, 1840; unmarried. Fanny, b. Feb. 8, 1843; d. Aug. 31, 1850. Aaron, b. Apr. 23, 1862; d. Nov. 22, 1869.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1648 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1647

2. Samuel S. Mast, b. Feb. 10, 1836; address, Elkhart, Ind.; d. Jan. 25, 1904 with heart failure; occu., farmer and carpenter; m. Jan. 21, 1858 in Holmes Co., O., to Catherine Yoder, daughter of Nicholas and Catherine (Kurtz) Yoder; d. ————. Their children, born in Ind., are:

(1) Nicholas Y. Mast, m. to Sarah Kaub.

(2) Sanford D. Mast, b. Apr. 13, 1862; single; address, Elkhart, R. R. No. 6, Ind.

(3) Noah T. Mast, m. to Lydia F. Keller.

(4) Samuel E. Mast, m. to Lizzie Kaub.

(5) Jacob C. Mast, m. to Almira Ferris.

(6) Elizabeth C. Mast, m. to John J. Fenzel.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

Samuel S. Mast moved from Holmes Co., O., to Lima, La Grange Co., Ind.; removed in 1865 to Elkhart Co.

1649 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1648

1. Nicholas Y. Mast, b. Jan. 29, 1859; residence, 112 Indiana Ave., Elkhart, Ind.; occu., carpenter; m. July 27, 1884, at Brighton, La Grange Co., to Sarah Kaub, daughter of dec'd. Jacob and Rachael (Eby) Kaub of La Grange Co. Their children, born in Ind., are:

(1) Mary May Mast, m. to Harvey Keen.

Dora Kathryn, b. Nov. 30, 1888. Olive Dellie, b. Mar. 8, 1892.

Family head, member Progressive Brethren Church.

1650 SIXTH GENERATION 1649

1. Mary May Mast, b. May 29, 1885; address, Elkhart, Ind.; m. June 20, 1906, to Harvey Keen; occu., machinist.

1651 FIFTH GENERATION 1648

3. Noah T. Mast, b. July 26, 1860; residence, 1007 South Second St., Elkhart, Ind.; occu., machinist; m. Dec. 14, 1884, to Lydia F. Keller, daughter of John and Barbara (Brenneman) Keller of Greenfield Mills, Ind. Their son, A. Charles, was born June 4, 1891; died Sept. 19, 1891.

1652 FIFTH GENERATION 1648

4. Samuel E. Mast, b. Sept. 24, 1864; address, Elkhart, Ind.; occu., real estate agent and cantractor; m. May 30, 1895 at Elkhart, to Lizzie Kaub, daughter of Jacob and Jane (Deveral) Kaub of Harrison, Mich. Their children, born in Elkhart Co., are:

Harold Loy, b. Nov. 11, 1897. Ethel Violet, b. Mar. 11, 1901. Catherine M., b. May 10, 1905.

1653 FIFTH GENERATION 1648

5. Jacob C. Mast, b. May 20, 1867; residence, Elkhart, Ind.; occu., physician and surgeon; m. Oct. 16, 1898 at Elkhart, to Almira Ferris, daughter of Nicholas and Maysilvus (Holmes) Ferris. Their adopted daughter, Ruth, was born Oct. 14, 1900.

1654 FIFTH GENERATION 1648

6. Elizabeth C. Mast, b. May 9, 1872; address, Elkhart, Ind.; m. Sept. 10, 1905, to John J. Fenzel, son of John N. and Barbara (Walker) Fenzel of Lima, Ind. Their daughter, Gladys May, was born July 2, 1906.

Family head, member Progressive Brethren Church.

1655 FOURTH GENERATION 1647

3. Abraham Mast, b. Nov. 14, 1838; address, Benton, Holmes Co., O.; died Apr. 27, 1909 with pneumonia; occu., farmer and stock raiser; m. Mar. 2, 1871, to Anna Miller, b. ——

——, in Henry Co., Ia., daughter of Peter and Kate Miller. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

(1) Ella Elizabeth Mast, m. to Levi E. Miller.—See Fam. No. 1603.

(2) Samuel Ephraim Mast, m. to Lizzie Crilous.

(4) Emma Josephine Mast, m. to David E. Miller.—See Fam. No. 1604.

(6) Mary Magdalena Mast, m. to William Allen Burkey.

Catharine Ann, b. Feb. 13, 1876. Sarah E., b. Sept. 13, 1880.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1656 FIFTH GENERATION 1655

2. Samuel Ephraim Mast, b. Feb. 15, 1873; address, Benton, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Nov. 17, 1908 to Lizzie Crilous, b. Oct. 22, 1878, daughter of Daniel and Lydia Cly of Millersburg.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1657 FIFTH GENERATION 1655

6. Mary Magdalena Mast, b. Nov. 15, 1882; address, Millersburg, R. R. No. 5, Holmes Co., O.; m. Dec. 25, 1905, to William Allen Burkey, b. Oct. 1, 1881, son of John and Amanda (Oswald) Burkey; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Loren Donoven, b. May 16, 1906. Mina Kathryn, b. June 24, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1658 FOURTH GENERATION 1647

6. Susanna Mast, b. Dec. 17, 1845; address, Millersburg, R. R. No. 4, Holmes Co., O.; m. Oct. 5, 1871, to Levi D. Miller, b. Sept. 9, 1845, son of Daniel D. and Katie (Weaver) Miller; occu., farmer; was ordained Oct. 11, 1876 to the ministry; d. Sept. 12, 1906; buried in Martin's Creek cemetery. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

(1) Catherine Elizabeth Miller, m. to Albert Hershberger.

(2) Sarah Ann Miller, m. to Emanuel Oswald.

(3) Martin Miller, m. to Elizabeth A. Kropp.
(4) Frederick Miller, m. to Malinda Helmuth.
(5) William L. Miller, m. to Jemima Troyer.
(6) Levi L. Miller, m. to Mary Ann Troyer.

Edwin L., b. Oct. 11, 1885.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1659 FIFTH GENERATION 1658

1. Catherine Elizabeth Miller, b. July 17, 1872; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; m. Dec. 30, 1897, to Albert Hershberger, b. Mar. 20, 1876, son of Eli and Sarah (Stahl) Hershberger of Charm; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Irwin Martin, b. Feb. 7, 1899. Vernon Elver, b. May 10, 1900. Lulu Sanna, b. Mar. 17, 1902. Laura Sarah, b. June 30, 1903. Levi Miller, b. Oct. 19, 1904. Mabel Fern, b. Nov. 5, 1905. Wilbur Eli, b. Apr. 3, 1907.

Wife, member Amish Mennonite Church; husband, member Brethren Church.

### 1660 FIFTH GENERATION 1658

2. Sarah Ann Miller, b. Sept. 17, 1874; address, Charm, O.; m. Dec. 22, 1902, to Emanuel Oswald, son of Daniel and Susan (Hershberger) Oswald; occu., farmer. Their children, born in O., are:

Aden Desilvia, b. Dec. 28, 1903. Oras Oscar, b. June 24, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1661 FIFTH GENERATION 1658

3. Martin Miller, b. Oct. 27, 1876; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., Ohio; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 23, 1900, to Elizabeth A. Kropp, b. Mar. 20, 1885, daughter of Henry and Fanny (Spicher) Kropp of Millersburg, Ohio. Their daughter, Effie Mae, was born Oct. 7, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1662 FIFTH GENERATION 1658

4. Frederick Miller, b. Mar. 15, 1879; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. May 25, 1902, to Malinda Helmuth, b. Dec. 23, 1879, daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Garver) Helmuth of Charm. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Nelson Raymond, b. Sept. 8, 1903. Tilman Titus, b. Dec. 17, 1905. Gladys Celestia, b. Feb. 21, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1663 FIFTH GENERATION 1658

5. William L. Miller, b. July 5, 1881; address, Millersburg, R. R. No. 4, Holmes Co., O.; occu., school teacher; m. to Jemima Troyer,* b. Mar. 20, 1881. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Infant daughter, b. May 26, 1906; d. same day. Infant son, b. July 9, 1907; d. July 17, 1907. Roman, b. Oct. 4, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1664 FIFTH GENERATION 1658

6. Levi L. Miller, b. July 30, 1883; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 10, 1904, to Mary Ann Troyer,* b. Aug. 29, 1878.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1665 FOURTH GENERATION 1647

7. Christian Mast, b. Nov. 22, 1847; address, Millersburg, R. R. No. 4, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer, m. Jan. 19, 1871, to Sarah Degler, b. Nov. 4, 1849; d. Dec. 21, 1907, daughter of David and Dorothy Degler of Millersburg. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

(1) Savilla Cathryn Mast, m. to Eli Miller.

---

*Jemima Troyer was a daughter of David J. Troyer, married to Catherine Summers of Fam. No. 1951.

*Mary Ann Troyer is a sister to Mrs. Jemima Miller of Fam. No. 1663.

(2) Joseph Edward Mast, m. to Eliza Hostetler.

(4) Hetty Sarah Mast, m. to Samuel D. Miller.

Frank John, b. June 25, 1878. Mary Etta, b. Mar. 3, 1883.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1666 FIFTH GENERATION 1665

1. Sovilla Cathryn Mast, b. Feb. 14, 1872; address, Millersburg, R. R. No. 5, Holmes Co., O.; m. Jan. 23, 1898, to Eli Miller, b. Feb. 8, 1868, son of Daniel D. and Lydia (Troyer) Miller of Berlin; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Ollie, b. Dec. 27, 1898. Frank, b. Nov. 17, 1901. Walter, b. Mar. 27, 1904. Infant, b. Nov. 30, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1667 FIFTH GENERATION 1665

2. Joseph Edward Mast, b. July 31, 1876; address, Millersburg, R. R. No. 4, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 22, 1902, to Eliza Hostetler, b. Oct. 31, 1875; daughter of Isaiah and Mary (Miller) Hostetler. Their son, Ralph O., was born Jan. 16, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1668 FIFTH GENERATION 1665

4. Hetty Sarah Mast, b. Jan. 29, 1881; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; m. Nov. 4, 1902, to Samuel D. Miller, b. Jan. 13, 1877, son of Daniel D. and Lydia (Troyer) Miller of Berlin. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Elsie Mildred, b. Feb. 28, 1903. Eva Marie, b. Feb. 25, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1669 FOURTH GENERATION 1647

8. Frederick Mast, b. Feb. 9, 1850; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., Ohio. He is a highly respected citizen and retired farmer, having devoted the greater part of his life to the pastorate. After he was ordained to the ministry he became an earnest and able expounder of the faith. He was than elected to the office of bishop which capacity he has ever since been a tireless

worker in defense of a pure Gospel, holy living and faithful Christian service.

He is a wise counsellor, and being earnest in advocating everything which he believes to be for the upbuilding of the cause.

He is well fitted in every way for ministerial life, possessing a pleasing and winning personality and an eloquence that makes the preaching of the Word effective.

He was united in marriage on Jan. 29, 1874, to Lydia Stutzman, b. Oct. 17, 1854; d. Feb. 16, 1903, daughter of the deceased Daniel and Rebecca (Miller) Stutzman. To this union were born in Holmes Co., O., viz.,

(1) Joseph Mast, m. to Amanda Frey.
(2) David Mast, m. to Ada Elsie Kennel.
(3) Calvin Mast, m. to Etta V. Miller.
(5) Samuel Mast, m. to Emma Swartzentruber.
(7) Elizabeth Mast, m. to Albert Mast.
(9) Verna Mast, m. to Daniel Smucker.

Daniel, b. Oct. 3, 1878; d. Mar. 10, 1880. Frederick, b. Mar. 5, 1882; d. Mar. 4, 1888. Fanny, b. Dec. 10, 1884; d. Sept. 2, 1886. Sadie, b. June 19, 1888. Infant son, b. Aug. 11, 1890; d. same day. Nora, b. May 15, 1894.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1670 FIFTH GENERATION 1669

1. Joseph Mast, b. Feb. 17, 1875; address, Harper, Kans.; occu., farmer; Amish Mennonite minister; m. Nov. 22, 1903, to Amanda Frey, b. Apr. 28, 1880, daughter of Levi and Barbara (Mishler) Frey. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Freddie, b. Apr. 17, 1905. Ruth and Ruby, b. twins, Aug. 27, 1906. Ruth, d. Oct. 17, 1906; Ruby, d. Oct. 23, 1906. Ziba, b. Dec. 2, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1671 FIFTH GENERATION 1669

2. David Mast, b. Mar. 17, 1876; address, Millersburg, R. R. No. 4, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 25, 1904, to

Fred Mast Homestead, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.—See Fam. No. 1669.

Ada Elsie Kennel, b. Dec. 20, 1883 in Lancaster Co., Pa., daughter of John R. and Sarah (Diener) Kennel of Lapps, Pa. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Earl Cletus, b. Mar. 24, 1905. Elma Mildred, b. Jan. 9, 1909. Ruth, b. ————, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1672 FIFTH GENERATION 1669

3. Calvin Mast, b. Apr. 8, 1877; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; Amish Mennonite minister; m. May 27, 1906, to Etta V. Miller, b. Feb. 19, 1884, daughter of Samuel D. and Mary Miller of Berlin. Their son, Johnny Ray, was born Oct. 29, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1673 FIFTH GENERATION 1669

Samuel Mast, b. May 25, 1880; address, Harper, Kans.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 27, 1904, to Emma Swartzentruber, b. Oct. 27, 1882, a daughter of Solomon and Kate (Gundy) Swartzentruber of Bay Port, Mich.; d. Mar. 27, 1906. Their daughter, Laura Emma, was born Mar. 22, 1906; d. Apr. 16, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1674 FIFTH GENERATION 1669

7. Elizabeth Mast, b. Apr. 27, 1883; address, Holmesville, Holmes Co., O.; m. Dec. 6, 1903, to Albert Mast, b. Sept. 25, 1877. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Paul, b. Oct. 6, 1904. William, b. Apr. 3, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1675 FIFTH GENERATION 1669

9. Verna Mast, b. Mar. 28, 1887; address, Oyster Point, Va.; m. Dec. 27, 1907, to Daniel Smucker, b. Mar. 17, 1883, son of Jonas Smucker; occu., farmer. Their daughter, Mabel, was born Oct. 30, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1676 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1647

9. Elizabeth Leah Mast, b. July 13, 1854; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; m. Feb. 4, 1875, to Moses D. Beechy, b. July 15, 1846, son of David and Judith (Yoder) Beechy; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

(1) Ida Beechy, m. to Oras Solen Kauffman.
(2) Lovina Beechy, m. to Joseph J. Miller.
(3) Zanna Beechy, m. to Charley O. Grotthouse.
(4) Wilmer Beechy, m. to Niva Miller.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1677 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1676

1. Ida Beechy, b. Feb. 20, 1876; address, Middlebury, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. Mar. 24, 1901, to Oras Solen Kauffman, b. Oct. 25, 1875, son of John L. Kauffman of Middlebury; occu., farmer. Their children, born in La Grange Co., are:

Bula Fern and Lula Vern, b. twins, Jan. 22, 1903. Orene Elizabeth, b. Jan. 16, 1907. Pauline and Paul, b. twins, May 6, 1908; Pauline, d. Sept. 17, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1678 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1676

2. Lovina Beechy, b. Dec. 1, 1877; address, Middlebury, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. Nov. 30, 1899, to Joseph J. Miller, b. Nov. 20, 1874, son of John T. and Fanny (Zook) Miller of Berlin, O.; occu., farmer. Their children are:

Donald Roy, b. Mar. 7, 1902. Infant daughter, b. Jan. 25, 1904; d. Mar. 4, 1904. Vera Elizabeth, b. July 7, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1679 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1676

3. Zanna Beechy, b. May 27, 1882; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; m. Sept. 3, 1904, to Charley O. Grotthouse, son of Herman and Mary (Gerhart) Grotthouse of Berlin; occu., traveling salesman. Their daughter, Vernice, was born Nov. 5, 1908.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

1680 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1676

4. Wilmer Beechy, b. Mar. 16, 1884; address, Millersburg, R. R. No. 4, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Aug. 19, 1905, to Niva Miller, b Aug. 27, 1885, daughter of Samuel H. and Maggie (Riofenaucht) Miller, of Walnut Creek. Their twin daughters, Esther and Ethel, were born Jan. 27, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1681 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1647

10. John Mast, b. June 26, 1857; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. July 14, 1896, to Jemima Hooley,* b. Aug. 12, 1860. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Lydia, b. Feb. 14, 1897. Samuel, b. Sept. 15, 1898; d. Feb. 3, 1904. Leo, b. June 28, 1900. Viola, b. May 6, 1902.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1682 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1647

11. David Mast, b. Apr. 4, 1860; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Oct. 25, 1886, to Priscilla Buser, b. Sept. 14, 1866, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Lenhart) Buser of New Bedford, Ohio. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Sadie Elizabeth, b. Aug. 17, 1889. Frank, b. Oct. 7, 1893; d. in 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1683 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1647

13. Sarah Catherine Mast, b. Dec. 7, 1869; address, Benton, Holmes Co., O.; m. Jan. 16, 1891, to Solomon Kauffman, b. Mar. 20, 1865, son of Joseph and Martha (Yoder) Kauffman of Middlefield; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Chester Arthur, b. Dec. 5, 1891. Ida Elizabeth, b. Oct. 30, 1893. Vera Florence, b. Dec. 15, 1895. Frederick Otis, b. May

*Jemima Hooley was a daughter of David K. Hooley, of Fam. No. 1852.

Homestead of Samuel Mast of Fam. No. 1647; remodeled in 1909. Now the residence of his son, David Mast, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.

11, 1898. Mary Mabel, b. Nov. 11, 1900. Mast Clair, b. Feb. 15, 1902. Ester May, b. May 13, 1905. Mildred Ruth, b. Nov. 3, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1684 THIRD GENERATION 1513

8. Susanna Mast, b. Apr. 29, 1814; address, Mottville, St. Joseph Co., Mich.; d. Aug. 31, 1877; m. Sept. 20, 1832, to Abraham Troyer, b. Jan. 1, 1808, in Holmes Co., O., son of John Troyer; occu., farmer; was killed accidentally at a carpenter's raising on May 7, 1838; buried in Holmes Co., O. Their children, born in Holmes Co., O., are:

(1) Mary Troyer, m. to Joseph Yoder.
(2) Levi Troyer, m. to Christian Yoder.
(3) Elizabeth Troyer, m. to John Kenagy.
(4) Abraham Troyer, m. to Leah Troyer.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1685 FOURTH GENERATION 1684

1. Mary Troyer, b. July 3, 1833; address, Benton, Holmes Co., O.; d. July 15, 1882 with heart failure; m. Mar. 7, 1854 at Benton, to Joseph Yoder; occu., farmer; d. Dec. 27, 1893. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

(2) Daniel M. Yoder, m. to Anna J. Miller.
(3) Susanna Yoder, m. to J. W. Bontrager.
(5) Fanny Yoder, m. to Amos Helmuth.
(7) Hettie Loretta Yoder, m. to David King.
(8) Sadie Rebecca Yoder, m. to Eli Swartzendruber.

Hannah, b. ————; d. July 2, 1883. Abraham, b. Apr. 30, 1860; address, Millersburg, O. Mary, b. May 15, 1867; address, Wellman, Ia.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1686 FIFTH GENERATION 1685

2. Daniel M. Yoder, b. Sept. 6, 1856; address, Millersburg, Anna J. Miller, b. ————, in Holmes Co., daughter of Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Mar. 2, 1884, at Berlin, to

Jeremiah and Lydia (Troyer) Miller of Charm. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Mary E., b. Jan. 6, 1885. Joseph, b. Oct. 14, 1886. Martin Luther, b. June 7, 1888. Stephen, b. May 16, 1891. Gertrude, b. June 17, 1893. Abraham Lincoln, b. May 17, 1896. Jacob D., b. Jan. 2, 1899.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1687 FIFTH GENERATION 1685

3. Susanna Yoder, b. May 21, 1858; address, Middlebury, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. Apr. 9, 1889, to J. W. Bontrager, son of late dec'd. Christian and Susanna (Miller) Bontrager of Middleburg; occu., farmer. Their children, born in La Grange Co., are:

Mary, b. Jan. 23, 1890. Joanna, b. Aug. 17, 1891. Cephas, b. July 30, 1893. Frederick, b. Jan. 21, 1895. Nancy, b. Aug. 24, 1896. Sarah, b. Apr. 29, 1898. Ruth, b. Sept. 18, 1902.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1688 FIFTH GENERATION 1685

5. Fanny Yoder, b. Feb. 4, 1864; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; m. Jan. 14, 1906, at Millersburg, to Amos Helmuth, b. May 16, 1865, son of Benjamin dec'd. and Elizabeth (Garver) Helmuth of Charm. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1689 FIFTH GENERATION 1685

7. Hettie Loretta Yoder, b. Jan. 10, 1872; address, Parnell, Ia.; m. Dec. 23, 1900 at Wellman, Ia., to David King, b. Dec. 21, 1871, son of dec'd. Levi J. and Barbara E. (Yoder) King, of Benton. Their children, born in Ia., are:

Sadie R., b. Jan. 3, 1902. Ida M., b. Nov. 7, 1903. John M., b. May 1, 1906. Mary E., b. Sept. 6, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1690 FIFTH GENERATION 1685

8. Sadie Rebecca Yoder, b. Jan. 10, 1872; address, Wellman, Ia.; m. Dec. 13, 1896 at South English, Ia., to Eli Swartzendruber,

b. Oct. 28, 1866 in Iowa Co., son of Joseph and Lydia (Kauffman) Swartzendruber. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1691 FOURTH GENERATION 1684

2. Levi Troyer, b. Feb. 24, 1835; address, Sharon Center, Ia.; d. May 16, 1904; occu., farmer; m. in Holmes Co., O., to Christiana Yoder, b. Oct. 26, 1838, daughter of David Yoder; d. Sept. 1889. Their children, born in Ohio and Iowa, are:

(3) Jacob Troyer, m. to Eva Schrader.

(9) Fanny Mae Troyer, m. to Frank Snyder.

David, b. Sept. 3, 1860. Mary, b. July 14, 1862. Catharine B., b. May 23, 1867. Joseph, b. Mar. 24, 1870. Susanna E., b Oct. 22, 1872. Ira, b. Oct. 9, 1874. Sarah, b. Dec. 31, 1879; d same day.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1692 FIFTH GENERATION 1691

3. Jacob Troyer, b. Dec. 9, 1864; address, Sharon Center, Ia.; occu., farmer; m. Sept. 28, 1893 at Sharon Center, to Eva Schroder, b. Apr. 26, 1868, daughter of Christian and Frederica (Monk) Schrader of Kalona. Their children are:

Ethel Mae, b. July 28, 1895. Alva J., b. Jan. 6, 1898.

Family head, member United Evangelical Church.

1693 FIFTH GENERATION 1691

9. Fanny Mae Troyer, b. Apr. 17, 1882, at Sharon Center, Ia.; address, Hills, Ia.; m. Nov. 18, 1902 at Iowa City, to Frank Snyder, son of Peter Snyder of Hills. Their children, born in Ia., are:

Della Mae, b. Sept. 18, 1903. Mildred Fay, b. Jan. 1, 1905. Merle Catharine, b. June 9, 1908.

1694 FOURTH GENERATION 1684

3. Elizabeth Troyer, b. Jan. 21, 1837; address, Middlebury, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. Dec. 27, 1878 at Mottville, Mich., to John Kenagy, b. Apr. 17, 1817; d. ————, with cancer; occu., Amish Mennonite minister. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1695 FOURTH GENERATION 1684

4. Abraham Troyer, b. June 19, 1838; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. to Leah Troyer, b. Apr. 22, 1842, daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth (Yoder) Troyer of Shanesville. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Susanna, b. Feb. 16, 1862; d. Aug. 18, 1862. Daniel A., b. Nov. 2, 1864; d. ————.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1696 THIRD GENERATION 1513

10. Christian K. Mast, b. Mar. 16, 1821; residence, Pretty Prairie, Ind.; d. Apr. 28, 1874; occu., farmer; m. in 1844 at Smithville, Wayne Co., O., to Rebecca Hertzler, b. Aug. 9, 1820; d. Feb. 8, 1895. Their children, born in Holmes Co., O., are:

(1) Lydia Mast, m. to Joseph C. Bontrager.

(2) Susanna Mast, m. to John W. Bontrager.

(4) Isaac H. Mast, m. to Mary A. Lantz.

(5) Levi C. Mast, m. to Selina Yoder; m. as his second wife, Virginia J. Stowe.

(6) Jacob Mast, m. to Ellen R. Plank.

(7) Daniel M. Mast, m. to Lydia A. Blough.

David K., b. Sept. 12, 1849; d. Jan. 22, 1856. Amos, b. June 5, 1860; d. Mar. 23, 1888.

Christian K. Mast moved from Holmes Co., O., to La Grange Co., Ind., in 1864.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1697 FOURTH GENERATION 1696

1. Lydia Mast, b. Sept. 13, 1845; address, Lima, La Grange Co., Ind.; d. Jan. 25, 1880, with diptheria; m. Sept. 6, 1868, to Joseph C. Bontrager, b. in Dec. 1837 in Holmes Co., O., son of Christian and Susanna (Miller) Bontrager; occu., farmer. Their children, born in La Grange Co., are:

(3) Joseph M. Bontrager, m. to Amanda Yoder.

Sarah, b. Oct. 14, 1869; d. Jan. 25, 1880. Nancy, b. July 27, 1871; d. Jan. 11, 1880. Isaac C., b. July 15, 1875; d. Jan. 15, 1880. David, b. Mar. 3, 1879; d. Jan. 14, 1880.

The five dec'd. members all died with diptheria, in a period of three weeks, buried at Pretty Prairie.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1698 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1697

3. Joseph M. Bontrager, b. May 9, 1873; address, Middlebury, Ind.; occu., farmer; m. to Amanda Yoder, b. Aug. 28, 1870, daughter of Daniel and Catharine (Mishler) Yoder of Middlebury. Their children, born in Ind., are:

Clara Celestia, b. Aug. 10, 1897. Oliver, b. Dec. 26, 1898. Nina Dorothy, b. Apr. 20, 1900. Mary Leoma, b. Dec. 10, 1901. Melvin J., b. Aug. 12, 1903. Willis J., b. Aug. 10, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1699 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1696

2. Susanna Mast, b. Jan. 12, 1847; address, Middlebury, La Grange Co., Ind.; d. Mar. 27, 1888, with diptheria; m. Feb. 6, 1870, to John W. Bontrager, son of Christian and Susanna (Miller) Bontrager of Middlebury; occu., farmer. Their children, born in La Grange Co., are:

(1) Lydia Bontrager, m. to Valentine Tice.
(2) Rebecca Bontrager, m. to Jacob S. Yoder.
(3) Levi Bontrager, m. to Mary E. Cripe.
(4) Delilah Bontrager, m. to Levi Mann.
(6) John C. Bontrager, m. to Ada B. McKinley.

Matilda, b. Apr. 13, 1878. Elam, b. July 4, 1880; d. Mar. 10, 1888 with diptheria. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 19, 1886; d. Mar. 17, 1888 with diptheria.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1700 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1699

1. Lydia Bontrager, b. Nov. 6, 1870; address, Middlebury, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. to Valentine Tice; occu., farmer.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1701 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1699

2. Rebecca Bontrager, b. Nov. 23, 1871; address, Sharon

Center, Ia.; m. Feb. 28, 1897 at Middlebury, Ind., to Jacob S. Yoder, b. June 8, 1864, son of dec'd. Stephen and Magdalena Yoder of Sharon Center; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Ia., are:

Eva Elizabeth, b. Oct. 29, 1898. Monroe Daniel, b. May 30, 1900. Walter William, b. Apr. 7, 1904. Minerva Ellen, b. Oct. 30, 1906. Maynard Clark, b. Apr. 11, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1702 FIFTH GENERATION 1699

3. Levi Bontrager, b. Nov. 6, 1873; address, Middlebury, La Grange Co., Ind.; occu., farmer; m. Mar. 6, 1898, to Mary E. Cripe, b. June 8, 1878, daughter of Amos and Rebecca A. (Nusbaum) Cripe of Emma. Their children, born in Ind., are:

Clement Elam, b. Jan. 23, 1899. Cleophas Mark, b. May 11, 1900. Amos John, b. Mar. 23, 1904. Andrew Stephen, b. July 12, 1908.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1703 FIFTH GENERATION 1699

4. Delilah Bontrager, b. Oct. 16, 1875; address, Palacious, Texas; m. Mar. 21, 1906 at Middlebury, Ind., to Levi Mann, b. Sept. 5, 1882, son of Christopher and Margaret (Kreider) Mann; occu., farmer. Their son, Clifford Emerson, was born May 20, 1907 in Texas.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1704 FIFTH GENERATION 1699

6. John C. Bontrager, b. Dec. 12, 1880; address, Palacious, Texas; occu., farmer and carpenter; m. Nov. 10, 1902, at Elkhart, Ind., to Ada B. McKinley, b. Apr. 6, 1882, daughter of G. W. and Sarah (Good) McKinley of Elkhart. Their daughter, Mary, was born Oct. 28, 1905 in Elkhart; d. Dec. 27, 1908 at Palacious, Texas.

Family head, member Mennonite Brethren in Christ Church.

1705 FOURTH GENERATION 1696

4. Isaac H. Mast, b. Feb. 4, 1851; address, Topeka, R. R.

No. 2, La Grange Co., Ind.; d. Apr. 13, 1910; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 20, 1878 at Mottville, Mich., to Mary A. Lantz, b. July 6, 1853.—See her F's. Fam. No. 1473. Their children, born at Lima, Ind., are:

(1) Jesse L. Mast, m. to Frances Jones.

Franky, b. Oct. 30, 1886; d. Mar. 1, 1888 with lung fever. Charley C., b. July 21, 1891. Harvey D., b. Apr. 1894.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

Isaac H. Mast had labored several years in the compilation of this history for the interest of the writer and had frequently expressed the desire of seeing it completed. His loss was deeply felt everywhere. For a number of years he suffered from the results of a "slow heart." For months at a time it did not average more than forty beats per minute at times getting as low as 25. On Apr. 13, 1910 he ate dinner as usual then walked to the barn and returned in the course of an hour. He sat down in the rocker to rest and his life soon expired. Funeral services were held at the Maple Grove Church near Topeka, Ind., by A. J. Yontz and J. S. Hartzler. Text, II Cor. 5:1.

### 1706 FIFTH GENERATION 1705

1. Jesse L. Mast, b. Aug. 1, 1882; address, Topeka, La Grange Co., Ind.; occu., farmer; m. Aug. 1, 1905, to Frances Jones, daughter of Abraham and Susanna (Yoder) Jones of Topeka. Their children, born in La Grange Co., are:

Willard, b. June 3, 1906. Gerald, b. July 28, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1707 FOURTH GENERATION 1696

5. Levi C. Mast, b. Mar. 25, 1853; address, Huntingdon, Ind.; occu., farmer and minister; m. Nov. 21, 1875 at Pretty Prairie, to Selina Yoder, b. Jan. 20, 1857; d. May 13, 1892 at West Liberty, O., daughter of Samuel K. and Sarah (Troyer) Yoder of Harrisonville, Mo. Their children, born in La Grange Co., Ind. and Logan Co., Ohio, are:

Joseph W., b. Dec. 9, 1876; d. Sept. 3, 1878. Lizzie, b. Aug. 14, 1878; d. May 24, 1879. Samuel A., b. Oct. 14, 1881; d. Oct.

30, 1892. Jabez A., b. May 25, 1886. Florence M., b. Nov. 19, 1890.

Levi C. Mast married as his second wife May 1, 1894 at West Liberty, O., Virginia J. Stowe, who was born June 9, 1874. To this unoin were born, viz.,

Frankie E., b. Nov. 2, 1896; d. Feb. 6, 1897. Virginia M., b. Feb. 1, 1902. Nora R., b. Aug. 10, 1903. Nellie K., b. Apr. 7, 1906. Celia J., b. Aug. 27, 1907; d. Aug. 28, 1907.

Family head, member Church of God.

1708 FOURTH GENERATION 1696

6. Jacob Mast, b. Nov. 13, 1854; address, Elkhart, Ind.; d. Nov. 11, 1904 with heart failure; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 7, 1879 at Pretty Prairie, to Ellen R. Plank, daughter of Christian J. and Mary (Musser) Plank of Lima, O. Their children are:

(1) Elmer D. Mast, m. to Alice Plank.

Bessie, b. Dec. 15, 1883. Ira C., b. Jan. 14, 1887. Albert, b. Aug. 8, 1889. Nora, b. July 27, 1894. Clara, b. Nov. 19, 1896.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1709 FIFTH GENERATION 1708

1. Elmer D. Mast, b. Dec. 18, 1880; address, Elkhart, Ind.; m. Dec. 24, 1891, at Elkhart, to Alice Plank who was a daughter of Jonathan and Lucy Ann (Mishler) Plank of Elkhart.

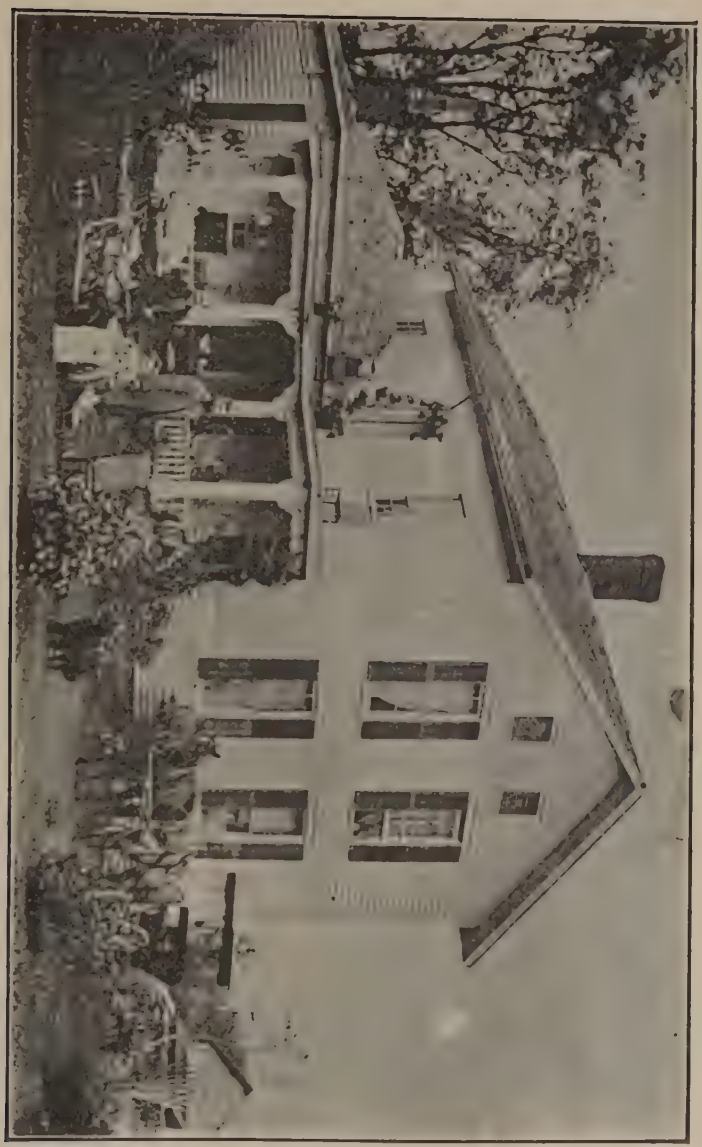
Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1710 FOURTH GENERATION 1696

7. Daniel M. Mast, b. Jan. 1, 1858; address, La Junta, Colo.; d. June 11, 1910; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 8, 1885, to Lydia A. Blough, b. Jan. 21, 1863, daughter of Joseph P. and Christian (Stayrook) Blough of Middlebury. Their children, born at Pretty Prairie, are:

Infant son, b. Oct. 16, 1889; d. same day. Elsie Christina, b. Apr. 22, 1891. Willis Joseph, b. May 16, 1895.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.



Christian K. Mast Homestead, Pretty Prairie, Ind., also
Daniel M. Mast and family of No. 1710 who
died at La Junta, Colo.

1711 THIRD GENERATION 1513

11. Joseph Mast, b. Apr. 30, 1823; address, Wayland, Ia.; d. Nov. 29, 1887; occu., farmer; m. in Holmes Co., O., on Apr. 23, 1850, to Lydia Troyer, b. in 1826; d. Mar. 28, 1876.

Joseph Mast married as his second wife at Wayland, Ia., Fanny Wyse, a widow, who was born Jan. 20, 1844. Their children, born in Ia., are:

Mary, b. Dec. 22, 1877. Joseph, b. Sept. 26, 1879; d. Feb. 16, 1894. Jacob, b. Sept. 29, 1881. Leah, b. Apr. 11, 1884. Caroline, b. Mar. 20, 1886; d. May 10, 1890.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1712 THIRD GENERATION 1513

12. David Mast, b. Sept. 2, 1825; address, Noble, Washington Co., Ia.; occu., farmer; m. Oct. 29, 1857 near Orrville, O., to Magdalena Wenger, b. July 18, 1838, a daughter of dec'd. Frederick and Magdalena (Miller) Wenger, who resided at time of death in the vicinity of Orrville, O. Their children, born in Wayne Co., O. and in Washington Co., Ia., are:

(2) Joseph Mast, m. to Elizabeth Rittler; m. as his second wife, Elizabeth Wenger.

(3) Mary Mast, m. to Peter L. Nickolous.

(4) Henry Mast, m. to Mary Rittler.

(5) Catherine Mast, m. to Peter R. Schantz.

Elias, b. July 30, 1858; d. Feb. 12, 1862 with dropsy, buried at Paradise, O. Lydia, b. Dec. 11, 1871; single. Anna, b. Apr. 30, 1875; d. Apr. 8, 1880; buried in Eicher cemetery in Washington Co.

David Mast who is surviving at this writing is the only lineal descendant living as a grandson of Jacob Mast, progenitor. He moved from Benton, Holmes Co., O., to Orrville, Wayne Co., in 1860, removed in 1863 to Noble, Washington Co., Ia.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1713 FOURTH GENERATION 1712

2. Joseph Mast, b. May 19, 1862; address, Noble, Washington Co., Ia.; occu., merchant; m. to Elizabeth Rittler, b. ————; d. ————.

Joseph Mast, m. as his second wife, Elizabeth Wenger, b. Oct. 28, 1864. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1714 FOURTH GENERATION 1712

3. Mary Mast, b. Sept. 24, 1864, address, Crawfordsville, Ia.; m. to Peter L. Nickolous, b. Nov. 6, 1861. Their children, born in Washington Co., are:

(1) Maud Nickolous, m. to J. L. Hamilton.

Florence P., b. Dec. 9, 1889. David Henry, b. Oct. 21, 1887; d. May 31, 1895. Minnie, b. Sept. 1, 1891. Luella M., b. May 28, 1894. Lola V., b. Apr. 27, 1896. J. Lesler, b. Dec. 9, 1897. Willis L., b. May 24, 1900. George Ellis, b. June 25, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1715 FIFTH GENERATION 1714

1. Maud Nickolous, b. June 3, 1886; address, Mt. Pleasant, Ia.; m. Aug. 18, 1908, to J. L. Hamilton.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1715a FOURTH GENERATION 1712

4. Henry Mast, b. Mar. 28, 1866; address, Crawfordsville, Washington Co., Ia.; m. to Mary Rittler, b. Aug. 8, 1863. Their children, born in Ia., are:

Gladys, b. Apr. 10, 1889. Lewis, b. July 8, 1890. Paul, b. Feb. 9, 1892.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1716 FOURTH GENERATION 1712

5. Catherine Mast, b. Nov. 14, 1869; address, Noble, Washington Co., Ia.; m. to Peter R. Schantz. Their children, born in Ia., are:

Viola, b. Sept. 25, 1892. Ira, b. Sept. 1, 1894. Ella, b. June 1, 1897. David, b. Aug. 1, 1900. Wilbur, b. Jan. 10, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1717 THIRD GENERATION 1513

13. Fanny Mast, b. Sept. 24, 1827; address, Kalona, Ia.;

d. May 12, 1902 with general debility. She accepted the great truths of Christianity in her early youth. In her last dying moments she uttered these words, "This seems like sleep." On Mar. 19, 1857 she united in marriage to Noah J. Troyer who was born Jan. 10, 1831 in Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; d. Mar. 2, 1886. Their children are:

(2) John N. Troyer, m. to Anna Troyer.
(3) Daniel N. Troyer, m. to M. Lillian Strickler.
(5) Lydia Troyer, m. to Peter R. Alliman.
(6) Fanny Troyer, m. to William F. Fenzel.

Lizzie and Mary, b. ————; d. in infancy.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1718 FOURTH GENERATION 1717

2. John N. Troyer, b. Oct. 24, 1859 in Champaign Co., O.; address, Normal, McLean Co., Ill.; occu., farmer; m. Sept. 17, 1885 at Danvers, Ill., to Anna Troyer, daughter of Manasses and Catharine (Salzman) Troyer of Hudson, McLean Co. Their children are:

Oliver Manasses, b. Nov. 30, 1886. Arthur Daniel, b. Apr. 7, 1889. Verna Mae, b. Nov. 30, 1898; d. Sept. 17, 1902. Aura Lee, b. Feb. 20, 1893. Lowa Pearl and Loyd Earl, b. twins, Jan. 7, 1896. Bernadine Viola, b. Oct. 3, 1900. Mary Margaret, b. Oct. 12, 1905.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

John N. Troyer moved from Johnson Co., Ia., to Hudson, McLean Co., Ill., in 1888, removed in 1892 to Gibson, Ford Co. and in 1902 moved again to McLean Co.

### 1719 FOURTH GENERATION 1717

3. Daniel N. Troyer, b. Oct. 10, 1865 in St. Joe Co., Mich.; address, Kalona, Ia.; occu., merchant; m. Apr. 30, ————, to M. Lillian Strickler, daughter of Elias and Amelia (Zager) Strickler of Kalona. Their daughter, Violet, was born Aug. 18, 1900.

### 1720 FOURTH GENERATION 1717

5. Lydia Troyer, b. Sept. 25, 1870 in the vicinity of Lima,

La Grange Co., Ind.; address, Wayland, Henry Co., Ia.; m. Feb. 27, 1889 at Noble, Ia., to Peter R. Alliman, son of John and Catharine (Frey) Alliman of Noble; occu. farmer and horse dealer. Their children, born in Ia., are:

Lola Frances, b. May 19, 1888. Nellie May, b. Aug. 2, 1891 William Daniel, b. May 14, 1893. John Edward, b. Sept. 9, 1895. Mayme Ethel, b. Jan. 1, 1896. Clarence Lester, b. June 30, 1900. Loyd Frank, b. Jan. 19, 1903. Ira Glen, b. July 5, 1904. Eldora Kathryn, b. Sept. 26, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1721 FOURTH GENERATION 1717

Fanny Troyer, b. May 19, 1875 at Kalona, Ia.; address, Lima, La Grange Co., Ill.; m. Dec. 22, 1897 at Kalona, to William F. Fenzel, b. Sept. 29, 1871, son of John Nicholas Fenzel, a native of Bavaria, Germany; d. at Lima, Mar. 22, 1899, his wife Barbara Walker was born at Wurtemberg, Germany; occu., farmer. Their children, born in La Grange Co., are:

Anna Edith, b. Oct. 14, 1898. Verna Ethel, b. Aug. 11, 1903.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

### 1722 SECOND GENERATION 1

11. Esther Mast, b. ————, in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; residence, in Kishacoquillas Valley, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. ————; aged eighty four years; m. Nov. 5, 1799, to Christian Zook, b. ————; occu., farmer; d. ————. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

(1) Jacob Zook, m. to Barbara Yoder.

(2) Barbara Zook, m. to Jacob King.

Esther Zook married as her second husband, Peter Holley.* To this union were born seven children, viz.,

(3) Abraham Hooley, m. to Abigail Hertzler.

(4) John Hooley, m. to Jemima Kauffman.

(5) Daniel Hooley, m. to ———— ————.

(6) Martha Hooley, m. to Joseph Stutzman.

(7) Lydia Hooley, m. to Yost King.

———

*Peter Holley is a brother to Christian Holley of Fam. No. 1305.

(8) Samuel Hooley, m. to Nancy Grady; m. as his second wife, Susanna Yoder.

(9) Catherine Hooley, m. to Joseph Summers.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1723 **THIRD GENERATION** 1722

1. Jacob Zook, b. May 2, 1801; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. ————; occu., farmer; m. to Barbara Yoder, b. in July, 1801; d. Apr. 30, 1862 near Allensville, Pa. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

(1) David J. Zook, m. to Lydia Zook.
(2) Custena Zook, b. Feb. 22, 1824; d. very young.
(3) Lydia Zook, m. to John K. Yoder.
(4) Katie Zook, m. to Jonas Yoder.
(5) Samuel Zook, m. to Miriam Harshberger.
(6) Barbara Zook, m. to Jonas Zook.
(7) Rebecca Zook, m. to Christian Peachey.
(8) Jacob Y. Zook, m. to Mary Hooley.
(9) Nancy Zook, m. to Gideon Peachey.
(10) Christian Y. Zook, m. to Malinda Yoder; m. as his second wife, Mary Peight.

Family heads, members Amish Mennonite Church.

1724 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1723

1. David J. Zook, b. Dec. 22, 1822; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Oct. 18, 1895 of paralysis; aged 72y. 9m. 26d; buried near Allensville; occu., farmer and Amish Mennonite minister; m. Jan. 28, 1844, to Lydia Zook, b. Feb. 18, 1824; d. Oct. 11, 1895; aged 72y. 7m. 23d. Their children, born in Huntingdon Co., Pa., are:

(4) Rebecca J. Zook, m. to Christian F. Lantz.
(5) Mary Y. Zook, m. to David M. Schertz.—See their Fam. No. 110.
(6) Lydia E. Zook, m. to Solomon S. Yoder.
(7) Saloma Y. Zook, m. to Solomon J. Yoder.
(8) Nancy E. Zook, m. to Joseph H. Byler.
(9) David D. Zook, m. to Ellie B. Zook.
(10) Malinda E. Zook, m. to David C. Plank.
(11) Sadie Y. Zook, m. to Christian H. Byler.

Jacob, b. Dec. 15, 1844; d. Dec. 24, 1849. Martha, b. Oct 10, 1846; d. Apr. 18, 1863. Barbara L., b. Sept. 10, 1848; d. Aug. 17, 1883. All buried near Allensville.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1725 FIFTH GENERATION 1724

4. Rebecca J. Zook, b. Nov. 17, 1851; address, Newton, Kans.; m. Mar. 8, 1869 in Mifflin Co., Pa., to Christian F. Lantz, son of Christian Lantz of Gap, Pa.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Harvey Co., Kans., are:

(1) Isaac M. Lantz, m. to Etta Boyer.
(3) John P. Lantz, m. to Emma Becker.
(4) David W. Lantz, m. to Viola Zerkel.
(5) Sarah A. Lantz, m. to E. Bradim.
(6) Christian B. Lantz, m. to Mira Beamer.

Lydia E., b. June 3, 1872; address, Newton, Kan.; unmarried. Harry W., b. Dec. 30, 1889. Chauncey M., b. Sept. 10, 1894.

Family head, member River Brethren Church.

1726 SIXTH GENERATION 1725

1. Isaac M. Lantz, b. Feb. 20, 1870; address, Newton, Harvey Co., Kan.; m. Jan. 31, 1905 in Phoenix, Ariz., to Etta Boyer.

1727 SIXTH GENERATION 1725

3. John P. Lantz, b. June 16, 1874; address, Newton, Kans.; d. Dec. 1, 1898 at a railway accident; buried in the Penn'a. Mennonite cemetery in Harvey Co., Kans.; m. Dec. 23, 1896, to Emma Becker.

1728 SIXTH GENERATION 1725

4. David W. Lantz, b. Apr. 13, 1879; address, Newton, Harvey Co., Kans.; m. in 1897, to Viola Zerkel.

1729 SIXTH GENERATION 1725

5. Sarah A. Lantz, b. Mar. 18, 1877; address, Newton, Harvey Co., Kans.; m. to E. Bradim.

1730 SIXTH GENERATION 1725

6. Christian B. Lantz, b. Apr. 24, 1883; address, Greensburg, Kans.; m. Apr. 25, 1908, to Mira Reamer of Hutchinson, Kan.

1731 FIFTH GENERATION 1724

6. Lydia E. Zook, b. June 24, 1855; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 9, 1879 at Allensville, to Solomon S. Yoder, son of Joseph and Hannah (Sharp) Yoder of Port Royal, Juniata Co., Pa.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

Anna, b. in Feb. 1880. Lydia, b. in 1882. Urie, b. in 1884. Samuel, b. ————————.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1732 FIFTH GENERATION 1724

7. Saloma Y. Zook, b. May 21, 1858; address, East Liberty, O.; m. Feb. 25, 1879, to Solomon J. Yoder, b. July 1, 1855; d. May 5, 1907. Their children are:

(1) Elizabeth A. Yoder, m. to Augustus G. Slenker.

(2) Sherman D. Yoder, m. to Stella Auckerman.

(3) Sadie A. Yoder, m. to George Blackburn.

(4) Martha Malinda Yoder, m. to Cleveland Roush.

John V., b. July 7, 1890. Mary Emma, b. Aug. 3, 1891. Isaac Clarence, b. Jan. 2, 1893.

1733 SIXTH GENERATION 1732

1. Elizabeth A. Yoder, b. Apr. 22, 1880; residence, Butler, Montana; m. Oct. 20, 1898, to Augustus G. Slenker, who was born Feb. 18, 1875. Their children are:

Carl Sylvester, b. Apr. 16, 1900. Harry Augustus, b. June 13, 1902. Hazel Lavilla, b. Aug. 18, 1905.

1734 SIXTH GENERATION 1732

2. Sherman D. Yoder, b. Nov. 30, 1881; residence, Springfield, Clark Co., O.; m. Mar. 1, 1908, to Stella Auckerman.

1735 SIXTH GENERATION 1732

3. Sadie A. Yoder, b. Feb. 24, 1884; address, Middlebury,

O.; m. Apr. 16, 1902, to George Blackburn. Their children are:

Alfred George, b. Oct. 16, 1904. Donald Harold, b. in July, 1907.

1736 SIXTH GENERATION 1732

4. Martha Malinda Yoder, b. Aug. 23, 1887; address, East Liberty, O.; m. July 4, 1906, to Cleveland Roush. Their children, born in O., are:

Savilla Margaret, b. June 9, 1907. Arthur, b. Feb. 30, 1909.

1737 FIFTH GENERATION 1724

8. Nancy E. Zook, b. June 26, 1860; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Mar. 8, 1907, of consumption; buried in Allensville cemetery, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 3, 1878, in Mifflin Co., to Joseph H. Byler;* occu., farmer, Amish Mennonite minister. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

(1) Lydia A. Byler, m. to Jacob S. Hartzler.

(2) John Ira Byler, m. to Amanda Ellen Troyer.

(3) Carrie E. Byler, m. to John D. Yoder.

David D., b. ————; d. very young. Sadie M., b. May 30, 1887. Joseph P., b. May 14, 1890. Titus, b. Oct. 8, 1895; d. Feb. 1, 1900. Ruth I., b. July 29, 1897. Naomi, b. Aug. 16, 1902.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1738 SIXTH GENERATION 1737

1. Lydia A. Byler, b. May 30, 1879; address, Belleville, R. R. No. 2, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. in 1909; m. Feb. 29, 1901, to Jacob S. Hartzler;† occu., farmer. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Carrie, b. Feb. 1, 1903. John, b. Dec. 10, 1906. Maude, b. Jan. 10, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Joseph H. Byler is a son of John L. Byler who died in Mifflin Co., Pa., Oct. 23, 1866; married as his second wife, Feb. 11, 1909, Elizabeth L. Spicher, who was born Mar. 17, 1867, a daughter of John G. Zook.

†Jacob S. Hartzler was born Jan. 17, 1874 in Mifflin Co., Pa., a son of Yost Hertzler.—See Fam. No. 176 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

1739 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1737

2. John Ira Byler, b. June 17, 1881; residence, 1324 Danforth Ave., Toronto, Can.; m. Aug. 12, 1908, to Amanda Ellen Troyer, b. Mar. 9, 1882 near Berlin, Holmes Co., O., a daughter of Eli D. dec'd. and Susanna (Oswald) Troyer of West Liberty, O.; both are engaged in mission work. John Ira Byler served in the Mennonite Mission at Fort Wayne, Ind., from 1907 to 1908, was transferred during the same year as Supt. of the Mennonite Mission in Youngstown, O., from thence he took up mission work at the Mennonite Mission at Toronto, Ont., Can.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1740 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1737

3. Carrie E. Byler, b. Aug. 16, 1883; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Oct. 14, 1908, to John D. Yoder, b. Feb. 13, 1883, son of Christian P. and Lydia Yoder.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1741 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1724

9. David D. Zook, b. Feb. 8, 1863; address, Newton, Harvey Co., Kan.; occu., farmer; Mennonite minister; m. Jan. 15, 1891 at Allensville, Pa., to Ellie B. Zook, b. Apr. 30, 1867 in Mifflin Co., Pa., daughter of Abram D. and Fanny (Plank) Zook. Their children, born in Harvey Co., Kans., are:

Katie, b. May 15, 1892. John V., b. Sept. 17, 1893. Abram H., b. Aug. 14, 1895. Loretta E., b. Jan. 13, 1897. Joseph L., b. July 9, 1898. Lydia M., b. June 26, 1900. Sadie L., b. Aug. 2, 1902. Frank D., b. Oct. 29, 1904. George M., b. Dec. 12, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1742 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1724

10. Malinda E. Zook, b. Jan. 30, 1865; address, Minot, N. Dak.; m. Dec. 25, 1890 in Harvey Co., Kans., to David C. Plank, b. July 22, 1862, son of Michael and Nancy (Byler) Plank of Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.; occu., U. S. rural mail carrier. Their children are:

Homer C., b. Feb. 20, 1893. Melvin D., b. Dec. 21, 1895. Harry D., b. Jan. 26, 1899. Minnie M., b. Mar. 7, 1903. Albert L. K., b. Apr. 24, 1905. Dayton M., b. Feb. 19, 1908.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 1743 FIFTH GENERATION 1724

11. Sadie Y. Zook, b. Apr. 3, 1867; address, Cable, R. R. No. 3, O.; m. Dec. 27, 1887 in Harvey Co., Kan., to Christian H. Byler.* Their children are:

Oliver Ray, b. Apr. 14, 1889. Maude Ellen, b. Nov. 26, 1891. John L., b. Mar. 14, 1893; d. Oct. 31, 1896. Mayme Pearl, b. Mar. 16, 1895. Nellie May, b. Oct. 10, 1897. Paul David, b. Apr. 25, 1900. Mark Andrew, b. Apr. 10, 1903. Joseph Earl, b. May 8, 1906.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 1744 FOURTH GENERATION 1723

3. Lydia Zook, b. Dec. 18, 1827 in Mifflin Co., Pa.; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; d. Sept. 20, 1887; m. Jan. 19, 1845, to John K. Yoder.† Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Christian Z. Yoder, m. to Lydia Smiley.
(2) Mary Yoder, m. to Jacob N. Yoder.
(3) David Z. Yoder, m. to Mary Ann Smiley.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1745 FIFTH GENERATION 1744

1. Christian Z. Yoder, b. Nov. 28, 1845; address, Wooster, R. R. No. 3, Wayne Co., O. He has been extensively engaged

---

*Christian Byler is a brother to Joseph H. Byler.—See Fam. No. ——.

†John K. Yoder was born Jan. 21, 1824 in Mifflin Co., Pa. He accepted his Savior in his early youth, and united with the Amish Mennonite Church. His first wife, who was Lydia Zook, died. He then married as his second wife, June 11, 1889, Jemima Zook. On May 5, 1850 he was ordained to the ministry in Mifflin Co., Pa.

In 1855 he moved to Wayne Co., O., where in 1859 he was elected bishop, in which capacity he labored faithfully to uphold the doctrine of his Lord and Master. On Apr. 11, 1904 he was stricken with paralysis on his right side. In the autumn of 1905 he became entirely helpless and fell asleep Aug. 1, 1906; aged 82y, 6m, 8d.

in agricultural pursuits, also as a member of the Mennonite Board of Education and secretary of the Eastern Amish Mennonite Conference. He was elected president of the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities in 1911. He served as Sunday school superintendent from 1870—1906. In 1904 he was ordained to the ministry having served prior for a number of years as elder. On Oct. 22, 1868 at the home of the bride he was united in marriage to Lydia Smiley.* To this union were born eight children:

(1) John Smiley Yoder, m. to Sadie Hertzler.
(2) David A. Yoder, m. to Josephine Lutz.
(3) Rufus Melvin Yoder, m. to Bertha Albrecht.
(4) Menno Simon Yoder, m. to Amanda Fetzer.

Orie Christian, b. Mar. 21, 1880; residence, Chicago, Ill. Mary Emma, b. Oct. 26, 1882; address, Wooster, O. Joseph Daniel, b. Jan. 14, 1886; residence, Goshen, Ind. Era Dewitt, b. Aug. 9, 1888; address, Wooster, O.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1746 SIXTH GENERATION 1745

1. John Smiley Yoder, b. Feb. 5, 1870; address, Wooster, R. R. No. 3, Wayne Co., O.; occu., farmer and gardener; m. Jan. 21, 1896, to Sadie Hartzler,† who was born May 3, 1871. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

Howard Christian, b. Oct. 8, 1897. Mary Ethel, b. Aug. 8, 1899. Ruth Viola, b. Jan. 5, 1902. Martha Veronica, b. July 14, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Lydia Smiley is a daughter of John Smiley who was born in Somerset Co., Pa. He was an Amish Mennonite minister; married to Mary Conrad.* He moved with his father from Somerset Co., Pa., to Elkhart Co., Ind., where the family remained until 1856; moved thence to Wayne Co., O. His father, Nathan Smiley, was born in Ireland, immigrated to America as an orphan boy and was reared by Abraham Troyer.

†Sadie Hartzler is a daughter of Isaac Hertzler.—See Fam. No. 1587.

*Mary Conrad was a daughter of Daniel Conrad, married to ——— Zook who was a descendant of Moritz Zook.—See Fam. No. 1047. Her father and grandfather Conrad were immigrants from Switzerland.

1747 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1745

2. David A. Yoder, b. Apr. 3, 1872; residence, Toledo, O.; occu., telephone stock exchange; m. Jan. 20, 1900, to Josephine Lutz.

Family head, member of ————.

1748 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1745

3. Rufus Melvin Yoder, b. Sept. 7, 1874; address, Princeton, Ill.; occu., gardener and proprietor of a green house; m. Jan. 16, 1901, to Bertha Albrecht. Their children are:

Roy Christian, b. Nov. 10, 1902. Oliver John, b. Feb. 8, 1907. Helen Elizabeth, b. ———.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1749 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1745

4. Menno Simon Yoder, b. Jan. 5, 1878; address, Wooster, Wayne Co., O.; occu., agriculturist and proprietor of a green house; m. July 15, 1903, to Amanda Fetzer. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

Harold, b. Nov. 17, 1904. Gertrude, b. Dec. 27, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1750 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1744

2. Mary Yoder, b. ————; address, Weilersville, Wayne Co., O.; d. in 1873; aged 25y, 7m, 26d; m. to Jacob N. Yoder, b. ————; d. ————; a son of Samuel and Catherine (Naf-zinger) Yoder. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1751 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1744

3. David Z. Yoder, b. ————; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; occu., Amish Mennonite minister; ordained Sept. 22, 1872; m. Nov. 16, 1871, to Mary Ann Smiley,* b. Dec. 2, 1850. Their children, born in Wayne Co., O., and in Va., are:

(1) Emma Yoder, m. to Amos J. Burkholder.

---

*Mary Ann Smiley is a sister to Lydia (Smiley) Yoder of Fam. No. 1745.

(3) Lydia Yoder, m. to Amos E. Yoder.
(4) Daniel S. Yoder, m. to Jessie E. Fetzer.
(7) Elizabeth Yoder, m. to Ray Krabill.

John M., b. Nov. 14, 1874; d. Nov. 2, 1889. Mary Ann, b. Mar. 28, 1882. Amanda, b. Apr. 24, 1884. David Milton, b. Feb. 17, 1888. Alfred Floyd, b. Mar. 4, 1891. Beulah Rebecca, b. July 4, 1894; d. June 2, 1895.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church

### 1752 SIXTH GENERATION 1751

1. Emma Yoder, b. Dec. 1, 1872 in Wayne Co., O.; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; m. Feb. 12, 1899, to Amos J. Burkholder; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

David Floyd, b. July 24, 1902. Glen Elwood, b. Aug. 18, 1903. Roy Jonathan, b. June 25, 1905; d. June 28, 1905. Infant son, b. Oct. 8, 1906; d. Oct. 9, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1753 SIXTH GENERATION 1751

3. Lydia Yoder, b. Dec. 1, 1877 in Wayne Co., O.; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 13, 1900, to Amos E. Yoder; occu., dealer in grain and agricultural implements. Their children are:

Roy Aquilla, b. Jan. 21, 1901. Rilla Elizabeth, b. Dec. 20, 1902. Gladys Amanda, b. Apr. 7, 1905. Lucile Marjoria, b. June 6, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1754 SIXTH GENERATION 1751

4. Daniel S. Yoder, b. Dec. 25, 1879 in Wayne Co., O.; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; occu., farmer and public school teacher; m. June 26, 1906, to Jessie E. Fetzer. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

Hermit Stanley, b. Mar. 27, 1908. Marcele Emogene, b Nov. 1909.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

1755 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1751

7. Elizabeth Yoder, b. Nov. 1, 1886; residence, Canton, Stark Co., O.; m. Nov. 16, 1909, to Ray Krabill, who was a son of Christian Krabill of Logan Co., O.; occu., book-keeper.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1756 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1723

4. Katie Zook, b. Mar. 28, 1829; address, Menno, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Feb. 9, 1825; m. to Jonas Yoder,* b. Dec. 9, 1825; d. Sept. 16, 1895; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Rebecca Yoder, m. to Solomon B. Smoker.
(2) David Z. Yoder, m. to Sallie A. Stayrook.
(3) Rufus Yoder, m. to Lizzie B. Smoker.
(4) Peter K. Yoder, m. to Annie E. Kauffman.
(5) Jonas D. Yoder, m. to Leah R. Yoder.
(6) Lydia E. Yoder, m. to Josiah Y. Peachey.—See Fam. No. 920.
(7) Samuel R. Yoder, m. to Jemima E. Yoder.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1757 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1756

1. Rebecca Yoder, b. Oct. 19, 1853; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Feb. 3, 1880; m. to Solomon B. Smucker; occu., farmer. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1758 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1756

2. David Z. Yoder, b. Nov. 20, 1855; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Sallie A. Stayrook, b. Jan. 4, 1856 in the vicinity of Mattawana, Mifflin Co., daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Kauffman) Stayrook. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Levi K. Yoder, m. to Rebecca Hooley.

---

*Jonas Yoder was a son of —— Yoder, married to Elizabeth Zook who was a daughter of John Zook and Fanny Mast of Fam. No. 1304.

Katie E., b. Oct. 18, 1883. Arie M., b. Sept. 22, 1885; d. same day. Lydia Ann, b. Nov. 7, 1889.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1759 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1758

1. Levi K. Yoder, b. Mar. 1, 1882; address, Reedsville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. in Dec. 1908, to Rebecca Hooley, daughter of Jonathan B. and Catherine Hooley. Their son, ——— ———, was born Dec. 14, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1760 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1756

3. Rufus Yoder, b. June 27, 1859; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Lizzie B. Smoker, b. May 20, 1858, daughter of John and Mary (Beiler) Smoker. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(2) Mary J. Yoder, m. to Jonathan D. Kenagy.

(3) Sadie C. Yoder, m. to Jesse J. Yoder.

John E., b. Dec. 23, 1878. Jacob Z., b. Aug. 15, 1884. Joseph J., b. Dec. 29, 1885. Jonas R., b. Mar. 10, 1889. Emma E., b. Mar. 13, 1891. Lizzie B., b. Aug. 20, 1894. David, b. Sept. 27, 1893; d. in infancy.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1761 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1760

2. Mary J. Yoder, b. Sept. 15, 1880; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 25, 1902, to Jonathan D. Kanagy, b. Dec. 27, 1871, son of David M. and Mary Hartzler of Milroy, Pa.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Infant son, b. Mar. 11, 1903; d. same day. Salina Z., b. June 6, 1904. Amandus B. and Amanda E., b. twins, Sept. 12, 1905. Elizabeth M., b. Aug. 8, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1762 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1760

3. Sadie C. Yoder, b. Sept. 21, 1882; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 21, 1909, to Jesse Yoder. Their son, ——— ———, was born Nov. 18, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1763 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1756

4. Peter K. Yoder, b. Dec. 14, 1861; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Annie E. Kauffman,* b. Nov. 12, 1863, in Mifflin Co. Their children, b. in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) John K. Yoder, m. to Naomi Zook.

Malinda E., b. Sept. 22, 1887. Samuel M., b. Mar. 27, 1890. Mary L., b. Apr. 28, 1893. Elmer E., b. Sept. 17, 1901. Jessie R., b. Mar. 5, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1764 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1763

1. John K. Yoder, b. Mar. 2, 1886; address, Belleville, R. R. No. 2, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer, m. Jan. 28, 1909, to Naomi Zook, daughter of Moses F. and Barbara Zook.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1765 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1756

5. Jonas D. Yoder, b. Jan. 12, 1864; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer and Amish Mennonite minister; m. Jan. 21, 1886, to Leah R. Yoder,* b. Nov. 27, 1863, daughter of Jacob N. and Leah (Hostetler) Yoder of Belleville, Pa. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Katie E., b. Mar. 7, 1887. Fronie R., b. Mar. 25, 1897. Harvey P., b. Aug. 18, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1766 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1756

7. Samuel R. Yoder, b. July 5, 1869; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Jemima E. Yoder, daughter of Jonas and Catherine (Peachey) Yoder. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Annie E. Kauffman is a daughter of Jacob Kauffman.—See Fam. No. 1457.

*Leah R. Yoder was a daughter of Jacob N. Yoder, married to Leah Hostetler of Fam. No. 927.

1767 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1723

5. Samuel Zook, b. June 30, 1830 in Mifflin Co., Pa.; residence, Dixmont, Pa.; d. Feb. 27, 1906 with erysipelas; buried in Forest Grove cemetery, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. Jan. 13, 1849, to Miriam Harshberger,* b. Feb. 21, 1831; d. Feb. 26, 1889 with cancer. Their children, born in Huntington and Mifflin Co's., Pa., are:

(2) John E. Zook, m. to Lucinda Hostetler.
(3) Jacob Zook, m. to Nancy Yoder.
(4) Jonas S. Zook, m. to Rebecca Schrock.
(7) David W. Zook, m. to Amanda A. Yoder.
(8) Katie A. Zook, m. to David S. Blough.

Barbara, b. Oct. 27, 1850; d. Apr. 27, 1852. Leah, b. June 21, 1859. Lizzy, b. Jan. 31, 1861; d. Jan. 26, 1871.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1768 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1767

2. John E. Zook, b. Sept. 21, 1852; address, Jet, Okla.; occu., restaurant keeper; m. Feb. 13, 1876 in Elkhart Co., Ind., to Lucinda Hostetler, b. Feb. 14, 1853, daughter of dec'd. Emanuel who d. July 20, 1897 and Fannie (Stutzman) Hostetler, residing in McPherson Co., Kan. Their children are:

(1) Daniel Sylvester Zook, m. to Supena Riggs.
(4) Clara Miriam Zook, m. to Dale W. Andrews.

Infant son, b. ————; d. ————. Susana May, b. ————; d. Nov. 22, 1882. Samuel Elton, b. ————; d. Nov. 29, 1882. Fanny A., b. ————; d. July 15, 1882. Sadie Ann, b. ————; d. Mar. 5, 1885. Infant daughter, b. ————; d. Apr. 23, 1904.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

1769 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1768

1. Daniel Sylvester Zook, b. Apr. 29, 1879; address, Jet, Okla.; m. May 19, 1900 at McPherson, Kan., to Supena Riggs. Their children are:

---

*Miriam Harshberger is a daughter of William Harshberger, married to Leah Hertzler.—See Fam. No. 5, in "Hertzler Genealogy."

Pearl M., b. July 15, 1901 in McPherson Co., Kan. Bertha May, b. Apr. 30, 1908.

### 1770 SIXTH GENERATION 1768

4. Clara Miriam Zook, b. Sept. 3, 1883; address, Jet, Okla.; m. Jan. 18, 1904 at Newton, Harvey Co., Kan., to Dale W. Andrews. Their children are:

Phelma Maxine, b. May 11, 1907 at Newton. Gerald, b. Nov. 20, 1908.

### 1771 FIFTH GENERATION 1767

3. Jacob Zook, b. July 26, 1854; present address not known; lived near Waupecong, Miami Co., Ind. in 1885; m. Apr. 1, 1877, to Nancy Yoder, b. Feb. 26, 1860 in Logan Co., O. Among the children born to this union are:

Infant, b. Apr. 14, 1878; d. ————————; age two days. Daughter, m. to M. Mobly; residence, No. 119 S. Workman St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1772 FIFTH GENERATION 1767

4. Jonas S. Zook, b. Oct. 31, 1856; address, Newton, R. R. No. 7, Kan.; occu., farmer; m. Sept. 12, 1886 at White Pigeon, Mich., to Rebecca Shrock, daughter of Jonathan and Sarah (Zerfoss) Shrock. Their children are:

Verney, b. Mar. 25, 1887. Ira Doil, b. Feb. 1, 1889. Clarence Baily, b. Aug. 12, 1890. Harvey Foster, b. Nov. 11, 1892. Sadie May, b. Oct. 17, 1894. Ella Grace, b. Feb. 17, 1898. Orpha Ruth, b. Feb. 10, 1902.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 1773 FIFTH GENERATION 1767

7. David W. Zook, b. Jan. 13, 1864; address, Newton, Harvey Co., Kan.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 21, 1892 in Champaign Co., O., to Amanda A. Yoder, b. Apr. 30, 1873, daughter of John R. Yoder of Cable, O., b. in Mifflin Co., Pa., May 4, 1842 and Fanny (Kauffman) Yoder, b. in Logan Co., O., Jan. 30, 1844.

Their children, born in Logan and Champaign Co's., O. and Harvey Co., Kan., are:

Vernon S., b. June 23, 1893. Verdia T., b. Jan. 26, 1895. Eu Seba R., b. Aug. 11, 1899. Marion D., b. Mar. 15, 1902. Truman L., b. Feb. 21, 1905. Roy Emmett, b. Sept. 6, 1908.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1774 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1767

8. Katie A. Zook, b. Feb. 17, 1865; address, Middlebury, R. R. No. 4, Ind.; m. Nov. 2, 1884, to David S. Blough;* occu., farmer and dairyman. Their children are:

(1) Clarence D. Blough, m. to Dessie Walker.

Henry W., b. Apr. 1, 1887. Infant son, b. Oct. 7, 1888; d. Oct. 7, 1888. Elsie M., b. June 8, 1893. Samuel G., b. May 9, 1895. John Elwynn, b. Sept. 17, 1899. Paul, b. Dec. 30, 1903.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1775 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1774

1. Clarence D. Blough, b. Dec. 10, 1885; address, Middlebury, Ind.; m. Mar. 5, 1907, to Dessie Walker of Grand Rapids, Mich., b. Apr. 11, 1889 at Shipshewana, Ind.

1776 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1723

6. Barbara Zook, b. Sept. 18, 1832; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 29, 1851, to Jonas Zook, b. Feb. 3, 1829; occu., farmer; son of Joseph Zook, b. Feb. 1783; d. in Apr. 1868, his wife, Magdalene, was born Nov. 17, 1788; d. Oct. 18, 1863. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Jacob Y. Zook, m. to Rachael A. Kenagy; m. as his second wife, Lydia J. King.

(2) Mattie Zook, m. to Rufus A. Byler.

(3) Rebecca Zook, m. to Israel S. Yoder.

---

*David S. Blough, born Oct. 10, 1863, was a son of Samuel Blough; died at Pashan, Ind., Feb. 24, 1885, who was the son of John Blough, who had migrated with his son between the period of 1840 and 1850 from Somerset Co., Pa., to La Grange Co., Ind. David S. Blough was reared on his father's farm, received a common school education and taught public school one term.

At the age of nineteen he lost the sight of one eye and was then forced to aspire to various pursuits.

(4) Lydia Zook, m. to Abiah D. Byler.
(5) Barbara Zook, m. to Enos Y. Peachey.
(6) Mollie S. Zook, m. to Benjamin F. Glick.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1777 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1776

1. Jacob Y. Zook, b. Dec. 11, 1852; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 18, 1877 in Mifflin Co., to Rachael A. Kenagy, b. ————; d. June 20, 1890. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Annie B. Zook, m. to John W. Stoltzfus.
(2) Thomas J. Zook, m. to Mary Krabill.

Frank, b. Feb. 20, 1888. Rachael, b. June 24, 1890. Infant son, b. ————; d. July 12, 1890.

Jacob Y. Zook, m. as his second wife, June 24, 1895, Lydia J. King. To this union were born six children:

Charley, b. Feb. 28, 1896. Artie, b. Aug. 4, 1897. Rhoda, b. Sept. 14, 1898. Eva, b. Mar. 23, 1900. Katie, b. May 6, 1902. Mary, b. Apr. 17, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1778 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1777

1. Annie B. Zook, b. Dec. 29, 1878; address, Belleville, Pa.; m. Jan. 7, 1909, in Mifflin Co., to John W. Stoltzfus.*
Their daughter, Alta Bena, was born Jan. 25, 1911.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1779 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1777

2. Thomas J. Zook, b. Oct. 19, 1880; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; occu., miller; m. Oct. 8, 1908 at West Liberty, to Mary Krabill, b. June 26, 1883, daughter of Christian and Lydia (Miller) Krabill of West Liberty.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1780 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1776

2. Mattie Zook, b. Mar. 1, 1854; address, Belleville, Mifflin

*John W. Stoltzfus was born in Union Co., Pa., June 29, 1884.—See his grand-father's Fam. No. 382.

Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 28, 1875, to Rufus A. Byler, son of John D. and Rebecca (Lapp) Byler of Allensville, Mifflin Co. Their daughter, (1) Rebecca E. Byler, m. to Samuel H. Hartzler.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1781 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1780

1. Rebecca E. Byler, b. Dec. 5, 1879 in Mifflin Co., Pa.; address, Belleville, R. R. No. 2, Pa.; m. Feb. 5, 1901, to Samuel H. Hertzler,* b. Jan. 6, 1868; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Sadie M., b. Feb. 10, 1902. Mattie J., b. Aug. 10, 1903. Amanda R., b. June 26, 1907. Bertha A., b. Jan. 24, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1782 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1776

3. Rebecca Zook, b. Feb. 22, 1856; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 14, 1879 by Samuel Yoder, to Israel S. Yoder, b. Sept. 6, 1854, son of Daniel and Sarah (Byler) Yoder; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

Emma B., b. Nov. 11, 1879. Thomas I., b. Jan. 21, 1883; d. Aug. 17, 1890. Joseph D., b. Apr. 25, 1886; d. July 20, 1890. Lessie, b. Dec. 27, 1891. Sarah E., b. Mar. 7, 1897.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1783 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1776

4. Lydia Zook, b. Nov. 29, 1862; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 8, 1883, to Abiah D. Byler, b. June 19, 1858; occu., farmer; son of David and Saloma (Hartzler) Byler of Belleville. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Mary S., b. Dec. 26, 1884. Jesse D., b. Mar. 13, 1886. Infant, b. Apr. 19, 1887; d. Aug. 22, 1887. Barbara B., b. Jan. 1, 1889. Lydia Ann, b. Oct. 28, 1890. Martha E., b. Sept. 1, 1892. Levi A., b. Feb. 13, 1894. David J., b. Sept. 14, 1895. Rufus Z., b. June 15, 1898.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Samuel Hertzler is a brother to Daniel Hertzler.—See Fam. No. 1571. See their F's. Fam. No. 481 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

1784 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1776

5. Barbara Zook, b. Mar. 27, 1865; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. May 8, 1888; m. to Enos Y. Peachey.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1785 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1776

6. Mollie S. Zook, b. Oct. 19, 1867; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 17, 1901, to Benjamin F. Glick, b. Nov. 14, 1864, son of John and Sarah (Hartzler) Glick of Lancaster Co., Pa. Their daughter, Sadie B., was born in Mifflin Co., Feb. 5, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1786 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1723

7. Rebecca Zook, b. May 31, 1834; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Mar. 8, 1895, of stomach trouble; m. to Christian B. Peachey, b. Apr. 16, 1824; d. Nov. 8, 1895, of la grippe; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Rufus Siggle Peachey, m. to Jennie R. Stutor.

(7) Nancy Blanche Peachey, m. to William Vaughn.

Lydia A., b. Apr. 8, 1863; d. Feb. 27, 1864. Amos A., b. July 11, 1865; d. Jan. 9, 1869. Amelia Catherine, b. July 12, 1867. Elizabeth, b. in 1869; d. Mar. 31, 1870. Horace Greeley, b. Sept. 19, 1870. George Washington, b. Dec. 11, 1877.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1787 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1786

1. Rufus Siggle Peachey, b. Oct. 15, 1861; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., sawyer; m. Sept. 30, 1893, to Jennie R. Stutor, b. Sept. 26, 1872, daughter of Joseph W. and Rebecca (Betylon) Stutor of Belleville. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

Rebecca Ruth, b. Nov. 23, 1894. Margaret Mildred, b. Oct. 13, 1896. Infant, b. Apr. 14, 1900; d. Aug. 21, 1900. Rushwoods, b. Jan. 5, 1903. Charlotte Virgie, b. July 9, 1906; d. Mar. 11, 1907. Erdon Loraine, b. Mar. 16, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1788 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1786

7. Nancy Blanche Peachey, b. Feb. 10, 1874; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. to William Vaughn, b. Apr. 7, 1876; occu., carpet-weaver. No issue.

1789 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1723

8. Jacob Zook, b. Aug. 23, 1838; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Nov. 10, 1888; occu., farmer; m. Nov. 10, 1859, to Mary Hooley,* b. Oct. 25, 1836; d. Jan. 1, 1894. Their children, born in Huntingdon Co., Pa., are:

(2) Levi H. Zook, m. to Salina C. Smucker.

Infant son, b. Sept. 18, 1862; d. same day. John E., b. Oct. 30, 1864.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1790 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1789

2. Levi H. Zook, b. Aug. 11, 1863; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Mar. 1, 1892, at Belleville, to Salina C. Smucker, b. Oct. 13, 1863, daughter of John and Mary (Byler) Smucker. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1791 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1723

9. Nancy Zook, b. Sept. 2, 1841, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Sept. 20, 1908; m. in 1861, to Gideon Peachey, b. Jan. 12, 1837; occu., farmer; d. Sept. 8, 1875. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Jacob T. Peachey, m. to Lydia S. Hertzler.
(2) Lydia I. Peachey, m. to Daniel K. Byler.
(3) Jonas C. Peachey, m. to Eri E. Peachey.
(4) Elizabeth A. Peachey, m. to Menno S. Kauffman.
(5) Thomas J. Peachey, m. to Jemima R. Yoder.

Gideon D., b. Jan. 25, 1875; d. Feb. 4, 1876.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

---

*Mary Hooley is a daughter of John C. Hooley, of Fam. No. 1456.

1792 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1791

1. Jacob T. Peachey, b. Feb. 14, 1861; address, Belleville, R. R. No. 2, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Lydia S. Hertzler, b. May 27, 1861, daughter of John Y. and Fanny Hertzler. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Gideon J. Peachey, m. to Sadie Spycher.

(2) John D. Peachey, m. to Lizzie M. Yoder.

Rolando E., b. Mar. 6, 1890. Frank K., b. ————. Jacob, b. ————. Infant, b. ————.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1793 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1792

1. Gideon J. Peachey, b. Nov. 30, 1883; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 25, 1907, to Sadie Spycher.

Meldy, b. Dec. 18, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1794 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1792

2. John D. Peachey, b. Sept. 25, 1886; address, Belleville, R. R. No. 1, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Nov. 26, 1908, to Lizzie M. Yoder, b. Oct. 10, 1887, daughter of Simeon K. and Barbara (Smoker) Yoder; d. May 8, 1910, of consumption. Their daughter, Francis, was born Dec. 17, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1795 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1791

2. Lydia I. Peachey, b. Sept. 2, 1865; address, Belleville, R. R. No. 2, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 25, 1887, to Daniel K. Byler, b. Oct. 12, 1862, son of Daniel Byler; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Urie D., b. Jan. 12, 1888. Jacob D., b. Aug. 17, 1890. Ella J., b. Dec. 22, 1892. Nancy J., b. Nov. 21, 1893. Jessie D., b. Aug. 22, 1895. Thomas J., b. Feb. 28, 1897. Daniel H., b. Nov. 22, 1898. Lena E., b. Nov. 5, 1900. Joseph D., b. July 20, 1903. Emma E., b. Nov. 15, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1796 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1791

3. Jonas C. Peachey, b. Nov. 15, 1867; address, Belleville, R. R. No. 2, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 17, 1895, to Eri E. Peachey, b. Feb. 24, 1872, daughter of Christian and Mary (Yoder) Peachey. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Katie L., b. Oct. 7, 1896. Nancy M., b. Feb. 20, 1898. Naomi R., b. Mar. 5, 1900. Eri E., b. June 4, 1901. Mary E., b. Aug. 4, 1903. Lydia H., b. Aug. 19, 1905. Daughter, stillborn, Jan. 16, 1907. Jesse E., b. Dec. 26, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1797 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1791

4. Elizabeth A. Peachey, b. Sept. 25, 1870; address, Belleville, R. R. No. 2, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 18, 1894, to Menno S. Kauffman, b. Sept. 14, 1867; d. Mar. 14, 1902. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1798 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1791

5. Thomas J. Peachey, b. Aug. 25, 1872; address, Belleville, R. R. No. 2, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 14, 1897, to Jemima R. Yoder, b. Feb. 17, 1873, daughter of Joseph Z. and Sarah Yoder. Their children are:

Sarah A., b. Jan. 15, 1899. Nancy E., b. Nov. 2, 1901. Joseph G., b. Nov. 1, 1903. Elsie A., b. Apr. 3, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1799 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1723

10. Christian Y. Zook, b. Jan. 20, 1843, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 12, 1865, to Malinda Yoder,* d. Jan. 12, 1866.

Christian Y. Zook, m. as his second wife in ————, 1868, to Mary Peight, daughter of Christian and Sarah (Zook) Peight. To this union were born six children, all in Logan Co.

(2) Emma L. Zook, m. to Levi A. Kauffman.

(3) Anna Mary Zook, m. to Kora K. Yoder.

---

*Malinda (Yoder) Zook was born in 1843.—See her F's. Fam. No. 1501.

(5) Ida Eldora Zook, m. to Elmer Zook.

(6) Samuel E. Zook, m. to Edna B. Harvy.

Jacob E., b. Oct. 21, 1865; d. Mar. 23, 1873. John E., b. Jan. 16, 1874; d. Dec. 7, 1894.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1800 FIFTH GENERATION 1799

2. Emma L. Zook, b. Sept. 18, 1868; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; d. ————; ————; m. in ——, to Levi A. Kauffman, who resides at present in Hamburgh, W. Va.; remarried in 1899 to Maude Hewell. He is affiliated with the Saints' Church. Two children were born to this union of which one died in infancy.

1801 FIFTH GENERATION 1799

3. Anna Mary Zook, b. Nov. 11, 1870; address, Bellefontaine, Logan Co., O.; m. Feb. 28, 1891, to Kora K. Yoder, b. June 29, 1866 in Mifflin Co., Pa., son of Christian and Catharine Yoder; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

Nelson B., b. Apr. 2, 1892. Christian K., b. May 15, 1894. Katie R., b. Jan. 2, 1896. Mary L., b. Apr. 7, 1898. Lizzie May, b. July 1, 1901. Gertrude C., b. Oct. 17, 1902. John D., b. Jan. 16, 1906. Martha A., b. Nov. 10, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1802 FIFTH GENERATION 1799

5. Ida Eldora Zook, b. May 4, 1877; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Mar. 10, 1898, to Elmer Zook, son of Eli and Kathryn Zook; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

Roy, b. May 9, 1891. Urma C., b. Dec. 20, 1904. Stanley Byron, b. Jan. 26, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1803 FIFTH GENERATION 1799

6. Samuel E. Zook, b. June 12, 1881; address, W. Liberty, Logan Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Mar. 10, 1898, to Edna B.

Harvy, b. April 7, 1883. Their son, Jesse, was born Aug. 31, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1804 THIRD GENERATION 1722

2. Barbara Zook, b. ———, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; residence, Mifflin Co.; d. ————; m. ———, to Jacob King, b. ——; d. ——; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

(1) Daniel King, m. to Nancy Yoder.

(2) Jacob S. King, m. to Fanny Yoder; m. as his second wife, Eve Hostetler.

(3) Esther King, m. to Christian H. Yoder.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1805 FOURTH GENERATION 1804

1. Daniel King, b. Mar. 17, 1827; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Dec. 15, 1879 with a broken limb; occu., farmer; m. ————, to Nancy Yoder, b. ————; d. Feb. 26, 1896 in Huntingdon Co., Pa. Their children, born near Allensville, are:

(1) Barbara A. King, m. to Theodore F. Contner.

(2) Malinda Y. King, m. to Alfred E. Patton.

(3) Nancy A. King, m. to C. K. Hostetler.—See Fam. No. 888.

(4) Jonas Y. King, m. to Salome A. Harshberger.

(5) Jacob D. King, m. to E. Belle Diffenderfer.

(6) Elizabeth Caroline King, m. to John B. King.

(7) Amos M. King, m. to Fanny Eliza Lantz.

Fanny King, b. ————; unmarried; address, Denbigh, Va.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1806 FIFTH GENERATION 1805

1. Barbara A. King, b. Jan. 3, 1850; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Dec. 10, 1869 at Allensville, Pa., to Theodore F. Contner, b. in Mifflin Co., Pa., son of John and Eliza (Sido)

Contner; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., Pa., and Logan Co., O., are:

(1) Viletta L. Contner, m. to John P. Lapp.
(3) Jacob A. Contner, m. to Agnes C. Garwood.
(4) Thomas D. Contner, m. to Grace Fisher.
(5) Fanny E. Contner, m. to John F. Maies.
(6) Henry M. Contner, m. to Mattie Lee.
(7) Bessie A. Contner, m. to Charles Furrow.
(8) Minnie V. Contner, m. to Victor E. Holland.
(9) Blanche K. Contner, m. to Harry G. Houx.

Ella M., b. Oct. 1, 1872 in Huntingdon Co., Pa.; address, Bellefontaine, O.; member of M. E. Church. Emma Belle, b. June 24, 1890.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1807 SIXTH GENERATION 1806

1. Viletta L. Contner, b. Apr. 16, 1871 in Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; address, Zainesfield, O.; m. Dec. 10, 1897, to John P. Lapp of Lancaster Co., Pa., b. Feb. 26, 1871; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Ohio, are:

Clarence Reed, b. Nov. 26, 1901. Ella Margaret, b. Oct. 6, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1808 SIXTH GENERATION 1806

3. Jacob A. Contner, b. Sept. 13, 1874 in Logan Co., O.; address, Bellefontaine, Logan Co., O.; occu., carpenter; m. to Agnes C. Garwood, b. July 20, 1876 in Hardin Co., O. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

Floyd Stanton, b. Aug. 15, 1902; d. July 19, 1906; buried in South Union cemetery. Kirby Taylor, b. ————.

Family head, member Friends Church.

### 1809 SIXTH GENERATION 1806

4. Thomas D. Contner, b. May 6, 1876 in Logan Co., O.; residence, Peoria, Ill.; occu., building constructor; m. June 7 1905 by Rev. Charles M. Phoenix at Rockwell City, Ia., to Grace

Fisher, b. Feb. 2, 1884 in Marshall Co., Ia. Their children, born at Peoria, Ill., are:

Burgy, b. Apr. 8, 1906. Carcenne, b. Jan. 28, 1908.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1810 SIXTH GENERATION 1806

5. Fanny E. Contner, b. Mar. 22, 1879 near West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; residence, West Liberty, O.; m. June 22, 1907, to John F. Maies, b. Oct. 24, 1875; occu., butcher and proprietor of two abattoirs in West Liberty. No issue.

1811 SIXTH GENERATION 1806

6. Henry M. Contner, b. May 13, 1880 in Logan Co., O.; residence, Dayton, O.; occu., clerk; m. Dec. 25, 1904, to Mattie Lee, b. Dec. 6, 1882. Their daughter, Koneta, was b. Feb. 19, 1905.

1812 SIXTH GENERATION 1806

7. Bessie A. Contner, b. Mar. 6, 1882 in Logan Co., O.; residence, Oberlin, O.; m. Oct. 23, 1905, to Charles Furrow; occu., baker. Their son, Paul Kenith, was born June 26, 1906 at Bellefontaine, O.; d. July 25, 1906.

1813 SIXTH GENERATION 1806

8. Minnie V. Contner, b. Sept. 4, 1883 in Logan Co., O.; residence, Cleveland, O.; m. Nov. 14, 1901, to Victor E. Holland, b. in 1880; occu., machinist. Their son, Ethelburt P., was born Oct. 2, 1902; d. Nov. 7, 1902.

1814 SIXTH GENERATION 1806

9. Blanche K. Contner, b. Feb. 13, 1886; residence, Urbana, Champaign Co., O.; m. Jan. 2, 1906, to Harry G. Houx; occu., barber. Their son, Herald Frederick, was born June 3, 1906; d. June 25, 1906.

1815 FIFTH GENERATION 1805

2. Malinda Y. King, b. Sept. 25, 1852 in the vicinity of Allensville, Mifflin Co, Pa.; address, Moweaqua, Ill.; m. Sept.

16, 1879 at McConnicksville, Pa., to Alfred E. Patton, son of James and Eliza (Lownie) Patton; occu., home and foreign missionary. Their children are:

(1) G. Warren Patton, m. to Margaret Henninger.

Annie M., b. Aug. 25, 1890. Infant, b. Sept. 25, 1894; d.————.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

1816 SIXTH GENERATION 1815

1. G. Warren Patton, b. Dec. 6, 1881; address, Menno, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 6, 1907 at Terre Haute, Ind., to Margaret Henninger of Belleville, Pa.

1817 FIFTH GENERATION 1805

4. Jonas Y. King, b. ———; address, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Sept. 2, 1907 with a crushed limb; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 8, 1881 near Mattawana, to Salome A. Harshberger.* Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Mary Ethel, b. Sept. 15, 1888. Daniel David, b. Aug. 18, 1890. Archie Frederick, b. July 14, 1892. Nancy Esther, b. Aug. 4, 1894. Charles Ellet, b. Sept. 11, 1897.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1818 FIFTH GENERATION 1805

5. Jacob D. King, b. June 15, 1860; address, Roy, New Mexico; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 10, 1898 at Lewistown, Pa., to E. Belle Diffenderfer, daughter of dec'd. Samuel and Catharine (Ort) Diffenderfer, residing when they died at Allensville, Pa. Their adopted son, Freddy A., was born Apr. 3, 1905.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1819 FIFTH GENERATION 1805

6. Elizabeth Caroline King, b. Apr. 23, 1865; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Dec. 1, 1897 at West Liberty, to

*Salome A. (Harshberger) King was born Dec. 9, 1862 in Brotton Twp., Mifflin Co., Pa.—See her F's. Fam. No. 15 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

John B .King, son of Levi and Nancy (Yoder) King of West Liberty. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

Allen Merl, b. Feb. 6, 1899. Infant daughter, b. Oct. 10, 1900.

Family head, member Christian Church.

1820 FIFTH GENERATION 1805

7. Amos M. King, b. Feb. 17, 1869; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Dec. 25, 1895 by Rev. Jesse Swank, to Fanny Eliza Lantz, b. in 1871; d. Nov. 26, 1903. Their children are:

Sallie, b. Jan. 26, 1899. Hermin, b. Dec. 27, 1902.

1821 FOURTH GENERATION 1804

2. Jacob S. King, b. July 2, 1830; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. May 19, 1895; m. Mar. 6, 1853, to Fanny Yoder, b. Aug. 26, 1832; d. Feb. 21, 1890. Their daughter, Lydia, was born Dec. 8, 1853; d. Mar. 26, 1855.

Jacob S. King, m. as his second wife, Dec. 3, 1891, Eva M. Hostetler,* who was born Aug. 30, 1858; d. Feb. 21, 1909. They have one daughter, Catherine, adopted.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1822 FOURTH GENERATION 1804

3. Esther King, b. Aug. 8, 1832; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 31, 1854, to Christian H. Yoder; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

(2) Barbara E. Yoder, m. to John G. Allgyer.

(3) Nancy A. Yoder, m. to William M. Weber.

Levi D., b. Jan. 25, 1856; address, Belleville, Pa.; unmarried; occu., farmer; member of A. M. Church.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

Christian H. Yoder was born Mar. 28, 1831 in Mifflin Co.; d. Jan. 19, 1907 from the effects of a fall.—See "Hertzler Genealogy" for his F's. Fam. No. 422.

1823 FIFTH GENERATION 1822

2. Barbara E. Yoder, b. Nov. 6, 1857; address, Belleville,

*Eva Hostetler was a daughter of David Hostetler of Fam. No. 880.

Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 10, 1887, to John G. Allgyer.* Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Emma E., b. Apr. 5, 1893. Sadie E., b. Nov. 21, 1895. Infant daughter, b. July 20, 1889; d. same day. Infant son, b. Oct. 2, 1891; d. Oct. 15, 1891.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1824 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1822

3. Nancy A. Yoder, b. Feb. 23, 1863; address, McAlevy's Fort, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 2, 1898 near Belleville, Pa., to William M. Weber.† Their children are:

Hettie Myrtle, b. Nov. 9, 1898 in Mifflin Co., Pa. Daniel Otta, b. May 1, 1900 in Greene Co., Ark.; d. Oct. 31, ——. Orlando, b. Oct. 23, 1903 in La Fayette Co., Ill.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1825 **THIRD GENERATION** 1722

3. Abraham Hooley, b. in 1823; address, Kearney, Buffalo Co., Neb.; m. to Abigail Hertzler, b. Aug. 23, 1816; d. ———. Their children are:

(1) Jeptha Hooley, m. to Fiddie Yoder; address, Earlsboro, Okla. Their children born seven, three died.

(2) Christina Hooley, m. to John S. Weirich.

(3) Elias Hooley, m. to Mary Hooley, b. in 1850; address, Earlsboro, Okla. Their children born six, one died.

(4) Catherine Hooley, m. to Albert Heath, b. in 1841. They have one child.

---

*John G. Allgyer was born June 20, 1860; occupation, farmer. He was a son of Peter Allgyer who was born Sept. 13, 1819 at Walden, Germany; immigrated with his parents, Christian and Barbara Allgyer, to America landing in Philadelphia on Apr. 2, 1820, settled in Mifflin Co., Pa., where they reared a family of three sons and seven daughters.

Peter Allgyer; d. Jan. 17, 1907 in the vicinity of Allensville, Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to Sarah Headings, b. in Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Nov. 30, 1905. Her father, William Headings, had immigrated from Ireland.

†William Weber was born Dec. 19, 1859 in Ohio; occu., farmer. He was a son of dec'd. Nicholas and Sophia (Fisher) Weber who had immigrated from Alsace, Germany, to Auglaize Co., O.

(5) Jacob Hooley, b. in 1850; d. Mar. 23, 1877, in Otis, Davis Co., Ind.

(6) Elizabeth Hooley, b. in 1852; m. to Mr. Hart. Their children born four, two died.

(7) Ezra Hooley, single; occu., wolf trapper in Texas.

(8) Samuel Hooley, b. in 1856; d. Nov. 15, 1879 in Buffalo Co., Nebr.

(9) Abraham Hooley, b. in 1858; d. Nov. 15, 1878 in Buffalo Co., Nebr.

(10) Susanna Hooley, m. to Cornelius Blodget; address, Hold City, Mo.

### 1826 FOURTH GENERATION 1825

2. Christina Hooley, b. June 5, 1844; address, Shipshewana, Ind.; m. Jan. 9, 1862, to John S. Weirich, b. Feb. 16, 1841, son of Philip and Sarah (Miller) Weirich; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Davis Co., and La Grange Co., Ind., are:

(2) Delilah Weirich, m. to John Schrock.

(3) Sarah Weirich, m. to John Swartzentruber.

(4) Abraham Weirich, m. to Mattie Yoder.

(6) Andrew Weirich, m. to Ella Yoder.

Anna, b. Jan. 25, 1863; d. Aug. 21, 1863. John, b. Sept. 24, 1873; d. Jan. 22, 1874. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 8, 1879; d. Jan. 8, 1888.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1827 FIFTH GENERATION 1826

2. Delilah Weirich, b. June 5, 1864; address, Topeka, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. Jan. 24, 1883, to John Schrock, b. May 2, 1863, a son of Joseph and Fanny (Kauffman) Schrock of Topeka; occu., farmer. Their children, born in La Grange Co., are:

(1) Amanda Schrock, m. to Jacob Harshberger.

(2) Christian Schrock, m. to Valentine Nisley.

(3) Amelia Schrock, m. to Daniel Christner.

(4) Sarah Schrock, m. to Nathan Christner.

Barbara Ellen, b. Oct. 11, 1895. Ida Mae, b. Oct. 4, 1902. Infant son, b. ————; d. — ——.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1828 SIXTH GENERATION 1827

1. Amanda Schrock, b. June 5, 1885; address, Middlebury, Elkhart Co., Ind.; m. Dec. 6, 1902, to Jacob Harshberger.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1829 SIXTH GENERATION 1827

2. Christina Schrock, b. Sept. 20, 1886; address, Topeka, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. Mar. 21, 1903, to Valentine Nisley.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1830 SIXTH GENERATION 1827

3. Amelia Schrock, b. Sept. 15, 1888; address, Topeka, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. Feb. 18, 1909, to Daniel Christner.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1831 SIXTH GENERATION 1827

4. Sarah Schrock, b. May 4, 1892; address, Millersburg, Elkhart Co., Ind.; m. July 22, 1909, to Nathan Christner.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1832 FIFTH GENERATION 1826

3. Sarah Weirich, b. Sept. 27, 1866; address, Topeka, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. Apr. 25, 1886 in Elkhart Co., Ind., to John Swartzentruber, b. Feb. 11, 1865, son of John and Fanny (Kauffman) Swartzentruber; occu., farmer. Their children, born in La Grange Co., are:

Perry, b. Apr. 11, 1887. Della, b. June 8, 1889. Polly, b. Aug. 20, 1891; d. Oct. 20, 1891. Silas, b. June 22, 1893. Ira and John, b. twins, Dec. 12, 1897. Menno, b. Mar. 18, 1901; d. Jan. 9, 1902. Alta, b. Jan. 16, 1903. Flossie, b. Apr. 9, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1833 FIFTH GENERATION 1826

4. Abraham Weirich, b. Aug. 9, 1869; address, La Grange,

Ind.; occu., farmer; m. June 21, 1889 in Elkhart Co., Ind., to Mattie Yoder, b. Aug. 7, 1870, daughter of Harmon C. and Elizabeth (Eash) Yoder. Their children, born in Ind., are:

Amasa, b. July 10, 1889; d. Oct. 11, 1890. Fred, b. Mar. 21, 1891. Della, b. Apr. 22, 1893. Elizabeth, b. July 16, 1895. Ida, b. June 26, 1903. Jerry, b. July 24, 1907; d. ————. Nellie Viola, b. Sept. 13, 1908.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 1834 FIFTH GENERATION 1826

6. Andrew Weirich, b. Oct. 13, 1876; address, La Grange, La Grange Co., Ind.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 22, 1902, to Ella Yoder, b. Dec. 12, 1882, daughter of Joseph and Katie (Hostetler) Yoder. Their children, born in La Grange Co., are:

Ada, b. Oct. 16, 1898. Minnie, b. June 19, 1902. Delila, b. Oct. 2, 1903. Rosy, b. Sept. 26, 1905. Bessie, b. May 22, 1907. Ansil, b. Mar. 8, 1909.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

### 1835 THIRD GENERATION 1722

4. John Hooley, b. ———— in Mifflin Co., Pa.; address, Volant, Lawrence Co., Pa.; d. Sept. 12, 1858; occu., farmer; m. ————, to Jemima Kauffman, b. ————; d. Sept. 15, 1847 in Cass Co., Mo. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Joseph Hooley, m. to Rachael Yoder.

(2) David K. Hooley, m. to Lydia Zook.

(3) John Hooley, b. June 20, 1835; d. in 1857; unmarried; buried in Lawrence Co.

(4) Peter Hooley, m. to Mary Erb.

(5) Daniel Hooley, m. to Barbara Kauffman.

(6) Jacob Hooley, m. to Mary Brown; m. as his second wife, Katie M. Smoker.

(7) Sarah Hooley, m. to Jacob C. Mast.

(8) Jemima Hooley, m. to Samuel C. Mast.

(9) Barbara Hooley, m. to Christian Kauffman.

Samuel Hooley, b. in 1847; d. in the Autumn of 1848; buried

in the Amish Mennonite Congregation cemetery near Allensville, Pa.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1836 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1835

1. Joseph Hooley, b. Jan. 13, 1829 in Mifflin Co., Pa.; address, Mottville, St. Joseph Co., Mich.; d. Dec. 24, 1865; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 9, 1855, to Rachael Yoder,* b. Oct. 10, 1834; d. Mar. 21, 1892; both buried in St. Joseph Co. Their children, born in Mahoning Co., O., Lawrence Co., Pa. and St. Joseph Co., Mich., are:

(1) Enos Hooley, m. to Lydia A. Yoder.
(2) Menno S. Hooley, m. to Frances Hostetler.
(3) Anna Hooley, m. to Isaiah Hostetler.
(4) Joseph Y. Hooley, m. to Gertrude Yoder.
(5) John F. Hooley, b. Oct. 13, 1863; d. Nov. 4, 1865.
(6) Emma J. Hooley, m. to Jacob Hostetler.
(7) Magdalena Hooley, m. to William W. Hartzler.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1837 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1836

1. Enos Hooley, b. Jan. 12, 1856; address, Topeka, Ind.; d. Oct. 3, 1892 with consumption; occu., farmer; m. Oct. 10, 1880, to Lydia A. Yoder, b. May 28, 1863 in La Grange Co., a daughter of Valentine and Katie (Schrock) Yoder of Topeka. Their children, born in Ind., are:

(1) William Hooley, m. to Mary Stutzman.
(2) Milo Hooley, m. to Clara Blough.
(3) Katie Hooley, m. to Ammon Mast.

Henry, b. Mar. 21, 1889.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1838 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1837

1. William Hooley, b. Aug. 8, 1882; address, Shipshewana, Ind.; d. Feb. 8, 1905 with appendecitis; buried in Maple Grove

---

*Rachael Yoder was a daughter of Jacob Yoder.—See Fam. No. 514 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

cemetery; m. Dec. 25, 1902, to Mary Stutzman of Archbold, O. Their daughter, Luella, was born Aug. 26, 1904.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1839 SIXTH GENERATION 1837

2. Milo Hooley, b. Aug. 28, 1884; address, Shipshewana, Ind.; m. June 20, 1904, to Clara Blough. Their children, born in Ind., are:

Thersa, b. Jan. 8, 1904. Ruth, b. Mar. 1906. Roy Edward, b. Jan. 8, 1908.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1840 SIXTH GENERATION 1837

3. Katie Hooley, b. May 24, 1886; address, Topeka, Ind.; m. Dec. 25, 1907, to Ammon Mast of Shipshewana, Ind.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1841 FIFTH GENERATION 1836

2. Menno Simon Hooley, b. Sept. 24, 1857; address, Hubbard, R. R. No. 2, Oregon; occu., agriculturist; m. Dec. 17, 1879 in Elkhart Co., Ind., to Fanny Hostetler, b. July 24, 1857, daughter of Levi and Barbara (Hershberger) Hostetler of Aurora, R. R. No. 4, Oreg. Their children, born in Ind., Mo. and Oreg., are:

(1) Anna Leona Hooley, m. to Andy Headings.
(2) Adella May Hooley, m. to Andy Headings.
(3) Ada Eldora Hooley, m. to Elmer Headings.
(4) Joseph Edwin Hooley, m. to Mayme Egli.
(5) Nellie Catharine Hooley, m. to Sam Miller.

Barbara Lavina, b. Mar. 26, 1891. Enos Melvin, b. Feb. 24, 1895. Iva Mabel, b. June 30, 1897. Alvin Jay, b. Oct. 19, 1899.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

Menno Simon Hooley moved from Elkhart Co., to La Grange Co., Ind., in 1880, removed to Garden City, Cass Co., Mo. in 1881, thence to Eight Mile in Cass Co., removed again in 1885 to Hubbard, Marion Co., Oreg.

1842 SIXTH GENERATION 1841

1. Anna Leona Hooley, b. Oct. 8, 1880; address, East Lynn, Cass Co., Mo.; d. Jan. 22, 1904; buried in Clearfork cemetery, Cass Co., Mo.; m. Dec. 7, 1902, near Eight Mile, Mo., to Andy Headings;* occu., farmer. Their daughter, Anna May, was born Jan. 11, 1904 in Cass Co.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1843 SIXTH GENERATION 1841

2. Adella May Hooley, b. Oct. 19, 1881; address, Aurora, Oreg.; m. Apr. 23, 1905, near Eight Mile, Mo., to Andy Headings, b. July 6, 1879, a widower of her eldest dec'd. sister. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1844 SIXTH GENERATION 1841

3. Ada Eldora Hooley, b. Sept. 24, 1883; address, La Junta, Colo.; m. Dec. 20, 1903, near Eight Mile, Mo., to Elmer Headings, b. Jan. 3, 1881, son of Ezra and Lydia (King) Head- Cass Co., Mo. and Colo., are:

Irie, b. Sept. 1904; d. Sept. 1904. Emory Boyd, b. Sept. 1905. Fanny Pearl, b. Jan. 10, 1907. Marvin Jay, b. Dec. 8, 1908 in Colo.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1845 SIXTH GENERATION 1841

4. Joseph Edwin Hooley, b. Jan. 8, 1886; address, Hubbard, Marion Co., Oreg.; occu., farmer; m. Nov. 22, 1908, to Mayme Egli, b. Nov. 21, 1889 in Henry Co., Ia., daughter of John and Lena (Rich) Egli of Hubbard. Their son, O. Wayne, was born Aug. 25, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1846 SIXTH GENERATION 1841

5. Nellie Catharine Hooley, b. Dec. 5, 1889; address, Hubbard, Marion Co., Oreg.; m. Dec. 12, 1908, to Sam Miller; b. in

---

*Andy Headings is a brother to Elmer Headings, of Fam. No. 1844.

Apr. 1882, son of Solomon and Martha (Christner) Miller of Hubbard; occu., engineer. Their daughter, Velma Fern, was born Oct. 9, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1847 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1836

3. Anna Hooley, b. Aug. 7, 1859 in Lawrence Co., Pa.; address, Wooster, R. R. No. 3, Wayne Co., O.; m. Dec. 14, 1884 at Weilersville, Wayne Co., to Isaiah Hostetler, b. Feb. 13, 1856, son of Joseph and Lydia (Troyer) Hostetler; occu., farmer. Their children are:

Ida, b. Sept. 17, 1885. Nettie, b. July 27, 1887. Emma, b. Nov. 6, 1889. Jennie, b. Jan. 23, 1892. Mattie, b. Feb. 17, 1894. Mary, b. July 23, 1897.

Family head, member River Brethren Church.

1848 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1836

4. Joseph Y. Hooley, b. June 30, 1861 in Mahoning Co., O.; address, Shipshewana, Ind.; occu., carpenter, farmer and Amish Mennonite deacon; m. Mar. 1, 1884 in St. Joseph Co., Mich., to Gertrude Yoder,* b. Sept. 6, 1865 in La Grange Co., Ind. Their children, born in La Grange Co., are:

(1) Levi F. Hooley, m. to Minnie Miller.

Noah J., b. Apr. 5, 1887. Menno S., b. Mar. 3, 1888. Lydia Ann, b. Dec. 23, 1892. Buelah F., b. Mar. 8, 1896. Ora J., b. Apr. 8, 1900. Katie R., b. Nov. 23, 1904. Luella G., b. Mar. 27, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1849 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1848

1. Levi F. Hooley, b. Feb. 1, 1885; address, Middlebury, Ind.; occu., farmer; m. Aug. 20, 1904, to Minnie Miller, b. Feb. 23, 1885 in La Grange Co., Ind., daughter of Moses and Elizabeth Miller. Their children, born in La Grange, are:

---

*Gertrude Yoder is a sister to Lydia A. Yoder, widow of Enos Hooley. —See Fam. No. 1837.

Amos A., b. July 6, 1905. Nancy K., b. Mar. 18, 1907. Titus T., b. Mar. 4, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1850 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1836

6. Emma J. Hooley, b. Oct. 13, 1866; address, Shipshewana, Ind.; m. in 1883 in St. Joseph Co., Mich., to Jacob Hostetler, a son of Moses and Barbara (Burkholder) Hostetler. Their daughter, Effa, was born July 11, 1884 in Ind.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1851 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1836

7. Magdalena Hooley, b. Sept. 5, 1868; address, Topeka, Ind.; m. Dec. 15, 1892, to William W. Hartzler.* No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1852 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1835

2. David K. Hooley, b. Aug. 31, 1831; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; d. Mar. 26, 1908, of paralysis; occu., farmer; m. to Lydia Zook, b. Oct. 21, 1835; d. Sept. 9, 1905. Their children, born in Wayne Co., O., are:

(1) Amandus M. Hooley, m. to Susan Byler; m. as his second wife, Mary Smucker.

(2) David Z. Hooley, b. Apr. 9, 1858; residence, 3310 Famyia Ave., Cleveland, O.

(3) Jemima Hooley, m. to John Mast.—See Fam. No. 1681.

(4) John F. Hooley, m. to Lucy Cummins.

(5) Simon P. Hooley, m. to Martha Eash.

(6) George A. Hooley, m. to Sallie King.

(7) Mary Hooley, b. Feb. 7, 1871; d. single, Jan. 24, 1892.

(8) Lydia Hooley, b. Feb. 4, 1875; d. Nov. 30, 1878.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1853 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1852

1. Amandus M. Hooley, b. Oct. 26, 1856; address, Wooster,

---

*William W. Hartzler was born Oct. 1, 1866 in La Grange Co., Ind.—See his F's. Fam. No. 244 in "Hertzler Genealogy."

R. R. No. 3, Wayne Co., O.; m. Nov. 2, 1897, to Susan Byler, b. Apr. 12, 1850; d. June 10, 1907, daughter of Samuel Byler of Weilersville, O.

Amandus M. Hooley, married as his second wife on Apr. 13, 1909, Mary Smucker, of Stark Co., O. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1854 FIFTH GENERATION 1852

4. John F. Hooley, b. Apr. 17, 1863; residence, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.; occu., merchant; m. in ————, to Lucy Cummins, daughter of Jasper N. and Martha (Bisby) Cummins of Blue Springs, Jackson Co., Mo. Their children are:

Ida May, b. May 2, 1897. Lester F., b. June 1901.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1855 FIFTH GENERATION 1852

5. Simon P. Hooley, b. Nov. 19, 1864; address, Shipshewana, La Grange Co., Ind.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 1, 1891, to Martha Eash, b. July 27, 1871, daughter of Jonathan and Katie (Miller) Eash of Shipshewana. Their children, born in La Grange Co., Ind., and Holmes Co., O., are:

Loie M., b. Jan. 4, 1892. Vernon J., b. Mar. 8, 1894. Clara S., b. July 22, 1896. Ora S., b. Apr. 19, 1899; d. Aug. 22, 1903. Cletus J., b. Aug. 15, 1901. Gertie V., b. Jan. 26, 1904. Lizzie F., b. Feb. 3, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1856 FIFTH GENERATION 1852

6. George A. Hooley, b. Apr. 3, 1867; address, Oyster Point, Warwick Co., Va.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 26, 1895, to Sallie King, daughter of Solomon and Levina (Zook) King of East Lynn, Mo. Their children are:

Melvin, b. Nov. 14, 1896. Ora, b. Nov. 11, 1902.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

George A. Hooley moved from Wayne Co., O., to Warwick Co., Va., in November, 1900.

1857 FOURTH GENERATION 1835

4. Peter Hooley, b. Mar. 17, 1837; address, ————————; d. ————————; m. in 1862 to Mary Erb. To this union were born one son and one daughter, viz., John and Mary.

1858 FOURTH GENERATION 1835

5. Daniel Hooley, b. Aug. 30, 1839; address, Mohea, Warwick Co., Va.; occu., farmer; m. Oct. 11, 1869 at Smithville, Wayne Co., O., to Barbara Kauffman, b. Nov. 13, 1839, daughter of John and Sarah (Troyer) Kauffman, dec'd.; resided near Smithville. Their children, born in Wayne Co., O., are:

(1) Daniel F. Hooley, b. Dec. 2, 1870; unmarried; address, Mohea, Va.; member Mennonite Church.

(2) Amanda Ella Hooley, m. to Samuel Kraus.

(3) Emma Hooley, m. to Alfred Wood.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1859 FIFTH GENERATION 1858

2. Amanda Ella Hooley, b. Dec. 10, 1875; address, Denbigh, Warwick Co., Va.; m. Nov. 1, 1894, at Sterling, Wayne Co., O., to Samuel Kraus, son of J. W. and Elizabeth (Kempp) Kraus of Hampton, R. R. No. 2, Va.; occu., farmer. Their children are:

Nora Ellen, b. May 31, 1896. Harry Nelson, b. Sept. 3, 1897; d. Jan. 1, 1903. Vergie Etta, b. May 29, 1899. Clyde Henry, b. June 5, 1900. Walter, b. Sept. 12, 1903; d. same day. Effie Irene, b. Aug. 26, 1905.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1860 FIFTH GENERATION 1858

3. Emma Hooley, b. Oct. 7, 1878; address, Mohea, Warwick Co., Va.; m. July 5, 1890, near Mohea, to Alfred Wood, son of R. A. and Sarah (Cross) Wood of Menchville, Va. Their children, born in Virginia, are:

I. May, b. Aug. 17, 1893. Arthur, b. Apr. 25, 1895. Elta Irene, b. Mar. 15, 1890. Erley Andrew, b. Apr. 3, 1909.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1861 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1835

6. Jacob Hooley, b. Oct. 27, 1844; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; d. Sept. 27, 1891; aged 46 y. and 11 m.; occu., farmer; m. to Mary Brown of Orrville, O., b. Aug. 25, 1868; d. Aug. 27, 1881; aged 30 y. and 9. m. Their children are:

(1) Leo Hooley, m. to Emily J. Miller.

(2) J. Elmer Hooley, b. Sept. 10, 1870; d. Sept. 12, 1881; aged 11 y. and 2 d.

(3) Nettie Hooley, m. to Peter R. Musser.

(4) David Orie Hooley, m. to Augusta Bricker.

(5) Stephen Edward Hooley, m. to Cora M. Smith.

(6) Christian Albert Hooley, m. to Mary Elizabeth Schrock.

Jacob Hooley married as his second wife, Dec. 14, 1882, Katie M. Smoker, who was born in 1859; died June 28, 1890; aged 30 y. 2 m. and 26 d. To this union were born three sons, viz.:

(7) Samuel E. Hooley, m. to Minnie M. Berkey.

(8) Emanuel Hooley, b. Jan. 24, 1886; address, Smithville, Ohio.

(9) Amos Hooley, b. July 10, 1889; occu., soldier at Fort Logan, Colorado.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1862 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1861

1. Leo Hooley, b. Mar. 4, 1869; address, Parnell, Ia.; occu., farmer; m. to Emily J. Miller, b. Mar. 6, 1870, daughter of Jacob B. and Catharine (Shetler) Miller. Their children, born in Iowa, are:

Naomi E., b. Nov. 9, 1892. Nettie V., b. July 3, 1895. Orie F., b. Oct. 2, 1900.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1863 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1861

3. Nettie Hooley, b. Aug. 14, 1878; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; m. Dec. 18, 1894, to Peter R. Musser, b. Aug. 14, 1878; occu., farmer. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1864 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1861

4. David Orie Hooley, b. Nov. 4, 1874; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; occu., general manager of the Smithville Pickling Works; m. Aug. 26, 1900, to Augusta Bricker, b. June 15, 1878. Their children are:

Kenneth, b. Dec. 7, 1902. Ruth, b. Aug. 11, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1865 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1861

5. Stephen E. Hooley, b. Nov. 10, 1876; address, Orrville, Wayne Co., O.; occu., tile drainer; m. Dec. 10, 1908, to Cora M. Smith, b. Jan. 18, 1890.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1866 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1861

6. Christian Albert Hooley, b. in Cass Co., Mo., Mar. 15, 1880; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; occu., agriculturist; m. Apr. 20, 1904, in Wayne Co., O., to Mary Elizabeth Schrock, b. Jan. 9, 1885, daughter of Jonathan and Nancy Schrock of Wayne Co. Their children, born in Wayne Co., are:

Estella Fern, b. Nov. 11, 1907. Roy Ellsworth, b. Dec. 6, 1904.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1867 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1861

7. Samuel E. Hooley, b. Sept. 20, 1885; address, Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; m. Dec. 10, 1908, to Minnie M. Berkey, b. Jan. 7, 1883, daughter of Jacob and Sarah Berkey.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1868 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1835

7. Sarah Hooley, b. June 19, 1847; address, Middlebury, R. R. No. 5, Ind.; m. to Jacob C. Mast, b. June 19, 1848, in the vicinity of Johnstown, Pa., son of Christian Mast, d. at Middlebury, May 4, 1882, and Barbara Harshberger, d. at Middlebury, Sept. 8, 1882. Their children are:

(1) Polly Mary Ada Mast, m. to M. M. Weyrick.

(2) William H. Mast, m. to Pearl Yoder.

(3) Clara May Mast, m. to John Eash.

Milla, b. ————————; d. in Cass Co., Mo.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1869 FIFTH GENERATION 1868

1. Polly Mary Ada Mast, b. Nov. 22, 1879, in Tazeville, Ill.; address, Edwardsburg, Mich.; m. Mar. 20, 1902, to M. M. Weyrick; occu., farmer. No issue.

1870 FIFTH GENERATION 1868

2. William H. Mast, b. Mar. 12, 1877, in La Grange Co., Ind.; address, La Grange, Ind.; m. Aug. 14, 1900, to Pearl Yoder. Their daughter, Lucile, was born May 25, 1902.

1871 FIFTH GENERATION 1868

3. Clara May Mast, b. Apr. 12, 1885, in Cass Co., Mo.; address, Sturgis, Mich.; m. Dec. 19, 1905, to John E. Eash; occu., railway workman.

1872 FOURTH GENERATION 1835

8. Jemima Hooley, b. Apr. 11, 1852; address, Garden City, R. R. No. 1, Cass Co., Mo.; m. July 11, 1871, to Samuel C. Mast, b. May 19, 1850; occu., transferman. Their children, born in Doughlas and McClean Counties, Ill., La Grange Co., Ind., and Cass Co., Mo., are:

(1) Levi Elmer Hooley, m. to Daisy Bailey.

(2) Sarah Salome Hooley, m. to Levi F. Lantz.—See Fam. No. 1477.

(3) Della May Hooley, m. to Edward Yoder.

(5) Barbara A. Hooley, m. to Jacob Gingerich.

(6) Netta Jemima Hooley, b. Aug. 3, 1888; resides at home.

Nova Belle, b. Feb. 15, 1882; d. Aug. 19, 1883.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1873 FIFTH GENERATION 1872

1. Levi Elmer Hooley, b. May 26, 1872, in Douglas Co., Ill.; address, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.; m. Oct. 17, 1900, in

McPherson Co., Kans.., to Daisy Bailey, b. Oct. 5, 1879. Their children are:

Morris Aaron, b. Oct. 9, 1901. Lester L., b. Oct. 10, 1903; d. Jan. 28, 1904. Roy Erwie, b. Dec. 24, 1904. Edna May, b. Nov. 7, 1908.

1874 FIFTH GENERATION 1872

3. Della May Hooley, b. Nov. 30, 1877, in La Grange Co., Ind.; address, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.; m. Jan. 30, 1898, to Edward Yoder, b. Apr. 15, 1899; d. in Dec. 1900, of typhoid fever. Their daughter, Florence, was born Apr. 15, 1899.

1875 FIFTH GENERATION 1872

5. Barbara A. Hooley, b. Nov. 11, 1883, in Cass Co., Mo.; address, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.; m. May 21, 1903, to Jacob Gingerich. Their children are:

Lyle, b. Aug. 8, 1904. Clifford, b. Oct. 8, 1906.

1876 FOURTH GENERATION 1835

9. Barbara Hooley, b. ————; address, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.; m. to Christian Kauffman, b. Apr. 21, 1839, son of Christian and Mattie (Kurtz) Kauffman of New Wilmington, Pa.; occu., farmer; d. Jan. 22, 1909, of heart failure. Their children, born in Cass Co., are:

(1) Walus Kauffman, m. to Nellie Troyer.

(2) Cotria Kauffman, m. to John Zook.

(4) Thomas Kauffman, m. to Annie Shepp; married as his second wife, Nancy Hartzler.

(6) Minnie Kauffman, m. to David Kurtz.

(7) Jesse Kauffman, m. to Annie Neuschwander.

(8) Nova Kauffman, m. to Samuel D. Helmuth.

(9) Pleas Kauffman, m. to Florence Caldwell.

Hattie, b. ————; d. ————; single. Christian, b. ————; d. Jan. 22, 1909.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1877 FIFTH GENERATION 1876

1. Walus Kauffman, b. Feb. 19, 1865; address, Cherry

Box, Shelby Co., Mo.; d. ————————; occu., minister; m. to Nellie Troyer of Cass Co., Mo. No issue.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1878 FIFTH GENERATION 1876

2. Cotria Kauffman, b. June 16, 1866; residence, Cass Co., Mo.; m. to John Zook, of Cass Co.; occu., farmer. They have five children. Three died in infancy, viz., Hattie, Ada and Nelia.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1879 FIFTH GENERATION 1876

4. Thomas Kauffman, b. ————————; address, La Junta Colo.; occu., farmer; m. to Annie Shepp, b. ————————; d. in 1904 of consumption. Their children are:

Trussa, b. ————————. Sherman, b. ————————.

Thomas Kauffman married as his second wife, Nancy Hartzler.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1880 FIFTH GENERATION 1876

6. Minnie Kauffman, b. ————————; address, Wellington, Kans.; m. to David Kurtz; occu., carpenter. They have six children.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1881 FIFTH GENERATION 1876

7. Jesse Kauffman, b. ————————; address, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.; occu., funeral director; m. to Annie Neuschwander. They have three children.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1882 FIFTH GENERATION 1876

8. Nova Kauffman, b. ————————; residence, Cass Co., Mo.; d. Dec. 25, 1905, buried in Clearfork cemetery; m. to Samuel D. Helmuth. They have two children.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1883 FIFTH GENERATION 1876

9. Pleas Kauffman, b. ————————; address, Lawrence,

Kans.; m. to Florence Caldwell of East Lynn, Mo.; occu., farmer. They have one child.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1884 THIRD GENERATION 1722

5. Daniel Hooley, b. Aug. 30, 1839; residence, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. ————; occu., farmer; m. to ————. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Christian Hooley, m. to Nancy Plank.

(2) Jacob P. Hooley, m. to Pollie Yoder.

(3) Mattie Hooley, m. to John K. Glick.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1885 FOURTH GENERATION 1884

1. Christian Hooley, b. Nov. 9, 1830; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. Aug. 30, 1909; occu., farmer; m. to Nancy Plank, b. Mar. 26, 1829, in Mifflin Co. Their children, born in McClean Co., Ill., and Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

(1) Levi G. Hooley, m. to Myrtle Helser.

(2) John Hooley, m. to Flora M. Myers.

(3) Isaac Newton Hooley, m. to Lydia A. Lantz.

(4) Jay P. Hooley, m. to Ida M. Shauston.

(5) Adeline M. Hooley, b. Aug. 10, 1864; unmarried; address, Belleville, Pa.

(6) Rebecca L. Hooley, m. to George W. Hinshaw.

(7) Lydia E. Hooley, m. to Thomas K. Zook.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1886 FIFTH GENERATION 1885

1. Levi G. Hooley, b. June 27, 1857; residence, Kearney, Nebr.; occu., bakery proprietor; m. to Myrtle Helser. Their children are:

Marcus E., b. Aug. 6, 1899; Howard E., b. Dec. 4, 1904; d. Jan. 19, 1906. Alice E., b. Jan. 31, 1907.

1887 FIFTH GENERATION 1885

2. John Hooley, b. Jan. 23, 1859; residence, Kearney, Nebr., m. to Flora Myers. Their children are:

Gilbert, b. May 11, 1886; d. Feb. 26, 1888. Walter J., b. Dec. 19, 1890. Nema S., b. May 27, 1892. John M., b. Jan. 21, 1900. Katherine N., b. Feb. 1, 1903.

1888 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1885

3. Isaac Newton Hooley, b. July 6, 1869; address, Manson, Calhoun Co., Ia.; occu., farmer; m. to Lydia Anna Lantz, b. Apr. 4, 1863, daughter of Solomon and Malinda (Yoder) Lantz of Congerville, Ill. Their daughter, Clara, was born Dec. 30, 1891.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1889 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1885

4. Jay P. Hooley, b. July 29, 1863; residence, 901 N. East St., Bloomington, Ill.; occu., traveling salesman for the J. S. Brittain Dry Goods Co. of St. Joseph, Mo.; m. to Ida M. Shauston. Their daughter, Irma Phoebe Marie, was born Dec. 28, 1898.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

1890 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1885

6. Rebecca L. Hooley, b. Sept. 6, 1866; address, Carlock, Ill.; m. Dec. 31, 1891, at Bloomington, Ill., to George W. Hinshaw, b. Mar. 19, 1867, son of John and Mary Ann (Rhodes) Hinshaw of Hudson, Ill.; occu., farmer. Their children are:

Ethel, b. Oct. 12, 1893. Esther, b. Mar. 6, 1895. George Melvin, b. Oct. 4, 1897.

Family head, member Christian Church.

1891 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1885

7. Lydia E. Hooley, b. Aug. 5, 1871; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. to Thomas K. Zook, b. Nov. 18, 1869, son of Solomon A. and Nancy D. (Kauffman) Zook of Belleville. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

Mary Zella, b. Feb. 14, 1894. Thomas Earl, b. Nov. 30, 1895.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1892 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1884

2. Jacob P. Hooley, b. Dec. 11, 1832; residence, Cass Co., Mo.; d. Jan. 25, 1888, of pneumonia; m. Apr. 3, 1855, to Pollie Yoder, b. Nov. 9, 1832, in Wayne Co., O.; d. Dec. 7, 1880 of pulmonary trouble in La Grange Co., Ind. Their children, born in Wayne Co., O., are:

(1) Esther Hooley, m. to Jonathan B. Hartzler.

(2) Daniel Y. Hooley, m. to Mattie E. Yoder.

(3) Sarah Hooley, m. to Eli D. Yoder.

(4) Emma Hooley, m. to Isaac H. Plank.

(5) Susan Hooley, m. to Joseph Hertzler; married as her second husband, John M. King.

(6) David Hooley, b. Mar. 27, 1869; single; residence, Hanson, Kans.; occu., coal and grain dealer.

(7) Mary Hooley, m. to James J. B. Quinn.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church

1893 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1892

1. Esther Hooley, b. Jan. 26, 1858; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. Jan. 16, 1877, to Jonathan B. Hartzler, b. Aug. 30, 1850. (See his Fam. No. 306 in "Hertzler Genealogy.") He was ordained a minister of the Amish Mennonite Church in 1879. Their children, born in Logan Co., O., and La Grange Co., Ind., are:

(1) Ida May Hartzler, m. to John Peachey.

(2) Simon C. Hartzler, m. to Magdalene Butler.

(3) David J. Hartzler, m. to Mary Detweiler.

(4) Samuel C. Hartzler, m. to Amanda Detweiler.

(6) Enos F. Hartzler, m. to Ada Stauffer.

Noah D., b. May 18, 1884. Mary Margaret, b. Apr. 19, 1889. Harvey J., b. July 7, 1892. Herman A., b. July 10, 1894. Esther C., b. July 22, 1899.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1894 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1893

1. Ida May Hartzler, b. Nov. 3, 1877; address, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.; m. Feb. 4, 1908, to John Peachey; occu., farmer.

Their son, Paul H., was born Apr. 9, 1909, in Holmes Co., O.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1895 SIXTH GENERATION 1893

2. Simon C. Hartzler, b. Mar. 21, 1879; address, Wakarusa, Elkhart Co., Ind.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 9, 1903, to Magdalene Butler, b. Sept. 27, 1880. Their children, born in Elkhart Co., Ind., are:

Alice Ruth, b. Aug. 9, 1905. Roy Emerson, b. Dec. 17, 1906. Mahlon Jay, b. June 11, 1908.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1896 SIXTH GENERATION 1893

3. David J. Hartzler, b. June 11, 1880; address, Cable, Champaign Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 23, 1907, to Mary Detweiler. Their daughter, Beulah May, was born Jan. 12, 1909.

Family head, member Church of God.

1897 SIXTH GENERATION 1893

4. Samuel C. Hartzler, b. Mar. 19, 1882; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Feb. 23, 1907, to Amanda Detweiler. Their children are:

Leonard L., b. Dec. 13, 1908. Elmer J., b. July 23, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1898 SIXTH GENERATION 1893

6. Enos F. Hartzler, b. Aug. 26, 1886, superintendent of the Mennonite Gospel Mission, 1712 11th Ave., Altoona, Pa.; m. June 15, 1909, at Canton, O., to Ada Stauffer. Their son, Jonathan Earl, was born in December, 1910.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1899 FIFTH GENERATION 1892

2. Daniel Y. Hooley, b. Mar. 4, 1860; address, Tuleta, Bee Co., Tex.; occu., farmer; m. Sept. 15, 1889, to Mattie E. Yoder, b. Mar. 4, 1872. Their children are:

Titus, b. Nov. 4, 1890; d. Nov. 7, 1890. Carl Christian, b. Oct. 1, 1891. Paul Jacob, b. Apr. 26, 1893. Ruth Salome, b.

Jan. 19, 1895. Jennie Fuller, b. Nov. 20, 1896. Jessie Finney, b. Nov. 20, 1896. Nellie May, b. July 18, 1898. Daniel Dwight, b. July 4, 1900. Walter Willis, b. July 12, 1901. Martha Esther, b. Feb. 23, 1903. John Hudson, b. Mar. 5, 1904; d. July 7, 1904. Mark Willard, b. July 9, 1905. Jewel, b. Jan. 11, 1907.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1900 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1892

3. Sarah Hooley, b. Dec. 23, 1862; address, Topeka, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. to Eli D. Yoder, b. June 21, 1850; occu., farmer. Their children are:

(1) Carrie Mae Yoder, m. to Christian B. Blosser.

(2) Mabelle Nancy Yoder, m. to Menno Hostetler.

Charles David, b. Oct. 1, 1885. Mary Etta, b. July 6, 1887. Walter Eli, b. Jan. 8, 1889. Sadie Elizabeth, b. Aug. 19, 1890. Martha Gladys, b. Jan. 26, 1893. Dana De Witte, b. Mar. 14, 1895. Dannie Clemens, b. Nov. 29, 1897; d. Dec. 9, 1899. Gola Helen, b. Nov. 19, 1900. Franc Louise, b. May 5, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1901 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1900

1. Carrie Mae Yoder, b. Aug. 10, 1882; residence, Goshen, Ind.; m. July 11, 1906, to Christian B. Blosser, b. Aug. 9, 1880; occu., teacher in agriculture. Their son, Ralph Y., was born Mar. 22, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1902 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1900

2. Mabelle Nancy Yoder, b. Apr. 14, 1884; residence, Columbus, O.; m. Sept. 13, 1909, to Menno Hostetler, who is a student of medicine.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1903 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1892

4. Emma Hooley, b. Apr. 29, 1865; address, Didsbury, Alberta, Canada; m. to Isaac H. Plank. Their children, born in Kansas and Missouri, are:

Clarence, b. July 28, 1886. William Jay, b. Nov. 1, 1887, in Kansas. Clyde Henry, b. Feb. 17, 1889. Bernice, b. Nov. 18, 1890. Leonard, b. Sept. 3, 1892, in Missouri.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1904 FIFTH GENERATION 1892

5. Susan Hooley, b. Mar. 30, 1867; address, Harrisonville, Cass Co., Mo.; m. Feb. 26, 1888, to Joseph Hartzler, b. Jan. 15, 1857; d. Feb. 2, 1897. Their children are:

Anna Laura, b. May 7, 1891. Ora J., b. Feb. 1, 1893. Marvin D., b. Feb. 6, 1895; d. Jan. 30, 1897. Clarence V., b. Sept. 6, 1896.

Susan Hartzler married as her second husband June 2, 1901, John M. King, b. Mar. 10, 1860; d. Feb. 23, 1903. Their daughter, Sylvia May, was born Oct. 29, 1902.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1905 FIFTH GENERATION 1892

7. Mary Hooley, b. July 16, 1873 in Lima, La Grange Co., Ind.; residence, Detroit, Mich.; occu., salesman; m. Sept. 3, 1895 at Cripple Creek, Colo., to James J. B. Quinn, b. July 19, 1863 at Iroquois, Ont., Can. Their children, born in Pa. and Mich., are:

Jeanette Maud, b. June 10, 1896 in Pittsburg, Pa. James Albert, b. Aug. 6, 1900 in Detroit, Mich. Marion Ida, b. Apr. 15, 1907 in Detroit, Mich.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1906 FOURTH GENERATION 1884

3. Mattie Hooley, b. Mar. 15, 1835 in Mifflin Co., Pa.; residence at the home of her son, Daniel, residing in the vicinity of Shipshewana, Ind.; m. to John K. Glick, b. July 14, 1829 in Mifflin Co.; d. May 19, 1896 near Middlebury, Ind.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., Pa. and La Grange Co., Ind., are:

(1) Emma Glick, m. to Gottlepse Rader.

(2) Fanny Glick, m. to Moses Yoder.

(3) Daniel J. Glick, m. to Rosa Hostetler.
(4) Noah Glick, m. to Cora Ream.
(5) Catharine Elizabeth Glick, m. to Jacob W. Emmert.
(6) John A. Glick, m. to Lena Miller.
(7) Jacob Glick, m. to ——— ———.
(8) Lydia Glick, m. to John K. Miller.
(9) Samuel P. Glick, m. to Anna S. Miller.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1907 FIFTH GENERATION 1906

1. Emma Glick, b. ———; residence, Middlebury, Elkhart Co., Ind.; m. to Gottlepse Rader. Their son,
(1) Rudy Rader, m. to Isabella Burch.

1908 SIXTH GENERATION 1907

1. Rudy Rader, b. Mar. 3, 1880 at Middlebury, Ind.; residence, 420 East Bucyrus St., Crestline, O.; occu., brakeman on P. F. W. & C. R. R.; m. Feb. 7, 1903 at Norwalk, O., to Isabella Burch, b. Apr. 2, 1885, daughter of Andrew and Elizabeth (Walsh) Burch of Greenwich, O. Their children, born in Crawford Co., O., are:
Walter M., b. Jan. 17, 1904. Paul F., b. June 7, 1906. Fauchon I., b. Jan. 29, 1908.

1909 FIFTH GENERATION 1906

3. Daniel J. Glick, b. July 9, 1863 in Mifflin Co., Pa.; address, Shipshewana, R. R. No. 2, Box 90., Ind.; m. Feb. 28, 1886 in La Grange Co., Ind., to Rosa Hostetler, b. Sept. 18, 1862, daughter of Enos and Annie (Emmich) Hostetler of North Grove, Miama Co., Ind. Their children, born in Ind., are:
(1) Katie Glick, m. to Noah Bontrager.
Moses, b. Apr. 21, 1889. Enos, b. Mar. 28, 1892. Mattie, b. May 8, 1896. Annie, b. Sept. 8, 1899.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1910 SIXTH GENERATION 1909

1. Katie Glick, b. Feb. 18, 1887; address, Shipshewana, Ind.; m. Feb. 7, 1906 to Noah Bontrager.
Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1911 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1906

4. Noah Glick, b. ————; address, Topeka, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. to Cora Ream. Their children, born in Indiana, are: Daniel, b. ————. Harvey, b. ————. Lizzie, b. ————. Fanny, b. ————. Martha, b. ————. Noah, b. ————. Jacob, b. ————. Anna, b. ————.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1912 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1906

5. Catharine Elizabeth Glick, b. Mar. 11, 1866; address, Topeka, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. Mar. 2, 1884 in Elkhart Co., Ind., to Jacob W. Emmert, b. Dec. 21, 1862, son of dec'd. Leonard Emmert of Oregon; occu., farmer. Their children, born in La Grange Co., are:

(1) John Logan Emmert, m. to Grace Plank.

(3) Edward Carlton Emmert, m. to Jennie Yoder.

Frank Eugene, b. July 23, 1886, enlisted in the U. S. Navy at Norfolk, Va. George Leroy, b. June 21, 1890. Joseph, b. Dec. 26, 1894. Clara Alice, b. Aug. 22, 1897. Laura May, b. Nov. 4, 1899. Theodore William, b. Mar. 1, 1902.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1913 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1912

1. John Logan Emmert, b. July 27, 1884; address, Topeka, La Grange Co., Ind.; m. to Grace Plank. Their son, Oscar Roy, was born Apr. 18, 1909.

1914 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1912

3. Edward Carlton Emmert, b. Nov. 16, 1887; residence in North Carolina, m. to Jennie Yoder. Their daughter, Mildred C., was born Oct. 22, 1908.

1915 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1906

6. John A. Glick, b. July 14, 1872; address, Kalona, Ia.; occu., farmer and stock raiser; m. Oct. 25, 1900, to Lena Miller, b. July 15, 1879, daughter of Bish. Christian and Catharine (Ginerich) Miller of Kalona. Their children, born in Ia., are:

Anna, b. Apr. 14, 1903. Christian, b. June 11, 1905. Daniel, b. Aug. 21, 1906. Jacob, b. Nov. 19, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1916 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1906

8. Lydia Glick, b. May 28, 1870; address, Bay Minette, Ala.; m. Feb. 16, 1890, at Middlebury, Ind., to John K. Miller, son of Jonah J. and Lydia (Garber) Miller of Goshen, Ind.; occu., farmer. Their children are:

Mattie J., b. Sept. 1, 1891. Mary Ann, b. Aug. 4, 1894. Jonas E., b. Nov. 1, 1899. Ales, b. July 16, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1917 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1906

9. Samuel P. Glick, b. Nov. 1, 1876; address, Middlefield, R. R. No. 3, O.; m. Mar. 7, 1907, to Anna S. Miller, daughter of Samuel S. and Lydia Miller of Middlefield.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1918 **THIRD GENERATION** 1722

6. Martha Hooley, b. Dec. 8, 1816 in Mifflin Co., Pa.; address, Goshen, Ind.; d. July 22, 1907; m. to Joseph Stutzman, b. in Mifflin Co.; occu., farmer; d. at Goshen Mar. 13, 1904. Their children, born in Elkhart Co., Ind., are:

(2) Samuel Stutzman, m. to Martha Hartzler.—See their Fam. No. 1487.

(3) Jonathan J. Stutzman, m. to Lydia E. Miller.

(4) Mary Ann Stutzman, m. to Moses R. Kauffman.

(5) Sarah Stutzman, m. to John D. Kauffman.

(6) Urias Stutzman, m. to Louvina Miller.

(7) Lydia Stutzman, m. to John Kauffman.

(8) Caroline Stutzman, m. to Jonas Miller.

Maniel, b. Dec. 18, 1841; d. in infancy. Cyrus, b. Mar. 6, 1858; d. June 1, 1860.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1919 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1918

3. Jonathan J. Stutzman, b. Mar. 17, 1845; address, Goshen,

R. R. No. 10, Elkhart Co., Ind.; occu., farmer; m. to Lydia E. Miller, b. June 17, 1854 in Holmes Co., O.; daughter of Eli S. and Mary (Kauffman) Miller of Goshen. Their children, born in Elkhart Co., are:

(2) Nora E. Stutzman, m. to Samuel A. Yoder.

Harvey J., b. Dec. 31, 1875. Earl, b. July 29, 1889. Ira, b. Aug. 15, 1894.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1920 FIFTH GENERATION 1919

2. Nora E. Stutzman, b. Feb. 26, 1878; address, Goshen R. R. No. 8, Elkhart Co., Ind.; m. Dec. 5, 1897, to Samuel A. Yoder. Their children, born in Elkhart Co., are:

Ordo J., b. Oct. 16, 1900. Eva Mary, b. Dec. 15, 1903.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1921 FOURTH GENERATION 1918

4. Mary Ann Stutzman, b. Dec. 20, 1846; address, Shelbyville R. R. No. 7, Ill.; m. to Moses R. Kauffman, formerly of Topeka, Ind.; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Elkhart Co., Ind., are:

(2) David Kauffman, m. to Lydia Baumgartner.

(4) Elsie Kauffman, m. to Joseph Centner.

(5) Joseph Kauffman, m. to Abbie Smucker; m. as his second wife, Katie Gunden.

Alvin, b. July 16, 1867; d. Sept. 19, 1867. Martha, b. Mar. 7, 1873; d. Mar. 21, 1891. Alice, b. Oct. 26, 1882; address, Shelbyville, Ill.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1922 FIFTH GENERATION 1921

2. David Kauffman, b. Feb. 9, 1869; address, Mio, Oscoda Co., Mich.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 22, 1893, to Lydia Baumgartner, of Goshen, Ind. Their children, born in Elkhart Co., Ind. and Oscoda Co., Mich., are:

Mabel, b. Nov. 1, 1895. Nobel, b. Oct. 15, 1897. Mahlon, b.

Dec. 9, 1899 in Elkhart Co. Manard, b. May 2, 1903. Edith, b. Mar. 2, 1906.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1923 FIFTH GENERATION 1921

4. Elsie Kauffman, b. May 4, 1875; address, Foosland, Ill.; m. Mar. 18, 1906, to Joseph Centner. Their children, two sons, are:

Elvin, b. Sept. 1907. ———, b. ———.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1924 FIFTH GENERATION 1921

5. Joseph Kauffman, b. July 20, 1879; address, Pigeon, Mich.; occu., farmer; m. Nov. 19, 1903, to Abbie Smucker, b. ———; d. Mar. 13, 1907 of consumption in the vicinity of Fisher, Ill. Their son, Melvin, was born Aug. 3, 1905 in Elkhart Co., Ind.

Joseph Kauffman married as his second wife, Dec. 25, 1908, Katie Gunden. Their son, Ora, was born in Oct. 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1925 FOURTH GENERATION 1918

5. Sarah Stutzman, b. Feb. 15, 1849; address, Shelbyville, R. R. No. 7, Ill.; m. Jan. 7, 1868, to John D. Kauffman, of Topeka, Ind. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1926 FOURTH GENERATION 1918

6. Urias Stutzman, b. Mar. 22, 1851; address, Mio, Oscoda Co., Mich.; occu., farmer and blacksmith; m. in New Bury Twp., La Grange Co., Ind., to Louvina Miller, b. June 12, 1864, daughter of Abraham and Martha (Troyer) Miller of Shipshewana, Ind.; d. Oct. 25, 1901 of cancer; buried in Oscoda Co., Mich. Their children are:

(1) Fanny Stutzman, m. to Wanson Marsh.

(2) Viola Stutzman, m. to George Smith.

Family head, member Mennonite Church.

1927 FIFTH GENERATION 1926

1. Fanny Stutzman, b. Jan. 27, 1888; address, Mio, Oscoda Co., Mich.; d. in Oct. 1905 of blood poisoning; m. Dec. 17, 1905, to Wanson Marsh, son of Ezekiel and Lizzie Marsh. Their daughter, Florence, was born Oct. 8, 1906.

1928 FIFTH GENERATION 1926

2. Viola Stutzman, b. Aug. 1, 1890; address, Mio, Oscoda Co., Mich.; m. Mar. 9, 1909, to George Smith, son of Colen and Alice Smith. Their son, George Sidney, was born July 9, 1909.

1929 FOURTH GENERATION 1918

7. Lydia Stutzman, b. Feb. 15, 1853; address, Goshen, R. R. No. 8, Ind.; m. to John Kauffman; occu., farmer. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1930 FOURTH GENERATION 1918

8. Caroline Stutzman, b. Mar. 28, 1855; address, Shipshewana, Ind.; d. in 1879; m. to Jonas Miller. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1931 THIRD GENERATION 1722

7. Lydia Hooley, b. ———, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; address, Allensville, Mifflin Co.; d. May 9, 1862; aged 48y. 2d; m. to Yost King. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1932 THIRD GENERATION 1722

8. Samuel Hooley, b. Sept. 14, 1820 in Mifflin Co., Pa.; residence, near Allensville, Mifflin Co.; d. Jan. 31, 1900; m. to Nancy Grady, of Wayne Co., O. To this union was born one daughter,

(1) Lydia Hooley, m. to Jacob Hostetler.

Samuel Hooley, m. as his second wife, Oct. 18, 1870, Susanna Yoder, a widow of three dec'd. husbands. She was

born Apr. 13, 1829 in Wayne Co., O., daughter of Peter and Fanny Yoder. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1933 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1932

1. Lydia Hooley, b. ————; residence, County Farm of La Grange Co., Ind.; d. in 1887; m. to Jacob Hostetler. Their daughter,

(1) Emma Hostetler, m. to Samuel S. Myers.

1934 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1933

1. Emma Hostetler, b. Apr. 8, 1877 in La Grange Co., Ind.; address, Middlebury, Ind.; m. on Dec. 31, ——, to Samuel S. Myers, son of Samuel and Barbara (Yemes) Myers of Shipshewana, Ind.

Family head, member Town Line Church.

1935 **THIRD GENERATION** 1722

9. Catherine Hooley, b. ————, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; residence, Holmes Co., O.; d. ————; m. to Joseph Sommers, b. ————; d. ————. Their children, born in Ohio, are:

(1) Levi Sommers, m. to Dorley Hostetler; m. as his second wife, Maria Yoder.

(2) Nancy Sommers, m. to Moses K. Troyer.

(3) Catherine Sommers, m. to David J. Troyer.

(4) ——— Sommers, m. to Charles Blaser.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1936 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1935

1. Levi Sommers, b. Aug. 29, 1838; address, Sugarcreek, O.; m. Oct. 24, 1858, to Dorley Hostetler, b. June 25, 1838, near Sugarcreek, O.; d. Oct. 24, 1903, daughter of Daniel and Mary (Hostetler) Hostetler of Sugarcreek. Their children, born in O., are:

(1) Nahala Sommers, m. to Philip Kerch.

(2) Daniel W. Sommers, m. to Tena Schmucker.

(3) Catherine Sommers, m. to John W. Armbrust.

(4) Mary Ann Sommers, m. to Isaac B. Hostetler.

Levi Sommers married as his second wife, Maria Yoder, the widow of dec'd. Christian Yoder. She was born Apr. 4, 1846.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1937 FIFTH GENERATION 1936

1. Nahala Sommers, b. Sept. 3, 1858, four miles northeast of Shanesville, O.; m. Aug. 21, 1880 at Bedford, O., to Philip Kerch, son of Henry Kerch, who d. Dec. 3, 1886, near Shanesville, O. and Melvina Schrock. Their children, born in Ohio, are:

(1) Nina Belle Kerch, m. to N. J. Troyer.

(2) Theodora Amanda Kerch, m. to Emil J. Rixell.

(4) Frances Matilda Kerch, m. to Henry E. Andrews.

Harvey, b. June 5, 1882; d. ——— of whooping cough. William Cletis, b. Apr. 26, 1885. Melvina, b. Mar. 17, 1887. Earl C., b. Feb. 20, 1896. Mamie M., b. Oct. 18, 1898.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

1938 SIXTH GENERATION 1937

1. Nina Belle Kerch, b. Dec. 30, 1878; address, Sugarcreek, O.; m. to N. J. Troyer.

1939 SIXTH GENERATION 1937

2. Theodora Amanda Kerch, b. Apr. 1, 1881, at Walnut Creek, O.; residence, Cleveland, O.; m. Apr. 1, 1901, at Cleveland, by Rev. Louis Albert Banks, D. D., to Emil J. Rixel, son of Aug. O. and Christina H. (Metzger) Rixel of Cleveland. No issue.

Family head, member German Reformed Church.

1940 SIXTH GENERATION 1937

4. Frances Matilda Kerch, b. June 3, 1882; residence, Canton, Stark Co., O.; m. Apr. 6, 1902 at Canton by Rev. F. O. Nare, to Henry E. Andrews, b. Mar. 31, 1877, son of Frederick and Susan (Hochstetler) Andrews.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

1941 FIFTH GENERATION 1936

2. Daniel W. Sommers, b. Feb. 27, 1861; address, Kokomo,

R. R. No. 6, Ind.; m. Jan. 2, 1887, to Tena Schmucker, b. Dec. 19, 1861, daughter of John Schmucker, who had emigrated from Europe and Catharine Schlabach. Their children are:

John Levi, b. Mar. 2, 1888. Dorla Catherine, b. Nov. 23, 1889; d. Dec. 24, 1905. Homer Erwin, b. May 20, 1891. Mattie Ellen, b. Sept. 13, 1892. Massa Alvine, b. Sept. 23, 1897.

1942 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1936

3. Catherine Sommers, b. Sept. 18, 1863, in Tuscarawas Co., O.; m. Jan. 27, 1884, at Walnut Creek, O., by Rev. David Beachy, to John W. Armbrust, b. June 13, 1860, son of John and Frany (Hostetler) Armbrust. Their children are:

(3) Daniel W. Armbrust, m. to Iva Hostetler.

Minerva, b. Jan. 17, 1885; d. Jan. 17, —. Dorothy Frances, b. Feb. 6, 1887; d. Nov. 17.—; was killed by being run into by boys racing horses on the highway. Charles W., b. Jan. 4, 1892.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1943 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1942

3. Daniel W. Armbrust, b. Apr. 22, 1889; address, Smithville, Wayne Co.; m. Jan. 12, 1908, at Sugarcreek, O., by Rev. Edward Shepfer, to Iva Hostetler, b. Jan. 26, 1889, daughter of Seth Hostetler.

1944 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1936

4. Mary Ann Sommers, b. May 6, 1868, in Sugarcreek Twp., Tuscarawas Co., O.; address, Sugarcreek, O.; m. to Isaac B. Hostetler, b. Feb. 14, 1862, near Sugarcreek, O., son of Benjamin and Magdalena (Gerber) Hostetler. Their children are:

(1) Elnora Hostetler, m. to Jacob Irwin Hudson.

Alta, b. Mar. 6, 1888. Roy, b. Aug. 22, 1894; d. in infancy. Pearl, b. July 14, 1897. Loyd, b. Jan. 20, 1904. Freva, b. Jan. 31, 1906.

1945 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1944

1. Elnora Hostetler, b. Aug. 22, 1886; address, Shanesville, Ohio; m. Dec. 24, 1902, to Jacob Irwin Hudson, son of Amos and

Mary (Robinson) Hudson of Shanesville. Their children, born in Ohio, are:

Donald, b. June 29, 1903; d. June 30, 1903. Galen A., b. Feb. 22, 1905; d. July 19, 1905. Mary Elizabeth, b. June 29, 1906. Elva Lurene, b. Apr. 20, 1909.

1946 FOURTH GENERATION 1935

2. Nancy Summers, b. Dec. 5, 1843; address, Walnut Creek, Holmes Co., O.; m. Mar. 12, 1865, to Moses K. Troyer, b. June 28, 1838; occu., carpenter and contractor, also Sunday school superintendent. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

(1) Martha Troyer, m. to William Lanzer.
(2) Emanuel Troyer, m. to Susanna Miller.
(3) Albert Troyer, m. to Jessie Tyler.
(4) Amanda A. Troyer, m. to Seth Miller.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1947 FIFTH GENERATION 1946

1. Martha Troyer, b. ————; residence, Holmes Co., O; d. July 4, 1895; m. Mar. 16, 1894, to William Lanzer.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1948 FIFTH GENERATION 1946

2. Emanuel Troyer, b. ————; address, Dundee, R. R. No. 1, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Jan. 12, 1890, to Susanna Miller. Their children, born in O., are:

Leander, b. Aug. 29, 1891. Bertha, b. Feb. 24, 1892. Laoma, b. Dec. 7, 1893. Verna, b. Jan. 2, 1896. Infant, b. Jan. 3, 1898; d. ————. Roy, b. Apr. 8, 1900; d. May 7, 1907. Lester, b. June 25, 1902; d. Jan. 8, 1907. Arthur, b. Mar. 7, 1904. Erwin, b. Nov. 18, 1906; d. Sept. 17, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1949 FIFTH GENERATION 1946

3. Albert Troyer, b. ————; address, Walnut Creek, Holmes Co., O.; occu., carpenter; m. Nov. 29, 1900, to Jessie Tyler. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Mellenie, b. Sept. 5, 1901. Marjoria, b. July 31, 1903. Infant,

b. Dec. 17, 1905; d. Dec. 19, 1905. Day, b. Oct. 15, 1908. Tom H., b. Jan. 5, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1950 FIFTH GENERATION 1946

4. Amanda A. Troyer, b. ————; residence, Berlin, Holmes Co., O.; m. Dec. 31, 1899, to Seth Miller; occu., storekeeper. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1951 FOURTH GENERATION 1935

3. Catharine Summers, b. Dec. 30, 1845, in German Twp., Holmes Co., O.; address, Baltic, R. R. No. 1, Holmes Co., O.; m. Jan. 17, 1864, at Walnut Creek, O., to David J. Troyer, b. Oct. 27, 1839, a son of John Troyer; d. Nov. 27, 1840, of typhoid fever and Frances (Bitschy) Troyer; d. Dec. 22, 1891, of dropsy of the heart; occu., farmer and school director. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

(1) Amanda Troyer, m. to A. J. Mast.

(2) Moses D. Troyer, m. to Daisy Kaser.

(3) Malinda Troyer, m. to Abe Gerber.

(5) Levi D. Troyer, m. to Lydia Miller.

(7) Jonathan D. Troyer, m. to Nora Troyer.

(8) Mary Ann Troyer, m. to Levi L. Miller.—See Fam. No. 1664.

(9) Jemima Troyer, m. to William L. Miller.—See Fam. No. 1663.

(10) Joseph D. Troyer, m. to Cora Bell Gurercker.

Abraham, b. Nov. 8, 1869; d. Feb. 19, 1876. Martha, b. Nov. 1, 1873; d. Aug. 9, 1885. Infant son, b. May 9, 1886; d. Sept. 2, 1886.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1952 FIFTH GENERATION 1951

1. Amanda Troyer, b. Nov. 14, 1864; address, Millersburg, R. R. No. 4, Holmes Co., O.; m. to A. J. Mast, b. Dec. 23, 1866; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Alta May, b. Oct. 6, 1889. David Monroe, b. Aug. 20, 1891.

Lydia Catharine, b. Jan. 10, 1893; d. ————. Infant daughter, b. Mar. 17, 1897; d. Mar. 20, 1897. Verna Orpha, b. Sept. 10, 1898. Infant son, b. Apr. 8, 1900; d. Apr. 11, 1900. Infant daughter, b. Aug. 12, 1902; d. Aug. 15, 1902. Infant daughter, b. Nov. 8, 1904; d. Nov. 11, 1904. Mary Mabel, b. Aug. 14, 1906. Esther Jemima, b. July 13, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1953 FIFTH GENERATION 1951

3. Malinda Troyer, b. Dec. 10, 1867; address, Shanesville, R. R. No. 1, O.; m. to Abe Gerber, b. Nov. 14, 1863; occu., farmer. Their children are:

Infant son, b. Nov. 18, 1895; d. Nov. 23, 1895. Katie, b. Nov. 3, 1896; d. Mar. 26, 1905. Uriah, b. May 4, 1900. David Clayton, b. Aug. 9, 1905. Paul, b. Apr. 1, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1954 FIFTH GENERATION 1951

5. Levi D. Troyer, b. Apr. 29, 1871; address, Baltic, R. R. No. 1, Holmes Co., O.; occu., farmer and carpenter; m. to Lydia Miller, b. July 5, 1883. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Sanford Roy, b. Nov. 20, 1904. Erwin, b. Apr. 15, 1900; d. Apr. 16, 1906. Laura Fern, b. Oct. 2, 1907.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1955 FIFTH GENERATION 1951

7. Jonathan D. Troyer, b. Dec. 23, 1875; address, Walnut Creek, Holmes Co., O.; occu., mail carrier; m. to Nora Troyer, b. Apr. 10, 1879. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

Orpha, b. Oct. 16, 1904. Mildred, b. Mar. 9, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

### 1956 FIFTH GENERATION 1951

10. Joseph D. Troyer, b. June 14, 1883; address, Baltic, Holmes Co., O.; occu., carpenter; m. to Cora Bell Gurercher, b. Apr. 30, 1884. Their daughter, Esther, was born Jan. 22, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1957 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1935

4. ——— Summers, b. Feb. 5, 1849; address, Baltic, R. R. No. 1, Ohio; m. Feb. 2, 1873, at Walnut Creek, O., to Charles Blaser, son of John and Anna Barbara (Strome) Blaser of Walnut Creek. Their children, born in Holmes Co., are:

(2) Kathryn Anna Blaser; m. to Calvin Snyder.

(3) Malinda Blaser, m. to Oliver Hostetler.

(4) Fred Blaser, m. to Saloma Hershberger.

Urias, b. Aug. 26, 1874; d. Apr. 26, 1877, of croup. Joseph, b. Sept. 15, 1885. Nora, b. Sept. 5, 1888.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1958 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1957

2. Kathryn Anna Blaser, b. July 30, 1876; residence, Holmes Co., O.; d. Apr. 26, 1898, of typhoid fever; m. Nov. 5, 1896, to Calvin Snyder. Their daughter, Elva, was born Nov. 5, 1897; d. Apr. 10, 1901.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1959 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1957

3. Malinda Blaser, b. July 1, 1879; address, Sugarcreek, R. R. No. 3, Ohio; m. Jan. 4, 1903, to Oliver Hostetler. Their children are:

Ferman, b. July 13, 1903. Dellie, b. June 3, 1905. Martha, b. April 16, 1908.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1960 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1957

4. Fred Blaser. b. Apr. 9, 1882; address, Nappanee, Ind.; m. to Saloma Hershberger. Their son, Paul, was born May 9, 1909.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

1961 **SECOND GENERATION** 1

12. Daniel Mast, b. May 18, 1783; residence, Champaign Co., O.; d. Nov. 25, 1856; occu., farmer; m. to Charity Zook,*

*Charity Zook was a daughter of Jacob Zug, married to Gertrude Kenege.—See Fam. No. 1052.

b. Aug. 15, 1788 in West Whiteland Twp., Chester Co., Pa.; d. in 1818; buried in Pine Grove cemetery located about one mile northwest of the present site of Elverson, Chester Co., Pa. Their children, born in Pa., are:

(1) Lydia Mast, m. to James Kelly.

(2) Magdalene Mast, m. to Richard Coleman.

(3) Ann Mast, m. to James M. Maitland.

(4) Joseph Mast, m. to Susan A. Byers.

Daniel Mast married as his second wife, Catharine Kurtz.† To this union was born one daughter,

(5) Elizabeth Mast, m. to Isaac L. Bear.

Daniel Mast married as his third wife Mary Morgan. Their children are:

(6) Sarah Mast, b. ————; d. Mar. 20, 1838; aged 10y, and a few days.

(7) Elhanen Mast, b. ————; was Lieut. Col. of the 13th O. V. I. He was killed while in command of his regiment at the battle of Chickamauga, Ga.; buried in the National Cemetery at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

## 1962 THIRD GENERATION 1961

1. Lydia Mast, b. Apr. 3, 1809; address, Pottsville, Pa.; d. Feb. 23, 1847; buried at Pottsville, Pa.; m. Jan. 3, 1831, by Rev. William Hunter, to James Holbert Kelly.* Their children, born in eastern Pa., are:

(2) Hannah Maria Kelly, m. to Henry Wamsher.

---

†Catherine Kurtz was a daughter of John Kurtz.—See footnote of Fam. No. 1148.

*James Holbert Kelly was born Jan. 2, 1805, in Berks Co., Pa.; died Nov. 30, 1876, of heart failure at Lebanon, Pa., where he is also buried. He was a jeweler by trade and after the death of his first wife he was married again, to Miss Sarah Keum of Shaferstown, Pa., who is still living, at a very old age, with her son, Heister, of Cleveland, O. Their children are:

Joseph G., dec'd. Amos, dec'd. William, lives in Altoona, Pa. Martha, lives in Cleveland, O. Heister. Minnie, dec'd. Four died in infancy.

James Holbert Kelly was a son of Robert Kelly, who was

(3) Anna Jane Kelly, m. to Jonathan Long.

(4) Mary Frances Kelly, m. to John R. Lord.

Helen Mar, b. Dec. 12, 1831, at Pottsville, Pa.; d. in 1833. Son and a daughter, b. ————; d. in infancy.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1963 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1962

2. Hannah Maria Kelly, b. July 29, 1834, in Berks Co., Pa.; residence, Coatesville, Chester Co., Pa.; d. Apr. 7, 1904, of cancer of the stomach; buried at Geigertown, Berks Co., Pa.; m. in 1852, to Henry Wamsher, b. Nov. 15, 1824; d. Nov. 30, 1899, of paralysis; buried at Geigertown; occu., farmer. Their children, born in the vicinity of Monocacy, Berks Co., Pa., are:

(1) Jasper Wamsher, m. to Amelia Lott.

(2) Emma Josephine Wamsher, m. to Rudolph Millard.

(3) Annie Frances Wamsher, m. to John Adam Millard.

(4) Harry Grant Wamsher, m. to Mabel Groff.

(5) Joseph Arthur Wamsher, m. to Sadie Rebecca Mervine.

(6) Effie Wamsher, m. to Jos. S. Miller; m. as her second husband, Robert Allison, Jr.

(7) Paschal Hacker Wamsher, m. to Etta Savage.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1964 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1963

1. Jasper Wamsher, b. Oct. 10, 1853, Douglassville, Pa.; occu., farmer and church trustee; m. Aug. 23, ——, at Baumstown, Pa., to Amelia Lott, daughter of Philip and Elizabeth

---

born in Ireland in 1772; married in Ireland prior to his emigration to America, to Hannah Holbert, who was also born in Ireland in 1786, of Scotch-Irish descent; died Apr. 25, 1867, at Reading, Pa.; aged 81 y. 6 m. 10 d.; buried at Harmony, located three miles north of Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa. Soon after their immigration they started a grocery business in Berks Co., Pa., bought a farm and continued in the business until the husband died, Apr. 25, 1867, at Reading, Pa. Their three sons were born in Berks Co., Pa., viz.; James Holbert Kelly; married to Lydia Mast. John Holbert Kelly, born Jan. 2, 1810; d. at Reading, Pa., aged about seventy years. William Holbert Kelly, born in December, 1812; died also at Reading, aged forty years.

(Jones) Lott, of Baumstown. Their children, born in Berks Co., Pa., are:

(2) Gertrude L. Wamsher, m. to Howard Moist.

(3) Joseph A. Wamsher, m. to Abbie Hohl.

Eltrel E., b. Aug. 26, 1902. Clarence L., b. Jan. 27, 1888. Effie M., b. Nov. 10, 1891. E. Marie, b. Sept. 19, 1896. Brooke W., b. Nov. 16, 1899.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1965 SIXTH GENERATION 1964

2. Gertrude L. Wamsher, b. Jan. 7, 1883; address, Douglassville, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to Howard Moist.

1966 SIXTH GENERATION 1964

3. Joseph A. Wamsher, b. July 9, 1886; address, Douglassville, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to Abbie Hohl.

1967 FIFTH GENERATION 1963

2. Emma Josephine Wamsher, b. in 1850, in Berks Co., Pa.; residence, 696 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.; m. Oct. 28, 1870, at Birdsboro, Pa., to Rudolph Millard, b. Apr. 15, 1850, son of John F. and Catharine (Fry) Millard of Birdsboro, Pa.; occu., colonel in the American Salvation Army of which he has been appointed in command of the Western District. He is a brother to John Adam Millard married to Annie Frances Wamsher.—See Fam. No. ————. No issue.

Family head, member "American Salvation Army."

1968 FIFTH GENERATION 1963

3. Annie Frances Wamsher, b. Feb. 11, 1864, at Monacacy, Berks Co., Pa.; residence, 416 Walnut St., Coatesville, Pa.; m. Apr. 1, 1882 at Birdsboro, Berks Co., Pa., to John Adam Millard; occu., contractor. Their children, born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Emma Blanche Millard, m. to Chester Arthur Johnson.

Daisy May, b. Dec. 8, 1888; d. Sept. 14, 1891, of consumption; buried at Geigertown, Pa. Claude Sylvester, b. May 4, 1892.

Family head, member Church of God.

Mrs. Magdalene Coleman

Rev. G. W. Coleman

Daniel Mast

Mrs. Carrie Coleman Miller

Mr. Harry Miller

1969 **SIXTH GENERATION** 1968

1. Emma Blanche Millard, b. July 8, 1884; residence, Coatesville, Chester Co., Pa.; m. Aug. 1, 1906, to Chester Arthur Johnson; b. Feb. 4, 1880; occu., machinist.

Family head, member "American Salvation Army."

1970 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1963

4. Harry Grant Wamsher, b. Nov. 11, 1867, at Monocacy, Berks Co., Pa.; residence, Perkasie, Bucks Co., Pa.; occu., building contractor and dealer in stones of every description; m. Oct. 23, 1906, at Utica, New York to Mabel Groff.* Their daughter, Jeanette Adelaide, was born May 6, 1907 at Perkasie, Pa.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

1971 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1963

5. Joseph Arthur Wamsher, b. May 7, 1869, in the vicinity of Monocacy, Pa.; residence, Monocacy, Berks Co., Pa.; occu., foreman for the Monocacy Blasting Co.; m. Mar. 28, 1894, at Birdsboro, Pa., to Sadie Rebecca Mervine, b. Jan. 11, 1875, a daughter of William and Ella (Dickinson) Mervine. Their children, born in Berks Co., Pa., are:

Ralph Lester, b. June 20, 1894. Ella Elizabeth, b. Dec. 20, 1895. Annie Myrtle, b. Oct. 11, 1897. Harry Grant, b. Feb. 23, 1899. Sadie Rebecca, b. Jan. 10, 1902. Margaret Carey, b. Sept. 11, 1904. Rudolph Millard, b. Mar. 3, 1903. Jasper, b. Jan. 14, 1907. Edith Grace, b. Nov. 10, 1908.

1972 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1963

6. Effie Wamsher, b. July 26, 1872, at Monocacy, Pa.;

---

*Mabel Groff was born Jan. 3, 1884, who was a daughter of Henry F. Groff and Catherine Wagner, residing at Perkasie, Pa., who was a son of David Groff and Maria Fluck, who was a son of Abraham Groff, who was the son of Henry Groff, who was the son of Jacob Groff, born in Germany, went to Holland and married a Dutch lady prior to 1740, when he immigrated to America and settled in Bucks Co., Pa.

residence, 424 Walnut St., Coatesville, Pa.; m. Aug. 31, 1889, at Camden, N. J., to Jos. S. Miller, who was born Feb. 8, 1868, son

of James and Mary (Mock) Miller, of St. Peters, Pa.; d. Dec. 25, 1899, of catarrh of the stomach; buried at Pine Swamp cemetery.

Effie Miller married as her second husband, June 24, 1905 at New York City, Robert Allison, Jr., who was born Dec. 12, 1871, a son of Robert and Lydia (Nelius) Allison of Coatesville, Pa.; occu., stone dresser and moulder. No issue.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1973 FIFTH GENERATION 1963

7. Paschal Hacker Wamsher, b. Sept. 16, 1875 at Monocacy, Berks Co., Pa.; address, Monocacy, Pa.; occu., contractor; m. Jan. 24, 1905, at Coatesville, Pa., to Etta Savage, b. Mar. 18, 1880 in Kentucky, daughter of Francis Ambrose and Hannah Mary (Wagner) Savage, dec'd. Their daughter, Ivy, was born Feb. 7, 1908 in Berks Co.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1974 FOURTH GENERATION 1962

3. Anna Jane Kelly, b. Dec. 20, 1836, in Schuylkill Co., Pa.; resides with her son, Joseph Elmer Long, at Le Roy, Ill.; m. Aug. 25, 1857, in Salem Twp., Champaign Co., O., by Rev. James Bail, to Jonathan Long; b. Nov. 10, 1828, in Salem Twp., Champaign Co., O.; d. May 30, 1882, of typhoid pneumonia; buried in Oak Grove cemetery near Le Roy, Ill. Their children, born in Champaign Co., O., and Le Roy Co., Ill., are:

(1) Emma Frances Long, m. to William Albert Waddington.
(2) James Holbert Kelly Long, m. to Nellie Shirley.
(3) William Charles Long, m. to Lena Leota Scott.
(4) Edd. G. Long, m. to Estella Payne.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1975 FIFTH GENERATION 1974

1. Emma Frances Long, b. Feb. 14, 1859, in Champaign Co., O.; residence, Le Roy, Ill.; d. Aug. 11, 1884, of consumption; buried at Le Roy, Ill.; m. Sept. 28, 1882, by Rev. James H. Wakefield of Le Roy, McClean Co., Ill., to William Albert Waddington. No issue.

### 1976 FIFTH GENERATION* 1974

2. James Holbert Kelly Long, b. Apr. 21, 1861, in Champaign Co., O.; address, Holdrege, R. R. No. 4, Nebr.; occu., farmer; m. Mar. 2, 1887, near Le Roy, Ill., to Nellie Shirley.* Their daughter, Ethel Gladys, was born July 4, 1890, in McClean Co., Ill.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 1977 FIFTH GENERATION 1974

3. William Charles Long, b. Mar. 7, 1864, in Champaign Co., O.; address, Lambert, R. R. No. 1, Okla.; occu., farmer; m. Oct. 16, 1890, at Le Roy, Ill., to Lena Leota Scott, daughter of dec'd. Asa and Josephine (Briney) Scott, of Le Roy. Their children are:

Clyde Lester, b. Sept. 9, 1891. Roy Edward, b. July 23, 1894. Clifford Ray, b. Dec. 2, 1898. Violet Marie, b. July 9, 1908.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

### 1978 FIFTH GENERATION 1974

4. Edd. Grant Long, b. Jan. 13, 1868, in Empire Twp., McLean Co., Ill.; address, Heraldsburg, R. R. No. 3, Calif.; m. in 1904 to Estella Payne; d. ————. Their children are:

Ormonde Payne, b. ————; d. ————. Ione Vernille, b. ————. George Jonathan, b. ———— —.

### 1979 FOURTH GENERATION 1962

4. Mary Frances Kelly, b. Feb. 23, 1847, at Pottsville, Pa.; residence, Hammond, La.; m. Mar. 6, 1866 at King's Creek, O., to John R. Lord, b. Feb. 28, 1843, at Tamqua, Pa.; occu., farmer; d. Aug. 8, 1902 at McComb, Miss., of heart failure. Their children are:

---

*Nellie Shirley was a daughter of William Penn Shirley, who died Sept. 10, 1883, at Le Roy, Ill. He was married to Elizabeth Cantrell, who was a lineal descendant of Joshua Cantrell, born in 1748, and died in 1800. Her name appears on page 12 of the Cantrell Family History, compiled by Susanna Cantrell Christie, No. 231 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

(1) Florence Lord, m. to George E. Dunn.
(2) Grant O. Lord, m. to Katie Enos.
(3) Fanny Lord, m. to William Brunsteter.
(4) Bertha Lord, m. to Sherman Brunsteter.
(5) Anna May Lord, m. to William E. Walker.
(6) John Clarence Lord, m. to Mabel Marie Scott.
Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1980 FIFTH GENERATION 1979

1. Florence Lord, b. Dec. 13, 1866; address, Hammond La.; m. June 18, 1884, to George E. Dunn.

1981 FIFTH GENERATION 1979

2. Grant O. Lord, b. Sept. 19, 1868 at Leesport, Berks Co., Pa.; residence, 1202 Octavia St., New Orleans, La.; occu., railway passenger conductor; m. Oct. 14, 1892, at McComb, Miss., to Katie P. Enos, a daughter of dec'd. Elisha and Margaret L. (Boynman) Enos. Their daughter, Marguerite Frances, was born June 10, 1893.

1982 FIFTH GENERATION 1979

3. Fanny Lord, b. Sept. 30, 1870; address, Caney, Kan.; m. Sept. 12, 1886, to William Brunsteter.
Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1983 FIFTH GENERATION 1979

4. Bertha Lord, b. Jan. 10, 1873; address, Alva, Okla., m. Oct. 12, 1887, to Sherman Brunsteter.

1984 FIFTH GENERATION 1979

5. Anna May Lord, b. Jan. 6, 1878 at Renova, Pa.; address Brook Haven, Miss.; m. Aug. 12, 1902, at McComb, Miss., to William E. Walker, b. Oct. 29, 1879, son of James Martin and Amanda Ellen (Gunter) Walker of Alpaugh, Calif.

1985 FIFTH GENERATION 1979

6. John Clarence Lord, b. June 4, 1882 at Renova, Pa.; residence, 1177 Willoughby Ave., Memphis, Tenn.; occu., railway

conductor on the Yozes and Mississippi Valley R. R.; m. Mar. 25, 1908 at La Bell Baptist church in Memphis, to Mabel Marie Scott, b. Oct. 20, 1886 at Marshalltown, Ill., daughter of Charles William and Ida Agnes Scott of Monmouth, Ill.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

1986 THIRD GENERATION 1961

2. Magdalene Mast, b. July 3, 1811; address, Kingston, Champaign Co., O.; d. Nov. 27, 1887; m. to Richard Coleman, b. July 8, 1810; d. June 5, 1894 of old age; buried in same cemetery with his wife in Champaign Co., O. Their children, born in King's Creek Valley, Champaign Co., O., are:

(1) Ann Coleman, m. to Charles Stonebraker.

(2) George W. Coleman, m. to Ruhama A. Gibson; m. as his second wife, Sallie E. Runyon.

(3) Daniel Coleman, m. to Elizabeth Buckwalter.

(4) Joseph Coleman, b. Feb. 11, 1840; unmarried; was murdered in the Civil War.

(5) Catharine Coleman, dec'd., m. to Daniel Boone. They had three sons.

(6) Mary Mast Coleman, m. to C. D. Munsey.

(7) Susan Coleman, dec'd. m. to Smith Moore. They had no children.

(8) Sarah Frances Coleman, m. to Amos C. Kester.

Family head, member ————————.

1987 FOURTH GENERATION 1986

1. Ann Coleman, b. Apr. 22, 1834; residence, King's Creek Valley, Champaign Co., O.; d. ————; m. to Charles Stonebraker.

1988 FOURTH GENERATION 1986

2. George W. Coleman,* b. Oct. 4, 1835; residence, Cleve-

*George W. Coleman was born at Elverson, Pa., formerly called Springfield. Fifty years ago the name, Coleman, was very familiar throughout Chester and adjoining counties, especially in Elverson, where a number of Colemans were engaged in tailoring in 1837. When young George W. was seven years old he moved

land, Bradley Co., Tenn.; occu., clergyman; m. Apr. 5, 1860 in Clay Co., Ill., to Ruhama A. Gibson, daughter of Calvin Gibson of Georgetown, Clay Co., Ill.; d. Oct. 1, 1861 leaving an infant, Wilber Foremont, who died shortly after, was born Sept. 20, 1861.

George W. Coleman married as his second wife, Apr. 23, 1863, to Sallie E. Runyon, daughter of Elias and Martha Crocket (Harrison) Runyon of Mutual, O. Their children are:

(2) Carrie Martha Coleman, m. to Robert J. Miller.

(3) Grace Greenwood Coleman, m. to Theodore Lycurgus Rogers.

(4) Lawrence Beecher Coleman, m. to Mabel Davis, (died); m. as his second wife, Frances Fergell; third wife, Gertrude Callahan.

(5) Lulu Madge Coleman, m. to Charles Henry Jennings.

(6) Emma Clyffe Coleman, m. to William Charles Fawcett.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1989 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1988

2. Carrie Martha Coleman, b. July 24, 1864 at Lena, O.;

---

with his parents to Champaign Co., O. After having received a good common school education of that day he entered the Ohio Wesleyan University, situated at Delaware, O. In 1859 he joined the Lutheran Illinois Conference of the M. E. Church. After the death of his first wife, which was on Oct. 1, 1861, he enlisted in the army as 1st Sergeant, Company A, 63rd Illinois Volunteers Infantry, and was discharged on account of physical disability in July, 1862. He then remarried in 1863 and in the spring of 1866 he entered Holston Conference of the M. E. Church, located in the South, where he preached until the fall of 1886, filling nearly all the important appointments in the conference, viz., one of the churches in Knoxville, Knox Co., Tenn., from 1870 to 1872, Kingston Station, Athen circuit, Loudan Station, Rockwood Station, and a church in Chattanooga, Tenn. In 1886 he was transferred to South Kansas Conference, where he filled Sedan and Moline stations in Chatauqua Co., Kans., from 1886-1889. He then transferred back to Holston Conference again and stationed at Cleveland, Tenn., afterwards at Johnson City, Narriman, Jellico, Dayton, Newport and Spring City, all in Tennessee.

In 1902 he retired from active ministry and in May, 1908, moved to Cleveland, Tenn., and purchased a home on Central Avenue, where he expects to spend the remainder of his life, having been a minister of the Gospel for fifty years, and also superintendent of public schools. His career has been marked with much activity and success.

residence, 41 Elizabeth St., Chattanooga, Tenn.; m. Mar. 17, 1886, to Robert John Miller, b. at Elsa, Ill., Jan. 15, 1862; occu., druggist. Their children, born at Chattanooga, Tenn., are:

Harry Lawrence, b. Feb. 8, 1887; occu., druggist; unmarried; address, "Peoples Pharmacy," Chattanooga, Tenn. Leonora, b Nov. 24, 1888; residence, Wellesley, No. 5 Abbott St., Mass.

### 1990 FIFTH GENERATION 1988

3. Grace Greenwood Coleman, b. Dec. 4, 1865 at Kingston, O.; residence, Cleveland, Tenn.; m. Mar. 17, 1891, to Theodore Lycurgus Rogers, b. July 22, 1859 at Cleveland, Tenn.; occu., real estate and insurance agent. Their son, William Coleman, was born Oct. 13, 1893 at Cleveland; address, Cleveland Tenn. of firm, T. L. Rogers & Son.

### 1991 FIFTH GENERATION 1988

4. Lawrence Beecher Coleman, b. Mar. 2, 1868 at Athens, Tenn.; residence, 32 East Terrace St., Chattanooga, Tenn.; m. Mar. 17, 1891, to Mabel Davis, b. July 13, 1872; d. Mar. 28, 1902. Their children, born at Chattanooga, Tenn., are:

Mina Levnora, b. Oct. 17, 1895. Elizabeth, b. Apr. 7, 1898.

Lawrence Beecher Coleman married as his second wife, Frances Fergell; third wife, Gertrude Callahan.

### 1992 FIFTH GENERATION 1988

5. Lulu Madge Coleman, b. May 15, 1870 at Knoxville, Tenn.; address, Department of the Gulf, Candler Bld., Atlanta, Ga.; m. Nov. 15, 1870, to Charles Henry Jennings of the U. S. Army, b. Nov. 3, 1863 at Cleveland, Tenn. Their children, born in Tenn., are:

Sarah Suez, b. Nov. 5, 1894 at Johnson City. Charles Henry, b. Nov. 11, 1897 at Johnson City. George Coleman, b. Mar. 1, 1899 at Newport. John Harold, b. Jan. 31, 1903 at Cleveland.

### 1993 FIFTH GENERATION 1988

6. Emma Clyffe Coleman, b. Nov. 8, 1874 at Kingston, Tenn.; address, Martin's Ferry, O.; m. Feb. 5, 1901, to William

Charles Fawcett, b. at Kilgore, O.; occu., civil engineer. Their son, Francis, was born June 25, 1906, at Chattanooga, Tenn.

1994 FOURTH GENERATION 1986

3. Daniel Coleman,* b. Sept. 5, 1837 in Champaign Co., O.; address, Cropsey, Ill.; occu., farmer and justice of the peace; m. to Elizabeth Buckwalter, daughter of Martin and Margaret (Plank) Buckwalter of Cropsy, Ill. Their children are:

Mary Bell Coleman, b. June 1867; d. Nov. 1867. Clara Frances Coleman, b. Apr. 17, 1872; address, Cropsey, Ill.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1995 FOURTH GENERATION 1986

5. Catherine Coleman, b. Nov. 14, 1841; residence, Champaign Co., O.; d. ————; m. to Daniel Boone. They had several sons.

1996 FOURTH GENERATION 1986

6. Mary Mast Coleman, b. May 29, 1844; address, South Charleston, O.; she has been a Sabbath school teacher for a number of years; m. Dec. 22, 1870, at Urbana, O., to C. D. Munsey,† son of Timothy Munsey; d. Aug. 22, 1863 and Elizabeth (Gatt) Munsey; d. Feb. 3, 1844; resided at Fall Branch, Tenn.; occu., M. E. minister. Their daughter,

(1) Sue A. Munsey, m. to Levi M. Erwin.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1997 FIFTH GENERATION 1996

1. Sue A. Munsey, b. July 30, 1877 in Champaign Co., O.;

---

*Daniel Coleman participated in battles of the Civil War, enlisted in 1862 until the close of the war.

†During the itinerating of C. D. Munsey from Oct. 11, 1879, when he first entered the circuit of the Holston M. E. Conference of East Tennessee, he served at the following stations: Mountain City, Knoxville and Seveirville, Tenn.; Cincinnati, Kingscreek, New Paris, Dalton, Fremont City, Catawba, Amelia, Springfield on Clefton Ave. and Mutual, O.; returned to Tennessee in 1903 on account of his health, and later moved to Ohio.

address, South Charlestown, O.; m. Nov. 7, 1899, to Leon M. Ervin.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

1998 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1986

8. Sarah Frances Coleman, b. July 26, 1859; address, Bono, Lucas Co., O.; m. Mar. 18, 1875 at Mutual, O., to Amos C. Kester, b. June 26, 1855, son of dec'd. Henry Lewis; d. Nov. 3, 1901 and Martha (Pollock) Kester; occu., Baptist minister. Their children are:

(1) Duncan Vance Kester, m. to Mertie Belle Black.

(2) Richard Louis Kester, m. to Etta Thayer.

Grace M., b. May 13, 1884; d. July 1, 1886 of cholera infantum. Clyton Leroy, b. Jan. 12, 1886; d. Apr. 1, 1887 of measles. Claude Wilbur, b. Sept. 11, 1890; d. Aug. 5, 1895 of typhoid fever.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

1999 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1998

1. Duncan Vance Kester, b. Oct. 20, 1877 in Champaign Co., O.; address, Bono, Lucas Co., O.; occu., engineer; m. Oct. 16, 1893 at Kenton, Hardin Co., O., to Mertie Belle Black, b. Oct. 16, 1880 in Hardin Co. Their children, born in Lucas and Ottawa Counties, O., are:

Helen Gertrude, b. May 15, 1888 in Ottawa Co. May Fern, b. Nov. 19, 1900. Ray Talmage, b. June 24, 1902 in Lucas Co. Frances Irene, b. Nov. 15, 1908 in Ottawa Co.

2000 **FIFTH GENERATION** 1998

2. Richard Lewis Kester, b. Dec. 2, 1879 in Champaign Co., O.; address, Bono, Lucas Co., O.; occu., farmer; m. Dec. 23, 1901, to Etta Thayer of Toledo, O.; b. Dec. 4, 1884. Their children, born in Lucas Co., O., are:

R. Dewitte, b. Nov. 25, 1902. Lelia Maude, b. July 6, 1907.

2001 **THIRD GENERATION** 1961

3. Ann Mast, b. ————; residence, Salem Twp., Cham-

paign Co., O.; d. Aug. 31, 1896, of paralysis; buried in Salem Twp., Champaign Co.; m. ————————, to James M. Maitland, b. ————; d. Jan. 31, 1864 of pneumonia. Their children, born in Salem Twp., Champaign Co., are:

(1) Joseph Mast Maitland, m. to Arabella Wharton.

(2) William Grier Maitland, m. to Agnes S. Dreher; m. as his second wife, Isabelle Jones.

### 2002 FOURTH GENERATION 2001

1. Joseph Mast Maitland,* b. Nov. 11, 1838; address, Urbana, R. R. No. 6, Champaign Co., O.; m. Nov. 11, 1838 at Powhatan, Champaign Co., to Arabella Wharton, daughter of William and Margaret (Bowser) Wharton. No issue.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 2003 FOURTH GENERATION 2001

2. William Grier Maitland,† b. June 11, 1846; residence, Denver, Colo.; occu., general agent of Fidelity and Deposit Company of Md., 521-522 Cooper Building, Denver, Colo.; m. Oct. 22, 1873 at Indianapolis, Ind., to Agnes S. Dreher, b. Oct. 8, 1854, daughter of Matthias and Amanda (Medlar) Dreher of Denver, Colo.; both are of German descent and the families for two or three generations have been residents of either Berks

---

*Joseph Mast Maitland, a lifelong resident of Champaign Co., O., has been noted as one actively engaged as clerk, bookkeeper, truck-farmer, dairyman, and trustee and class leader in his church; served six years as Clerk of Common Pleas Court, also participated in battles of the Civil War. He was enlisted for three years in Company G, 95th Regiment O. V. I.

†William Grier Maitland had taught in public schools for a number of years, during the earlier period of his life, while residing in Champaign Co., O., until 1870, when he moved to Logansport, Cass Co., Ind. In March, 1870, he moved again farther West and in August, 1872, to Peoria, Ill. Returned to Springfield, Clark Co., O., in January, 1874; moved West again in June, 1886, to Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Nebr.; moved thence in 1894 to his present residence at Denver, Colo. He married as his second wife, Dec. 6, 1899, Isabelle Jones, who came from a very distinguished family on her mother's side by the name of Roots, and they have a family history published in regular form. Mrs. Maitland was a woman of superior attainments; died Apr. 12, 1907. No issue.

or Schuylkill counties, Pa. Mrs. Maitland died Feb. 4, 1892; buried at Indianapolis, Ind. Their children are:

(1) Alice G. Maitland, m. to Dr. John A. McCaw.

(2) James D. Maitland, m. to Pauline Blythe.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

2004 FIFTH GENERATION 2003

1. Alice G. Maitland, b. Feb. 28, 1875; residence, Denver, Colo.; m. Jan. 20, 1904, to Dr. John A. McCaw, of Chicago, Ill.

2005 FIFTH GENERATION 2003

2. James D. Maitland, b. July 2, 1883; residence, Denver, Colo.; m. Dec. 25, 1907, to Pauline Blythe of Los Angeles, Cal.

2006 THIRD GENERATION 1961

4. Joseph Mast, b. ————; address, King's Creek, Champaign Co., O.; d. May 3, 1860; m. Apr. 17, 1839, to Susan A. Byers, b. ————; d. Apr. 9, 1899. Their children, born in Champaign Co., O., are:

(1) Lydia A. Mast, m. to Charles A. Harris.

(2) Clara Augusta Mast, m. to John G. Willis.

(3) Joseph Lou Mast, m. to Eva R. Elliott.

Family head, member ————.

2007 FOURTH GENERATION 2006

1. Lydia A. Mast, b. June 29, 1843; residence, 241 S. Yellow Spring St., Springfield, O.; m. May 4, 1865 at King's Creek, O., to Charles A. Harris, son of dec'd. Joel Harris of New Carlisle, Ind.; d. Feb. 27, 1887 and Charlotte (Compton) Harris, d. in 1891. Their children are:

Herbert M. Harris, b. ————; residence, Toledo, O. Charlotte M. Harris, b. ————. Ada C. Harris, b. ————. Hester C. Harris, b. ————.

2008 FOURTH GENERATION 2006

2. Clara Augusta Mast, b. Mar. 22, 1852; residence, 3093 Western Ave., Springfield, Clark Co., O.; m. in May 1847 at Reynoldsburg, O., to John G. Willis, b. in 1847; d. July 1, 1892

of pulmonary troubles; buried in Springfield. He was a son of dec'd. Thomas Willis. Their children are:

(1) Thomas Winfred Willis, m. to Laura Smucker.

Joseph Lou, b. in 1887.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 2009 FIFTH GENERATION 2008

1. Thomas Winfred Willis, b. in 1884; residence, Springfield, Clark Co., O.; occu., manufacturer; m. Dec. 5, 1907, to Laura Smucker. Their son, Charles Mark, was born Nov. 27, 1908.

Family head, member ————————.

### 2010 FOURTH GENERATION 2006

3. Joseph Lou Mast, b. Nov. 19, 1858, at King's Creek, Champaign Co., O.; residence, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; occu., dealer in grain, flour and feed; Sunday school superintendent; m. Dec. 20, 1883 at West Liberty, O., to Eva R. Elliott, b. July 30, 1861 at West Liberty, O., daughter of Benjamin and Rebecca Elliott. Their children, born in Logan Co., are:

Bessie, b. Apr. 21, 1887. Truman Elliott, b. July 11, 1893. Joseph L., b. Apr. 9, 1898.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

### 2011 THIRD GENERATION 1961

5. Elizabeth Mast, b. ————; address, Terre Hill, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Mar. 6, 1847; buried near Ephrata, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. to Isaac L. Bear of Leacock, Pa., b. ————; d. ————. Their daughter,

(1) Catharine Bear was born in Lancaster Co., in the vicinity of Leacock, m. to William F. Shimp.

### 2012 FOURTH GENERATION 2011

1. Catharine Bear, b. ————; address, Ephrata, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Mar. 14, 1875; m. Sept. 7, 1865, to William F. Shimp, b. ————; occu., farmer. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Phares B. Shimp, m. to Annie M. Stout.

Wayne W., b. May 28, 1869; d. same year. Edgar Sylvanus, b. Feb. 3, 1871; d. in 1876.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

## 2013 FIFTH GENERATION 2012

1. Phares B. Shimp, b. ————; address, Mechanicsburg, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Dec. 18, 1887; aged 21y. 6m and 16d; m. to Annie M. Stout, b. Sept. 20, 1866, in Womelsdorf, Berks Co., Pa. No issue.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

## 2014 FIRST GENERATION

John Mast was born in 1740 in Switzerland, Europe. He emigrated to America in company with his uncle, four sisters and elder brother, Jacob, who was later known as Bishop Jacob Mast. Shortly after he was twenty years of age he left his brother, Jacob, who was then married and lived near the present site of Elverson, Pa.

Like other illustrious ancestors he possessed an idea that presented to his observing mind that by making various explorations there would finally appear to him a more suitable location. He wandered as a pedestrian through lonely forests and settled in Randolph county, North Carolina in the year 1764.

Tradition says that he never communicated with his relatives, thus the entire branch of this family remained oblivious to those in Pennsylvania until 1898.

He was married to a young lady by name of Barbara ———. Her maiden name is not known. To this union were born five sons and seven daughters, viz.,

(1) John Mast, m. to ——— ————.
(2) Joseph Mast, m. to Eve Bowers.
(3) Jacob Mast, m. to ——— ———; no issue.
(4) David Mast, m. to Nancy Ware.
(5) Nancy Mast, m. to James Curtis.
(6) Elizabeth Mast, m. to Leonard Eller.
(7) Hannah Mast, m. to Daniel Hoover.
(8) Mary Mast, m. to David Hoover.

(9) Molly Mast, m. to John Wagner.

(10) Catherine Mast, m. to Andrew Sheets.

(11) Susanna Mast, m. to Henry Fouts.

(12) Stephen Mast, b. in North Carolina where he grew to manhood and during a certain period of his life he decided to move to some other state finally coming to the state of Maryland. He located on a piece of land which now is supposed to be in the city of Baltimore. Being an old bachelor he gave a lease on the land. Said lease expired some twenty years ago. In 1833 he visited his two brothers and seven sisters in Miami and Montgomery counties, Ohio, for several weeks then returned to Maryland again. None of his relatives had been able to hear of him afterwards until the daily newspapers of Baltimore published an account about his land in the year 1895. This caused a great excitement among the various branches of Masts in the United States, but as a majority of the enthusiastic ones who tried to investigate the matter had found themselves lost in their genealogy nothing was accomplished towards claiming a right to some inheritance. The writer while being engaged on the compilation of this history had frequent applications from several parties in various states to furnish a clue to this matter. The general idea still prevails at this writing that Stephen Mast was a native of Germany.

## 2015 SECOND GENERATION 2014

1. John Mast, b. ————; in Randolph Co., N. C.; address, West Milton, Ohio; d. ————. In the year 1801 his two brothers Jacob and David Mast and seven sisters and their husbands all migrated to Ohio. They arrived in the forepart of March and settled along the Stillwater River and Valley. Here their farms joined each others in Miama and Montgomery counties.

These early members bore numerous offspring who still are noted for their sterling qualities, being highly respected citizens.

John Mast had built the first flour mill in Miami County, Ohio, which is in operation at this time and is owned by a Lewis Schmidt, who is doing a thriving business.

Mr. Mast died in the year of 1830 near this mill which he had built, located one and one half miles south of West Milton. His wife's name is not known, but he had three daughters known as:

(1) Molly Mast, m. to Frederick Yount.

(2) Susia Mast, m. to Andy Friend.

(3) Elizabeth Mast, m. to John Jones.

### 2016 THIRD GENERATION 2015

1. Molly Mast, b. ————; residence, Miami Co., O.; d. ————; m. to Frederick Yount now dec'd. They had five children, all dead; two grand children known as Frederick and Samuel Yount living at West Milton, Ohio, and William Yount living at Covington, Ohio, also Mrs. Belle Newby and Laura Randall residing at West Milton, Ohio, but the former woman will move west.

### 2017 THIRD GENERATION 2015

2. Susia Mast, b. ————. She moved from Miami county, Ohio to Indiana and her relatives have lost trace of the family. She was married to Andy Friend. To this union were born three children.

### 2018 THIRD GENERATION 2015

3. Elizabeth Mast, b. ————; address, West Milton, O.; d. ————; m. to John Jones, dec'd.; occu., patent medicine doctor. No issue.

### 2019 SECOND GENERATION 2014

2. Joseph Mast, b. Mar. 25, 1864 in Randolph Co., N. C.; residence, Watauga Co., N. C.; d. ————; m. in Randolph Co., May 30, 1783, to Eve Bowers, b. Dec. 30, 1758 between Saluda and French Broad Rivers in S. C. Their children, born in N. C., are:

(1) Adam Mast, m. to Elizabeth Cable.

(2) John Mast, m. to Susanna Harman.

(3) David Mast, m. to Mary Shull.

(4) Jacob Mast, m. to ——— Fulcher; m. as his second wife, Elizabeth Baker.

(5) Joel Mast, b. Nov. 28, 1792 in New River settlement, Ashe Co., N. C. and lived and died in Watauga Co., N. C. He was never married.

(6) Reuben Mast, m. to Nancy Weeb; m. as his second wife, Jane Curtis.

(7) Noah Mast, m. to Elizabeth Shull.

(8) Elizabeth Mast, m. to Benjamin Councill.

2020 THIRD GENERATION 2019

1. Adam Mast, b. May 6, 1784 in Randolph Co., N. C.; lived in the south western part of Virginia about 50 miles from Watauga Co., N. C. He died in Johnson Co., Tenn. and was m. to Elizabeth Cable.

2021 THIRD GENERATION 2019

2. John Mast, b. Feb. 22, 1786 in Randolph Co., N. C.; residence, Valle Cruces, Watauga Co., N. C.; d. Jan. 6, 1868; m. July 14, 1808, to Susanna Harman, d. July 15, 1868 of heart dropsy. Their children, born in Watauga Co., are:

(1) Nancy Mast, b. May 18, 1809; m. to Dudley Farthing.

(2) David Mast, b. July 21, 1810; d. in infancy.

(3) Noah Mast, b. Feb. 20, 1812; m. to Elizabeth Roland.

(4) Eli J. Mast, b. Oct. 31, 1813; m. to ———— Dugger.

(5) Leason Mast, b. Dec. 14, 1815; m. to Sarah Dugger.

(6) Elizabeth Mast, b. Jan. 26, 1817; m. to Joseph Shull.

(7) Mary Mast, b. Dec. 25, 1818; m. to John Wilson.

(8) Charlotte Mast, b. Nov. 21, 1820; m. to Gephemiah Horton.

(9) Malinda Mast, b. Sept. 26, 1822; m. to Jesse Gragg.

(10) Carolina Mast, b. Aug. 21, 1824; m. to Andrew B. Mast.

(11) Emeline Mast, b. Jan. 5, 1826; m. to Henry Taylor.

(12) Joseph Harrison Mast, b. Apr. 9, 1827; m. to Clarissa Moore.

(13) John A. Mast, b. Sept. 22, 1829; m. to Martha E. Moore.

(14) Finley P. Mast, b. Mar. 30, 1832; m. to Rodah Smith. Family head, member Baptist Church.

2022 FOURTH GENERATION 2021

12. Joseph Harrison Mast, b. Apr. 9, 1827; address, Sugar Grove, N. C., a highly respected and life long resident of Watauga Co., N. C., who has retired from an active life of various pursuits having operated a flour mill and a southern plantation. He also served as county commissioner of Watauga county.

On Oct. 12, 1848 he was united in marriage at the bride's home at Globe, Caldwell Co., N. C., to Clarissa Moore, b. June 11, 1829, a daughter of Daniel Moore and Elizabeth Hight of Globe, N. C.; d. Dec. 14, 1899 of paralysis. Their children, born in Watauga Co., are:

(1) Sophromia Elizabeth Mast, m. to Newton Banner.
(2) Andrew Jackson Mast, m. to Joanna King.
(3) Leona Angeline Mast, m. to Robert Mast.
(4) Martha Victoria Mast, m. to Thomas J. Sulivan.
(5) John Hight Mast, m. to Emily McBride.
(6) Allie Josephine Mast, m. to D. Finley Mast.
(7) Sarah Caroline Mast, m. to John C. Smith.
(8) Daniel Harrison Mast, m. to Rura Lawrence.
(9) Joseph Carson Mast, m. to Nora Phillips.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

2023 FIFTH GENERATION 2022

1. Sophromia Elizabeth Mast, b. July 15, 1850; address, Sugar Grove, Watauga Co., N. C.; m. to Newton Banner.

2024 FIFTH GENERATION 2022

2. Andrew Jackson Mast, b. Feb. 25, 1852; address, Valle Cruces, N. C.; m. to Joanna King.

2025 FIFTH GENERATION 2022

3. Leona Angelina Mast, b. Dec. 2, 1853; address, Mast, Watauga Co., N. C.; m. to Robert Mast.

2026 FIFTH GENERATION 2022

4. Martha Victoria Mast, b. Apr. 20, 1856; address, Mast, Watauga Co., N. C.; m. to Thomas J. Sullivan.

2027 FIFTH GENERATION 2022

5. John Hight Mast, b. Oct. 10, 1858; address, Mast, Watauga Co., N. C.; m. to Emily McBride.

2028 FIFTH GENERATION 2022

6. Allie Josephine Mast, b. May 8, 1861; address, Valle Cruces, Watauga Co., N. C.; m. to D. Finley Mast.

2029 FIFTH GENERATION 2022

7. Sarah Caroline Mast, b. Aug. 19, 1863; address, Sugar Grove, Watauga Co., N. C.; m. to John C. Smith.

2030 FIFTH GENERATION 2022

8. Daniel Harrison Mast, b. June 26, 1866; address, Sugar Grove, Watauga Co., N. C.; m. to Rura Lawrence.

2031 FIFTH GENERATION 2022

9. Joseph Carson Mast, b. May 8, 1869; address, Sugar Grove, Wautaga Co., N. C.; m. to Nora Phillips.

2032 THIRD GENERATION 2019

3. David Mast, b. July 16, 1788, in Wilkes (now Ashe) Co., N. C.; lived and died on Watauga River, Watauga Co., N. C. He was married to Mary Shull.

2033 THIRD GENERATION 2019

4. Jacob Mast, b. Feb. 24, or 22, 1790, in New River settlement, Ashe Co., N. C. He moved to Texas in 1833; m. the widow Fulcher at Melrose, Tex., about 1833 or 1834, and settled on the place now known as the Captain Mast place, one mile east of Melrose, Tex., on the north side of the old San Antonio road. After the death of his wife he is said to have walked back to North Carolina, where he married Eliabeth Baker, better known as "Bettie," to whom he had been engaged before coming to Texas, and he and his second wife returned to his home in Texas, where he died Mar. 10, 1878, and is buried in the Family Graveyard located about 2000 yards in front of the old home. His son, Milton, known as Captain Mast, lived and died on the old

place, but built a new house about 100 feet west of the old building.—See his Fam. No. 2043.

### 2034 THIRD GENERATION 2019

6. Reuben Mast, b. Apr. 27, 1794, on Watauga River, N. C., d. in the Colony 8 miles northeast of Nacogdoches, Texas, on Apr. 18, 1862. He was married to Nancy Weeb. Their children, born in Watauga Co., N. C., are:

(1) William P. Mast, m. to Lottie ————.

(2) Ellen Mast, b. ————; single; made her home at Jacob Mast's after coming to Texas.

Reuben Mast* married as his second wife, Jane Curtis, b. Nov. 22, 1815; d. near Melrose, Tex., at the home of her son, David Crockett Mast, on July 27, 1897. To this union were born in Watauga Co., N. C., viz.:

(3) David Crockett Mast, m. to Mary Teutsch.

(4) Nannie A. Mast, m. to Capt. Milton Mast.

(5) Zachary Taylor Mast, m. to Mattie Elizabeth Teutsch.

(6) Sallie Baxter Mast, m. to Elwood Seale.

### 2035 FOURTH GENERATION 2034

1. William P. Mast, b. ————; residence, Oregon; d. in 190—; m. to Lottie ————. His widow and her children are now living in Oregon.

---

*Reuben Mast and wife, Jane, moved from Valle Cruces, N. C., to Texas, leaving North Carolina on Jan. 12, 1859, accompanied by their four children, David Crockett, Zachary Taylor, Nannie A. and Sallie Baxter (who was then only six weeks old), and by William P. and Ellen, (children of Reuben by his first wife), and William P.'s wife, Lottie, and their son, Reuben Harrison, and also by W. F. Farthing, Carrol Beard, and by a family of negroes belonging to Reuben Mast, whose names were: "Aunt" Mary, Jake, Irvin, John, Hen, Joe and Mat. The party made the trip in four wagons and a surrey, crossing the Watauga River on the ice, and arrived at Melrose, Tex., on Mar. 12, 1859. They stopped at the home of Jacob Mast, one mile east of Melrose, Tex., and lived there for one year; then moved to the colony 9 miles north of Melrose, where they settled and where Reuben Mast died on Apr. 18, 1862. In 1860, Reuben Mast returned to North Carolina, to settle up an estate or his business affairs there and bought $5,000.00 worth of slaves (Charley and his family, who, when freed a few years later, took the name of Mast).

John A. Mast, died in 1892, and his wife Martha E. Moore, who died in 1906.—See Fam. No. 2021.

### 2036 FOURTH GENERATION 2034

3. David Crockett Mast, b. May 25, 1841 in Watauga Co., N. C.; m. Mary Teutsch, daughter of Henry Teutsch; lived three miles East of Melrose, Texas and then settled where he now lives, two miles east of Melrose, Texas. He is a farmer and surveyor, and has served the county for several terms as County Commissioner. He was a Confederate soldier in the Civil War. Their children, all of whom are now living in Nacogdoches County, Texas, are:

(1) Taylor August Mast, m. to ——— ———.

(2) Edna Mast, m. to Will Hall; m. as her second husband, ——— ———.

(3) Walter Mast, m. to ——— ———.

(4) Mattie Mast, m. to Oscar Buckner.

(5) Ellis Mast, m. to ——— ———.

(6) Mary Mast, m. to William Kendrick.

### 2037 FIFTH GENERATION 2036

1. Taylor August Mast, b. ———; residence, Chireno, Texas; occu., physician; m. to ——— ———.

### 2038 FIFTH GENERATION 2036

2. Edna Mast, b. ———; residence, Humble, Texas; m. to Will Hall, but later secured a divorce and m. again to ——— ———.

### 2039 FIFTH GENERATION 2036

3. Walter Mast, b. ———; address, Melrose, Texas; occu., farmer and sawyer; m. to ——— ———.

### 2040 FIFTH GENERATION 2036

4. Mattie Mast, b. ———; residence, two miles east of Melrose, Texas; m. to Oscar Buckner.

### 2041 FIFTH GENERATION 2036

5. Ellis Mast, b. ———; residence, Chireno, Texas; occu., physician; m. to ——— ———.

John A. Mast residence, Mast, N. C., now owned by his son, W. H. Mast.
See Fam. No. 2021.

2042 FIFTH GENERATION 2036

6. Mary Mast, b. ————; address, Melrose, Texas; m. to William Kendrick; occu., farmer.

2043 FOURTH GENERATION 2034

4. Nannie A. Mast, b. Aug. 5, 1844, in Watauga Co., N. C.; residence, Jacob Mast homestead located one mile east of Melrose, Texas; m. to Capt. Milton Mast, son of Jacob Mast of Fam. No. 2033. Among the children born in Nacogdoches Co., Texas, are:

Blanch, Baxter and Leona reside at home; Guy is somewhere in Calif.; Mollie, m. to J. W. Mast, son of Jack Mast of Chireno and now lives within about one third of a mile west of the old Jacob Mast homestead. Cora, m. to C. B. Patton and lives about two miles west of Melrose. Several children are dead. Oscar died of small-pox.

2044 FOURTH GENERATION 2034

5. Zachary Taylor Mast, b. June 4, 1847 in Watauga Co., N. C.,* moved to Texas in 1859 with the rest of the family. On

*In the summer of 1906 Z. T. Mast, wife and son, Adlai, went to North Carolina and visited the relatives in Watauga Co. and vicinity and the old home on the banks of the Watauga River which he had not seen since he left in 1859 when only 12 years old. While in North Carolina they visited the following relatives:

Joseph, son of John Mast, living at Sugar Grove, N. C., whose wife was dead, but who had children: Josie, Sarah, Leona, Mary, Pete and John.

Fin (Finley), son of John Mast and brother of Joseph, who married a Smith, lived at Sugar Grove, N. C., and kept the post office at that place. They had several children among whom were Emma, Sallie two other girls and one boy.

Mary (Wilson), daughter of John Mast and sister of Joseph and Fin, who was a widow.

Jack, son of John Mast and a brother of Joseph, Fin. and Mary; lived at Sugar Grove and had several children among whom were Newt. and several others.

Fin (Finley) Jr., lived at Valle Cruces, N. C., married to Josie Mast, the daughter of Joseph Mast by whom he had two children: Joe and one other.

John, son of Joseph Mast and brother of Josie, Sarah, Leona, Mary and Pete lived at Mast post office, Watauga Co., N. C., and was married but had no children.

Newt. son of Jack Mast lived at Mast P. O., and had the Post Office there. He married a Horton.

Residence and place of business of N. L. Mast, Mast, N. C.—See his father, John A. Mast, listed in Fam. No. 2021.

Dec. 31, 1874 he married Martha Elizabeth Teutsch, daughter of Henry and Lavina Teutsch at the Teutsch home three miles east of Melrose, Texas and immediately built a home in the Colony about one mile south of his father's home which is still standing. Here he lived for several years farming, operating a cotton gin and store, afterwards moving to Melrose, Texas, where he conducted a general store and continued to reside until 1909 with the exception of two or three years when he lived in Nacogdoches, Texas where he engaged in the grocery business; and one year in Devine, Texas where he ran a general store (1892). He then returned to Melrose resuming business at the same place, continuing up to four or five years ago when he retired but continued to live at Melrose until the summer of 1909 when he moved to Nacogdoches where he is now living. Among the children, born to Zachary Taylor and Martha Elizabeth Mast, are:

(1) Eugene Zachary Mast, m. to Minnie May Carter.

(2) Hollis Taylor Mast, m. to Kate Bridwell.

(4) Leland Stanford Mast, m. to Gertrude Robinson.

(3) Leon Blum Mast, b. Feb. 20, 1882 near Melrose, Texas; attended the public schools at Melrose, Nacogdoches, and Devine, Texas and afterwards studied telegraphy at Watertown, Wis.; then was employed on the Southern Ry. in Kentucky as a telegraph operator and after that as operator and agent on the H. E. & W. T. and T. & N. O. R. R. at various stations; after which he went into partnership with his brother, Hollis, in the drug business at Nacogdoches, Texas under the firm name of "Mast Bros. & Smith" in which business he is still interested, but in January 1911 sold out the larger part of his interest and will retire from active participation in the business, but the business has been incorporated and will still be known under the same name. Leon Blum is unmarried.

(5) Henry Reuben Mast, b. Jan. 3, 1888 at Nacogdoches, Texas; attended school at Melrose and Jacksonville, Texas, and later attended the State University, at Galveston, Texas where he studied pharmacy and from which school he graduated a few years ago; and after which he was employed as a Pharmacist in the Drug Store of Mast Bros. & Smith where he is now employed,

Homestead of Andy Mast, Watauga Co., N. C., whose portrait and of his family are shown from left to right, then his parents representing the aged couple between their two daughters.—See Fam. No. 2024.

He is single and lives with his parents in Nacogdoches, Texas.

(6) Adlai Travis Mast, youngest son of Zachary Taylor Mast, was born Nov. 7, 1892 at Melrose, Texas; attended school at Melrose and Nacogdoches, Texas and is now attending the State University at Galveston, Texas, where he is studying Pharmacy.

## 2045 FIFTH GENERATION 2044

1. Eugene Zachary Mast, b. Apr. 4, 1876 at Melrose, Texas; address, 6109 Wagner Ave., St. Louis, Mo.; attended the public schools at Melrose, Nacogdoches and Devine, Texas until he was 17 years old, then taught in the schools at Melrose for two terms, then attended the Sam Houston State Normal at Huntsville, Texas for two years, 1894-6, where he graduated in June 1896. He then taught school at Nat, Texas for two terms, then he volunteered during the Spanish American War serving in Co. 3, (Stonefort Rifles) Second Texas Regiment of Infantry, 2nd Brigade, 1st Div., 7th Army Corps; his regiment being stationed at Austin, Tex.; Mobile, Ala.; Miami and Jacksonville, Fla., and Dallas, Texas where he was mustered out of service with the regiment in Nov. 1898. He then attended the State University at Austin, Texas where he studied law for a portion of two terms, then taught school at Buda, Texas and at New Braunfels, Texas for two years as teacher in the City Public Schools, at which place he continued his law studies and was admitted to the practice of law and was appointed County Attorney of Comal Co. and afterwards elected to the same position. In 1904 he resigned and moved to Austin, Texas, where he practiced law until April 1905 when he accepted a position with the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Company, as Assistant Claim Agent with headquarters at Oklahoma City, Okla., and was later transferred to Parsons, Kans. In July, 1907, he was transferred to St. Louis, Mo., as Chief Clerk in the offices of the General Claim Attorney of the M. K. & T. Ry. Co., where he is now employed. On Aug. 18, 1909, he married Miss Nannie May Carter, b. May 11, 1883, daughter of John E. and Susie Carter, of Eureka Springs, Ark. Their daughter, Jane Elizabeth, was born May 22, 1910.

2046 **FIFTH GENERATION** 2044

2. Hollis Taylor Mast, b. Feb. 11, 1879, near Melrose, Tex., and he attended the public schools at Melrose, Nacogdoches and Devine, Texas and later taught one term of school at Martinsville, Tex. He then attended Hill's Business College at Waco, Tex., and then accepted a position as clerk and bookkeeper with Cason, Richardson & Co., engaged in furniture and hardware business at Nacogdoches, Tex., and remained with that firm for several years, when he resigned and bought an interest in the drug business of Perkins Bros., the firm being named Perkins, Kleas and Mast, and remained with that firm until December, 1906, when fire destroyed the building and contents. The firm was recognized under the name of Kleas and Mast, and later was changed to Mast Bros. and Smith, and continued under that name as a partnership until January, 1911, when Hollis and his brother, Blum, sold out their stock and interest, with the exception of $1,500.00 each, for some $18,000.00, and the business has now been incorporated under the name of Mast Bros. and Smith, which change was brought about by Hollis' wife being in poor health, Hollis was married to Kate Bridwell, at Garrison, Tex., on June 5, 1901, by whom he had four children as follows:

William and Cason (twins), Hollis Tucker and Eugene Lovet. William and Euegne Lovet died when only a few months old.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

2047 **FIFTH GENERATION** 2044

4. Leland Stanford Mast, b. Aug. 7, 1885, near Melrose, Tex., and worked in his father's store at Melrose. For a time he was employed as a bookkeeper in Wettermark's Bank at Nacogdoches, Tex., and later was in the retail grocery business at San Augustine, Tex., then in the alfalfa hay business at Roswell, N. Mex., and then was employed as cashier in drug stores at Humble and Houston, Tex., and afterwards in the grain and coal business at Lubbock, Tex., under the name of Mast-Seitz Company, and is now in the same business at Tahoka, Tex., under the name of Tahoka Grain and Coal Co. In December, 1909, he married

Gertrude Robinson of Lubbock, Tex., daughter of Judge James R. Robinson. They have one child, Leland James, born at Lubbock, Tex., Oct., 1910.

2048 FOURTH GENERATION 2034

6. Sallie Baxter Mast, b. in Nov., 1858, in Watauga Co., N. C., daughter and youngest child of Reuben and Jane Mast, and was only six weeks old at the time the family moved to Texas. She continued to reside with her mother, Jane Mast, after the death of her father and later, she and her mother lived at the home of Cap. Milton Mast, one mile east of Melrose, until she married Elwood Seale in 1900. They are now living about one-half mile east of Melrose. They have no children. Before her marriage Sallie taught school at Melrose and in that vicinity.

2049 THIRD GENERATION 2019

7. Noah Mast, b. Sept. 12, 1797, on Watauga River, Ashe Co., N. C.; moved to Tennessee (eastern part), in 1858, and died near Elizabethtown, Tenn.; m. to Elizabeth Shull. They had three children, viz., Patterson, Joel and Polly.

2050 THIRD GENERATION 2019

8. Elizabeth Mast, b. Dec. 5, 1800, in Ashe Co., N. C., the youngest child and only daughter of Joseph and Eve Mast. She married Ben Council, and lived in Watauga Co., N. C., and they had five children—Jacob, John, Joseph, Bettie (who married Hodge) and Sallie (who married Smith). (Joseph Council's widow, Mattie, now lives in Dallas, Tex., and Louis in Lufkin, Tex. Both sons are married.) (Sallie Council who married Smith also lives in Nacogdoches County, Tex.)

2051 SECOND GENERATION 2014

4. David Mast, b. ————, in Watauga Co., N. C.; address, West Milton, O.; d. ————; occu., farmer; m. to Nancy Ware. Their children are:

(1) Bidy Mast, m. to John Quiling.

(2) John Mast, m. to ————.

(3) Rebecca Mast, m. to David Sheets.
(4) Nancy Mast, m. to Henry Yount.
(5) Sarah Mast, m. to Solomon Weymire.
(6) Absalom Mast, m. to Mary Johns.

### 2052 THIRD GENERATION 2051

6. Absalom Mast, b. in 1796 in Randolph Co., N. C., in the town of Hury Court House, which was then the county seat.

He was better known as "Captain Mast," being among the most prominent citizens of his county in those early days. He was captain of the militia or then known as the light horse company. He died in West Milton, O., on Dec. 15, 1877, where he had spent the greater part of his life in agricultural pursuits.

He was united in marriage to Mary Johns,* b. Mar. 3, 1797 in Bedford Co., Pa.; d. Aug. 23, 1846, near Union, Montgomery Co., O. To this union were born four sons and five daughters, viz.;

(1) Harriet Mast, m. to Simon Snider.
(2) Elizabeth Mast, m. to Thomas Woodhouse.
(3) Cynthiann Mast, m. to Barton Pickering.
(4) Johnson Mast, m. to Caroline Dye.
(5) Wesley J. Mast, m. to Sarah Pickering.
(6) Jane Mast, m. to Albert Pickering.
(7) Arabell Mast, m. to Lafayette Harb.
(8) David Mast; d. single at twenty-one years.
(9) Asher C. Mast, m. to Lucinda Hartzell.

*For a history of the Johns family ancestors.—See latter pages of this volume.

### 2053 FOURTH GENERATION 2052

1. Harriet Mast, b. ————————; m. to Simon Snider. They had two children, one named Jefferson.

### 2054 FOURTH GENERATION 2052

2. Elizabeth Mast, b. ————————; m. to Thomas Woodhouse. They had seven children.

### 2055 FOURTH GENERATION 2052

3. Cynthiann Mast, b. ————————; m. to Barton Picker-

John H. Mast, wife and niece, Nora A. Mast, Mast, N. C.

—See Fam. No. 2027.

ing. They had seven children, viz., Clarence, dec'd., Burell, dec'd., Horace B., resides at New Lebanon, O., and is engaged in the lightning rod business, Homer, resides in Dayton, O., painter by trade, Pickering is single and lives at 35 North Jefferson St., Dayton, O., and Mary lives in Indiana.

### 2056 FOURTH GENERATION 2052

4. Johnson Mast, b. ————; residence, West Milton, O.; d. ————. He established the Ohio Lightning Rod Company at West Milton, O., in 1850, and it has since been carried on under the same name to the present time by the Masts. Mr. Mast was also inventor of the circuit system of lightning rods, in 1853, which is now used in various parts of the world. He was m. to Caroline Dye. They had six children, viz., Bertha, dec'd., Dora, dec'd., Lola, Hattie, John, dec'd., and an infant, ————; d. at few days.

### 2057 FOURTH GENERATION 2052

5. Wesley J. Mast, b. in 1824; address, West Milton, O., a respected, life-long resident of his present locality. He has retired from the activities of a busy life, having been engaged very extensively in hog-raising during the 50's. He fed about four thousand hogs at a time, and generally made large shipments to all the eastern cities. He later embarked on the manufacture of lightning rods, employing fifty men who canvassed with wagons over the country.

He was united in marriage July 7, 1847, to Sarah Pickering,* b. Oct. 26, 1831, at West Milton, O.; d. May 24, 1908. Their children, born in the vicinity of West Milton, O., are:

(1) Josephine Mast, m. to William Frink.

(2) Albertine Mast, b. ————; d. at four years.

(3) Georgiana Mast, m. to Benson Mote.

---

*Sarah Pickering was a daughter of Burell Pickering and Susana Cook who had settled near West Milton, Ohio in 1828 from their native locality in Worcester county, Mass. Mr. Pickering died Jan. 8, 1873 and his wife in 1885. They had five children, viz., Barton, Albert, Johannah, Edwin and Sarah.

(4) Fordney Mast, m. to Carrie Thayer.

(5) Louis Lavake Mast, m. to ——— ———.

### 2058 FIFTH GENERATION 2057

1. Josephine Mast, b. ———; address, West Milton, O.; d. ———; m. to William Frink of Montrose, now dec'd. He was an attorney-at-law and justice of the peace for a number of years prior to his death in West Milton, O. Their daughter.

(1) Mary E. Frink, m. to Prof. D. H. Sellers.

### 2059 SIXTH GENERATION 2058

1. Mary E. Frink, b. ———; address, Marysville, O.; m. to Prof. D. H. Sellers; occu., principal of the public schools of Marysville.

### 2060 FIFTH GENERATION 2057

3. Georgiana Mast, b. ———; address, West Milton, O.; d. ———; m. to Benson Mote, now dec'd.; occu., farmer. Their only daughter,

(1) Carrie Mote, m. to Lloyd Brumbaugh.

### 2061 SIXTH GENERATION 2060

1. Carrie Mote, b. ———; address, Brookville, R. R. No. 3, O.; m. to Lloyd Brumbaugh. Their children are:

Bertran, b. ———; Naoma, b. ———.

### 2062 FIFTH GENERATION 2057

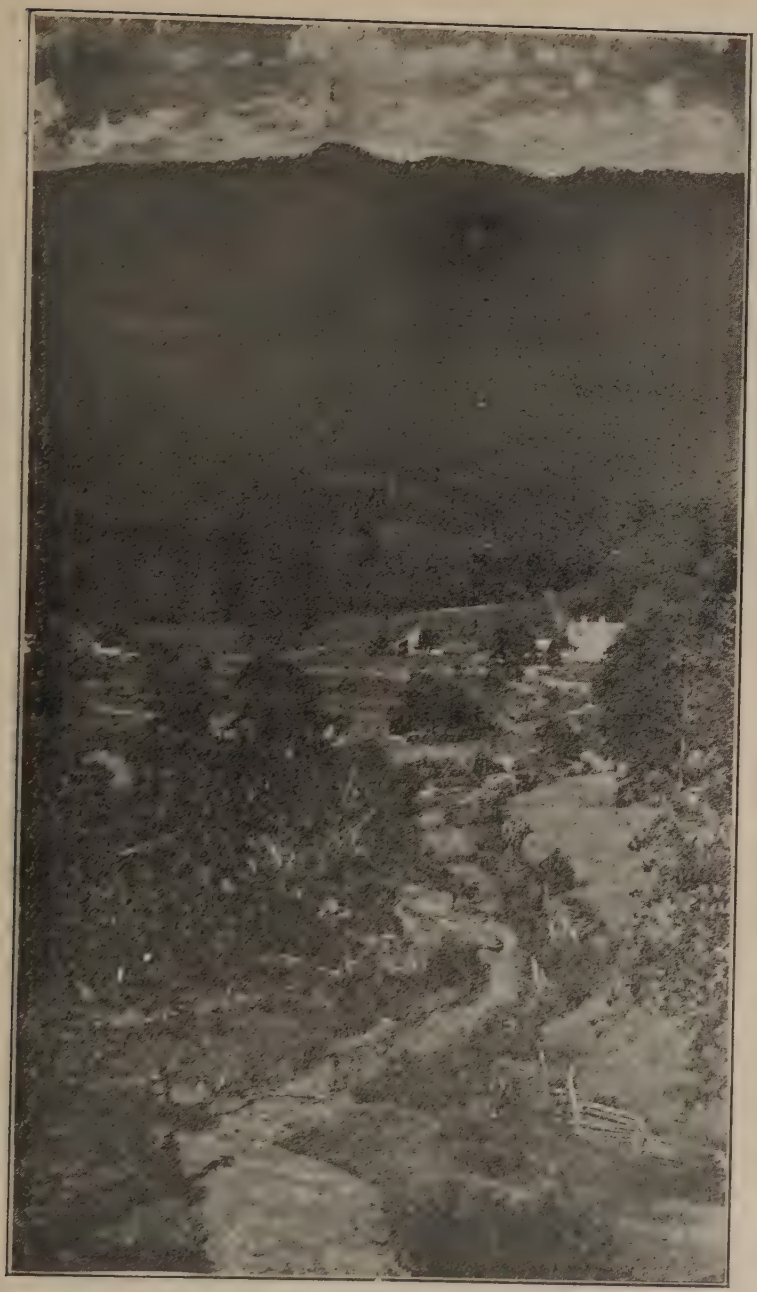
4. Fordney Mast, b. ———; address, West Milton, O.; d. ———; occu., liveryman; m. to Carrie Thayer.

Their only daughter, Helen, died very young.

### 2063 FIFTH GENERATION 2057

5. Louis Lavake Mast, b. ———; residence, West Milton, O.; occu., manufacturer of lightning rods as proprietor with his cousin, D. H. Mast, under the firm name of Ohio Lightning Rod Company; m. ——— ———. Their children, born in West Milton, O., are:

Frank L. Mast, b. ———; occu., manufacturer. Charles



Farm residence of John H. Mast, located at the base of Rich Mountain, and on Sawyer Creek, Watauga Co., N. C.—See Fam. No. 2027.

O. Mast, b. ————; occu., secretary of Ohio Lightning Rod Company. Gertrude Mast, b. ————; occu., musical teacher. Louis Lavake Mast, Jr., b. ————; student at high school.

2064 FOURTH GENERATION 2052

6. Jane Mast, b. ————; address, West Milton, O.; d. ————; m. to Albert Pickering. No issue.

2065 FOURTH GENERATION 2052

7. Arabell Mast, b. ————; m. to Lafayette Harb. They had one daughter, Ida.

2066 FOURTH GENERATION 2052

8. Asher C. Mast, b. in 1831, in Montgomery Co., near Union, O.; residence, West Milton, O.; d. May 6, 1910; occu., manufacturer; m. at Greenville, Darke Co., O., in 1853 to Lucinda Hartzell. Their children, born in Montgomery Co., O., are:

(1) D. H. Mast, m. to Mary Gathney.

(2) Belle Mast, m. to Orrin Coate.

(3) Mary Mast, m. to William Ammon.

(4) Ora Mast, m. to Hurman Hurlin.

(5) John B. Mast, m. to Alta Spellman.

(6) Carrie Mast, b. ————; resides at home with her aged mother and is a very competent artist.

(7) Minnie Mast, b. ————; occu., stenographer for the Dayton, Covington & Piqua Electric Railway at West Milton, Ohio.

2067 FIFTH GENERATION 2066

1. D. H. Mast, b. ————; residence, West Milton, O. He has been extensively engaged in stock-raising and breeding of fancy bred horses, being the owner of the famous horse Hal Dillard, with a record of 2.04¾. He was married to Mary Gathney. Their children, born at West Milton, and all residing at home, are:

John S. Mast, b. ————; occu., horseman. Reyburn Mast, b. ————; occu., manufacturer. Fanny Mast, b. ————; occu., stenographer.

2068 FIFTH GENERATION 2066

2. Belle Mast, b. ————; residence, West Milton, O.; m. to Orrin Coate; occu., dry goods merchant. Their children, born in West Milton, O., are:

(1) David Mast, m. to Retta Klepinger. No issue.

(2) Carrie Mast, single; occu., clerk in her brother, David's, dry goods store. He succeeded his father.

(3) Mary Mast, single; student at school.

(4) Nellie Mast, m. to Dr. W. C. Douglity, a resident of Dayton, O.

2069 FIFTH GENERATION 2066

3. Mary Mast, b. ————; address, Potsdam, O.; m. to William Ammon, now dec'd., who was a prominent merchant in the town of Potsdam and possessed much land in the agricultural districts of two counties. Their only son, Harry, is living at home and is succeeding the interests of his father.

2070 FIFTH GENERATION 2066

4. Ora Mast, b. ————; residence, Dayton, O.; m. to Hurman Hurlin of Cincinnati; occu., landscape gardener for the National Military Home. Their children are:

Eugene, b. ————. Pauline, b. ————.

2071 FIFTH GENERATION 2066

5. John B. Mast, b. ————; address, West Milton, O.; occu., manufacturer; m. to Alta Spellman. Their children, born at West Milton, O., are:

Margaret, b. ————; occu., vocal instructor in the West Milton public schools. Isabel, b. ————; student in the senior class. Richard, b. ————.

2072 FIRST GENERATION

Magdalena Mast was born in Switzerland about 1741. She was a sister to Bishop Jacob Mast, who had emigrated with her uncle Johannes Mast in the ship *Brotherhood*, landed at Philadelphia, Pa., on Nov. 3, 1750. She was married some years after-

ward to a young man from the Fatherland by name of Michael Troyer, who with his brother Andreas crossed on the same vessel. It is believed that Magdalena Mast and her husband lived in Somerset Co., Pa., or in Holmes Co., O. Among their children were Michael, Andreas, Abraham,* Joseph and David.

A sketch containing a number of historical fragments with interesting facts concerning the personality of Bishop Jacob Mast, who was a minister of some note in the church known as Amish Mennonite, with an early history of this church in America.

Some of Bishop Jacob Mast's near neighbors were Samuel Jacobs, Isaac Phillips, Jacob Waring, Conrad Smith, Joseph Talbot and two of his sons, Jacob and David Mast.

His Bible which was printed in 1557 in German at Zurich, Switzerland, by Johannes Weolfen is in the possession of Mrs. H. C. Gemperling, 450 East Orange St., Lancaster, Pa. who is a great-great-grand-daughter. There is also another family Bible held by Bishop Gideon Stoltzfus of Gap, Pa., which is supposed to have belonged to Bishop Mast, having descended to his son,

---

*Abraham became the father of Michael Troyer whose son Jacob Troyer, was reared in Holmes Co., Ohio, but later became married to Miss Magdalena Zook, a resident of Lancaster Co., Pa., where he finally lived the remainder of his life. She was a daughter of Henry Zook.—See Fam. No. 194 and preceeding accounts of the Zook ancestors.

Jacob Troyer and his wife Magdalena had reared one son, Henry L., who was born May 16, 1862 and lived at time of death near Suplee, Chester Co., Pa.; died on Nov. 19, 1904. He was married Jan. 29, 1887 to Anna Neuhauser, born Nov. 21, 1859 and died July 28, 1899; both are interred in Pine Grove cemetery located in Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Their children, born in Caernarvon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

Jacob N., b. Aug. 6, 1888; graduated from Franklin & Marshall Academy, Lancaster, Pa., in 1907; address Bird-in-Hand, Pa. Anna N., b. May 13, 1893. Mary Magdalena, b. June 15, 1899.

Henry L. Troyer married as his second wife, Sallie Slider. To this union was born one son, Edgar S.

The descendants of Magdalena Mast and David Troyer have spread into nearly every state of the union and in half a dozen counties in Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana and Illinois are found numerous representatives; many whose names are recorded in this book as having intermarried with the descendants of Bishop Jacob Mast.

Christian, the tenth child, whose eldest son, Jacob, kept it for many years. Then prior to his death he handed the Bible to the present owner. The coat and wedding vest of Bishop Jacob Mast is held beyond all price by the widow of the late dec'd. Abraham Mast of Millersburg, Holmes Co., Ohio, who was a great grandson, descending from Christian, the tenth child of the progenitor. Besides the articles already noted is a pickax being well preserved by the writer which was used by this illustrious ancestor to remove swamp weeds from low ground on the north side of his farm.

Many of the Amish Mennonites were severely tried during the dark days of the Revolutionary war as they were drafted into service being a nonresistant people and refusing to serve, they were imprisoned in Reading. So many of these people were thrown into prison that the women were compelled to work in the fields to support their families. According to tradition, those who were imprisoned for refusing military service were sentenced to be shot and a day set for their execution. A meeting was held in Reading prison to administer the Lord's Supper to the condemned brethren. But the execution was never carried into effect. Through the leading of a kind Providence friends interfered, particularly Henry Hertzell, pastor in the German Reformed church, who appealed to the authorities in behalf of those who fled from Europe to escape military service and who could not now be expected to do what their conscience forbade them do in Europe. The appeal was heard and the peace-loving prisoners were set free. Among those released from prison were John Hertzler, Jacob and Stephen Kauffman; the writer having spoken recently with a grandson of the latter known as Jacob Kauffman of Davidsville, Pa., about this historical incident contained on page 139 in the "Mennonite Church History," compiled by Hartzler and Kauffman. Others that were released at this time were John and Christian Zug and Jacob Mast who is supposed to have been evidently our progenitor who was some years afterward known as Bishop Jacob Mast.

The early Amish Mennonite pioneers were a hard-working class of people and as a rule rigidly honest. Wherever a new

settlement was made, religious services were a necessary part of their work. They frowned down upon worldly amusements and stoutly opposed the introduction of anything new into their methods or worship.

They kept aloof from politics and worldly things generally and stood for complete separation from the world and practical piety in daily life. They were very strict in enforcing discipline upon their children and usually succeeded in bringing them into the church.

The Yoders were supposed to be the first members in America.—See footnote of Fam. No. 1261. In 1718 there were enough of them here to address a petition to William Penn stating their views with reference to attending courts, taking part in elections, and holding office—they having had conscientious scruples against these things. Penn was sick at the time but the council took up the petition and granted their requests. It is stated that in 1709 the London yearly meeting contributed £50 to the Mennonites (mostly Amish) who had fled from Switzerland, and were on their way to America. When the first settlers landed in Philadelphia they traveled up the Schuylkill valley and settled in Berks (then Philadelphia) county. Later on there were settlements made in Chester, Lancaster, Union, Mifflin, Somerset and Lawrence counties.

The character of these sturdy pioneers was well suited to their surroundings. Their rugged constitutions fitted them for the hardships of frontier life. They were hard-working people (mostly farmers) and while none were very rich, none were extremely poor. Their nonresistant faith, perfect honesty, and disinclination to meddle with the affairs of others saved them from many difficulties; although some of them did not escape the Indian's torch and tomahawk.

For nearly a century there had existed three Amish Mennonite congregations in Berks county, Pa. These districts were under the oversight of the ministers of the Church in Conestoga Valley or in the vicinity of Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa., for many years. Among some of these ministers who exerted a

marked influence we may mention Peter Plank, Daniel Mast and his son John P. Mast.

The Amish Mennonite settlements in America were confined for some time to the county of Berks. But during 1754 to 1764 the settlements became gradually less in number on account of Indian depredations and thus the tide of emigration continued until about 1820 having formed settlements in Chester, Lancaster, Mifflin and Somerset counties. Prior to the Revolutionary war and by the beginning of the nineteenth century they had crossed the western boundary of the state. They are now found in various states of the extreme western and southern boundaries of the Union and also in Canada.

In numbers the church has progressed since its beginning being active in promoting the welfare of missions which have been started by the Mennonite Church. In various states there is no distinction between the two bodies while the majority have also become affiliated into one general conference.

The last member that survived the Amish Mennonites of Comru township, Berks county, Pa., was known as "Aunt" Polly Miller, who was born on Oct. 10, 1785 and died Apr. 26, 1867. She was never married and remained a consistent member until death.

They had never erected a house of worship as their necessities had always compelled them to worship in private houses. In 1766 Richard and Thomas Penn, proprietors of Pennsylvania, donated twenty acres of land to the Amish Mennonite congregation of Berne, now Upper Berne township, Berks Co., Pa., for church, school and graveyard purposes. A log school house was built on this land and the foundation wall was still visible during recent years.

The first Amish Mennonite church in America was built by the members of the second Amish Mennonite colony that was composed of a number of refugees from Berks county, Pa. and emigrants from Europe, who had come direct from Holland, Germany and Switzerland. The exact date of its erection is unknown, but it was probably built about 1790. The walls of the

old church and the burial ground still remain and mark the place where once flourished a large congregation. The site of this old church is three miles north of Malvern, Pa. The writer and his father visited the place in June, 1907 and also the old homestead formerly the residence of the writer's ancestors of five generations ago. We found ourselves in a beautiful valley, known as Old Chester Valley, in a rich farming district where the fields were yielding a bountiful harvest from a fertile limestone soil. In this vicinity may also be found places of much interest in United States History; such as, Valley Forge about ten miles northeast of the ruins of the old church. Here the American soldiers were encamped during the winter of 1777 and 1778 in the dark days of the Revolution. The soldiers lived miserably in comfortless huts or on frozen ground with little food or clothing and became very troublesome to the farmers nearby; some farms being owned and occupied by these sturdy Amish Mennonite pioneers.

In 1895 the old church was still in good condition. The destruction of this edifice was caused by fire. A hitching yard adjoined the old structure but is now thrown into a field. In 1906 two huge marble stones could be seen lying a few yards from the church door which were called horse-posts in colonial times and were used for mounting and dismounting by those who came to church on horseback. These stones are no longer to be seen as they disappeared unknowingly. The wall surrounding the old burial ground known as "Old Flat Cemetery" was fast crumbling down, but through the benevolence of two kind-hearted descendants, Henry M. Hertzler of Elverson, Pa., and Elhanen Zook of Downingtown, Pa., and the aid of a few contributors a new wall built of stone and cement was erected which now stands as a memorial of past generations. About the last family that moved away from the church in East Whiteland Twp., Chester Co., Pa. was the Zook family who settled near Binkley's Bridge, Lancaster Co., Pa. in 1834. They remained to the last but were finally forced to move to another locality in order that they might worship with those of like faith. One family by the name of Lapp remained in the community and some of their

descendants had resided on the old homestead until of recent years.

Among those visiting this congregation during its early history was Bishop Jacob Hertzler of Hamburg, Berks Co., Pa., who was the first Amish Mennonite bishop in America and founded the first church of his sect in this country. He was noted as a tireless worker and was long known as the overseer of the church in Chester Valley. At the age of eighty years he walked from his home to visit the members of this place in preference to riding on horseback, covering the distance of sixty-five miles in two days.

Among the noted and influential pastors of the Chester Valley congregation was Christian Zook who was noted as a zealous Christian worker and a strict disciplinarian. He preached regularly in the old meeting house and was also one of the first ministers to hold evening services at their house of worship. He also occasionally visited with his wife among the congregations located in adjoining counties having frequently traveled to Conestoga Valley in the vicinity of Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa., in an oxcart which was at that time a modern mode of conveyance,—the cart being uually covered with white muslin. The writer visited the old Zook homestead where these progenitors lived and found the farm in possession of a widow by the name of Malin. This farm has been in the hands of the Malin family ever since the Zooks departed this life. But on the writer's second visit to the old homestead in 1909 he found Mrs. Malin no longer living. She was a very intelligent woman and gave many incidents of interesting history related to her by her mother who attended services in the old Amish Mennonite meeting house giving the testimony that they were such "good, kind people," and endeavored always to leave behind them a marked influence for good.

The Zook family and others living in this vicinity were harassed greatly by the Revolutionary soldiers who became a perfect menace to the people. It is related that the soldiers had torn away all fences on the farm to build a fortress. Once when old mother Zug was taking her fresh loaves from the oven a

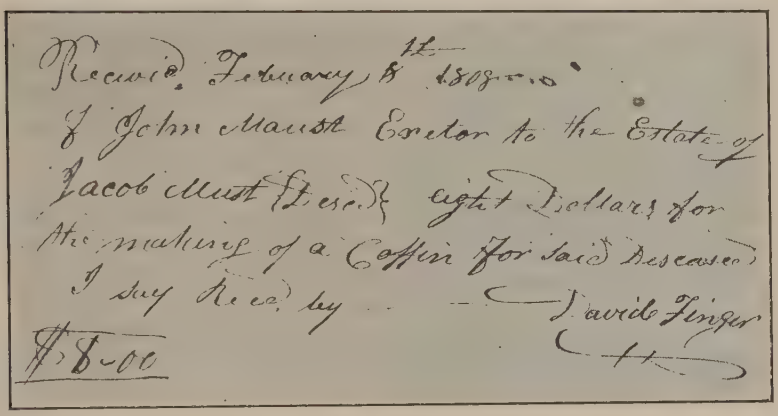
group of hungry soldiers came up and snatched away all but one of the loaves, with which the frightened woman, hiding it under her apron, ran into the house, saying, "This one is for me," and the soldiers were merciful enough to let her have it. The Zook homestead is now owned and occupied by Millard Fillmore Ritter of Malvern, Pa. In looking about the old building our minds were filled with grave thoughts and our hearts full of deep emotion: We felt to say with the Psalmist. "The place thereof shall know it no more."

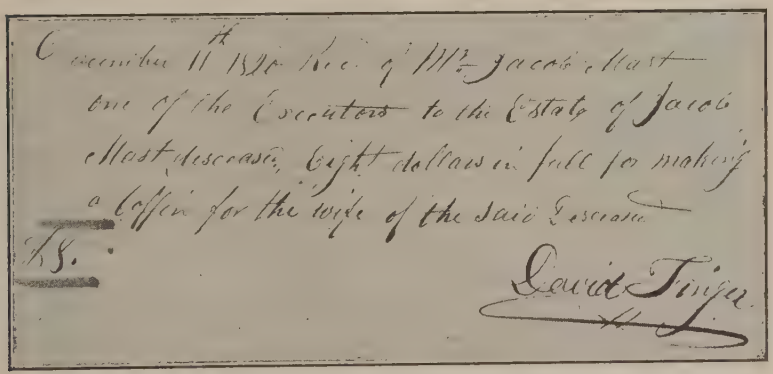
The weather being warm we, being fatigued with a long drive, felt very thirsty. We walked over to the fountain which we believe to be the largest and most beautiful we had ever seen. And after being refreshed by its cooling water, we wondered how many persons had quenched their thirst at this fountain after a hot, weary day of labor, and how many of these kept their souls refreshed by the Fountain of Life and are now with the Master in the realms of eternal rest. Bishop Jacob Mast by tradition had often visited the settlement of Amish Mennonites in Chester Valley which was one of the districts in his jurisdiction and undoubtedly he always enjoyed a welcome reception at the home of his daughter, Mary, who was married to John Coffman. They lived on the farm now located several hundred yards north from the present site of Sidley station on the Phoenixville and Fraser railroad.

Bishop Jacob Mast proved himself a leader of considerable ability promoting the welfare of the Church with all the vigor that he was able to muster. He had charge of all the Amish Mennonite settlements in America during the greater period of his bishopric. The settlements at that time were confined to the colony and later the state, of Pennsylvania. He had three districts west of the Susquehanna River which he generally visited on horseback. They were known as Kishacoquillas Valley congregation in Mifflin county and the Glaydes and Conemaugh congregations in Somerset and Cambria counties. The Glaydes settlement failed to remain permanent as the majority of its pioneers migrated west; a number of families became the founders of now flourishing settlements in the state of Iowa. The last

member that survived the Glaydes congregation was Benedict Yoder who died in June 1910, at the age of ninety years.

A true tracing of two receipts from the original papers which are preserved by the writer.


Recevd. February 8th 1808
of John Maust Exetor to the Estate of
Jacob Must (Desd) eight Dollars for
the making of a Coffin for said Descased
I say Recd by David Finger
$8-00


December 11th 1820 Recd of Mr Jacob Mast
one of the Executors to the Estate of Jacob
Mast descased, Eight dollars in full for making
a Coffin for the wife of the said Descased
$8.
David Finger

The above David Finger is the father of John E. Finger, who is the present cashier of the "First Honey Brook National Bank," at Honey Brook, Chester Co., Pa.

An authenic copy from Bishop Jacob Mast's sale record of his personal property of which the original writing is preserved by the writer.

The condition of this present vendue held this eighth day of April, 18c8 on the property of Jacob Mast, dec'd. of Caernarvon township, Berks Co., Pa., is such that the highest bidder is the purchaser and any person purchasing property at this present vendue not amounting to the sum of fifteen shillings is to pay cash and all above fifteen shillings shall have credit until the first day of October, next; the giving notes with sufficient security if required.

Given under our hands,

John Mast
Jacob Mast
Executors.

| | | | £ | S | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Isaac Philips | 1 | Keg | | 4 | 4 |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Pitch-Fork | | 1 | 6 |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Manure-Fork | | 3 | 11 |
| David Mast | 1 | Water-Can | | 1 | 2 |
| Samuel Palsgrove | 1 | Water-Can | | 1 | 1 |
| Christian Mast | 1 | Shovel | | 1 | |
| John Vanripes | 1 | Barrel | | 2 | 7 |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Bucket | | 2 | 4 |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Butter Tub | | 1 | 6 |
| John Mast | 1 | Pickle Tub | | 3 | 7 |
| Owen Bruner | 1 | Pot | | 3 | |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Iron Kettle | | 8 | 6 |
| John Gordon | 1 | Large Kettle | | 2 | 1 |
| Samuel Evans | 1 | Pile of Old Iron | | 3 | |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Bees Wax | | | 6 |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Bees Wax | | | 6 |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Bees Wax | | | 6 |
| Isaac Philips | 1 | Cheese Press | | 1 | 1 |
| Samuel Palsgrove | 1 | Cabbage Knife | | 8 | 7 |
| David Mast | 1 | Hogshead | | 5 | 8 |
| Isaac Philips | 1 | Barrel | | 4 | 6 |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Barrel | | 2 | |
| John Mast | 1 | Barrel | | 2 | |
| Samuel Palsgrove | 1 | Half Hogshead | | 5 | 6 |
| David Mast | 1 | Barrel Churn | | 4 | 6 |
| John Mast | 1 | Grind Stone | | 18 | |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Hay Spade | | 7 | 6 |
| Christian Mast | 1 | Hay Spade | | 5 | |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Kitchen Table | 1 | 4 | |
| Christian Mast | 1 | Kitchen Table | | 3 | 9 |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Large Milk Pan | | 2 | 1 |
| John Mast | 1 | Ax | | 3 | 1 |
| John Mast | 1 | Ax | | 2 | 4 |

| | | | £ | S | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| David Mast | 1 | Broad Ax | | 2 | |
| Christian Mast | 1 | Hatchet | | 2 | |
| Christian Mast | 1 | Carpenter's Tool | | 3 | 6 |
| David Mast | 2 | Planes | | 4 | 1 |
| Andreas Troyer | 1 | Broad Ax | | 19 | 1 |
| David Mast | 1 | Foot Adz | | 9 | 1 |
| John Mast | 1 | Hand Tool | | 2 | 5 |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Hand Saw | | 7 | |
| Stephen Kauffman | 1 | Shingle Knife | | 4 | 2 |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Shingle Knife | | 6 | 1 |
| Thomas Tempelton | 1 | Hand Saw and Square | | 4 | |
| Adam Kurtz | 1 | Post Ax | | 11 | 3 |
| Christian Mast | 1 | Two inch Auger | | 4 | 8 |
| Samuel Evans | 1 | Pile of Old Iron | | 3 | 4 |
| Samuel Evans | 1 | Pile of Old Iron | | 2 | 7 |
| Stephen Kauffman | 1 | Horse-shoer's Box and Tools | | 4 | 2 |
| John Mast | | Smith Tools | | 3 | 1 |
| John Mast | | Smith Tools | | 3 | 10 |
| Samuel Evans | | Smith Tools | | 3 | |
| Samuel Evans | 2 | Hammers | | 3 | 10 |
| John Mast | 1 | Sledge | | 5 | |
| Samuel Evans | 1 | Smith Vice | 1 | 6 | |
| John Mast | 1 | Pickhorn | | 12 | 6 |
| John Dezel | 1 | Anvil | | 16 | |
| John Dezel | 1 | Bellows | | 8 | 4 |
| Isaac Robinson | 1 | Cow | 6 | 17 | |
| Thomas Jenkins | 1 | Hog (1st choice) | 2 | 3 | 6 |
| John Robinson | 1 | Hog (2nd choice) | 1 | 18 | |
| Isaac Philips | 1 | Ewe and lamb | 1 | 2 | |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Sheep | 1 | 3 | |
| Jacob Mast | 1 | Ram | 1 | 5 | |
| Samuel Palsgrove | 1 | Sheep | | 15 | |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Winnow | 3 | 11 | |
| John Landis | 1 | Brown Moose | 19 | 4 | |
| John Mast | 1 | Set of Geers | | 14 | 7 |
| John Zook | 1 | Cart | 4 | 6 | |
| Christian Mast | 1 | Single-tree | | 1 | 6 |
| David Mast | 1 | Smith Bellows | | 2 | |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Scythe | | 3 | 10 |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Cider Mill | 4 | 5 | |
| Daniel Mast | 2 | Scythes | | 4 | |
| Daniel Mast | 2 | Scythes | | 5 | 6 |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Gun | 1 | 4 | 6 |

| | | £ | S | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Landis | 1 Pair Pinchers | | 3 | |
| Henry Piles | 1 Pair Stilliards | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| Daniel Mast | 1 Pair Stilliards | | 12 | 3 |
| Daniel Mast | 1 Flax Heckle | | 4 | |
| Daniel Mast | 1 Flax Heckle | | 18 | |
| Daniel Mast | 1 Coarse Heckle | | 12 | |
| Adam Johnson | 1 Man's Saddle | | 3 | 9 |
| Isaac Robinson | 1 Scythe Hammer and Anvil | | 4 | |
| Thomas Tempelton | 1 Scythe | | 4 | |
| Jacob Gabel | 1 Pair of Sheep Shears | | 4 | 9 |
| Christian Mast | 1 Pair of Sheep Shears | | | 7 |
| Christian Mast | 1 Man's Saddle | 2 | | |
| Andreas Troyer | 1 Scythe | | 3 | 9 |
| Stephen Kauffman | 1 Guage | | 1 | 7 |
| Isaac Philips | 1 Screen Cutter | | 2 | 2 |
| Hetty Holly | 1 Cow Bell | | 2 | 6 |
| Andreas Troyer | 1 Iron Dog | | 2 | |
| Daniel Mast | 1 Hammer | | 2 | |
| Daniel Mast | Shoemaker Tools | | 13 | 3 |
| John Kauffman | Sundries | | 3 | 9 |
| John Mast | Sundries | | 3 | |
| Samuel Palsgrove | Sundries | | 2 | |
| Christian Mast | Chisel and Hammer | | 3 | |
| David Mast | Chalk Line and Sundries | | 2 | 4 |
| John Mast | Chisels and Sundries | | 1 | 6 |
| Samuel Evans | 1 File and Sundries | | | 11 |
| Daniel Mast | 2 Augers | | 4 | 1 |
| Samuel Palsgrove | 1 Auger | | 1 | |
| Daniel Mast | 1 Auger | | 1 | 9 |
| John G. Jones | 3 Augers | | 1 | 6 |
| John Vanripes | Powder Horn and Sundries | | 1 | 1 |
| John Kauffman | 1 Iron Skillet | | 16 | |
| Jacob Mast | 1 Horn | | | 6 |
| Christian Mast | Saddle Bags | | 3 | |
| Daniel Mast | 1 Lantern | | 2 | |
| Daniel Mast | 1 Basket and Leather | | 2 | 2 |
| John Landis | Oats | | 5 | |
| John Sivert | Oats | | 9 | 8 |
| Daniel Mast | 1 Wheel | | 4 | 6 |
| Daniel Mast | ½ Bu. Measure | | 4 | |
| Peter Goodman | 1 Bag Dried Apples | | 11 | 3 |
| Adam Johnson | 1 Chest | 1 | 12 | 6 |
| Peter Goodman | 3 Bus. of Buckwheat | | 12 | |

| | | | £ | S | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Sivert | 3 | Bus. of Buckwheat | | 11 | 6 |
| John Mast | 3 | Bus. of Buckwheat | | 11 | 9 |
| John Sivert | 3 | Bus. of Buckwheat | | 11 | 6 |
| Hetty Holly | 1 | Feather Bed and Pillow | | 12 | 7 |
| Christian Mast | 1 | Feather Bed | | 17 | 6 |
| John Zuck | 1 | Bed Ticking | | 12 | 8 |
| Adam Kurtz | 1 | Kiverlid | | 8 | 1 |
| Elizabeth Holly | 1 | Book | 3 | 16 | 7 |
| John Zuck | 1 | Book | 3 | 18 | 4 |
| Barbara Hostetler | 1 | Bible | 3 | 3 | 9 |
| John Kauffman | 1 | Book | | 13 | 10 |
| David Mast | 1 | Book | | 8 | 3 |
| Hetty Holly | 1 | Book | | 11 | 4 |
| Hetty Holly | 1 | Book | | 7 | 10 |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Book | | 2 | 8 |
| Barbara Hostetler | 1 | Book | | 3 | 11 |
| Christian Mast | 1 | Book | | 3 | 11 |
| Jacob Mast | 1 | Ladle | | 3 | 2 |
| Hetty Holly | 1 | Brass Ladle | | 5 | 3 |
| Adam Kurtz | 1 | Strainer | | 5 | 1 |
| John Zuck | 1 | Pewter Basin | | 4 | 9 |
| Barbara Hostetler (widow) | 1 | Pewter Basin | | 9 | 1 |
| Hetty Holly | 1 | Pewter Basin | | 12 | |
| Elizabeth Holly | 1 | Pewter Plate | | 6 | 6 |
| John Zuck | 1 | Pewter Plate | | 12 | 7 |
| Daniel Mast | 1 | Book | | 6 | |
| Elizabeth Holly | 1 | Book | | 1 | 10 |
| John Mast | 1 | Book | | 2 | |
| Christian Zook | 1 | Book | | 5 | 1 |
| Barbara Hostetler (widow) | 1 | Book | | 4 | 8 |
| John Mast | 1 | Book | | 3 | |
| John Mast | 1 | Book | | 1 | 2 |
| Hetty Holly | | Pinchers and Sundries | | 4 | 2 |
| Jacob Mast | 1 | Book | | | 11 |
| Adam Kurtz | 1 | Book | | 4 | |
| Jacob Mast | 1 | Slate | | 1 | 10 |
| Elizabeth Holly | 1 | Lamp | | 7 | 6 |
| Hetty Holly | 1 | Oil Can | | 2 | |

The clerk had stated that the vendue papers amounted to 105 pounds, 17 shillings and 9 pence and also gave the following

list of the heirs of Bishop Jacob Mast, with a statement regarding the amount of proceeds from the vendue which were divided respectively among the twelve heirs in proportion to price of acquisition.

| | | £ | S | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Mast | Rec'd | 324 | 5 | 1½ |
| Jacob Mast | Rec'd | 39 | 16 | 1 |
| Peter Holly | Rec'd | 28 | 15 | 8 |
| John Zuck | Rec'd | 32 | 18 | 11 |
| Barbara Hostetler | Rec'd | 29 | 1 | 5 |
| Daniel Mast | Rec'd | 18 | 19 | 5 |
| David Mast | Rec'd | 24 | 8 | 5 |
| Christian Holly | Rec'd | 27 | 2 | 5 |
| Adam Kurtz | Rec'd | 23 | 18 | 5 |
| Christian Mast | Rec'd | 42 | 14 | 4 |
| John Kauffman | Rec'd | 1 | 13 | 7 |
| Christian Zuck | Rec'd | 25 | 5 | 1 |

The reader will notice that the above statement does not correspond with the figures, showing the total amount of the sale, which was written by the clerk. As a rule historians seldom make corrections on old documents.

Arrivals of Masts into Pa. from 1727 to 1776.

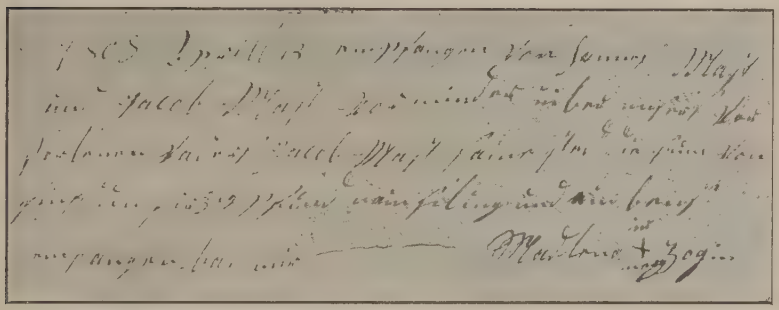
Jacob Mast landed Oct. 8, 1837. Imported from the Palatines in the ship "Charming Polly" of London; Charles Stedman, master, from Rotterdam, last from Plymouth.

Christoph Mast landed Sept. 27, 1752 in the ship "Nancy;" Captain, John Ewing, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.

John, Jacob and John Mast landed Nov. 3, 1750 in the ship "Brotherhood;" Captain, John Thompson, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.

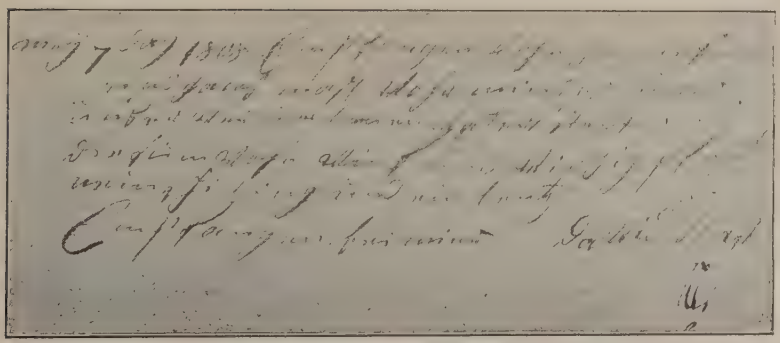
A number of receipts which were written in German over a century ago by five of the following parties, are herewith reproduced in full tracing of the original papers as preserved by the writer.

Receipt No. 1.



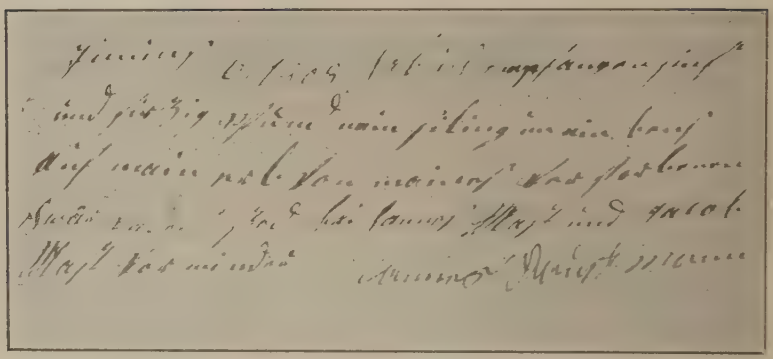
Magdalena Zook.—See Fam. No. 408.

Receipt No. 2.



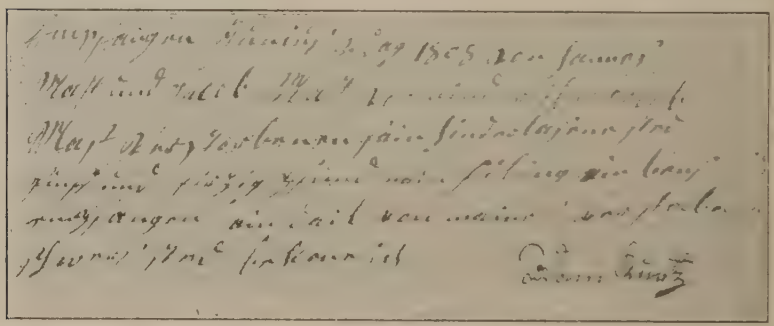
David Mast.—See Fam. No. 1104.

Receipt No. 3.



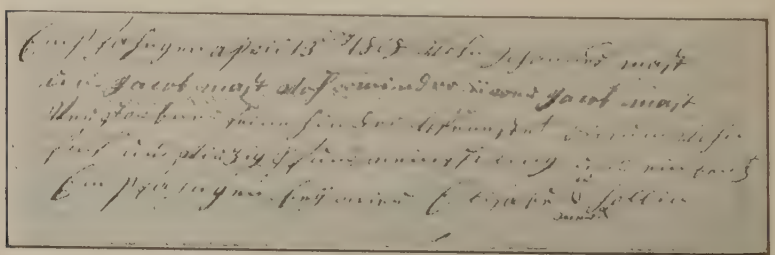
John Coffman.—See Fam. No. 1166.

Receipt No. 4.



Adam Kurtz.—See Fam. No. 1205.

Receipt No. 5.



Elizabeth Holly.—See Fam. No. 1305.

A copy of the first federal census of 1790.

The census is by no means complete comprising the Jacob Mast (progenitor) descendants. The introduction to the book says many were opposed to the census fearing some additional taxes and also from religious scruples dreading the anger of the Almighty for numbering the people. Undoubtedly some of our ancestors took to the tall timber when they saw the census man coming.

| Names of heads of families | Free white males of 16 yrs. and onward including heads of families. | Free white males under 16 years | Free white females including heads of families | All other free persons | Slaves | Page No. of book |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bedford county not given by townships which had formed a part of Somerset Co. | | | | | | |
| Mast, Christy | 1 | 1 | 7 | | | 25 |
| Mast, Joseph | 1 | 3 | 3 | | | 25 |
| Mast, Jacob | 2 | 1 | 9 | | | 26 |
| Berks Co., Caernarvon Twp. | | | | | | |
| Mast, Jacob | 3 | 2 | 5 | | | 31 |
| Mast, John | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | 31 |
| Berks Co., Berne Twp. | | | | | | |
| Mast, John | 2 | 5 | 3 | | | 28 |
| Bucks Co., not given by townships | | | | | | |
| Mast, Jacob | 3 | | 3 | | | 55 |

A synopsis of letters and notes on various branches of Mast families living in the United States.

Myersdale, Pa., Apr. 3, 1909.

Mr. C. Z. Mast,
Elverson, Pa.

Dear Sir:—I noticed recently in the newspaper that you are compiling a history of your family and I would be pleased to learn whether I am connected with your branch of Masts. The orthography of our ancestors autograph was written Mast but later the spelling of the name was adopted Maust or Moist. My great-grandfather, Abraham Mast, and two brothers, Jacob and Christian, came from Europe. Jacob had settled in Virginia.

I advise you to come and see us as there are a great number of Mausts living in this community, hoping to receive an early reply,

Yours truly,
L. J. Maust.

The statement in L. J. Mausts letter concerning his ancestry of mentioning three emigrant ancestors as having been natives of Europe may not prove a reliable statement. The writers of the Hostetler and Mast family histories had during their researches formed a definite opinion that the Maust or Mast family of Somerset Co., Pa., may emanate from an early stock in Berks Co., Pa.—See Footnote of Fam. No. 781.

Council Bluffs, Ia., Apr. 16, 1909.

Dear Friend:—In reply to yours of Apr. 12, will say the family of Joseph Mast of Somerset Co. as I have it from Joseph J. Maust of Bayport, Mich., a brother of L. J. Maust was born in 1764 and died May 20, 1846. His children: Mary, 1784—1855, aged 68 years. John, Oct. 17, 1785—died young. Joseph, Jan. 2, 1786. Jacob, married to Magdalena Miller; Anna, John, Jacob. Daniel, Nov. 1791, married to Elizabeth Hochstetler; Henry, John, Jacob. John married to Shoemaker. Samuel, Nov. 1, 1800, married to Dorley Hostetler. Christian, Nov. 17, 1801. Lydia, Apr. 22, 1826—1849. Jonas, Dec. 10, 1830, married to Barbara Miller; Christian, Anna, John, Jacob, Susan, Fanny and Sarah with no dates of birth. One of them married Michael Gingerich. I am not yet clear about the daughter, Mary, that Lewis says married to Daniel Miller, the father of Daniel D.

Miller of Thomas, Okla. The dates I have of the mother of the Okla., man do not correspond with the dates I have of Mary, daughter of Joseph Maust. Her dates need more inquiries which I will make, having Mary out of account at present I have full lists of the descendants of Jacob, Daniel, Samuel, and Jonas, Mrs. Bishop Moses A. Mast of Baltic, Ohio is a granddaughter of Joseph who was born in 1786, and Joseph does not come into my family.

I have also some descendants of Christian Maust who married a Seeze. Hope you may succeed with the families in Berks Co., Pa.

Fraternally,
Harvey Hostetler.

Fairview, Oscoda Co., Mich,
Jan. 25, 1909.

C. Z. Mast,
Elverson, Pa.
Dear Friend,

I have very little knowledge of my ancestors but I am a descendant of Joseph Mast who moved in an early day from Somerset Co., Pa., to Holmes Co., O., and was compelled to return on account of the treacherous tribe of Indians who had then inhabited this section which Joseph Mast in course of time returned and became one of the pioneer founders of the first Amish Mennonite settlement in Holmes Co., O. I will herewith send you my family account for insertion.

Very truly yours,
Jacob N. Mast.

Jacob N. Mast, Fairview, Oscoda Co., Mich.; b. Jan. 7, 1854 near Shanesville, O.; son of Noah Mast, Jan. 11, 1829—July 17, 1899, d. with pleurisy and Elizabeth Miller, Dec. 24, 1824—Feb. 15, 1905, d. of bronchitis; m. Jan. 3, 1875 at Trail, Ohio, to Polly Ann Miller, a daughter of John M. Miller and Susanna Schrock of Winesburg, Ohio. Children:

Esadora, b. Dec. 10, 1875, m. to Homer Deetz, Shanesville, O.

Ida, b. Mar. 7, 1877, m. to Thomas A. Neff, Canal Dover, O.

Susanna, b. Nov. 3, 1880, m. to Noah D. Hostetler, Barrs Mills, O.

Monroe, b. Feb. 18, 1883, m. to Flauh Widder, Fairview, Mich.

Grover C., b. May 20, 1885, m. to Luciday Micer, Canal Dover, O.

Alta May, b. May 20, 1888. Elizabeth Edith, b. Aug. 27, 1890. Harry Lester, b. June 10, 1893. Noah Alfred, b. July 14, 1898.

Family, Amish Mennonites.

570 N. Hamlin Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.,
Feb. 18, 1908.

Mr. C. Z. Mast,
Elverson, Pa.

Dear Sir:—In reply to your several inquiries touching the matter of my ancestors—there were four brothers the father of whom I do not at present know the name, arrived in New York City in the latter part of the eighteenth century; one of whom was named John Jacob Mast. He moved to Buffalo, N. Y., then to Cleveland, Ohio, later to Zanesville, Ohio; another named Michael Mast moved to Lancaster, Ohio; another named Peter P. Mast settled in some little village near Springfield, Ohio; the other brother, whose name I can learn later on and of whom I cannot give account after leaving New York City.

I think these brothers with their father were natives of the kingdom of Bavaria, Germany. In regards to your pedigree as to stature, etc., no doubt that we do not emanate from the same stock. Thanking you for the interest taken with regards and best of personal wishes for your success and health.

Yours very respectfully,
Will H. Mast.

P. S. I am most positive that my ancestors landed in New York City in 1750. A German by the name of Mast left an estate in one of the western cities of Pa. without heirs. According to your reply he is not connected with your branch.

The following letter was mailed by Mr. Mast of Coatesville, Pa. to the writer, of which the writer immediately corresponded for further information in details, but very little was secured besides the contents of this letter.

Chicago, Ill.,
Mar. 6, 1907.

Mr. W. W. Mast,
Coatesville, Pa.
Dear Sir:

In answer to your letter of the 25th in regards to the Mast family, I called on Wm. H. Mast on Hamlin Ave. to see if he was any relation of mine but he is not; he is from Ohio. He gave me your address and told me maybe you could tell me where they were located. My sister intends to go to Pennsylvania this summer and she said she would like to locate some of my father's people. My father was born in 1814 but I do not know where he was born. His people lived in Reading. My father had one brother living in Reading and he was in the mercantile business.

In regards to your letter of the 13th, I finally succeeded in locating my aunt (father's sister) and so I asked her about my family. My cousin (her son) wrote to me and gave me the following information:

My father's brothers and sisters were Mary, Daniel, George, Catharine (my aunt) Willie, John, Benjamin (my father) and Betsy. My grand-father's name was John Mast. My aunt's name is Mrs. Brown; she lives in Birdsboro, Pa. My parents were married in 1853, in Newringgold, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania and lived there until 1874. There were fourteen of us children, seven of whom are living and seven are dead. Thanking you for the trouble.

Yours truly,
Mrs. J. J. McNamara,
401 N. Harding Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

Oley, Berks Co., Pa.
April 2, 1908.

Mr. C. Z. Mast,
Elverson, Pa.
Dear Sir:—

I was born at Oley, Pa. on Nov. 28, 1890. I am single and teaching school is my chief occupation, being a member of Friédens Reformed Church.

My father is Frederick G. Mast, married to Emma W. Houck. He together with his two brothers Peter G. Mast of Bowers, Pa., and Geo. G. Mast of Pottstown, Pa., and one sister, Mary B. Mast, wife of Rev. Chas. Dry, Mifflinville, Columbia Co., Pa., are the children of John Mast, deceased, of Rockland township, Berks Co., Pa.

On account of my grand-father's death when my father was very young neither he nor I know very much about the history, although we are very interested. I am positive that some useful information can be had by applying to Mrs. George Brown, Stonersville, Pa. in care of Mr. Frank Brown same address. She is a sister to my grandfather, John Mast.

Wishing you success in your formidable task.

Yours,
John E. H. Mast,
R. F. D. No. 2, Oley, Pa.

130 E. Maple Ave.,
Ottumwa, Iowa,
Mar. 6, 1909.

Mr. C. Z. Mast,
Elverson, Pa.

Dear Cousin:

I received yours of 2nd, inst, and will answer it first. In reference to other immigration of Masts, I think that my statement to you was something like this: A. F. Mast, now of Davenport, Ia., was born in Brunswick, Germany, Oct. 1, 1819; his father was Erhard Mast and his mother, Caroline Mast. They all came to this country in 1833 and settled at Wheeling, W. Va., and in 1840 located in Iowa where they still live. They can trace no relationship to our ancestors. I think I said to you also that about the same time, 1833, a family of Masts immigrated from Germany and settled near Baltimore, Md. I met one of the descendants of this family named Miller, who formerly lived in this town and who gave me these facts. This family claimed that a great fortune was held in Germany for the Mast heirs and this man told me that P. P. Mast of Springfield, Ohio, now deceased, had investigated it. I took no stock in it at all and scarcely have thought of it since. Clarence Mast, son of Emery Mast, son of John Mast, my father's brother, wrote me at one time that he had found one or more persons of our name in Indiana who could not be traced back to our family stock. I notice by the papers and by the telephone directory that a man of our name has come to this city and is now in some sort of business on the south side of the city. A few years ago there was a barber in Burlington, Iowa, named Mast. I never hunted him up or sought to trace relationship with him. All these items lead me to believe that the name is common and the family large in Germany and Switzerland and that it would be an impossible task to trace it.

I have now reread your two unanswered letters and find

that when I shall have filled in the one blank, just left, I shall have answered all your inquiries.

Yours very truly,
I. N. Mast.
(Retired practitioner of law.)

Hesston, Kans., Aug. 17, 1910.

Mr. C. Z. Mast,
Elverson, Pa.

Dear Friend:—As I had recently related personally to you while visiting at your home and also in your community, which you may undoubtedly recollect about a family by name of Mast living in my state.

Several days ago I found an opportunity of meeting Mr. D. L. Mast of Burlington, Kans., on a railway train and while our time was limited, I immediately demanded his family account which I am sending you as found on an old envelope.

He was unable to give any information concerning his ancestry therefore I presume that he is no descendant of Bishop Jacob Mast 1738-1808, who had emigrated from Switzerland in 1750. He also stated that he had three brothers residing at Burlington, Kans., and J. J. Graybill of Moundridge, Kans., is in possession of considerable data on their stock.

Very truly yours,
Christian Hertzler.

An account of the D. L. Mast family of Burlington, Kans., may herewith be inserted as enclosed in the letter from Christian Hertzler of Hesston, Kans. D. L. Mast, married to Laman B. ————————; born in 1872. Children: Mildred M., b. in 1904. May Crilley, b. July 19, 1910.

A brief history of an important Mast family, originally from the kingdom of Wurtemberg, Germany. Inserted from page 1508 of "Historical and Biographical Annals of Berks County, Pennsylvania."

George L. Mast, an employe of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway and a well-known man in Reading, where he is serving as an alderman, is American born, of foreign ancestry.

The early home of the Mast family was in the kingdom of Wurtemberg, Germany, where the great-grandfather of George

L. was a prominent and influential man. He entered into negotiations to marry his son, John, to a very desirable girl there, but the son objected, following the dictates of his own heart and wedding a poor seamstress. In his turn the son, John, became prominent and was given high office. On one of the great political issues of the day, however, he cast his lot with the people in opposition to the king and was obliged to flee from Germany to America, leaving behind his little son, Jacob B., then two years old. On reaching the new world John Mast located at Stony Point, Rockland township, Berks county, Pa., where he lived with his eldest son, John, who became extensively engaged in farming, and reared a large family. Among his children were George, Daniel and John.

Jacob B. Mast was born in Wurtemberg, Oct. 24, 1826 and grew to manhood there. He became a good mechanic and went to France where in Alsace-Lorraine he secured the position of building boss, retaining it three years. While there he married Elizabeth Lehman, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Lehman. Mr. Mast met an agent from the United States who persuaded him to come to America. They entered into a contract and Mr. Mast, his wife and one child, and about 400 others, boarded a vessel for the United States, but the agent became stranded, and instead of coming to the United States, he landed the whole shipload of French and German emigrants at Maracaibo, Venezuela, and basely deserted them. The cocoanut palms and blue sky afforded them their only shelter. Mr. Mast, his wife and one child were taken into a Spanish doctor's family as servants. One of Mr. Mast's duties was to look after the water supply. Water was carried for general purposes from several miles away by means of large bottles strapped over the back of an ass. While performing this task he came to a sawmill operated by an American Consul named Taylor. Two Spaniards were sawing a log of wood, and were needlessly exhausting themselves through a lack of knowledge or want of energy to better the condition of their machinery. Mr. Mast asked for a file and filed their saw for them. Mr. Taylor then asked him if he could file a circular saw and he replied that he could. He was immediately offered

employment and arrangements were made with the Spanish doctor. Mr. Mast easily acquired the Spanish language, and then went before the authorities and secured the freedom of all his fellow passengers—many of whom had died of yellow fever, among them being Philip Lehman, a brother of Mrs. Mast. Under the guidance of Mr. Mast the value of the sawmill was greatly increased. He inaugurated several improvements so that the monthly output was greater than that of the whole previous year. Consul Taylor recognized his ability and when the desire to reach his originally intended destination caused Mr. Mast to tender his resignation he offered him for another year double salary, $100.00 in addition and passage to New York. This offer was refused, as Mr. Mast greatly desired to see his father and brother, John, who had come to America more than twenty years before and whom he had never really known. While in Maracaibo his family had been increased by the birth of a daughter, Hannah L., (said to be the first white child born there of European parents), and a son, James L. Mr. Mast and his family embarked in a condemned vessel that had laid along the coast for several years, and of which his wife and daughters, Elizabeth and Hannah L., were the only female passengers. When about half way over, struggling with their battered vessel, a privateer who intended to rob them saw their condition and furnished them with good food and water. After ninety days they landed at New York, and from there went to Philadelphia, and thence by wagon to Stony Point. There they remained a short time, Mr. Mast following his trade at twenty-five cents per day and paying ten per cent. of his net earnings for the use of his tools. He then went to Lobachsville in Pike township, where he lived about a year, walking to and from Pottstown, where he had secured work as a bridge builder with the Philadelphia and Reading Railway. After working seven days as a journeyman he was made boss bridge builder for the whole system. After he had built many bridges he was transferred to the car shops at Reading for the repairing and building of freight and passenger cars.

In 1843 he moved his family to Reading and purchased his first home for $425. On Aug. 4, 1847, he became a naturalized

citizen of the United States. In the early fifties Jacob B. Mast entered the hotel business on Ninth Street, where now is located the Orphanage of St. Paul's Catholic Church; and then, in order, to Ninth and Washington Streets, Seventh and Penn Streets, "Jefferson House" at No. 137 South Seventh Street, Ninth and Laurel Streets and at No. 835 Penn Street. He next moved to No. 823 Walnut Street, and accepted a position with the Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company as lumber foreman, remaining in their employ until Aug. 16, 1880, when he died. In 1872 he was elected a director of the poor, in which office he rendered the poor, especially the children, great service. He was benevolent and kindly of heart, and was the benefactor of the needy. Mr. Mast became quite a linguist, speaking fluently English, Spanish, French and German. Of the twelve children born to him and his wife, four are living: Hannah L., who married John Bauman and has two children living, Albert G. and Ellen L. James L., a printer at Slatington, and former editor of the Slatington Star, who served as first lieutenant in the Second U. S. Artillery in the Civil War and was one of the "First Defenders." George L. Ellen L., unmarried, who lives with her brother, George L. Mrs. Elizabeth (Lehman) Mast was born Apr. 9, 1818, and makes her home with her son, George L. Jacob B. Mast helped to organize and build St. John's German Lutheran Church, and was the building master.

George L. Mast was born May 12, 1858 in Reading and was educated in the public schools, supplementing the education there acquired by a course in the business college conducted by Chester N. Farr and D. B. Brunner. He then learned the trade of tinsmith under George W. Dauth, secured a position in the works of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company and for thirty-one years was in the employ of that corporation. He was married Oct. 11, 1881, to Bertha Louise Smith, a teacher, and the daughter of Frederick Smith, a shoemaker. The children born of this union are as follows: Paul, born 1882, a machinist with the Philadelphia and Reading Railway. Albert F., born 1883, who holds a position similar to his brother's and like him is also married. James E., born 1891, who graduated in 1908 from the

Reading high school and is now a civil engineer. Carl H., born 1892, a member of the class of 1909, Reading high school.

A continuation of the Wurtemberg Masts found in Vol. II., page 1564 in "Historical and Biographical Annals of Berks County, Pennsylvania."

John R. Mast, the court crier and custodian of the law library of Berks County, and member of Select Council from the Third ward, Reading, is a native of Reading and was born Sept. 21, 1853, son of George and Elizabeth (Reifsnyder) Mast. He was married to Minnie H. Hillegass, a daughter of Jacob S. Hillegass, of Reading. Mr. Mast is a most affable gentleman and is widely known in the city of Reading and throughout Berks County. His uniform courtesy has made him friends among all classes of people. He has been a member of Trinity Lutheran Church since boyhood.

George Mast, father of John R., passed most of his life in Reading where he died at the age of eighty-four years. He is buried in the family lot in the Charles Evans cemetery. He was a carpenter by occupation. His wife, Elizabeth (Reifsnyder), of Chester County, Pa., preceded him in death about ten years. They had a family of four children, two of whom died in infancy, the other two being John R. and Sallie, the latter the widow of H. E. Reifsnyder and residing at Reading.

John Mast, grandfather of John R., was born in August, 1786, in Wurtemberg, Germany, and when a boy was apprenticed to learn the carpenter trade, which he mastered thoroughly in accordance with the strict ideas of his native land. Like many other young men of the day, he emigrated to America in order to escape being drafted for service in the Napoleonic wars and he arrived in Berks County in 1812. Here he first hired out to help on the farm of William Bieber in Oley township. However he became well and favorably known in the pursuit of his trade and many of the older large barns in Oley township today bear good evidence of his honest work. He was often employed by Gen. Daniel Udree at the Oley furnace and by Daniel Young at the Rockland forges, doing such carpenter work as was needed at

those places. Strong, honest and industrious, he was a good citizen and prospered well. He bought a small farm from Daniel Young and cultivated it thoroughly with true German thrift. He lived to his ninety-ninth year, making his home at Dryville, and is buried at Mertz' Church in Rockland township. His wife, whose maiden name was Smith, died about ten years previously. They were the parents of nine children, three of the sons being Daniel, George and John.

—Mongomery's History of Berks County, Pa.

History of Veronica Holly and her husband, Joseph Johns, with interesting facts concerning the personality of Joseph Johns, his manner of life and also as the founder of Johnstown, Pa.

Many of the writer's aged clients, a number of whom are residing in Berks, Lancaster and Chester counties, Pennsylvania had frequently inquired on such occasions where the writer had visited their homes whether the members of the Johns family are lineal descendants of Bishop Jacob Mast, 1738-1808.

This question was in course of time easily solved. While some aged members of the Mast family still claim an intimate relationship their social beneficence appears to have been held by marriage connection of over a century ago, as the wife of Joseph Johns, being known as Veronica Holly was a sister to the life companion of Bishop Jacob Mast.

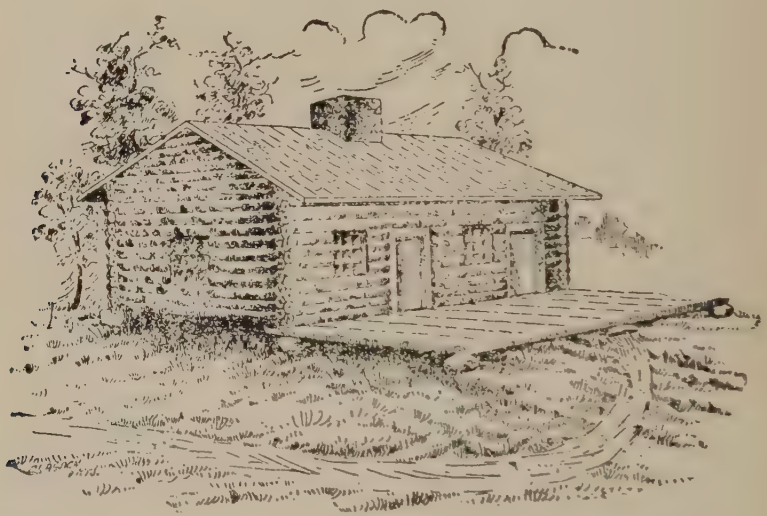
While the writer was in the vicinity of Johnstown, Pa. for a few days during the month of February in 1911 he eventually formed personal acquaintance with Joseph W. Johns of Holsopple, Pa. who was a great grandson of Joseph Johns and Veronica Holly, living on the old homestead farm to whom the writer acknowledges himself indebted for the following information concerning the Johns family, which will undoubtedly be read with great interest by aged readers who still have a faint recollection when their grandparents drove in the dearborn on long journeys across the Allegheny mountains until they reached a number of their relatives located several hundred miles west beyond the Ohio River. They thus seldom failed to stop

on their journey with the Johns families and others residing in Cambria and Somerset counties, Pennsylvania.

Joseph Johns, according to a statement once made by his grandson, Joseph, was born in Germany, but others believe that he was born in Switzerland as the religion to which he belonged (Amish Mennonite) was at that time made up almost wholly of Swiss and their descendants. His name, as he spelled it in German, was Shantz (pronounced Shontz) hence it is that many now living remember having heard the old Swiss and German settlers of that neighborhood denominate the neucleus of the present city of Johnstown, as "Shontz's Town." When the historian takes a retrospective glance over the history of the village and town of Conemaugh and town and city of Johnstown, he must become convinced that Joseph Johns was a man of more than ordinary intelligence and prescience as well as of sterling integrity and moral worth. In fact, his mental vision partakes of the nature of the prophetic, taking into consideration the time in which he lived. Some time between 1764 and 1768 Mr. Johns immigrated to this country when somewhere between sixteen and nineteen years of age and some time afterward was married in Berks County to Franey Holly; "Franey" is a short name for Veronica. Her father, Michael Hoelley, and his brother, Andreas, were natives of Switzerland having crossed the ocean in the ship "Brotherhood" controlled by Capt. John Thomson with 300 passengers from Rotterdam, last from Cowes, landing in Philadelphia Nov. 3, 1750.

After their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Johns resided for some time on a farm near Berlin, Somerset County, where several of their children were born, but about the year 1793 Mr. Johns bought 249 acres of land for £435, 15 shillings on which part of Johnstown stood some twenty-five years ago, then from James McClenachan, later known as McLanahan who were residents and of the city prior to when the town was almost destroyed by a flood which occurred on May 30, 1889, sometime during that fall or next spring he built a one-story log house of two rooms with a chimney in the center and a fireplace in each room as shown

in an accompanying cut. The appearance of the picture would indicate that the logs instead of being put up in the ordinary position were placed with the flat sides together; the outer surface of them appearing to have been left round. One thing is certain, the house was better than the average house of the time.



The above cut represents the first house in Johnstown built by Joseph Johns, probably in 1794 which was torn down in 1812. It was about sixteen by thirty-two feet and was divided equally into two rooms. On the kitchen side were a crane and a Dutch oven where the cooking and baking were done. The water used for household purposes was procured from a spring down the bank and near the Stonycreek—so close that when it was high the river water covered the spring. The path in the picture is the one leading from the house to the spring.

A broadax and foot adz which Mr. Johns may have used in the construction of this house may still be seen. The broadax is particularly unique having a socket about three inches in length extending from the eye, and both implements are now susceptible

of carrying the keenest edge and of accomplishing the work for which they were intended as well as any like implement of the present day. The house was located on the right bank of Stonycreek, facing on Levergood street, on property owned (twenty-five years ago) by Dr. William Caldwell. Between Levergood and Bedford streets was the barn and back of this was an orchard planted. The spring was on the bank of the Stonycreek and during freshets was submerged with water.

Besides the articles already noted are household utensils which indicate by their character that the home of Mr. Johns was that of a well-to-do man. The bed on which he and his wife slept may be seen. The bedstead is of black walnut painted light brown. His chest which descended to his son, Joseph, in whose house it was broken open by burglars along in the 50's is made of poplar and is about 5 ft. in length, 22 in. deep and 22 inches wide on the outside with the usual till at the left end. The bottom, sides and ends are each one piece of board, and the lid is made of one board, about two feet in width showing plainly where it had been burst open by the midnight prowlers, who, it is some satisfaction to know, with the exception of one who turned informer were sent to the penitentiary for the offense while most of the money was recovered. There may be seen a bread plate, two cups and a small dish having the appearance of being composed of German silver or Brittannia metal, a coffee mill and what purports to be of Mrs. Johns' manufacture—flaxen thread doubled and twisted—and a homemade linen shirt bleached to immaculate whiteness and well made, the wedding shirt of the second Joseph Johns.

After Mr. Johns and his family had lived for about six years on the present site of the city of Johnstown, Pa., he began to develop an idea that had probably presented itself to his observing mind when from his first home in Somerset county, he explored the Stonycreek with its sinuous windings down to its mouth—that here, where the Shawnese wigwams had formerly stood, was a suitable site for a town for people of another race. Accordingly he had a town plot located between the land that he kept for a farm and the Point; which plan with annexed stipula-

tions, provisions, and exceptions he called the "Charter of the Town of Conemaugh." He had recorded in Prothonotary and Recorder's office in Somerset county on November 3, 1800, as may be seen by reference to that instrument, the Magna Charta of the present city of Johnstown. To facilitate the work of making out deeds for lots in the new town, Mr. Johns had blank deeds printed in large unique script of that time leaving little to be done except to fill out the name of the purchaser, receive the consideration and have the deed duly executed. One of these instruments bears date 10th January, 1803 and conveys lot No. 37 to Daniel Wirtz for the sum of $7. This deed is signed, Joseph Shantz, in German, while the name of his wife who made her mark is in English.

It is a matter of regret to the public spirited citizens of Johnstown that Mr. Johns did not end his life there, and his remains lie entombed within the limits of the city he projected, but such was not to be for in the spring of 1806 he moved with his family to a farm near Davidsville, Somerset county. On March 30, 1808 he sold the residue of his Johnstown land to John Anderson and William Hartley of Bedford. It will thus be seen that Joseph Johns was never a citizen of Cambria County which, although laid out by virtue of an act of the Legislature in 1804, was not regularly constituted until the latter part of 1807 or the beginning of 1808; Mr. Johns being assessed in Somerset county in 1807, Quemahoning township had been by that time divided by a line which is now the southern boundary of Cambria county, all north of that line being Conemaugh township, with the voting place at Beulah.

Some of Mr. Johns' near neighbors were Jacob Lear, Sr., Peter Goughnour, Jacob and Abraham Good and David Stutzman, Abraham Hildebrand, Justice of the Peace, and afterward Associate Judge of Cambria county.

Besides the farm purchased from Stover which contained 180 acres Mr. Johns bought two other tracts of land; but lived on the former until his death on January 18, 1810 and was buried in a family burial plot on his farm, where his wife who survived

nim twenty-three years also lies interred. Two plain slabs of marble mark the graves. His wife rests by his side, the inscription on her tombstone being, "Franey Johns; died December 15, 1833; aged 76y, 8m, 18d."

Three years after the death of Mr. Johns who passed away without leaving a will his property was partitioned by process of law; his son, Joseph, securing the homestead on which the old man died and one of the other tracts, he being the highest bidder. He held both until 1867; when after the death of his wife he sold both to his son, Joseph, whose son, Joseph No. 4, an industrious young farmer now resides on the old homestead.

The original Johns Family Bible, once the property of Joseph Shantz, Jantz or Johns, the founder of Johnstown, Pa., and the good old German from which that city took its name, is still good for another century and it was carefully rebound in Johnstown in February 1884. The Bible gave evidence of having seen a great deal of usage during the one hundred and thirty nine years that it has been employed in teaching lessons of piety, virtue and wisdom. It is well preserved by the members of the Johns family and valued beyond all price.

The record of birth was religiously kept in it by Joseph Johns, the emigrant ancestor, and by his son after him. Both made their entries in German and both spelled their name Jantz. The writing of both is still perfectly legible. Nearly one hundred and thirty one years ago the first entry was made.

Mr. Johns had married Fanny Holly as formerly stated, a comely lass, with whom he fell in love while living in Lancaster county and before his removal to Berlin. Whether he was living in Berlin at this time or in Lancaster county is not known, but his wife bore him a child and he "put it down" for posterity to see. Then other children came to bless the union, and he put them down. This is what he wrote:

July 3, 1779. Born through the hand of God, a son, and I called him David Jantz.

Jan. 22, 1782. Born through the hand of God, a daughter, and I called her Barbara Jantzin.

Jan. 22, 1786. Born through the hand of God, a daughter, and I called her Veronica Jantzin.

Jan. 16, 1792. Born through the hand of God, a son, and I called him Joseph Jantz.

Jan. 27, 1794. Born through the hand of God, a daughter, and I called her Sarah Jantzin.

The latter were called "Jantzin" out of respect for their sex, it being the feminine form of the name.

David died when young near Berlin. Barbara married John Bontrager and for a number of years they lived on a farm on Quemahoning Creek in Conemaugh township, but subsequently emigrated to La Grange county, Indiana, where Mrs. Bontrager died in 1872.

Veronica married her cousin, a John Holly, whose father used to live on a farm near Davidsville. The couple went to Canada to live and from there to Ohio where Mrs. Holly died in 1875.

Sarah married Christian Eash and lived with him in Conemaugh township until 1863 when she died.

Joseph took the old homestead farm and died there in 1868. He had eight children, seven of whom were living in 1884. Daniel lived in La Grange county, Ind. Catharine, the wife of Samuel Schrock, was his neighbor, and so was John; the first Sarah died and the second Sarah was the wife of Joseph Thomas of Conemaugh township. Joseph lived on the old farm. Annie, wife of Samuel Yoder, lived in Paint township and Christina lived with her husband, Samuel Kauffman, in Conemaugh township. The children are named in the order of their age. Joseph is still living at this writing being eighty-five. Their names and the dates of their birth are also recorded in the old Bible in the same unique form as that adopted by their grandfather.

Grandmother Johns survived her husband about twenty-five years, her death occurring on December 15, 1833. He was about sixty years old when he died. The only relative he was ever

known to have in this country was a sister, who was married to a man named Kirschner, but where she lived we are unable to ascertain. None of the Johns family have ever lived in Johnstown since the old folks moved away nearly one hundred and seven years ago.

There is not a person living in Johnstown today who ever saw the founder of the city, but all honor his memory, and he will never be forgotten. His descendants are plain, honest, religious people and are now found in different parts of the state of Pennsylvania and in the West.

### 2073 FIFTH GENERATION 95

1. Christian Mast, b. ————; address, Fork, Baltimore Co., Md.; occu., laborer; m. to Malinda J. Bears. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., are:

(1) John Clarence Mast, m. to Lillie May Carter.
(2) Barbara Mast, m. to John Klapaska.
(3) Lydia Mast, m. to George William.
(4) Sena Mast, m. to Robert Clayton.
(5) Samuel Mast, m. to Anna Holmes.
(6) Goldie Mast, m. to Leonard Carter.
(9) Tressie Mast, m. to Hermon Willige.

Bessie, b. ————; d. young. Carol, b. ————; d. young. Leonard, b. ————. Elmer, b. ————. Leamond, b.————.

### 2074 SIXTH GENERATION 2073

1. John Clarence Mast, b. July 16, 1877 in the vicinity of Fork, Baltimore Co., Md.; address, Glen Arm, Baltimore Co., Md.; occu., machinist; m. Nov. 22, 1899 at Fork, Md., to Lillie May Carter, b. Feb. 21, 1879, daughter of Carvil and Ella (Clayton) Carter of Kingsville, Baltimore Co., Md. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., are:

Helen Malinda, b. Aug. 30, 1900. Drucilla, b. Jan. 9, 1903. Ethel May, b. July 6, 1904. Milliard Clarence, b. Feb. 14, 1908.

### 2075 SIXTH GENERATION 2073

2. Barbara Mast, b. ————; address, Gittings, Balti-

more Co., Md.; m. June 16, 1896, to John Klapaska. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., are:

Raymon, b. June 7, 1897. Eleanora, b. Dec. 8, 1899. William Christian, b. Mar. 6, 1901. Mayme, b. Apr. 1, 1905.

Family head, member Roman Catholic Church.

### 2076 SIXTH GENERATION 2073

3. Lydia Mast, b. ———; residence, Baltimore Co., Md.; m. to George Williams. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., are:

Leamon, b. ————; d. young. Ross and Roy, b. twins, d. very young. Mildred, b. ————. Mayme, b. ————. Hazel, b. ————.

### 2077 SIXTH GENERATION 2073

4. Sena Mast, b. ————; residence, Baltimore Co., Md.; m. Nov. 22, 1899, to Robert Clayton. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., are:

Elmer, b. ———. Leamon, b. ———. Carol, b. ———. Sena and Robert, b. twins, ————. Infant, b. ————.

### 2078 SIXTH GENERATION 2073

5. Samuel Mast, b. ————; residence, Baltimore Co., Md.; m. Sept. 10, 1910, to Anna Holmes. No issue.

### 2079 SIXTH GENERATION 2073

6. Goldie Mast, b. ————; residence, Baltimore Co., Md.; m. Mar. 1, 1904, to Leonard Carter. Their children, born in Baltimore Co., are:

George, b. ————. Maurice, b. ———. Hermon, b. ———.

### 2080 SIXTH GENERATION 2073

9. Tressie Mast, b. ———; residence, Baltimore Co., Md.; m. Nov. 6, 1910, to Hermon Willige.

### 2081 SIXTH GENERATION 1353

2. Elmer L. Yoder, b. Apr. 4, 1885; address, West Liberty,

Logan Co., O.; m. Dec. 26, 1909, to Maud E. Allgyer; d. Sept. 19, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

2082 SIXTH GENERATION 1353

3. Ida Belle Yoder, b. Jan. 21, 1887; address, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; m. Jan. 1, 1911, to Christian Smucker, b. June 27, 1885, a son of Henry Smucker and Susana Swartz of Fam. No. 378.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

2083 SIXTH GENERATION 382

1. Joseph Stoltzfus, b. ————; address, Hartford, Kans.; d. May 4, 1891 with consumption; m. to Nancy Smucker, now resides at Belleville, Pa. Their children are:

(1) Mary E. Stoltzfus, m. to John G. Kauffman.

(2) John W. Stoltzfus, m. to Annie B. Zook.—See Fam. No. 1778.

(3) Bertha M. Stoltzfus, m. to Thomas B. Hartzler.

(5) Ellie M. Stoltzfus, m. to Ezra J. Peachey.

Sadie A., b. Nov. 3, 1888; address, Belleville, Pa.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

2084 SEVENTH GENERATION 2083

1. Mary E. Stoltzfus, b. Mar. 12, 1882; address, Haven, Reno Co., Kans.; d. Jan. 25, 1910; m. in 1901, to John G. Kauffman. Their children, born in Kans., are:

Joseph G., b. Oct. 27, 1901. Bertha E., b. Dec. 5, 1902. Freddie L., b. Aug. 15, 1908. Jerry A. and John A., b. twins, Jan. 10, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

2085 SEVENTH GENERATION 2083

3. Bertha M. Stoltzfus, b. Oct. 29, 1886; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. in 1904, to Thomas B. Hartzler. Their children are:

Aaron S., b. Aug. 30, 1905; d. Apr. 13, 1906. Jesse G., b. June 9, 1907. Leroy, b. July 26, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

2086 SEVENTH GENERATION 2083

5. Ellie M. Stoltzfus, b. Mar. 12, 1890; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 23, 1909, to Ezra J. Peachey. Their son, Samuel Ray, was born Dec. 7, 1910.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

2087 FIFTH GENERATION 1027

8. Jennie Irene Mast, b. June 29, 1882; address, Lawrence, Kans.; m. Aug. 11, 1909, at King's Creek, Ohio, to Dr. Clifford P. Johnson, b. July 14, 1883, son of Dr. J. H. and Ettie (Taylor) Johnson of 214 West 4th St., Coffeville, Kans.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

2088 FIFTH GENERATION 277

8. Levi Mast, b. June 7, 1883; address, Gap, Pa.; m. Dec. 20, 1887, a daughter of Daniel Smoker of Atglen, Pa.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

2089 FOURTH GENERATION 1161

1. Mary Elizabeth Mast, b. May 3, 1848; residence, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 23, 1909, to Henry Seyfred; occu., butcher.

2090 FIFTH GENERATION 1351

8. Lydia M. Yoder, b. Feb. 1, 1874; residence, W. Liberty, Logan Co., O.; m. to James Jalispie; occu., minister.

Family head, member Church of God.

2091 SIXTH GENERATION 1374

1. Mary Hostetler, b. Dec. 2, 1869; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; d. May 22, 1899 with consumption; m. Jan. 13, 1891, to John K. Byler, b. Oct. 2, 1865 at East Brook, Pa.; occu., carpenter. Their son, Joseph J., was born Nov. 15, 1891.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

2092 SIXTH GENERATION 1374

2. Leah Hostetler, b. Mar. 31, 1873; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 13, 1891, to Menno Z. Byler, b. Dec. 21, 1865, the son of Jonathon Byler, Middlefield, Ohio, and his wife, Fannie Zook, b. Sept. 4, 1832; d. Nov. 23, 1889. Their children are:

Lydia, b. Mar. 27, 1892. Leah, b. Mar. 28, 1893. Jonathon, b. Jan. 21, 1895. Jacob, b. Nov. 14, 1897. Elsie, b. Aug. 31, 1899. Sadie, b. June 14, 1903. Saloma, b. May 19, 1905.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

2093 SIXTH GENERATION 1374

3. Magdalena Hostetler, b. Oct. 5, 1874; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 17, 1895, to David E. Peachey, b. July 22, 1873, son of Eli and Miriam (Yoder) Peachey, Belleville, Pa. Their children, born in Mifflin Co., are:

John H., b. Jan. 29, 1894. Annie M., b. Sept. 18, 1899. Aaron, b. May 11, 1900; d. Feb. 4, 1901. Lydia M., b. Dec. 25, 1901. Joseph L., b. Jan. 4, 1904.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

2094 SIXTH GENERATION 1374

4. Jacob A. Hostetler, b. Apr. 17, 1877; address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 10, 1901, to Elsie Yoder. No issue.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

2095 SIXTH GENERATION 741

2. Sarah Elizabeth Weaver, b. Aug. 8, 1878; address, Phillipsburg, Kan.; m. Jan. 1, 1899 at Du Bois, Nebr., to A. E. Marchel, b. Mar. 7, 1874, a son of J. C. and Mary Jane (Persinger) Marchel of Phillipsburg, Kan. Their children, born in Kan., are:

Guy, b. Dec. 8, 1899. Ralph J., b. Dec. 3, 1903; d. Jan. 27, 1904. Lillian Belle, b. Jan. 20, 1905. Robert Kenneth, b. Mar. 17, 1908.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

2096 SIXTH GENERATION 741

5. Ellen Barbara Weaver, b. Mar. 2, 1885; address, Dunbar, Tex.; m. Nov. 15, 1905, to Clarence William Morgan, son of William L. and Anna Mary (Houston) Morgan of Phillipsburg, Kan. Their daughter, Anna Mabel, was born May 29, 1907.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

2097 SIXTH GENERATION 746

1. Florence Burns, b. Nov. 20, 1872; address, Middlebury, Ind.; m. ————, to ——— Replogle.

2098 SIXTH GENERATION 746

2. Oriean Burns, b. Sept. 6, 1879; address, Middlebury, Ind.; m. ————, to ——— Gardner.

2099 SIXTH GENERATION 113

1. Arthur P. Schertz, b. Apr. 12, 1886; address, Morgantown, Pa.; occu., thresher and sawyer; m. Mar. 24, 1910, to Florence Grubb Damptman, b. May 19, 1891, daughter of Louis Damptman, Warwick, Pa.

Family head, member Methodist Episcopal Church.

2100 SIXTH GENERATION 214

2. Daniel Fisher, b. Sept. 24, 1879; address, Black Horse, Pa.; m. Nov. 20, 1910, to Sallie Blank, daughter of Enos Blank, Gap, Pa.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

2101 SIXTH GENERATION 214

6. Lizzie K. Fisher, b. Feb. 2, 1886; address, Gap, Pa.; m. ————, to Daniel S. Kauffman.—See his F's. Fam. No. 407.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

2102 SIXTH GENERATION 116

1. Andrew John Stoltzfus, b. Sept. 1, 1887; address, Mas-

cot, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 9, 1909, to Sarah S. Smoker, b. Jan. 21, 1889.—See her F's. Fam. No. 237.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

2103 SIXTH GENERATION 237

1. John S. Smoker, b. Oct. 17, 1887; address, Leacock, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 16, 1909, to Emma Zook, who was b. Jan. 29, 1890.—See her F's. Fam. No. 206.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

2104 SIXTH GENERATION 116

2. Daniel M. Stoltzfus, b. Nov. 1, 1889; address, Bird-in-hand, R. R. No. 1, Pa.; m. Dec. 16, 1909, to Lydia Zook, b. Aug. 18, 1887, a daughter of Simon and Lydia Zook, of Fam. No. 206.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

2105 SIXTH GENERATION 201

5. Mary Z. Stoltzfus, b. Sept. 21, 1887; address, Ronks, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 18, 1909, to Benjamin Fisher, son of John P. Fisher.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

2106 SIXTH GENERATION 201

6. Anna Z. Stoltzfus, b. Aug. 28, 1890; address, Leola, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 24, 1910 to Amos Beiler.

Family head, member Amish Mennonite Church.

2107 FOURTH GENERATION 477

7. Daniel Andrew Zook, b. May 10, 1834; address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. May 18, 1883; m. to Susan Harsh. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Elmira Louisa Zook, m. to Jacob Price.
(2) Anna Margaret Zook, m. to Frank Beamesderfer.
(3) Katie Zook, m. to Frank Eckert.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

2108 FIFTH GENERATION 2107

1. Elmira Louisa Zook, b. Oct. 18, 1858; residence, 519

Church St., Lancaster, Pa.; m. to Jacob Price, b. Sept. 17, 1850, son of Thomas Price; occu., brick layer. No issue.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

### 2109 FIFTH GENERATION 2107

2. Anna Margaret Zook, b. Feb. 29, 1860; address, Richland, Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. to Frank Beamesderfer; occu., shoe manufacturer. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

(1) Gertrude Beamesderfer, m. to Thomas Krepp.

(2) Daisy Beamesderfer, m. to Maurice Smaltz.

Willis, b. Oct. 19, 1886; single; resides at home.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

### 2110 SIXTH GENERATION 2109

1. Gertrude Beamesderfer, b. Aug. 27, 1881; address, Richland, Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. to Thomas Krepp. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

John, b. Oct. 19, 1901. Daughter, b. ————————; d. in infancy.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

### 2111 SIXTH GENERATION 2109

2. Daisy Beamesderfer, b. Oct. 22, 1883; address, Richland, Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. to Maurice Smaltz. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

Anna, b. in 1906. Helen, b. ————————; d. in infancy.

### 2112 FIFTH GENERATION 2107

3. Katie Zook, b. Aug. 27, 1862; address, Shafferstown, Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. to Frank Eckert; occu., farmer. Among their children were, viz.,

(1) John Eckert, m. to ———— ————.

(2) Anna Eckert, m. to Paul Plaster.

(5) Ella Eckert, m. to Frank Hauser.

Minnie, b. ————; d. at 14 years. Elmer, b. ————————; resides in Lansing, Mich. Irene, b. ————. Mary, b. ————. Earl, b. ————.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

2113 SIXTH GENERATION 2112

1. John Eckert, b. ————; address, Iona, Lebanon Co., Pa.; occu., farmer; m. to ——— ————. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

Richard, b. ———. Paul, b. ———. Son, b. ———.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

2114 SIXTH GENERATION 2112

2. Anna Eckert, b. ————; address, Lebanon, Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. to Paul Plaster. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

Edna, b. ———. Frank, b. ————. Paul, b. ————.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

2115 SIXTH GENERATION 2112

5. Ella Eckert, b. ————; address, Lebanon, Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. to Frank Hauser. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

Anna, b. ————. Margaret, b. ————.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

2116 FIFTH GENERATION 497

1. Harry Howard Hammaker, b. Nov. 2, 1859; residence, Lemon St., Lancaster, Pa.; occu., teamster; m. to Mary Dunlapp. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Anna Bertha Hammaker, m. to Fred Kimmich.

(2) James Clyde Hammaker, m. to Nellie Beitzel.

(3) Catharine Snyder Hammaker, m. to Frederick Keinzle.

Harry Abiah, b. June 28, 1893; resides at home. Chester Dunlapp, b. Mar. 9, 1895; d. Apr. 1901.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

2117 SIXTH GENERATION 2116

1. Anna Bertha Hammaker, b. July 2, 1884; residence, 414 Reynolds Ave., Lancaster, Pa.; m. to Fred Kimmel; occu., carpenter. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Ruth, b. Dec. 17, 1908. Naomi, b. Sept. 14, 1909. Orphia, b. Sept. 21, 1910.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

2118 SIXTH GENERATION 2116

2. James Clyde Hammaker, b. Oct. 28, 1886; residence, Lemon St., Lancaster, Pa.; m. to Nellie Beitzel. Their only daughter, ——— ———, was born in 1910.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

2119 SIXTH GENERATION 2116

3. Catharine Snyder Hammaker, b. June 16, 1884; residence, 629 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.; m. to Frederick Kienzle, b. June 26, 1885. Their children, born in Lancaster, are:

Harold Christian, b. July 12, 1908. Lawrence Frederick, b. Sept. 21, 1910.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

2120 FIFTH GENERATION 483

2. George A. Zook, b. May 29, 1853; residence, 541 Freemont St., Lancaster, Pa.; m. to Anna Elizabeth Erb, b. Dec. 29, 1856. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Geo. Hoover Zook, m. to Ellen Myra Worrell.

(2) Lovinn Eveline Zook, m. to Harry T. Althouse; m. as her second husband, Wm. W. Landis.

(3) Anna Luetta Zook, m. to William Louis Paul Thran.

(4) Adam Parke Zook, m. to Katie Wright.

(6) Clara Mae Zook, m. to Frank S. Pietsch.

Harry Martin Eckert, b. Jan. 9, 1888; residence, 541 Freemont St., Lancaster, Pa.; single; occu., baker. Leora Pearle, b. Aug. 27, 1893; residence, 541 Freemont St., Lancaster, Pa. Emma Edna Maurree, b. June 11, 1895. Clarence Heidler LeRoy, b. Sept. 20, 1898.

Family head, member Episcopal Church.

2121 SIXTH GENERATION 2120

1. Geo. Hoover Zook, b. Feb. 22, 1880; address, Strasburg, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occu., cattle dealer; m. to Ellen Myra Worrell of Illinois. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Anna Elizabeth, b. Aug. 11, 1900. Dorothy M., b. June 23, 1901. George Park, b. July 2, 1903. Sherman Paul, b. Dec. 13, 1904. Luella Ruth, b. Mar. 23, 1906; d. Feb. 26, 1907. Evelyn Mae, b. Sept. 3, 1907. Marion, b. Sept. 4, 1910.

Family head, member Episcopal Church.

2122 SIXTH GENERATION 2120

2. Lovinn Eveline Zook, b. Feb. 25, 1882; address, Mountville, R. R. No. 1, Pa.; m. to Harry T. Althouse, who died Jan. 7, 1905. Their children, born in Pa., are:

Geo. Clayton, b. Mar. 11, 1902. Harry Herbert Erb, b. Mar. 24, 1905.

Lovinn Eveline Althouse married as her second husband, June 22, 1909, Wm. W. Landis. To this union was born one daughter, Anna Mae, born Dec. 13, 1909.

Family head, member Episcopal Church.

2123 SIXTH GENERATION 2120

3. Anna Luetta Zook, b. Aug. 14, 1884; residence, 541 Freemont St., Lancaster, Pa.; m. Dec. 6, 1906, to William Louis Paul Thran, b. Feb. 1, 1880 at York Furnace, Lancaster Co., Pa. Their children, born in Lancaster Co., are:

Anna Luetta, b. July 17, 1907; d. same day. Geo. William LeRoy, b. Oct. 6, 1909; d. same day. Evelyn Grace, b. July 20, 1910; d. Oct. 10, 1910.

Family head, member Episcopal Church.

2124 SIXTH GENERATION 2120

4. Adam Parke Zook, b. Nov. 20, 1886; residence, 536 S. Plum St., Lancaster, Pa.; occu., baker; m. June 23, 1909, to Katie Wright, b. June 5, 1888, daughter of John Wright of Lancaster. No issue.

Family head, member Episcopal Church.

2125 SIXTH GENERATION 2120

6. Clara Mae Zook, b. May 30, 1890; residence, 541 Freemont St., Lancaster, Pa.; m. Nov. 2, 1909, to Frank S. Pietsch, b.

Apr. 20, 1892. Their son, Frank Park, was born Jan. 14, 1910. Family head, member Episcopal Church.

### 2126 FIFTH GENERATION 483

1. Salome Zook, b. ————; address, Morrison, Ill.; m. to Harvey Martin. Their children are:

(1) Carson Martin, m. to ———— ————; lives in Iowa.
(2) Mary Martin, resides at home.
(3) Eva Martin, m. to E. J. Young; residence, Sterling, Ill.
(4) Amanda Martin, m. to Michael Hinn.
(5) Louis Martin, m. to ———— ————; residence, Morrison, Ill.
(6) Ira Martin, single; lives in Iowa.
(7) Edna Martin, m. to John Hayden; residence, Coleta, Ill.
(8) Lura Martin, single.
(9) Olive Martin, single.
(10) Elmer Martin, single.

### 2127 FIFTH GENERATION 782

1. John B. Mast, b. ————; address, Ranson, Ness Co., Kans.; m. to Rebecca Reedy. Their children are:

(1) Lanton Mast, m. to Carrie Seidle.
(3) Alvin Mast, m. to Mrs. Emma Johnson.
(4) Anna Mast, m. to John Kalbach.
(5) Emma Mast, m. to Fred Platt.
(6) Mayme Mast, m. to William Sherzinger.

Clara, b. ————; single; address, Ransom, Ness Co., Kans.
Riley I., b. ————; d. Feb. 21, 1880.

### 2128 SIXTH GENERATION 2127

1. Lanton Mast, b. ————; address, Leoti, Witchita Co., Kans.; m. to Carrie Seidle.

### 2129 SIXTH GENERATION 2127

3. Alvin Mast, b. ————; address, Ransom, Ness Co., Kans.; m. to Mrs. Emma Johnson.

2130 SIXTH GENERATION 2127

4. Anna Mast, b. ————; address, Leoti, Witchita Co., Kans.; m. to John Kalbach.

2131 SIXTH GENERATION 2127

5 Emma Mast, b. ————; address, Ransom, Ness Co., Kans.; m. to Fred Platt.

2132 SIXTH GENERATION 2127

6. Mayme Mast, b. ————; address, Ransom, Ness Co., Kans.; m. to William Sherzinger.

2133 FIFTH GENERATION 782

2. Samuel B. Mast, b. Mar. 14, 1851; address, Ransom, Ness Co., Kans.; d. Sept. 21, 1893; m. Jan. 23, 1875, to Mary Ann L. Graeff, who was born Feb. 22, 1855. Their children are:

(1) Mary Mast, m. to John G. Kirstatter.
(4) Ellen Mast, m. to Francis P. Lake.
(5) Ida Mast, m. to John P. Schertz.—See Fam. No. 112.
(6) Samuel Mast, m. to Emma Jaehde.
(7) Katie Mast, m. to Arthur Henry Cofer.
(9) Jennie Mast, m. to Harry Lynn.

Milton, b. Sept. 14, 1876; d. Apr. 27, 1893. Edwin, b. Oct. 22, 1877; address, Erskine, Alberta, Canada. Fred, b. July 17, 1886; address, Erskine, Alberta, Canada. Infant son, b. ———, d. Aug. 5, 1890. Minnie, b. Jan. 30, 1892; d. Jan. 29, 1893.

2134 SIXTH GENERATION 2133

1. Mary Mast, b. Aug. 18, 1875; address, Dodge City, Ford Co., Kans.; m. to John G. Kirstetter.

2135 SIXTH GENERATION 2133

4. Ellen Mast, b. Sept. 16, 1879; address, Danberry, Tex.; m. Nov. 23, 1903, to Francis P. Lake, son of Charles J. and Matilda R. (Carroll) Lake, Ransom, Kans. Their children are:

Matilda, b. Aug. 23, 1905. Francis E., b. Sept. 27, 1907. Trudy M., b. May 14, 1909.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

### 2136 SIXTH GENERATION 2133

6. Samuel Mast, b. Jan. 16, 1883; address, Ransom, Ness Co., Kans.; m. to Emma Jaehde.

### 2137 SIXTH GENERATION 2133

7. Katie Mast, b. June 24, 1884; address, Ransom, Ness Co., Kans.; m. Nov. 1, 1904, to Arthur Henry Cofer, b. Sept. 14, 1882, the son of Alexander Burrel and Nina (Warren) Cofer, Tacoma, Wash. Their children are:

Irma Helena, b. June 14, 1905. Infant daughter, b. June 15, 1907; d. July 27, 1907.

Family head, member Christian Church.

### 2138 SIXTH GENERATION 2133

9. Jennie Mast, b. Jan. 19, 1888; address, Erskine, Alberta, Canada; m. Sept. 28, 1907, to Harry Lynn, son of William and Ellen M. (Petty) Lynn, Stettler, Alberta, Canada. Their son, Willard Harry, was born Jan. 1, 1909.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

### 2139 FIFTH GENERATION 782

3. Amelia Mast, b. ————; address, Dunweg, Mo.; m. to Jacob Young. Their children are:

(1) Jacob Young, b. ————; single.
(2) Mary Young, m. to Tom Good.
(3) Alvin Young, m. to Georgie ————.
(4) Emma Young, m. to Oscar Young.
(5) Frank Young, m. to Nellie ————.

### 2140 FIFTH GENERATION 782

4. Sarah Mast, b. ————; address, Ransom, Ness Co., Kans.; d. Apr. 1900; m. to Frank Moyer. Their children are:

(1) Charles Moyer, m. to Dinah Scott.
(2) Laura Moyer, m. to Ward Scott.

William, b. ————; single; address, Marion, Ohio. Mosella, b. ————; d. May 14, 1906.

2141 SIXTH GENERATION 2140

1. Charles Moyer, b. ————; address, Ransom, Ness Co., Kans.; m. to Dinah Scott.

2142 SIXTH GENERATION 2140

2. Laura Moyer, b. ————; address, Ransom, Ness Co., Kans.; m. to Ward Scott.

2143 FIFTH GENERATION 782

5. Emma Mast, b. ————; address, Ransom, Ness Co., Kans.; d. June 22, 1910; m. to Mandus Bear. Their children are:

(2) William Bear, m. to Daisy Scott.

Mayme, b. ————. Roy, b. ————. Anna, b. ————. Infant, b. ————; d. ————.

2144 SIXTH GENERATION 2143

2. William Bear, b. ————; address, Ransom, Ness Co., Kans.; m. to Daisy Scott.

2145 FIFTH GENERATION 509

3. Rhoda Jane Smucker, b. in Mar., 1860, at Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; address, Academy, Montgomery Co., Pa.; m. to George Weinhold, b. in Mar., 1856, son of John and Mary Weinhold; occu., carpenter. Their children are:

(1) Eva Weinhold, m. to W. B. Bishop.

Mary E., b. Dec. 25, 1884; address, Academy, Montgomery Co., Pa.

Family head, member Presbyterian Church.

2146 SIXTH GENERATION 2145

1. Eva Weinhold, b. Mar. 7, 1882; address, Strasburg, Pa.; m. Feb. 22, 1904, to W. B. Bishop.

2147 FOURTH GENERATION 1206

1. Annie Kurtz, b. ————; address, Lickdale, Pa.; d. ————; m. to William Uhlrich; occu., shoemaker. Their children are:

(1) Samuel Uhlrich, m. to Lydia Ranck.

Son, b. ————; d. ————. Annie, b. ————; residence, Lebanon, Pa.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 2148 FIFTH GENERATION 2147

1. Samuel Uhlrich, b. ————; address, Onset, Lebanon Co., Pa.; occu., merchant; m. to Lydia Ranck. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

(1) Annie Uhlrich, m. to ——— ————.

Lester, b. ————. Grace, b. ————.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

### 2149 FOURTH GENERATION 1206

4. Sarah Kurtz, b. ————; address, Jonestown, R. R. No. 1, Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. to Samuel Sattazahn. Their children, born in Bethel and Swatara townships, are:

(2) Annie Sattazahn, m. to Hiram Buckmoyer.

(3) Lydia Sattazahn, m. to Abraham Lincoln Uhlrich.

(4) Selaza Sattazahn, m. to Morris Klinefelder.

(5) Emma Sattazahn, m. to Levi Moyer.

(6) Amelia Sattazahn, m. to Grant Moyer.

Simon, b. ————; single.

### 2150 FIFTH GENERATION 2149

2. Annie Sattazahn, b. ————; address, Fredericksburg, Lebanon Co., Pa.; d. ————; m. to Hiram Buckmoyer. No issue.

### 2151 FIFTH GENERATION 2149

3. Lydia Sattazahn, b. Sept. 19, 1867, in Bethel township, Lebanon Co., Pa.; address, Fredericksburg, Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. May 23, 1884, at Fredericksburg, Pa., to Abraham Lincoln Uhlrich, b. Mar. 18, 1864, son of Henry and Sarah Ann Uhlrich of Fredericksburg, Pa.; d. Apr. 10, 1910. Their children are:

1. Mabel Nora Uhlrich, m. to W. L. Kiefer.

Wayne Samuel, b. Nov. 20, 1889; residence, Finley, Ohio. Edna Sarah, b. Nov. 22, 1894.

2152 SIXTH GENERATION 2151

1. Mabel Nora Uhlrich, b. June 18, 1886; residence, New York, N. Y.; m. Feb. 11, 1911, to W. L. Kiefer; occu., attorney-at-law.

2153 FIFTH GENERATION 2149

4. Selaza Sattazahn, b. ————; address, Canal St., R. R. No. 8, Lebanon, Pa.; m. to Morris Klinefelder.

2154 FIFTH GENERATION 2149

5. Emma Sattazahn, b. Aug. 19, 1874, in Swatara Twp.; address, Jonestown, R. R. No. 1, Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. Apr. 4, 1896, to Levi S. Moyer, b. Dec. 18, 1872, son of Daniel R. and Lydia (Shepler) Moyer, Jonestown, Pa. Their daughter, Helen V., was born Mar. 31, 1897.

Family head, member United Brethren Church.

2155 FIFTH GENERATION 2149

6. Amelia Sattazahn, b. ————; address, Fredericksburg, Pa.; m. to Grant Moyer.

2156 FOURTH GENERATION 1206

5. Samuel Kurtz, b. in 1834; address, Myerstown, Lebanon Co., Pa.; d. ————; occu., farmer; m. to Emma Eisenhauer, born in 1854. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

(1) David Kurtz, m. to Tillie C. Willier.

(2) William Kurtz, m. to Sadie W. Henne.

Jacob, b. Aug. 16, 1880; single; residence, Myerstown, Pa.

Family head, member Brethren Church.

2157 FIFTH GENERATION 2156

1. David Kurtz, b. Sept. 2, 1875, in Bethel Twp., Lebanon Co., Pa.; residence, Myerstown, Lebanon Co., Pa.; occu., manager of the Superior Shirt Factory at Myerstown, Pa.; m. in 1904, to Tillie C. Willier, b. in 1885 at Hegins, Schuylkill Co., Pa., daughter of A. E. Willier. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

David Alfred, b. ————; d. in infancy. Samuel, b. May 27, 1909.

Family head, member Reformed Church.

2158 **FIFTH GENERATION** 2156

2. William Kurtz, b. Aug. 24, 1877; residence, Myerstown, Lebanon Co., Pa.; occu., Supt. of the Superior Shirt Factory at Myerstown, Pa.; m. June 5, 1901 to Sadie W. Henne, b. July 24, 1883, daughter of Franklin S. Henne of Shartlesville, Berks Co., Pa. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

Stanley H., b. Aug. 4, 1902; d. in infancy. Earl W., b. Oct. 7, 1905. Beulah May, b. May 7, 1907. Leroy, b. Aug. 7, 1910.

Family head, member Lutheran Church.

2159 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1206

6. Lydia Kurtz, b. ————; residence, 199 Parkdale Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.; m. to Henry Krepps; occu., machinist; d. of suffocation by gas, at Wellsville, O.; buried at Springville, N. Y. Their children are:

(1) Nellie Krepps, b. ————; single; residence, Denver, Colo.

(2) Robert Krepps, m. to ———— ————.

(3) Lydia Krepps, m. to ———— Williard.

(4) Elizabeth Krepps, m. to Arthur Chandler.

(5) Anna Krepps, b. ————; single; residence, Buffalo, N. Y.

(6) Amanda Krepps, m. to William Babcock.

(7) Jennie Krepps, b. ————; single; residence, Denver, Colo.; occu., seamstress.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

2160 **FIFTH GENERATION** 2159

2. Robert Krepps, b. ————; address, Machias, N. Y.; occu., machinist; m. to ———— ————. They have probably eight or nine children.

2161 **FIFTH GENERATION** 2159

3. Lydia Krepps, b. ————; residence, Denver, Colo.; m. to ———— Williard; occu., building contractor. Their son, John, was born ————, in Denver.

2162 **FIFTH GENERATION** 2159

4. Elizabeth Krepps, b. Jan. 25, 1870; address, 1137 1st.

National Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.; m. July 18, 1894, at Batavia, N. Y., to Arthur L. Chandler, b. in Feb., 1873, son of Lucius D. (dec'd.) and Susan O. (Fowler) Chandler, Springville, N. Y.; occu., manager of the sales department in the western district for the Underwood Typewriter Company. Their son, Arthur Lewis, was born Mar. 21, 1898, in Buffalo, N. Y.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

2163 **FIFTH GENERATION** 2159

6. Amanda Krepps, born in 1874 at Ashford, N. Y.; residence, 90 Rochester St., Salamanca, N. Y.; m. Oct. 20, 1898, to William Babcock, b. at West Nally, N. Y., son of Arthur and Minerva (Vaughan) Babcock. Their children are:

Arthur Demm, b. July 28, 1900, at Ashford, N. Y. Cyrus Krepps, b. Mar. 29, 1902, at Salamanca, N. Y.

Family head, member Baptist Church.

2164 **FOURTH GENERATION** 1206

7. David Kurtz, b. June 27, 1843; address, Fredericksburg, Lebanon Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 31, 1873, at Fredericksburg, to Isabella Heberling, b. May 27, 1853. Their children, born in Lebanon Co., are:

(2) Susan Kurtz, m. to Emanuel Sweigert.

(4) Ellen Kurtz, m. to Joseph Myles.

(5) Annie Kurtz, m. to Claude Clay.

(6) Lydia Kurtz, m. to Charles P. Neiswander.

Samuel, b. July 9, 1874; d. Mar. 6, 1877. Sallie, b. Sept. 27, 1877; d. June 15, 1897. David, b. Jan. 4, 1886.

2165 **FIFTH GENERATION** 2164

2. Susan Kurtz, b. Oct. 1, 1875; address, Pottsville, Pa.; d. Sept. 12, 1899; m. to Emanuel Sweigert. They have one child.

2166 **FIFTH GENERATION** 2164

4. Ellen Kurtz, b. Aug. 3, 1879; residence, Scranton, Pa.; d. Mar. 9, 1905; m. to Joseph Myles.

2167 **FIFTH GENERATION** 2164

5. Annie Kurtz, b. Sept. 19, 1881; address, Mt. Etna, Pa.; m. to Claude Clay.

2168 FIFTH GENERATION 2164

6. Lydia Kurtz, b. Oct. 9, 1883; address, Bethel, Berks Co., Pa.; m. to Charles P. Neiswander.

2169 FOURTH GENERATION 1825

1. Jeptha A. Hooley, b. in 1842; address, Earlsboro, Okla.; m. Oct. 17, 1866, at White Pigeon, Mich., to Fiddie Yoder, b. in 1848; d. July 30, 1902; daughter of dec'd. Jonathon and Maria (Plank) Yoder, Ind. Their children, all married, are:

John, Eldoro, Okla. Thomas, Earlsboro, Okla. Riley, Gimanole, Okla. Ida, Davis, Okla. Ella, Superior, Nebr. R. E., Earlsboro, Okla. Roy, Gimanole, Okla.

2170 FIFTH GENERATION 1092

2. Weber Wells Mast, b. Sept. 4, 1883; residence, Coatesville, Pa.; m. June 11, 1910, to Frances A. Crouse, b. Dec. 6, 1883, daughter of Wm. H. Crouse, who died July 24, 1890 at Coatesville, Pa.

# *Valediction*

Dear Friends: As I reach the close of this volume and ere I lay down my pen, I wish to add a few parting words. In the preparation of this work I am greatly indebted to many of the friends for favors in furnishing much information. And I also extend my sincere thanks to those whom I visited in their homes, and who gave me much desired information while traveling in my own state and repeatedly in the adjoining counties; having examined county records, newspaper files and libraries.

How gladly would I visit you in your homes and have a hearty handshake with you all, if it were possible. "Grace be with you, mercy, and peace" (II Jno. 1:3).

To our pioneer ancestors whose names and deeds are written in this book we owe a debt of gratitude for their unflinching courage in the performance of duty and devotion to God. Nearly two centuries ago, having been deprived of the blessings of religious liberty to worship God in a manner acceptable to themselves in the "Fatherland," they fled across the ocean to the shores of our beloved America. But these inglorious persecutions were not without their compensations. They have mingled in the development and progress of this country. Their presence was as obvious as a river or like the falling of the dew which shows itself in the refreshing of the landscape. Here they carved out their homes, subdued the land and seldom had they figured much in public worldly affairs that were beyond the limits of local politics, their careers were bounded by a limited horizon and they served their day and generation in the simple station of rich privileges, religious and national liberty. In their typical log houses they remembered the God of their fathers and from their humble firesides grateful songs of praise ascended to the God of every blessing.

As humble tillers of the soil, they were in every way adapted to their situation. Their preparation was of the best order, and driven from their native land by religious persecutions, they must have rejoiced in finding such a pleasing situation, such inviting conditions. Every act was performed by muscular exertion and endurance, with the assistance of horse power. The plow, the harrow, the scythe, the sickle and the rake were important aids then and by comparing the past with the present we can readily appreciate the vast difference. Their farming implements were rude and simple in construction and continued so for many years. The whole of the eighteenth century passed away without any improvement. But their devotion was equal to the task for they were up with the sun in the morning; and with the moon in season. They were never behind for they could not be without great loss and inconvenience. About half of the nineteenth century also passed away without any material advancement beyond the days of 1700, of 1750 and of 1800. Labor-saving machinery had begun to be introduced within a score of years before 1850; and this naturally led to an improvement in farming implements. We no longer see from ten to thirty or forty persons engaged in haymaking and harvesting on our farms; as they were seen one hundred, indeed only thirty years ago. A farmer and his own family with the aid of his horses and improved farming machinery can carry on all the work from beginning to end successfully.

Dear reader, let us take counsel of the fathers. Consider the motives that led them to leave their beloved homes in the far-off Fatherland, to brave the storms and perils of the wilderness home on these shores. It was not simply to better their conditions in temporal affairs of this life, but as followers of Jesus the salvation of their souls and freedom from religious oppression for themselves and their offspring were the paramount motives. They fought well the battle of life and lived in peace with all mankind. And thus they have passed on to their reward. May their self-denying godly lives and examples rest with benedictory power upon us, while we bide our time and follow in their footsteps, preserving unsullied the family name; and as life goes on, we may experience more and more how illusive are the

promises from this world and how empty is all that it bestows. Let us ever fix our thoughts on the love of God, the tenderness of Christ, the silver wings and the refreshing dew of the grace of the Comforter, when questions come whistling like empty winds and roar like brawling streams through the narrow banks of contemporary religion. O, dear reader, do not deceive yourself! Remember that God sees through shams, remember that God does not care for anything except the heart. He will not in the least value you for your professions or for your observances; but, "as he who hath called you is holy, so be ye holy in all manner of conversation." If you want men to respect your character, let men see in you a purer standard than their own, a loftier stature, a kindlier sympathy. For the centuries do homage to real goodness; it is fairer than the morning or the evening star, it is the reflection of the life of Christ, "it is as a city set on a hill."

Dear reader, are you a follower of Jesus? If not, let me remind you of the saintly, godly ancestors whose forms have so long slept in their quiet graves, of their suffering for the faith, their victory in death, their crowning in the Father's house, whence they await the homecoming of the faithful ones. Let me point you to the Savior they loved and to the God they served. May I entreat you to do likewise, for things are passing. Our friends whose names are recorded in this family history are dropping off from us. And some day we will realize that our strength is giving way; our relish for earth will be going, and then the world will no longer wear to our hearts the radiance that it once wore. We have always the same sky above us; but the freshness that our hearts extract from youth and the glory that seems to rest on earth and life will fade away forever. Sad and gloomy truths to the man who is going down to the grave with his work undone—not sad to the Christian; but rousing, exciting and invigorating. If it be the eleventh hour, we have no time for holding hands; but we should work the faster through the changefulness of life; while we constantly hear that another and another are gone before us through the noiseless rush of a world which is going down with gigantic footsteps

into nothingness. Dear reader, let us not slack our hands from work but pray to the Father of man who has redeemed all the earth and whose Gospel fits every race, that He might lift our eyes to a world-wide vision, widen our sympathies, enlarge our plans, invigorate our efforts and build up our faith.

May the loving spirit of Jesus so guide us in the ways of peace and safety, that we may depart this life with a steadfast hope of our salvation in our most blessed Lord and Savior.

Let us be kind;
Around the world the tears of time are falling,
And for the loved and lost these human hearts are calling—
Let us be kind.
To age and youth let gracious words be spoken,
Upon the wheel of pain so many weary lives are broken.
We live in vain who give no tender token—
Let us be kind.

Let us be kind,
The sunset tints will soon be in the west,
Too late the flowers are laid then on the quiet breast—
Let us be kind.
And when the angel guides have sought and found us,
And heaven and home shall brighten all around us—
Let us be kind.

C. Z. Mast.

*Elverson, Pa.*
*July* 10, 1911.

# *Heredity and its Limitations*

A few remarks on hereditary taints on subjects which concern the happiness of us all. To any one who has studied the laws of life, will come with special force and interest, the transmission of certain mental traits of prominence and certain physical traits of equal prominence, facts which all acknowledge but which few can understand.

This doctrine of heredity is no new discovery. Men must have seen from the very dawn of human history that parents transmit to their children not merely their outward form and features, but many of the moral tendencies of their nature. This doctrine of heredity was one of the chief articles of the Christian creed for many centuries, and stated in a form which justly provoked fierce moral resentment. The doctrine of Original Sin was the theological anticipation of the scientific doctrine of heredity, just as the doctrine of Monotheism was the theological anticipation of the scientific doctrine of the unity of the material universe and the universal supremacy of law.

Have you ever stopped to think why our nation has made such remarkable progress regarding arts, science, philosophy, invention, education, literature, religion, social science, etc? The question can easily be solved, when we learn that the natural-born American citizen has descended from a noble ancestry—a mixture of the most remarkable and successful men and women of the different nationalities of Europe. The same traits of character which distinguished his ancestors in this respect found expression under different conditions and in a more remarkable

degree in their descendants, thus our generations inherited from that hardy and robust stock an iron constitution capable of great physical endurance and a capacity for hard, continuous work, which many have developed those distinguishing traits of their illustrious ancestors: a strong love for piety, loyalty to conviction, courage in the face of obstacles, and sound judgment in organization.

In studying ancient tribes and races of the Orient, many of whom have lost their last shred of popularity, there is a vital meaning for everyone of us in this Oriental aphorism and also concerning some of the American Indian tribes in our government reservations, where their physical and mental power have likewise melted into weakness. The ringing challenge comes to us as resulting from a dense mingling among themselves. Frequent intermarriages in a continuous line of descent has been said by eminent physicians to cause disease, as madness, consumption, epilepsy, scrofula, cancer, nervous affections and non-procreation, which are handed down to posterity by imprudence, constituting a small measure of mental and physical power.

This is a natural law in regard to marriage, says Combe, "that the parties should not be closely related to each other in blood. This law holds good in the transmission of all organic life. Even vegetables are deteriorated if the same stock be repeatedly planted on the same ground. In the case of the lower animals, a continued disregard of this law is almost universally admitted to be detrimental, and human nature affords no exception to the rule. It is written in our organism, and the consequences of its infringement may be discovered in the degeneracy, physical and mental, of many nobles and royal families, who have long and systematically set it at defiance. Kings of Portugal and Spain for instance, occasionally apply to the Pope for permission to marry nie es. The Pope grants the dispensation, and the marriage is celebrated with all solemnities of religion. The blessing of Heaven is invoked on the union. The real power of his holiness however, is put to the test. He is successful in delivering t ie king from the censures of the church, and his offspring from the civil consequences of illegitimacy; but the Crea-

tor yields not one jot or tittle of His law. The union is altogether unfruitful, or children miserably constituted in body and imbecile in mind are produced; and this is the form in which the Divine displeasure is announced." In Turkey, it is said of a simpleton, "He is of the Emirs." The Emirs constitute the hereditary nobility, and are the descendants of Fatimah, the daughter of Mohammed. They have intermarried so long and extensively, that their imbecility has become a by-word, even among those who revere the memory of the prophet.

In this country, intermarriage between relatives is practiced to an extent which calls loudly for interference. Authoritative statisticians have shown most plainly that a large percentage of the insanity and idiocy found in our asylums is attributed to this violation of nature's law—and how many other diseases are produced thereby it is difficult to estimate. Speaking of the physical effects of intermarriage between blood-relatives, an editor of a widely known Southern newspaper says, that, in the county in which he was raised, "for twenty generations back certain families of wealth and respectability have intermarried, until there cannot be found in three or four of them a sound man or woman! One has sore eyes; another, scrofula; a third is an idiot; a fourth, blind; a fifth, bandy-legged; a sixth, with a head about the size of a turnip; with not one of the number exempt from physical defects of some kind or other."

Thus a man may as well marry a half sister as a full cousin, though the marriage between parties first mentioned would not be tolerated in any community in Christendom.

No candidates for marriage should possess the same temperament when they are nearly alike electrically and yet we have idiots, maniacs, consumptives, etc., who are in a majority of instances, the production, directly or indirectly, of bad and unhappy marriages. As a nation's greatness depends upon the character of her population, it is the duty of every government to bestow at least as much attention upon the improvement of her human stock, as agricultural societies expend upon the improvement of the breeds of their horses and cattle.

To have enterprising and intellectual men and women, we

must have boys and girls who are well developed physically and mentally. To look for these without due regard to adaptation in marriage, is as foolish as to expect "the olive to grow on the craggy summits of Pike's Peak or Mt. Everest, or the pineapple to expand amid the glaciers of Grinderwalde." Parents are in a great degree responsible for the physical infirmities and mental imperfections of their children. They are particularly so, when the natural law against the intermarriage of relatives has been violated. Once put in operation a discriminative system of granting marriage licenses, such as I have suggested, and the marriage of nieces, cousins, and other blood relatives, will be discontinued.

Health and happiness can never exist where temperance is not and where piety is not a constant visitor there is no solace or balm against the cares, disappointments and vicissitudes of life. All that is bright in the hope of youth, all that is calm and blissful in the meridian of life, all that is soothing in the vale of tears are derived from temperance and religion.

It is true that the whole conditions of our lives have been determined for us by our ancestors. Our strength of muscle, the soundness of our hearts and lungs, the limits of our intellectual capacity, have all been settled for us by our birth, and as the result of the moral character of our ancestors our moral life is one of comparative ease or of severe difficulty. But though the conditions of life have been determined for us, our life itself is our own, and that has not been determined for us. The material with which we should work has been given—the way in which we should treat it has not been given. We may have been born sluggish. We have to determine whether we will yield or not to our natural tendency to sluggishness. We may have been born with susceptibility to violence of temper. It does not follow that our temper is to be violent; we must determine whether we will struggle with our susceptibility, and subdue and chain down the temper which would hurry us into many grievous offences. We may have been born with a tendency to sullenness and to gloom; but listening to the teaching of the Christian faith and discovering that joy is an element of Christian perfection, it

becomes just as much our duty to struggle against sullenness and gloom as to struggle against any gross sensual vice, as we must set our whole heart and strength to resist and subdue our natural tendency.

Some of the noblest forms of moral life may be found where to your eyes and to mine there is the least dignity and grace. You were born under felicitous circumstances, but to reach the virtue which you attained without effort, another man may have to exert incessant energy. His dearly bought excellence, though inferior to that which you have easily achieved is to God infinitely nobler and more precious than the goodness which you, without effort, have accomplished. Each man has to "give an account of himself to God."

One man is placed under conditions not of his own choice; conditions to which he was destined—which make it possible for him to do very little beyond getting the rough ore of goodness out of the black and gloomy mine. He has got it with the sweat of his brow, with pain, with peril. To him God will say, "Well done!" Another man has the ore at his feet to start with. It is not enough for him to bring that to God. For him there is a different task. In the fires of self-discipline he has to liberate the ore from its dross, and to produce the pure metal. It is enough that one man should bring the rough ore to God; this man must bring pure metal extracted from it. And a third has the metal to begin with. He fails disastrously, unless he works it up into forms of noble usefulness and gracious beauty. Each man will have to "give account of himself to God," and only God can judge of the worth of each man's work, because only God knows the conditions under which each man's work is carried on. We, perhaps, have frequently looked round upon friends of ours to whom the conflict we have to maintain is altogether unnecessary. The foes we have to contend with they never meet. The victories which we have to win for ourselves were won for them generations ago by the ancestors whose blood is in their veins. Shall we complain? God forbid. Let us do for posterity what their ancestors have done for them, taking the rough conditions of our actual life, making the best of them, winning no praise from men for what we accomplish—for they

know not the difficulty of the work—rejoicing in this humbly and reverently; that we have to give account of ourselves to God.

Life offers to each but one garden,
One springtime in which to sow;
We can fill it with fairest flowers,
That will gladden all the years,
Or make it a dreary tangle of briars,
To be reaped with remorseful tears.

Page 30, "Sarah Reichenbach was b. 1790," should read, "b. 1799."

Page 159, the name, "Jacob S. Kink," should read, "Jacob S. King."

Page 416, "Anna Mast Kurtz Homestead, Fam. No. 1204," should read, "Fam. No. 1205."

Page 695, the "s" is omitted from the word, "usually."

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Hoestetler, Jonathan, married to Susan Emaline Alleman | 504 |
| 5 | Hoestetler, Laura Alice, married to Reuben F. Newkirk | 600 |
| 5 | Hoestetler, S. Vernon, married to Emma Kick | 604 |
| 3 | Holley, Barbara, married to Jacob Yoder | 1309 |
| 3 | Holley, Christiana, married to Daniel Kauffman | 1311 |
| 3 | Holley, Elizabeth, married to John Lantz (Married second to Solomon King) | 1312 |
| 3 | Holley, Fanny, married to Joseph Kenagy | 1313 |
| 3 | Holley, John, married to Sarah Garver | 1307 |
| 3 | Holley, Magdalena, married to Christian Yoder | 1310 |
| 3 | Holley, Mary, married to John Kenagy | 1314 |
| 3 | Holly, Catherine, married to Isaac Garver | 1315 |
| 7 | Hood, Effie M., married to Sidney C. Campbell | 569 |
| 7 | Hood, Sadie M., married to James Harry Martin | 570 |
| 3 | Hooley, Abraham, married to Abigail Hertzler | 1825 |
| 6 | Hooley, Ada Eldora, married to Elmer Headings | 1844 |
| 6 | Hooley, Adella May, married to Andy Headings | 1843 |
| 5 | Hooley, Amanda Ella, married to Samuel Kraus | 1859 |
| 5 | Hooley, Amandus M., married to Susan Byler (Married second to Mary Smucker) | 1853 |
| 5 | Hooley, Anna, married to Isaiah Hostetler | 1847 |
| 6 | Hooley, Anna Leona, married to Andy Headings | 1842 |
| 5 | Hooley, Barbara A., married to Jacob Gingerich | 1875 |
| 4 | Hooley, Barbara, married to Christian Kauffman | 1876 |
| 3 | Hooley, Catherine, married to Joseph Sommers | 1935 |
| 4 | Hooley, Catherine, married to Peter Y. King | 1459 |
| 3 | Hooley, Catherine, married to John Stoltzfus | 1407 |
| 4 | Hooley, Christian, married to Nancy Plank | 1885 |
| 5 | Hooley, Christian Albert, married to Mary Elizabeth Schrock | 1866 |
| 4 | Hooley, Christian, married to John S. Weirich | 1826 |
| 4 | Hooley, Christopher, married to Sarah Zook (Married second to Sarah Schantz) | 1317 |
| 3 | Hooley, Daniel, married to ——— ——— | 1884 |
| 5 | Hooley, Daniel Y., married to Mattie E. Yoder | 1809 |
| 4 | Hooley, Daniel, married to Barbara Kauffman | 1858 |
| 3 | Hooley, David, married to Catherine King | 1308 |
| 3 | Hooley, David, married to Mary Hertzler | 1316 |
| 4 | Hooley, David H., married to Catherine Greenawalt | 1463 |
| 4 | Hooley, David K., married to Lydia Zook | 1852 |
| 5 | Hooley, David Orie, married to Augusta Bricker | 1864 |
| 5 | Hooley, Della May, married to Edward Yoder | 1874 |
| 5 | Hooley, Emma J., married to Jacob Hostetler | 1850 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | Hooley, Elizabeth, married to Jonathon Hertzler | 1472 |
| 4 | Hooley, Elizabeth, married to David H. Zook | 1464 |
| 4 | Hooley, Elizabeth, married to Eli Kauffman | 1327 |
| 5 | Hooley, Emma, married to Alfred Wood | 1860 |
| 5 | Hooley, Emma, married to Isaac H. Plank | 1903 |
| 5 | Hooley, Emma R., married to Abia R. Zook | 1318 |
| 5 | Hooley, Enos, married to Lydia A. Yoder | 1837 |
| 5 | Hooley, Esther, married to Jonathon B. Hartzler | 1893 |
| 3 | Hooley, Fanny, married to Jacob P. Yoder | 1501 |
| 6 | Hooley, Fanny Belle, married to John B. Martin | 854 |
| 5 | Hooley, George, married to Sallie King | 1856 |
| 5 | Hooley, Isaac Newton, married to Lydia Anna Lantz | 1888 |
| 5 | Hooley, Jay P., married to Ida M. Shauston | 1889 |
| 4 | Hooley, Jacob, married to Mary Brown (Married second to Kate M. Smoker) | 1861 |
| 4 | Hooley, Jacob P., married to Pollie Yoder | 1892 |
| 4 | Hooley, Jemima, married to Samuel C. Mast | 1872 |
| 4 | Hooley, Jeptha A., married to Fiddie Yoder | 2169 |
| 5 | Hooley, John, married to Flora Myers | 1887 |
| 3 | Hooley, John, married to Jemima Kauffman | 1835 |
| 3 | Hooley, John C., married to Elizabeth Hertzler | 1456 |
| 5 | Hooley, John F., married to Lucy Cummins | 1854 |
| 4 | Hooley, Joseph, married to Rachel Yoder | 1836 |
| 4 | Hooley, Joseph A., married to Catherine Hooley | 1470 |
| 6 | Hooley, Joseph Edwin, married to Mayme Egli | 1845 |
| 5 | Hooley, Joseph Y., married to Gertrude Yoder | 1848 |
| 6 | Hooley, Katie, married to Ammon Mast | 1840 |
| 4 | Hooley, Leah, married to Jacob Kauffman | 1457 |
| 5 | Hooley, Leo, married to Emily J. Miller | 1862 |
| 5 | Hooley, Levi Elmer, married to Daisy Bailey | 1873 |
| 6 | Hooley, Levi F., married to Minnie Miller | 1849 |
| 5 | Hooley, Levi G., married to Myrtle Helser | 1886 |
| 4 | Hooley, Levi K., married to Barbara Pletcher | 1471 |
| 4 | Hooley, Lydia, married to Jacob Hostetler | 1933 |
| 3 | Hooley, Lydia, married to Levi King | 1492 |
| 3 | Hooley, Lydia, married to Yost King | 1931 |
| 5 | Hooley, Lydia E., married to Thomas K. Zook | 1891 |
| 3 | Hooley, Magdalena, married to David C. Yoder | 1332 |
| 5 | Hooley, Magdalena, married to William W. Hartzler | 1851 |
| 3 | Hooley, Martha, married to Joseph Stutzman | 1918 |
| 6 | Hooley, Martha May, married to John Hartzler | 853 |
| 5 | Hooley, Mary, married to James J. B. Quim | 1905 |
| 4 | Hooley, Mary, married to David J. Kauffman | 1323 |

# INDEX OF FAMILIES


| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | Armbrust, Daniel W., married to Iva Hostetler | 1943 |
| 6 | Aten, Edward, married to Clara Goodman | 449 |
| 6 | Aten, Eva, married to Fred Bowman | 540 |
| 6 | Bagenstose, Almeda, married to Elias Johnson Kreider | 794 |
| 6 | Bagenstose, Emma, married to Thomas Walter Wagner | 796 |
| 6 | Bagenstose, Franklin, married to Sallie Kauffman | 797 |
| 6 | Bagenstose, Helen, married to Samuel H. Moser | 792 |
| 6 | Bagenstose, Ira, married to Annie Wagner | 795 |
| 6 | Bagenstose, Sallie, married to Ulysses L. Graeff | 793 |
| 6 | Bair, Edna Iola, married to Harry L. Overly | 414 |
| 6 | Bardo, Dr. Eugene Berdain, married to Bettie Hiner | 648 |
| 6 | Bardo, Sarah Viola, married to Alva Atherholt | 649 |
| 6 | Barton, Mabel Y., married to Frederick Dabenkow | 42 |
| 5 | Basom, Emeline, married to John Edmund Suluff | 611 |
| 5 | Basom, John H., married to Lutish Zeiders | 612 |
| 6 | Basom, Lillie E., married to Albert Clark Peters | 614 |
| 6 | Basom, Mary E., married to Bert Renn | 613 |
| 6 | Basom, Maude M., married to Charles Clayton Matter | 615 |
| 5 | Bayard, Hellie Ann, married to Arthur J. Woodward | 1618 |
| 4 | Bear, Catherine, married to William F. Shimp | 2012 |
| 6 | Bear, William, married to Daisy Scott | 2144 |
| 6 | Beamesderfer, Daisy, married to Maurice Snaltz | 2111 |
| 6 | Beamesderfer, Gertrude, married to Thomas Krepp | 2110 |
| 5 | Beechy, Ida, married to Oras Solan Kauffman | 1677 |
| 5 | Beechy, Lovina, married to Joseph J. Miller | 1678 |
| 5 | Beechy, Wilmer, married to Niva Miller | 1680 |
| 5 | Beechy, Zanna, married to Charley O. Grott | 1679 |
| 5 | Beiler, Daniel M., married to Malinda B. Blank | 307 |
| 5 | Beiler, Benjamin F., married to Mary Miller | 1412 |
| 6 | Beiler, Ida Salina, married to Moses S. King | 197 |
| 5 | Beiler, Jacob K., married to Kathryn Diener | 1411 |
| 5 | Beiler, John, married to Elizabeth Yoder | 331 |
| 5 | Beiler, John S., married to Fanny Lapp | 1409 |
| 5 | Beiler, Jonas M., married to Fanny Fisher | 1414 |
| 6 | Beiler, Levina, married to Jonathon F. Stoltzfus | 1410 |
| 6 | Beiler, Lydia E., married to Jacob B. Zook | 196 |
| 5 | Beiler, Mary, married to Jacob P. Riel | 332 |
| 5 | Beiler, Rebecca, married to Isaac Glick | 1413 |
| 6 | Beiler, Salome K., married to Abraham B. King | 213 |
| 6 | Bigley, Ethel Leona, married to Rush White | 520 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | Blank, Benjamin L., married to Sarah Esh | 349 |
| 5 | Blank, Christian S., married to Elizabeth Lantz | 348 |
| 5 | Blank, David Y., married to Nancy King | 351 |
| 6 | Blank, Hannah, married to Daniel King | 350 |
| 1 | Blank, Hans, married to Magdalena ——— | 192 |
| 2 | Blank, John, married to Fanny Smucker | 193 |
| 5 | Blank, John Y., married to Mary Stoltzfus | 347 |
| 6 | Blaser, Fred, married to Saloma Hershberger | 1960 |
| 6 | Blaser, Kathryn Anna, married to Calvin Snyder | 1958 |
| 6 | Blaser, Malinda, married to Oliver Hostetler | 1959 |
| 6 | Blough, Clarence D., married to Dessie Walker | 1775 |
| 5 | Bontrager, Delilah, married to Levi Mann | 1703 |
| 5 | Bontrager, John C., married to Ada B. McKinley | 1704 |
| 5 | Bontrager, Joseph M., married to Amanda Yoder | 1698 |
| 5 | Bontrager, Levi, married to Mary E. Cripe | 1702 |
| 5 | Bontrager, Lydia, married to Valentine Tice | 1700 |
| 5 | Bontrager, Rebecca, married to Jacob S. Yoder | 1701 |
| 6 | Boyer, Mabel Amanda, married to Harry R. Stoudt | 1250 |
| 6 | Boyer, Tessie Catherine, married to Reuben Y. Schott | 1249 |
| 6 | Bratten, Frank Kurtz, married to Margaret Maybell Muckler | 666 |
| 6 | Burns, Clyde T., married to Nina C. Brokaw | 749 |
| 6 | Burns, Florence, married to ——— Replogle | 2097 |
| 5 | Burns, Henry T., married to Lucy Reafsnyder | 746 |
| 5 | Burns, Ida, married to John T. Walmer | 756 |
| 5 | Burns, Jonas J., married to Jennie Hill | 747 |
| 5 | Burns, Marie H., married to Isaac Schrock | 751 |
| 6 | Burns, Orlean, married to ——— Gardner | 2098 |
| 5 | Burns, Philena, married to Christian H. Pletcher | 755 |
| 5 | Burns, Sophia E., married to J. P. Benford | 750 |
| 6 | Burns, Warren E., married to Ellen Rogers | 748 |
| 5 | Bushong, Elam C., married to Hettie Myer | 411 |
| 5 | Bushong, Laura, married to George W. Bair | 413 |
| 6 | Bushong, Neri Myers, married to Emma M. Sonon | 412 |
| 6 | Byler, Carrie E., married to John D. Yoder | 1740 |
| 6 | Byler, John Ira, married to Amanda Ellen Troyer | 1739 |
| 6 | Byler, Lydia A., married to Jacob S. Hartzler | 1738 |
| 6 | Byler, Rebecca E., married to Samuel H. Hertzler | 1781 |
| 6 | Calhoun, Burt, married to Josephine Wagner Lay | 994 |
| 3 | Calhoun, Daisy Florence, married to Henry Rexford Hockman | 995 |
| 6 | Calhoun, Mate, married to Thomas William Headen | 996 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | Carr, Pansy Fern, married to Benjamin L. Free | 998 |
| 6 | Clark, Albert, married to Fanny Reidenbach | 1602 |
| 6 | Clark, Alice Helen Margaret, married to Richard Chambers | 1175 |
| 5 | Clark, Charles M., married to Edith Bullock | 1174 |
| 5 | Clark, Daniel Coffman, married to Annie Hufford | 1173 |
| 5 | Clark, Mary Blanche, married to James Davidson | 1172 |
| 4 | Coffman, Benjamin Franklin, married to Mary Harbison | 1192 |
| 4 | Coffman, Clara V., married to Isaac M. Davis | 1200 |
| 4 | Coffman, David, married to Susanna Holsopple | 681 |
| 3 | Coffman, Daniel, married to Margaret Ann Patrick | 1167 |
| 5 | Coffman, David H., married Adella B. Wieand (Married second to Emma J. Keck) | 699 |
| 5 | Coffman, Emeline, married to Aaron J. Heestand | 696 |
| 5 | Coffman, Edith James, married to Francis Montgomery Baker | 1170 |
| 4 | Coffman, Emily, married to Jeptha Clark | 1171 |
| 4 | Coffman, Eliza J., married to William Preston | 1176 |
| 4 | Coffman, Elma M., married to Daniel Clark | 1198 |
| 5 | Coffman, Grace L., married to Dr. John Byers Roxby | 1169 |
| 4 | Coffman, John, married to Anna Rebecca Neuschultz | 1199 |
| 3 | Coffman, John, married to ——— ——— | 1202 |
| 4 | Coffman, Lydia C., married to Joseph A. Showalter | 1201 |
| 4 | Coffman, Lydia R., married to Charles S. Quimby | 1178 |
| 3 | Coffman, Magdalene, married to Silas Y. Gordon | 1180 |
| 4 | Coffman, Martha E., married to William Hughes | 1177 |
| 5 | Coffman, May E., married to Thomas O. Stein | 1196 |
| 5 | Coffman, Maggie A., married to James L. Lafferty | 1194 |
| 5 | Coffman, Mary, married to Henry Fetter | 688 |
| 4 | Coffman, Mary Magdalena, married to Henry Dyer | 1203 |
| 4 | Coffman, Nancy, married to Samuel Page | 764 |
| 5 | Coffman, Nancy, married to Abraham Fetter | 691 |
| 5 | Coffman, Samuel H., married to Jennie R. Boyer | 1193 |
| 3 | Coffman, Samuel N., married to Rosanna Dyer | 1191 |
| 5 | Coffman, Sarah L., married to Wm. J. McFadden | 682 |
| 5 | Coffman, Sadie M., married to Frederick James | 1195 |
| 4 | Coffman, S. Wesley, married to Kate R. Detweiler | 1179 |
| 4 | Coffman, William D., married to Catherine Lyrell | 1197 |
| 4 | Coffman, Wilmer, married to Anna M. Evans | 1168 |
| 4 | Coleman, Ann, married to Charles Stonebraker | 1987 |
| 5 | Coleman, Carrie Martha, married to Robert John Miller | 1989 |
| 4 | Coleman, Catherine, married to Daniel Boone | 1995 |
| 4 | Coleman, Daniel, married to Elizabeth Buckwalter | 1994 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Coleman, Emma Clyffe, married to William Charles Fawcett | 1993 |
| 4 | Coleman, George W., married to Ruhama A. Gibson (Married second to Sallie E. Runyon) | 1988 |
| 5 | Coleman, Grace Greenwood, married to Theodore Lycurgus Rogers | 1990 |
| 5 | Coleman, Lawrence Beecher, married to Mabel Davis (Married second to Frances Fergell) | 1991 |
| 5 | Coleman, Lulu Madge, married to Charles Henry Jennings | 1992 |
| 4 | Coleman, Mary Mast, married to C. D. Munsey | 1996 |
| 4 | Coleman, Sarah Frances, married to Amos C. Kester | 1998 |
| 6 | Contner, Bessie A., married to Charles Furrow | 1812 |
| 6 | Contner, Blanche K., married to Harry G. Houx | 1814 |
| 6 | Contner, Fanny E., married to John F. Maies | 1810 |
| 6 | Contner, Henry M., married to Mattie Lee | 1811 |
| 6 | Contner, Jacob A., married to Agnes C. Garwood | 1808 |
| 6 | Contner, Minnie V., married to Victor E. Holland | 1813 |
| 6 | Contner, Thomas D., married to Grace Fisher | 1809 |
| 6 | Contner, Viletta L., married to John P. Lapp | 1807 |
| 6 | Cooper, Mary, married to William Rutter | 87 |
| 6 | Crater, Daisy, married to George Ehrensellers | 630 |
| 5 | Crater, David, married to ——— ——— | 629 |
| 5 | Crater, Henry, married to ——— ——— | 631 |
| 5 | Crater, Sarah, married to Samuel Evans Shurtz | 632 |
| 5 | Deeds, Luke M., married to Mary Ellen Haim | 155 |
| 5 | Dewees, Emanuel M., married to Mary L. Blatt | 809 |
| 5 | Dewees, Hiram E., married to Lydia Balthaser (Married second to Annie Baeighley) | 808 |
| 7 | Deiner, Nancy, married to Gideon Rhiel | 371 |
| 5 | Detrich, Bertha M., married to J. Wm. Hertzog | 165 |
| 5 | Detrich, Oscar M., married to Mayme Greismer | 166 |
| 5 | Detrich, Annie M., married to Augustus Hartman | 167 |
| 6 | Dimm, Harry M., married to Mina Schultz | 588 |
| 6 | Dimm, Luther D., married to Jennie Rickenbaugh | 589 |
| 6 | Dimm, Mazie, married to Abram Scott Harner | 587 |
| 6 | Dunwoody, Anna Frances, married to Lewis Baptiste Breer | 1074 |
| 5 | Dunwoody, Isaac Zook, married to Martha Condil Smith | 1077 |
| 5 | Dunwoody, J. Edward, married to Emma Linnia Lawson | 1078 |
| 5 | Dunwoody, J. Francis, married to Magdalena Werner | 1071 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Dunwoody, Joseph P., married to Clemence Rankin Welchins | 1076 |
| 6 | Dunwoody, William B., married to Helen Foote | 1072 |
| 5 | Dunwoody, William B., married to Ellen Elizabeth McNeil | 1075 |
| 6 | Dysinger, J. Clayton, married to Claria S. Farry | 480 |
| 6 | Dysinger, Sadie E., married to Elmer E. Sowers | 481 |
| 5 | Dyer, William, married to Elizabeth Welsh | 1204 |
| 6 | Eaby, Paul Morris, married to Edith Kreider Herr | 430 |
| 6 | Eaby, Roscoe, married to Ella Telia Keene | 429 |
| 6 | Eaby, Willard Grant, married to Elizabeth Musser | 428 |
| 6 | Eckert, Anna, married to Paul Plaster | 2114 |
| 5 | Eckert, Abiah Zook, married to Martha Prize Struve | 491 |
| 5 | Eckert, Edward Andrew, married to Myra Alberta Laverty | 493 |
| 6 | Eckert, Ella, married to Frank Hauser | 2115 |
| 6 | Eckert, Guy L., married to Myrtle Saum | 494 |
| 5 | Eckert, Jacob Karns, married to Mary Jane Fleck | 492 |
| 5 | Eckert, John Andrew, married to Maude Ayres | 496 |
| 6 | Eckert, John, married to ——— ——— | 2113 |
| 5 | Eckert, Sarah Jane, married to Elmer Ellsworth Miles | 495 |
| 5 | Emerson, Earnst Ward, married to Pearl Kathryn Stallard | 1100 |
| 5 | Emerson, Mary Lillian, married to John B. McCracken | 1107 |
| 6 | Emmert, Edward Carlton, married to Jennie Yoder | 1914 |
| 6 | Emmert, John Logan, married to Grace Plank | 1913 |
| 6 | Fawney, Alverta G., married to Albert Whisler | 466 |
| 6 | Fawney, Clinton E., married to Alice Beamer | 467 |
| 6 | Fawney, Charles B., married to Belle Fisher | 468 |
| 5 | Fawney, Ellen, married to John C. Lightner | 460 |
| 5 | Fawney, Newton A., married to Clara J. Stallsmith | 465 |
| 6 | Fett, Amanda M., married to Isaiah Hertzler | 1337 |
| 6 | Fett, Amos J., married to Mary E. Speicher | 1340 |
| 6 | Fett, Barbara Anna, married to Jacob Kauffman | 1335 |
| 6 | Fett, Dora M., married to Elmer B. Smucker | 1339 |
| 7 | Fett, Mary Emma, married to Joel L. Troyer | 1336 |
| 6 | Fett, Sarah Kathryn, married to Menno S. Yoder | 1338 |
| 6 | Fetter, Amanda, married to Charles Oscar Bielkstrom | 690 |
| 6 | Fetter, Ada Bertha, married to Frederick Melville Weirich | 692 |
| 6 | Fetter, Charles Winfred, married to Gertrude Stout | 693 |
| 6 | Fetter, Della, married to ——— Gerfen | 695 |
| 6 | Fetter, Ida, married to Daniel Shafer | 689 |
| 6 | Fetter, Verna, married to Charles Robert Enterline | 694 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | Fisher, Aaron K., married to Mattie L. Peight | 215 |
| 6 | Fisher, Aaron M., married to Mary Kauffman | 233 |
| 6 | Fisher, Ariana, married to Benjamin Stoltzfus | 235 |
| 6 | Fisher, Daniel, married to Sallie Blank | 2100 |
| 5 | Fisher, Elias, married to Malinda King | 231 |
| 6 | Fisher, Fanny K., married to Amos K. Smoker | 216 |
| 6 | Fisher, John K., married to Rebecca Fisher | 232 |
| 6 | Fisher, John M., married to Rachael P. Smoker | 217 |
| 6 | Fisher, Katie S., married to Levi U. Stoltzfus | 266 |
| 6 | Fisher, Lizzie K., married to Daniel S. Kauffman | 2101 |
| 5 | Fisher, Lucinda, married to Isaac N. Zook | 1499 |
| 6 | Fisher, Sarah, married to Aaron H. Glick | 234 |
| 6 | Ford, Anna Jane, married to Charles Emmet Surine | 729 |
| 6 | Ford, Barbara Ellen, married to Charles Robert Magden | 727 |
| 6 | Ford, Julia Lucinda, married to Charles Newton Mason | 730 |
| 6 | Ford, Joseph Albert, married to Alta Pearl Edington | 731 |
| 5 | Fox, Lydia, married to Benjamin Dubson | 129 |
| 6 | Ford, Mary Catherine, married to Isaiah Rifer | 728 |
| 6 | Ford, Marie S., married to Edgar Edington | 732 |
| 5 | Fox, Rebecca, married to Willoughby Long | 128 |
| 5 | Fox, Sarah, married to John D. Moyer | 126 |
| 5 | Fox, Susanna, married to Stanley Koller | 127 |
| 6 | Frink, Mary, married to Prof. D. H. Sellers | 2059 |
| 6 | Froxel, Fannie Winfred, married to George Watson Jacoby | 47 |
| 5 | Fulton, Florence, married to Bish. Wilson Seeley Lewis | 1099 |
| 5 | Fulton, Olive, married to Frank A. Minocko | 1100 |
| 6 | Garmine, Annie E., married to T. E. Alden | 37 |
| 6 | Garver, Jacob Bert, married to Hazel Anita Salladay | 773 |
| 6 | Garver, Myrtle May, married to George Wesley Doran | 771 |
| 6 | Garver, Maud Louisa, married to Abraham Ward Hillard | 772 |
| 6 | Garver, Nancy Eva, married to Oliver Perry Swanson | 770 |
| 6 | Garver, Samuel P., married to Emma Hedrick | 769 |
| 6 | Gearhart, Amanda, married to Sidney Robart | 718 |
| 6 | Gearhart, Anna, married to George Harvey | 722 |
| 6 | Gearhart, Dervin E., married to Alice Flora Dunsmore | 720 |
| 6 | Gearhart, Edith M., married to Glenn Cotton | 725 |
| 6 | Gearhart, Ella B., married to Richard Bennet | 723 |
| 6 | Gearhart, Henry C., married to Lena Joppie | 721 |
| 6 | Gearhart, John H., married to Edith L. Snyder | 717 |
| 6 | Gearhart, Maggie, married to Frank Hoyt Winchell | 710 |
| 6 | Gearhart, Samuel Ezra, married to Rosa Booth | 716 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | Gearhart, Sarah C., married to Wilbur S. Weeks | 724 |
| 6 | Gemperling, Anna M., married to Ephraim Royer | 436 |
| 5 | Glick, Catherine Elizabeth, married to Jacob W. Emmert | 1912 |
| 5 | Glick, Daniel J., married to Rosa Hostetler | 1909 |
| 5 | Glick, Emma, married to Gottlepse Rader | 1907 |
| 5 | Glick, John A., married to Lena Miller | 1915 |
| 6 | Glick, Katie, married to Noah Bontrager | 1910 |
| 5 | Glick, Lydia, married to John K. Miller | 1916 |
| 5 | Glick, Noah, married to Cora Ream | 1911 |
| 5 | Glick, Samuel P., married to Anna S. Miller | 1917 |
| 5 | Good, J. Winfield, married to Anna Frances Buckwalter | 1044 |
| 5 | Good, Laura E., married to B. Frank Kurtz | 1038 |
| 5 | Good, Leah Frances, married to Howard Elijah Sheeler | 1041 |
| 5 | Gordon, Clara Magdalene, married to J. H. Killinger | 1184 |
| 5 | Gordon, Emory Clark, married to Hattie Barnum | 1185 |
| 5 | Gordon, Erwin Cassins, married to Grace Kittelwell | 1188 |
| 5 | Gordon, Frank Elwood, married to Minnie Stemmon | 1183 |
| 5 | Gordon, Isaac Carl, married to Mabel Sharp | 1189 |
| 4 | Gordon, John Wesley, married to Nancy Jane Ball | 1181 |
| 5 | Gordon, Joseph Wesley, married to Ida Gause | 1182 |
| 5 | Gordon, Joseph Mitchell, married to Bertha Doty | 1190 |
| 4 | Gordon, Mary E., married to Thomas Swan | 1186 |
| 4 | Gordon, William Henry, married to Ella Jackson | 1187 |
| 6 | Grady, Elmer, married to Lula Bertha Steirnagle | 1481 |
| 5 | Haines, Anna Frances, married to John L. Robinson | 1533 |
| 5 | Haines, Joshua Mast, married to Mary Rebecca Suplee | 1531 |
| 4 | Haines, Sarah Emma, married to Harry Eugene Hatfield | 1535 |
| 5 | Haines, Susan, married to Amos G. Suplee | 1532 |
| 6 | Hammaker, Anna Bertha, married to Fred Kimmel | 2117 |
| 6 | Hammaker, Catherine Snyder, married to Frederick Kenzle | 2119 |
| 5 | Hammaker, Harry Howard, married to Mary Dunlap | 2116 |
| 6 | Hammaker, James Clyde, married to Nettie Beitzel | 2118 |
| 6 | Harsh, Harry E., married to Katie Moore | 488 |
| 6 | Harsh, John F., married to Anna Schnipp | 487 |
| 6 | Hart, Dervin E., married to Annie Benner | 713 |
| 6 | Hart, Ella B., married to James E. Long | 710 |
| 6 | Hart, Henry S., Jr., married to Jeanette Auker | 712 |
| 6 | Hart, Lizzie, married to Solomon Garver | 708 |
| 6 | Hart, Nannie, married to Austin Shellenberger | 711 |
| 6 | Hart, Samuel N., married to Mabel Benner | 714 |
| 6 | Hart, Solomon, married to Ella Page | 709 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | Hart, Susanna, married to Benjamin Franklin Leiter | 743 |
| 5 | Hartzler, Albert, married to Amanda B. Burkholder | 1590 |
| 5 | Hartzler, Catherine, married to John L. Kreger | 1588 |
| 6 | Hartzler, Chester Arthur, married to Clara Yoder | 1387 |
| 6 | Hartzler, David J., married to Mary Detweiler | 1896 |
| 5 | Hartzler, Elias E., married to Rachel Grove | 1591 |
| 6 | Hartzler, Emma Belle, married to John K. Yoder | 1388 |
| 6 | Hartzler, Enos F., married to Ada Stauffer | 1898 |
| 6 | Hartzler, Ida May, married to John Peachey | 1894 |
| 5 | Hartzler, Joseph H., married to Mary Gingerich | 1589 |
| 4 | Hartzler, Lydia, married to John C. Yoder | 1378 |
| 6 | Hartzler, Samuel C., married to Amanda Detweiler | 1897 |
| 6 | Hartzler, Simon C., married to Magdalene Butler | 1895 |
| 6 | Heestand, Melvin G., married to Olive Aultman | 698 |
| 6 | Heestand, Susan V., married to Alvin R. Young | 697 |
| 6 | Hertzler, Abner, married to Sallie Yost | 56 |
| 5 | Hertzler, Abraham L., married to Lydia Schrock | 1398 |
| 4 | Hertzler, Catherine, married to Christian D. Yoder | 1391 |
| 6 | Hertzler, David, married to Katie Kurtz | 57½ |
| 4 | Hertzler, Elizabeth, married to Rudolph Kenagy | 1478 |
| 5 | Hertzler, Elizabeth, married to Isaac Kurtz | 58 |
| 4 | Hertzler, Elizabeth, married to John Yoder | 1376 |
| 5 | Hertzler, Elizabeth, married to Elias R. Miller | 1395 |
| 5 | Hertzler, Henry M., married to Lafena Mast | 55 |
| 4 | Hertzler, Jacob A., married to Magdalene Zook | 1373 |
| 6 | Hertzler, John, married to Lena Swartzendruber | 57 |
| 5 | Hertzler, Katie, married to Noah W. Yoder | 1396 |
| 5 | Hertzler, Levi Z., married to Sarah B. Plank | 1375 |
| 5 | Hertzler, Lydia, married to Noah J. Miller | 1400 |
| 5 | Hertzler, Lydia, married to Jacob Plank | 1361 |
| 5 | Hertzler, Lydia, married to Joseph B. Hostetler | 1374 |
| 4 | Hertzler, Martha, married to Samuel H. Stutzman | 1487 |
| 4 | Hertzler, Mary, married to David Plank | 1401 |
| 5 | Hertzler, Matilda, married to Melvin D. Lantz | 1399 |
| 5 | Hertzler, Mattie M., married to Amos J. Hartzler | 1394 |
| 4 | Hertzler, Nancy, married to Jonathon A. Hertzler | 1392 |
| 4 | Hertzler, Nancy, married to Isaac M. Yoder | 1483 |
| 5 | Hertzler, Nancy, married to Ephraim D. Plank | 1397 |
| 5 | Hertzler, Rachael A., married to Levi J. Peachey | 1393 |
| 4 | Hertzler, Sarah, married to David Lantz | 1473 |
| 2 | Hoelley, John, married to Catherine Blank | 1306 |
| 4 | Hoestetler, Barbara, married to Zachariah Winegardner | 605 |
| 5 | Hoestetler, Cinderella, married to Marion Metcalf | 595 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Hoestetler, Jonathan, married to Susan Emaline Alleman | 594 |
| 5 | Hoestetler, Laura Alice, married to Reuben F. Newkirk | 600 |
| 5 | Hoestetler, S. Vernon, married to Emma Kick | 604 |
| 3 | Holley, Barbara, married to Jacob Yoder | 1309 |
| 3 | Holley, Christiana, married to Daniel Kauffman | 1311 |
| 3 | Holley, Elizabeth, married to John Lantz (Married second to Solomon King) | 1312 |
| 3 | Holley, Fanny, married to Joseph Kenagy | 1313 |
| 3 | Holley, John, married to Sarah Garver | 1307 |
| 3 | Holley, Magdalena, married to Christian Yoder | 1310 |
| 3 | Holley, Mary, married to John Kenagy | 1314 |
| 3 | Holly, Catherine, married to Isaac Garver | 1315 |
| 7 | Hood, Effie M., married to Sidney C. Campbell | 569 |
| 7 | Hood, Sadie M., married to James Harry Martin | 570 |
| 3 | Hooley, Abraham, married to Abigail Hertzler | 1825 |
| 6 | Hooley, Ada Eldora, married to Elmer Headings | 1844 |
| 6 | Hooley, Adella May, married to Andy Headings | 1843 |
| 5 | Hooley, Amanda Ella, married to Samuel Kraus | 1859 |
| 5 | Hooley, Amandus M., married to Susan Byler (Married second to Mary Smucker) | 1853 |
| 5 | Hooley, Anna, married to Isaiah Hostetler | 1847 |
| 6 | Hooley, Anna Leona, married to Andy Headings | 1842 |
| 5 | Hooley, Barbara A., married to Jacob Gingerich | 1875 |
| 4 | Hooley, Barbara, married to Christian Kauffman | 1876 |
| 3 | Hooley, Catherine, married to Joseph Sommers | 1935 |
| 4 | Hooley, Catherine, married to Peter Y. King | 1459 |
| 3 | Hooley, Catherine, married to John Stoltzfus | 1407 |
| 4 | Hooley, Christian, married to Nancy Plank | 1885 |
| 5 | Hooley, Christian Albert, married to Mary Elizabeth Schrock | 1866 |
| 4 | Hooley, Christian, married to John S. Weirich | 1826 |
| 4 | Hooley, Christopher, married to Sarah Zook (Married second to Sarah Schantz) | 1317 |
| 3 | Hooley, Daniel, married to ——— ——— | 1884 |
| 5 | Hooley, Daniel Y., married to Mattie E. Yoder | 1809 |
| 4 | Hooley, Daniel, married to Barbara Kauffman | 1858 |
| 3 | Hooley, David, married to Catherine King | 1308 |
| 3 | Hooley, David, married to Mary Hertzler | 1316 |
| 4 | Hooley, David H., married to Catherine Greenawalt | 1463 |
| 4 | Hooley, David K., married to Lydia Zook | 1852 |
| 5 | Hooley, David Orie, married to Augusta Bricker | 1864 |
| 5 | Hooley, Della May, married to Edward Yoder | 1874 |
| 5 | Hooley, Emma J., married to Jacob Hostetler | 1850 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | Hooley, Elizabeth, married to Jonathon Hertzler | 1472 |
| 4 | Hooley, Elizabeth, married to David H. Zook | 1464 |
| 4 | Hooley, Elizabeth, married to Eli Kauffman | 1327 |
| 5 | Hooley, Emma, married to Alfred Wood | 1860 |
| 5 | Hooley, Emma, married to Isaac H. Plank | 1903 |
| 5 | Hooley, Emma R., married to Abia R. Zook | 1318 |
| 5 | Hooley, Enos, married to Lydia A. Yoder | 1837 |
| 5 | Hooley, Esther, married to Jonathon B. Hartzler | 1893 |
| 3 | Hooley, Fanny, married to Jacob P. Yoder | 1501 |
| 6 | Hooley, Fanny Belle, married to John B. Martin | 854 |
| 5 | Hooley, George, married to Sallie King | 1856 |
| 5 | Hooley, Isaac Newton, married to Lydia Anna Lantz | 1888 |
| 5 | Hooley, Jay P., married to Ida M. Shauston | 1889 |
| 4 | Hooley, Jacob, married to Mary Brown (Married second to Kate M. Smoker) | 1861 |
| 4 | Hooley, Jacob P., married to Pollie Yoder | 1892 |
| 4 | Hooley, Jemima, married to Samuel C. Mast | 1872 |
| 4 | Hooley, Jeptha A., married to Fiddie Yoder | 2169 |
| 5 | Hooley, John, married to Flora Myers | 1887 |
| 3 | Hooley, John, married to Jemima Kauffman | 1835 |
| 3 | Hooley, John C., married to Elizabeth Hertzler | 1456 |
| 5 | Hooley, John F., married to Lucy Cummins | 1854 |
| 4 | Hooley, Joseph, married to Rachel Yoder | 1836 |
| 4 | Hooley, Joseph A., married to Catherine Hooley | 1470 |
| 6 | Hooley, Joseph Edwin, married to Mayme Egli | 1845 |
| 5 | Hooley, Joseph Y., married to Gertrude Yoder | 1848 |
| 6 | Hooley, Katie, married to Ammon Mast | 1840 |
| 4 | Hooley, Leah, married to Jacob Kauffman | 1457 |
| 5 | Hooley, Leo, married to Emily J. Miller | 1862 |
| 5 | Hooley, Levi Elmer, married to Daisy Bailey | 1873 |
| 6 | Hooley, Levi F., married to Minnie Miller | 1849 |
| 5 | Hooley, Levi G., married to Myrtle Helser | 1886 |
| 4 | Hooley, Levi K., married to Barbara Pletcher | 1471 |
| 4 | Hooley, Lydia, married to Jacob Hostetler | 1933 |
| 3 | Hooley, Lydia, married to Levi King | 1492 |
| 3 | Hooley, Lydia, married to Yost King | 1931 |
| 5 | Hooley, Lydia E., married to Thomas K. Zook | 1891 |
| 3 | Hooley, Magdalena, married to David C. Yoder | 1332 |
| 5 | Hooley, Magdalena, married to William W. Hartzler | 1851 |
| 3 | Hooley, Martha, married to Joseph Stutzman | 1918 |
| 6 | Hooley, Martha May, married to John Hartzler | 853 |
| 5 | Hooley, Mary, married to James J. B. Quim | 1905 |
| 4 | Hooley, Mary, married to David J. Kauffman | 1323 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | Hooley, Mary, married to Adam Hertzler | 1372 |
| 4 | Hooley, Mattie, married to John K. Glick | 1906 |
| 5 | Hooley, Menno Simon, married to Fanny Hostetler | 1841 |
| 6 | Hooley, Milo, married to Clara Blough | 1839 |
| 6 | Hooley, Nellie Catherine, married to Sam Miller | 1846 |
| 5 | Hooley, Nettie, married to Peter R. Musser | 1863 |
| 4 | Hooley, Peter, married to Mary Erb | 1857 |
| 4 | Hooley, Rachael, married to Enoch A. Zook | 1468 |
| 5 | Hooley, Rachel Z., married to John J. Wenger | 1320 |
| 6 | Hooley, Rebecca Emma, married to Levi Kauffman Yoder | 936 |
| 5 | Hooley, Rebecca L., married to George W. Hinshaw | 1890 |
| 3 | Hooley, Samuel, married to Nancy Grady (Married second to Susanna Yoder) | 1932 |
| 5 | Hooley, Samuel E., married to Minnie M. Berkey | 1867 |
| 4 | Hooley, Sarah, married to Jacob C. Mast | 1868 |
| 5 | Hooley, Sarah, married to Eli D. Yoder | 1900 |
| 5 | Hooley, Simon P., married to Martha Eash | 1855 |
| 5 | Hooley, Stephen E., married to Cora M. Smith | 1895 |
| 5 | Hooley, Susan, married to Joseph Hartzler | 1904 |
| 6 | Hooley, William, married to Mary Stutzman | 1858 |
| 5 | Hoover, Walter Reeser, married to Laura A. Kessler | 1150 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Abraham Kurtz, married to Lillie J. Noss | 600 |
| 6 | Hostetler, Ada May, married to Leroy M. Lyter | 620 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Amanda Edith, married to Lewis Leslie Gray | 626 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Anna, married to John Smoker | 057 |
| 6 | Hostetler, Annie, married to Christian Hostetler | 001 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Barbara, married to Elam Horst | 058 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Barbara, married to Jacob Zook | 000 |
| 3 | Hostetler, Barbara, married to David Mast | 781 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Barbara, married to Moses Peachey | 017 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Barbara Adaline, married to Charles Sherman McMillan | 627 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Barbara Ellen, married to David Wilson Smith | 651 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Catherine, married to Solomon Peachey | 034 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Christian, married to Lizzie Hartzler | 073 |
| 3 | Hostetler, Christian, married to Elizabeth Yoder | 043 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Christian K., married to Nancy King | 888 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Christian K., married to Mary E. Shanower | 076 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Christian Y., married to Lydia Troyer | 070 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Christora, married to J. G. Danner | 672 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Clara Estella, married to J. D. Smith | 661 |
| 5 | Hostetler, David, married to Elizabeth Kenagy | 800 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | Hostetler, David, married to Catherine Yoder | 879 |
| 4 | Hostetler, David, married to Sarah Smith | 637 |
| 5 | Hostetler, David, married to Sarah Yoder | 899 |
| 4 | Hostetler, David, married to Barbara Yoder | 978 |
| 4 | Hostetler, David, married to Anna Kauffman | 880 |
| 5 | Hostetler, David Franklin, married to Bertha M. Graham | 625 |
| 5 | Hostetler, David S., married to Emma B. Zook | 972 |
| 5 | Hostetler, David Sterret, married to Nora Ellen Miller | 658 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Elizabeth, married to Isaac Kauffman | 881 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Elizabeth, married to Perry Leroy Grubb | 650 |
| 6 | Hostetler, Elnora, married to Jacob Irwin Hudson | 1945 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Emma, married to Samuel S. Myers | 1934 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Ephraim S., married to Sarah Hofstetter | 984 |
| 6 | Hostetler, Ezra S., married to Katie Yoder | 900 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Frany, married to Menno Harvey Yoder | 891 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Hannah, married to Lewis Crater | 628 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Howard Lucien, married to Nancy Zook | 624 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Jacob, married to Hannah Branthoffer | 616 |
| 3 | Hostetler, Jacob, married to Sarah Mancht (Married second Mrs. Elizabeth Eagler) | 564 |
| 6 | Hostetler, Jacob A., married to Elsie Yoder | 2094 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Jacob J., married to Barbara Zook | 903 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Jane, married to Jacob Basom | 610 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Jeptha, married to Saloma King | 952 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Jeptha D., married to Fannie M. Hunsberger | 959 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Jeptha E., married to Selina E. Yoder | 902 |
| 4 | Hostetler, John, married to Barbara Smith | 650 |
| 3 | Hostetler, John, married to Rachel Clair | 636 |
| 5 | Hostetler, John, married to Anna Longnecker | 981 |
| 5 | Hostetler, John Amos, married to Sarah Ann Coffman (Married second Mrs. Susan Jane Royce) | 645 |
| 5 | Hostetler, John B., married to Annie C. Spangler | 667 |
| 5 | Hostetler, John J., married to Amanda Kauffman | 971 |
| 5 | Hostetler, John P., married to Elizabeth Detweiler | 895 |
| 5 | Hostetler, John William, married to Jennie M. Snyder | 617 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Jonathan C., married to Catherine Smucker | 982 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Jonathan K., married to Martha Malinda Smoker | 954 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Joseph Snowden, married to Mary Malinda Larue | 660 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Joshua S., married to Nancy Yoder | 904 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Leah, married to Jacob N. Yoder | 927 |
| 6 | Hostetler, Leah, married to Menno Z. Byler | 2092 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Hostetler, Levi, married to Nancy Hartzler | 887 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Levi, married to Barbara Peachey | 894 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Levi Franklin, married to Amanda Steele | 980 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Levi S., married to Effie Hgema | 983 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Lizzie A., married to Noah Burkholder | 953 |
| 6 | Hostetler, Loma M., married to Perry E. Shank | 955 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Lydia, married to Samuel Kauffman | 906 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Lydia, married to Joseph Troyer | 944 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Lydia, married to David H. King (Married second to Jacob Y. Zook) | 892 |
| 6 | Hostetler, Magdalena, married to David E. Peachey | 2093 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Magdalena, married to Levi Stroup | 638 |
| 3 | Hostetler, Magdalena, married to Samuel Sharp | 815 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Malinda, married to Michael W. Horst | 979 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Margaret, married to Joseph Wetzler | 673 |
| 6 | Hostetler, Mary, married to John K. Byler | 2091 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Mary, married to Henry Sausman | 576 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Mary, married to John B. Bardo | 647 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Mary Ann, married to George W. Hockenbrook | 621 |
| 6 | Hostetler, Mary Eve, married to Ephraim Quimby Collins | 646 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Mary Margaret, married to Samuel Baker Bratten | 665 |
| 3 | Hostetler, Nancy, married to David Kauffman | 680 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Nancy, married to Christian K. Peachey | 941 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Nancy, married to Joseph Plank | 975 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Nancy C., married to Jonathan J. Yoder | 905 |
| 6 | Hostetler, Nancy D., married to Joseph H. Hostetler | 897 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Nancy Elizabeth, married to R. H. Haas | 668 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Rachel Adalene, married to George W. Myers | 670 |
| 6 | Hostetler, Rachel D., married to Korie E. Peachey | 896 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Rhoda Maud, married to Levi W. Hartzler | 893 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Samuel, married to Anna Marie Bahn | 664 |
| 6 | Hostetler, Samuel D., married to Annie S. Renno | 898 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Samuel E., married to Rebecca A. Kenagy | 974 |
| 4 | Hostetler, Sarah, married to John Lantz | 565 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Sarah Elizabeth, married to Tobias Shotzberger | 622 |
| 6 | Hostetler, Sarah Gertrude, married to Harvey M. Benner | 619 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Sarah Rachel, married to James Greenleaf McKnight | 655 |
| 3 | Hostetler, Susan, married to Yost Zook | 985 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Theodore B., married to Mary A. Coyle | 671 |
| 5 | Hostetler, Thomas, married to Anna Wasson | 889 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | Hostetler, William Ambrose, married to Elizabeth Ida Boyer | 618 |
| 5 | Ihrig, Nellie, married to Leonard Andrew Barrett | 1302 |
| 5 | Jacobs, Susan, married to Henry C. Gemperling | 435 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Abner, married to Martha Ellen Yoder | 1329 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Amos J., married to Katie Stoltzfus | 1447 |
| 4 | Kauffman, Barbara, married to Ezra Smith | 700 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Catherine, married to John Z. Kauffman | 915 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Cotria, married to John Zook | 1878 |
| 5 | Kauffman, David, married to Lydia Baumgartner | 1922 |
| 6 | Kauffman, David, married to Drusilla Helmuth | 883 |
| 5 | Kauffman, David H., married to Lydia Hertzler | 914 |
| 6 | Kauffman, David H., married to Malinda Yoder | 1345 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Elsie, married to Joseph Centner | 1923 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Elam S., married to Martha Hertzler | 1446 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Ezra Hartzler, married to Clara Johnson (Married second to Belle Stowell) | 1326 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Fannie E., married to Solomon Kauffman | 916 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Hannah, married to Jacob L. Winey | 760 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Jacob, married to Salome Hertzler | 1344 |
| 6 | Kauffman, Joas H., married to Polly Ann Miller | 884 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Jesse, married to Annie Neuschwander | 1881 |
| 6 | Kauffman, Jessie Caroline, married to Dr. M. H. Taylor | 1325 |
| 5 | Kauffman, John, married to Annie Shirk | 763 |
| 5 | Kauffman, John E., married to Alice Neuhauser | 1444 |
| 5 | Kauffman, John F., married to Barbara Detweiler | 907 |
| 6 | Kauffman, John K., married to J. P. Emma Miller | 885 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Joseph, married to Abbie Smucker | 1924 |
| 6 | Kauffman, Joshua, married to Rebecca Zook | 911 |
| 6 | Kauffman, Levi, married to Mary Zook | 908 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Leah, married to Jacob Benner | 761 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Levi H., married to Amanda Plank | 1330 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Lydia, married to Calvin Graybill | 758 |
| 4 | Kauffman, Lydia, married to John Burns | 745 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Martin B., married to Isaac P. Yoder | 1346 |
| 6 | Kauffman, Mary, married to Samuel S. Yoder | 910 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Mary H., married to John H. Yoder | 1328 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Menno S., married to Elizabeth Kauffman | 1458 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Minnie, married to David Kurtz | 1880 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Nancy, married to J. H. Stoever | 759 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Nova, married to Samuel D. Helmuth | 1882 |
| 6 | Kauffman, Pearl, married to Odes Krabill | 1331 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Pleas, married to Florence Caldwell | 1883 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Kauffman, Rachel A., married to Joshua Yoder | 912 |
| 6 | Kauffman, Rhoda A., married to John H. Yoder | 882 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Rufus A., married to Hannah Casten | 1324 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Sadie M., married to Amos E. Neuhauser | 1445 |
| 6 | Kauffman, Samuel, married to Katie Bawel | 909 |
| 4 | Kauffman, Samuel, married to Elizabeth Gingrich | 757 |
| 6 | Kauffman, Samuel B., married to Amanda Miller | 886 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Samuel D., married to Mary M. Lauver | 762 |
| 6 | Kauffman, Sarah, married to Amos L. Beiler | 241 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Thomas, married to Annie Shepp | 1879 |
| 5 | Kauffman, Walus, married to Nellie Troyer | 1877 |
| 4 | Kelly, Anna Jane, married to Jonathon Long | 1974 |
| 4 | Kelly, Hannah Maria, married to Henry Wamsher | 1963 |
| 4 | Kelly, Mary Frances, married to John R. Lord | 1970 |
| 5 | Kenagy, Amanda, married to Henry Riches | 1482 |
| 5 | Kenagy, Anthony Justus, married to Sarah Elizabeth Colton | 1368 |
| 6 | Kenagy, Elizabeth M., married to Alfred L. Yoder | 836 |
| 6 | Kenagy, Ella D., married to Ervin D. Yoder | 837 |
| 5 | Kenagy, Emma Matrona, married to Fred McLean | 1371 |
| 6 | Kenagy, George W., married to Anna Detweiler | 833 |
| 6 | Kenagy, Jacob F., married to Lydia Troyer | 834 |
| 5 | Kenagy, Lewis Jacob, married to Margaret Evangeline Casey | 1370 |
| 5 | Kenagy, Menno S., married to Alice Plank | 1479 |
| 5 | Kenagy, Nancy, married to Amos Grady | 1480 |
| 6 | Kenagy, Saloma Belle, married to John Thoman | 835 |
| 5 | Kenagy, Walter Oscar, married to Ella M. Nair | 1360 |
| 5 | Kennel, Emma, married to George Raum | 88 |
| 5 | Kennel, Susanna, married to Benjamin P. Cooper | 86 |
| 6 | Kerch, Frances Matilda, married to Henry E. Andrews | 1040 |
| 6 | Kerch, Nina Belle, married to N. J. Troyer | 1038 |
| 6 | Kerch, Theodora Amanda, married to Emil J. Bixel | 1039 |
| 5 | Kester, Duncan Vance, married to Mertie Belle Black | 1000 |
| 5 | Kester, Richard Lewis, married to Etta Thayer | 2000 |
| 6 | King, Aaron, married to Barbara S. Schmucker (Married second Anna M. Zook) | 850 |
| 7 | King, Abraham, married to Rebecca Esh | 362 |
| 5 | King, Adam J., married to Elizabeth M. Holderly | 900 |
| 5 | King, Amos M., married to Fanny Eliza Lantz | 1820 |
| 6 | King, Anna, married to David C. Kauffman | 857 |
| 5 | King, Barbara A., married to Theodore F. Contner | 1806 |
| 6 | King, Benjamin, married to Nancy King | 364 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | King, Carolina, married to John Heister | 1285 |
| 4 | King, Catherine, married to Berry Ludwig | 1290 |
| 4 | King, Christian H., married to Elizabeth Detweiler | 1493 |
| 4 | King, Cyrus, married to Matilda Seaman (Married second to Seliac Reber) | 1295 |
| 6 | King, David, married to Fanny Fisher | 292 |
| 5 | King, David H., married to Lydia Hostetler | 1494 |
| 4 | King, David M., married to Jemima F. Hertzler | 1500 |
| 5 | King, David S., married to Mattie King | 353 |
| 4 | King, Daniel, married to Nancy Yoder | 1805 |
| 6 | King, Elizabeth, married to John Ricketts | 827 |
| 5 | King, Elizabeth Caroline, married to John B. King | 1819 |
| 6 | King, Ellen, married to Marion D. Plank | 861 |
| 5 | King, Emma, married to Edgar Elmer | 1496 |
| 5 | King, Emma, married to Harry Helen | 1297 |
| 4 | King, Esther, married to Christian H. Yoder | 1822 |
| 4 | King, Franklin, married to Lydia Gicker (Married second to Eliza Dundore) | 1283 |
| 5 | King, Gabriel, married to Lydia Harley | 1284 |
| 6 | King, George W., married to Elizabeth Bopps | 826 |
| 6 | King, Henry, married to Elizabeth Blank (Married second to Barbara Hostetler) | 367 |
| 6 | King, Isaac P., married to Mary Edra Young | 825 |
| 4 | King, Jacob, married to Katie Snyder (Married second to Matilda Snyder) | 1289 |
| 5 | King, Jacob D., married to E. Belle Diffenderfer | 1818 |
| 4 | King, Jacob S., married to Fanny Yoder (Married second to Eve Hostetler) | 1821 |
| 6 | King, Jacob S., married to Lydia K. Esch | 368 |
| 6 | King, John L., married to Mattie King | 361 |
| 6 | King, John P. M., married to Anna Belle Grubbs | 830 |
| 6 | King, Jonah, married to Mollie Kauffman | 860 |
| 5 | King, Jonas Y., married to Salome A. Harshberger | 1817 |
| 4 | King, Jonathon, married to Caroline Fink | 1298 |
| 5 | King, Joseph A., married to Effie E. King | 1462 |
| 5 | King, Joseph T., married to Clara L. Keiser | 1495 |
| 5 | King, Levi D., married to Dora Yoder | 1497 |
| 5 | King, Levi L., married to Saloma A. Yoder | 1460 |
| 6 | King, Lydia, married to Frank P. Kauffman | 856 |
| 5 | King, Malinda Y., married to Alfred E. Patton | 1815 |
| 4 | King, Mary, married to Jacob R. Yoder | 1261 |
| 6 | King, Melissa, married to Charles Franklin Baldwin | 872 |
| 6 | King, Nancy, married to John S. Beiler | 366 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | King, Nancy, married to Christian Fisher | 1498 |
| 5 | King, Phoebe, married to John Ernst | 989 |
| 5 | King, Rebecca, married to Samuel Rhode | 1288 |
| 4 | King, Rebecca, married to William Gicker | 1287 |
| 6 | King, Rebecca A., married to Anthony D. Kauffman | 828 |
| 5 | King, Rufus H., married to Anna C. Detweiler | 1461 |
| 5 | King, Sallie, married to Milton Layser | 1296 |
| 5 | King, Sallie, married to ——— Bender | 1286 |
| 6 | King, Salome S., married to James Kitchen | 829 |
| 6 | King, Sarah, married to Benjamin Beiler | 203 |
| 4 | King, Sarah, married to Manuel Yoder | 1274 |
| 6 | King, Simon, married to Katie A. Plank | 858 |
| 5 | King, Susan, married to Aaron Lantz | 987 |
| 6 | King, Susan, married to Benjamin Fisher | 363 |
| 7 | King, Susanna, married to Jacob L. Stoltzfus | 365 |
| 5 | Kintzer, Annie M., married to Charles A. Greth | 1216 |
| 5 | Kintzer, Charles Lewis, married to Alice Althouse | 1213 |
| 5 | Kintzer, John, married to Minnie Landis | 1257 |
| 5 | Kintzer, Michael Harrison, married to Kate Zacharias | 1214 |
| 5 | Kintzer, Robert, married to Emma Smith | 1250 |
| 5 | Kintzer, Rufus James, married to Rachel Moyer | 1215 |
| 5 | Kintzer, Sallie A., married to Daniel Ruth | 1258 |
| 5 | Kintzer, Samuel, married to Kate Keller | 1256 |
| 5 | Knepp, Anna, married to Solomon Zook | 820 |
| 4 | Knapp, Frances Conestoga, married to Arnold H. Nohr | 1000 |
| 5 | Knepp, Jefferson, married to Mary Zook | 817 |
| 5 | Knepp, Magdalena, married to Jacob M. King | 824 |
| 5 | Knepp, Malinda, married to Christian K. Yoder | 831 |
| 6 | Knepp, Mary A., married to Levi D. King | 810 |
| 6 | Knepp, Nora Eleanora, married to John Thoman | 818 |
| 5 | Knepp, Rebecca, married to Levi Kenagy | 832 |
| 5 | Koffroth, Henry Calvin, married to Bertha Henrietta Wakefield | 524 |
| 5 | Koffroth, Isaac, married to Annie Arters | 523 |
| 5 | Koffroth, Isabella, married to Walter Freshwater | 521 |
| 5 | Koffroth, Lewis Jefferson, married to Mary Catherine Ranch | 525 |
| 5 | Koffroth, Losettie Ann, married to Hamilton A. Bigley | 519 |
| 5 | Koffroth, Milton Lightner, married to Mary Darlington | 526 |
| 4 | Koffroth, Milton Lightner, married to Margaret Jane Koffroth (Married second to Mrs. Martha Kurtz; married third to Lydia Jane Hopper) | 522 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Koffroth, Roland D., married to Barbara Mackling | 518 |
| 5 | Krepps, Amanda, married to William Babcock | 2163 |
| 5 | Krepps, Elizabeth, married to Arthur L. Chandler | 2162 |
| 6 | Krabill, Jonathon Oliver, married to Estella May Grimes | 868 |
| 5 | Krepps, Lydia, married to —— Williard | 2161 |
| 5 | Krepps, Robert, married to —— —— | 2160 |
| 4 | Kurtz, Adam, married to —— —— | 1300 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Adam, married to Bessie V. Home | 1251 |
| 4 | Kurtz, Amanda, married to John H. Kintzer | 1255 |
| 6 | Kurtz, Amanda L., married to Michael S. Kauffman | 62 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Andrew, married to Clara Ray | 1234 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Anna, married to Thos. Patton | 1637 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Annie, married to Claude Clay | 2167 |
| 4 | Kurtz, Annie, married to William Uhlrich | 2147 |
| 6 | Kurtz, Barbara C., married to David Kennel | 61 |
| 6 | Kurtz, Cory, married to Mabel Hawthorne | 1238 |
| 3 | Kurtz, David, married to Susanna Hettinger | 1206 |
| 5 | Kurtz, David, married to Tillie C. Willier | 2157 |
| 4 | Kurtz, David, married to Isabella Heberling | 2164 |
| 6 | Kurtz, Earnest, married to Bessie Smith | 1235 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Eli, married to Nora Kline | 1225 |
| 4 | Kurtz, Elias, married to Sarah Griffy | 1222 |
| 3 | Kurtz, Elizabeth, married to John King | 1260 |
| 4 | Kurtz, Elizabeth, married to Peter S. Ihrig | 1301 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Ellen, married to Joseph Myles | 2166 |
| 6 | Kurtz, Ezra D., married to Eva Lena N. Diener | 60 |
| 6 | Kurtz, Fanny, married to Daniel Hertzler | 1571 |
| 6 | Kurtz, Fanny Verge, married to Dr. Geo. Maxwell | 1040 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Hannah, married to Elias E. Fisher | 214 |
| 6 | Kurtz, Henry H., married to Eva B. Kauffman | 59 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Ida, married to Andrew Skiles | 1640 |
| 4 | Kurtz, Jacob, married to Elvina Wenrich | 1233 |
| 6 | Kurtz, Jacob E., married to Rebecca Mast | 1572 |
| 6 | Kurtz, Jacob Y., married to Barbara B. Miller | 1575 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Jennie, married to Ralph Deichert | 1221 |
| 5 | Kurtz, John, married to Susan Gervin (Married second to Mayme Sauders) | 1641 |
| 3 | Kurtz, John, married to Margaret Field | 1207 |
| 5 | Kurtz, John, married to Lizzie Tish | 1223 |
| 4 | Kurtz, John, married to Catherine Hughes | 1228 |
| 4 | Kurtz, John, married to Maggie Zern | 1210 |
| 3 | Kurtz, Jonathon, married to Magdalena King | 1290 |
| 4 | Kurtz, Leah, married to William Strickler | 1217 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Kurtz, Leah, married to Eli Beiler | 212 |
| 4 | Kurtz, Levi, married to Susan Bennethum | 1231 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Levi B., married to Mary A. Faust | 1232 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Lizzie, married to George S. Burkholder | 1224 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Lizzie Ann, married to David Althouse | 1247 |
| 4 | Kurtz, Lovina, married to Fred Kline | 1218 |
| 4 | Kurtz, Lydia, married to Henry Krepps | 2159 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Lydia, married to Charles P. Neiswander | 2168 |
| 5 | Kurtz, M. Kathryn, married to William E. Hoffman | 1539 |
| 3 | Kurtz, Magdalena, married to David Kurtz | 1229 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Maggie Zern, married to Landis R. Shuey | 1220 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Martha, married to Samuel Ray | 1241 |
| 4 | Kurtz, Mary, married to Lawrence Souder | 1208 |
| 4 | Kurtz, Matilda, married to Michael Kintzer | 1212 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Mina, married to Richard Maxwell | 1244 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Oscar, married to Mary Moore | 1239 |
| 6 | Kurtz, Ray, married to Rilla Johnson | 1236 |
| 4 | Kurtz, Rebecca, married to D. M. Irwin | 1303 |
| 4 | Kurtz, Reuben, married to Y——— Hossle | 1226 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Sallie A., married to William Y. Boyer | 1248 |
| 6 | Kurtz, Sallie Mast, married to Elwood Clayton Dukeman | 1538 |
| 4 | Kurtz, Samuel, married to Emma M. Adams | 1227 |
| 3 | Kurtz, Samuel, married to Sarah Reichenbach | 1230 |
| 4 | Kurtz, Samuel, married to Emma Eisenhauer | 2150 |
| 4 | Kurtz, Samuel, married to Anna Arnold | 1253 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Samuel, married to Lizzie Jones | 1245 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Samuel Isaac, married to Lottie Troutman | 1252 |
| 4 | Kurtz, Sarah, married to Samuel Sattazahn | 2140 |
| 6 | Kurtz, Sarah Adella, married to Harry F. Plank | 1039 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Stephen, married to Mary Brown | 1237 |
| 5 | Kurtz, Susan, married to Emanuel Sweigart | 2165 |
| 6 | Kurtz, Susan, married to Amos Hartz | 1573 |
| 6 | Kurtz, Walter, married to Flossie Butts | 1240 |
| 5 | Kurtz, William, married to Mary Kintzer | 1254 |
| 4 | Kurtz, William, married to Amanda Grimes | 1246 |
| 5 | Kurtz, William, married to Sadie W. Henne | 2158 |
| | | |
| 5 | Lantz, Amanda, married to E. M. Carr | 1475 |
| 6 | Lantz, Amanda, married to Alfred Stahly | 088 |
| 6 | Lantz, Belle, married to Sherman Eugene Jacobs | 573 |
| 6 | Lantz, Christian B., married to Mira Reamer | 1730 |
| 6 | Lantz, David W., married to Viola Zerkel | 1728 |
| 5 | Lantz, Eli, married to Lydia Stutzman | 567 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | Lantz, Frank, married to ——— ——— | 572 |
| 5 | Lantz, Isaac M., married to Etta Boyer | 1726 |
| 6 | Lantz, John, married to Julia Hood | 571 |
| 6 | Lantz, John P., married to Emma Becker | 1727 |
| 6 | Lantz, Laura, married to Aaron Wilson Hood | 568 |
| 5 | Lantz, Levi F., married to Sarah Salome Mast | 1477 |
| 5 | Lantz, Malinda, married to John Russell Moore | 574 |
| 5 | Lantz, Melissa, married to J. W. Trimble | 1474 |
| 5 | Lantz, Samuel, married to Emma Yoder | 566 |
| 5 | Lantz, Samuel M., married to Josie Ensworth | 1476 |
| 6 | Lantz, Sarah A., married to E. Bradim | 1729 |
| 5 | Lapp, Daniel Alvin, married to Bena Augspurger | 1511 |
| 6 | Lapp, David, married to Anna Lapp | 290 |
| 5 | Lapp, David Archie, married to Fanny Hartzler | 1508 |
| 5 | Lapp, Emma Rebecca, married to Abednego Miller | 1503 |
| 6 | Lapp, Isaac B., married to Katie E. Wilhelm | 328 |
| 5 | Lapp, Jacob Amos, married to Anna Greip | 1505 |
| 6 | Lapp, John B., married to Emma S. Kauffman | 327 |
| 5 | Lapp, John Henry, married to Ida Shindler | 1507 |
| 6 | Lapp, Joseph B., married to Hannah Lapp | 330 |
| 5 | Lapp, Katie Eldora, married to Alfred F. Yoder | 1510 |
| 5 | Lapp, Lydia Armenon, married to John H. Musser | 1504 |
| 6 | Lapp, Mary B., married to Benjamin S. Lantz | 329 |
| 5 | Lapp, Mary Barbara, married to William B. Crockett | 1509 |
| 5 | Lapp, Nellie Glenn, married to William E. Shoemaker | 1512 |
| 5 | Lapp, Sarah Ellen, married to Jacob A. Zook | 1506 |
| 6 | Lapp, Stephen, married to Katie B. Fisher | 326 |
| 5 | Lemen, Edward Grant, married to Daisy B. Morse | 1019 |
| 5 | Lemen, Eva Florence, married to Ezra Edward Clark | 1018 |
| 6 | Lightner, Arthur, married to ——— ——— | 461 |
| 6 | Lightner, Augustus, married to ——— ——— | 463 |
| 6 | Lightner, Earl R., married to ——— ——— | 462 |
| 6 | Lightner, Oscar Newton, married to ——— ——— | 464 |
| 5 | Lord, Anna May, married to William E. Walker | 1984 |
| 5 | Lord, Bertha, married to Sherman Brunsteter | 1983 |
| 5 | Long, Edd Grant, married to Estella Payne | 1978 |
| 5 | Long, Emma Frances, married to William Albert Waddington | 1975 |
| 5 | Long, James H. K., married to Nellie Shirley | 1976 |
| 5 | Long, William Charles, married to Lena Leota Scott | 1977 |
| 5 | Lord, Fanny, married to Will Brunsteter | 1982 |
| 5 | Lord, Florence, married to George E. Dunn | 1980 |
| 5 | Lord, Grant O., married to Katie P. Enos | 1981 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Lord, John Clarence, married to Mabel Marie Scott | 1685 |
| 5 | Ludwig, Adam, married to Minerva Hottenstein | 1291 |
| 5 | Ludwig, Benjamin, married to Minnie Schmidt | 1292 |
| 5 | Ludwig, John, married to Sallie Snyder | 1294 |
| 5 | Ludwig, Rebecca, married to Ellsworth Schwoyer | 1293 |
| 5 | Maitland, Alice G., married to John A. McCaw | 2004 |
| 5 | Maitland, James D., married to Pauline Blythe | 2005 |
| 4 | Maitland, Joseph Mast, married to Arabella Wharton | 2002 |
| 4 | Maitland, William Grier, married to Agnes S. Dreher (Married second to Isabella Jones) | 2003 |
| 5 | Martin, Edith Sarah, married to Charles W. Heck | 1116 |
| 5 | Martin, Harry Worst, married to Salome Crouse | 1115 |
| 5 | Martin, William Mast, married to Bertha Mae Owens | 1114 |
| 5 | Mast, Aaron, married to Sarah Malinda Becker | 803 |
| 5 | Mast, Aaron, married to Lafena Stoltzfus | 281 |
| 4 | Mast, Abraham, married to Sarah Myers | 1515 |
| 3 | Mast, Abraham, married to Veronica Kurtz | 1557 |
| 4 | Mast, Abraham, married to Anna Miller | 1655 |
| 5 | Mast, Abraham Lincoln, married to Mary A. Martin | 1510 |
| 3 | Mast, Absalom, married to Mary Johns | 2052 |
| 5 | Mast, Ada May, married to Henry G. Von Wittkamp | 1138 |
| 3 | Mast, Adam, married to Elizabeth Cable | 2020 |
| 5 | Mast, Agnes, married to Edwin S. Oat | 1540 |
| 5 | Mast, Albert E., married to Ellen Neiswander | 38 |
| 5 | Mast, Alfred H., married to Alice M. Kurtz | 1548 |
| 5 | Mast, Alfred Phineas, married to Arvesta Foltz | 1035 |
| 5 | Mast, Allie Josephine, married to D. Finley Mast | 2028 |
| 6 | Mast, Alvin, married to Mrs. Emma Johnson | 2120 |
| 5 | Mast, Amanda Barbara, married to William W. Frampton | 84 |
| 5 | Mast, Amelia, married to Jacob Young | 2130 |
| 4 | Mast, Amos, married to Sarah Kauffman | 277 |
| 6 | Mast, Amos K., married to Fanny Kennel | 183 |
| 5 | Mast, Andrew Jackson, married to Joanna King | 2024 |
| 5 | Mast, Ann, married to James M. Maitland | 2001 |
| 6 | Mast, Anna, married to John Kalbach | 2130 |
| 5 | Mast, Anna, married to Solomon Yoder | 68 |
| 6 | Mast, Anna, married to Joseph G. Kennel | 182 |
| 4 | Mast, Anna, married to Cyrus P. Dewees | 807 |
| 2 | Mast, Anna, married to Adam Kurtz | 1205 |
| 4 | Mast, Anna, married to Prof. Robert H. Skinner | 1087 |
| 4 | Mast, Anna Keemer, married to Alexander J. Stewart | 1016 |
| 5 | Mast, Annie Camile, married to Dr. Burdette Dudley | 1102 |
| 4 | Mast, Arabell, married to Lafayette Hart | 2065 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Mast, Asher C., married to Lucinda Hartzell | 2066 |
| 4 | Mast, Barbara, married to Daniel Hertzler | 54 |
| 4 | Mast, Barbara, married to John J. Stoltzfus | 115 |
| 2 | Mast, Barbara, married to John Hostetler (Married second John Zook) | 563 |
| 6 | Mast, Barbara, married to John Klapaska | 2075 |
| 4 | Mast, Barbara, married to Joseph A. Haines | 1530 |
| 5 | Mast, Barbara E., married to David Summers | 104 |
| 5 | Mast, Bell, married to Orrin Coate | 2068 |
| 4 | Mast, Benjamin G., married to Parmelia Parton | 1084 |
| 5 | Mast, Benuel, married to Sarah Stoltzfus | 171 |
| 6 | Mast, Bertha V., married to C. R. White | 32 |
| 5 | Mast, Bertha, married to Harry O. Hoffman | 1134 |
| 5 | Mast, Bessie, married to Owen L. Phillips | 1521 |
| 6 | Mast, Bessie A., married to L. W. Sifford | 33 |
| 5 | Mast, Catharine, married to Aaron K. Stoltzfus | 223 |
| 4 | Mast, Catherine, married to Peter R. Schantz | 1716 |
| 4 | Mast, Catherine, married to John T. Miller | 1612 |
| 4 | Mast, Catherine, married to George Neurman Slider | 1127 |
| 3 | Mast, Catherine, married to Peter Reeser | 1140 |
| 4 | Mast, Catharine, married to Jonas Stoltzfus | 264 |
| 5 | Mast, Calvin, married to Etta V. Miller | 1672 |
| 4 | Mast, Charles, married to Clara Gilmer (Married second to Fanny Jordan) | 1045 |
| 5 | Mast, Charles Clinton, married to Nellie Blanche Neer | 1034 |
| 5 | Mast, Charles Fulton, married to Chessie Bell | 1096 |
| 5 | Mast, Charles Henry, married to Mary L. Swisher | 1021 |
| 2 | Mast, Christian, married to Susanna Kurtz | 1513 |
| 3 | Mast, Christian, married to Barbara Reeser | 1161 |
| 5 | Mast, Christian, married to Malinda J. Bears | 2073 |
| 4 | Mast, Christian, married to Sarah Degler | 1665 |
| 3 | Mast, Christian K., married to Rebecca Hertzler | 1696 |
| 5 | Mast, Cicero Phineas, married to Caroline Schroder | 1025 |
| 4 | Mast, Clara Augusta, married to John G. Willis | 2008 |
| 5 | Mast, Clara Frances, married to George William Sweet | 1137 |
| 6 | Mast, Clara L., married to Charles Withrow | 76 |
| 5 | Mast, Clara M., married to Robert A. Guy | 1554 |
| 5 | Mast, Clara May, married to John E. Eash | 1871 |
| 5 | Mast, Clarence Simpson, married to Clara Glenn Buck | 1030 |
| 4 | Mast, Cora, married to John I. Wanner | 1541 |
| 5 | Mast, Cora Belle, married to Peter MacIntyre | 1136 |
| 6 | Mast, Cora Marie, married to Jacob Schmitt | 804 |
| 4 | Mast, Cynthiann, married to Barton Pickering | 2055 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | Mast, Daniel, married to Charity Zook ---------- (Married second to Catherine Kurtz; third to Mary Morgan) | 1961 |
| 4 | Mast, Daniel, married to Elizabeth Zug ---------- | 63 |
| 3 | Mast, Daniel, married to Rachael Blank ---------- | 282 |
| 5 | Mast, Daniel, married to Annie Bell Shull ---------- | 805 |
| 4 | Mast, Daniel, married to Hannah M. Summons -------- (Married second to Elizabeth Rogers; third to Alice Huber) | 1122 |
| 6 | Mast, Daniel K., married to Sarah L. Gonock ---------- | 66 |
| 4 | Mast, Daniel M., married to Lydia A. Blough -------- | 1710 |
| 5 | Mast, Daniel Harrison, married to Rura Lawrence------ | 2030 |
| 5 | Mast, Daniel Z., married to Elizabeth Hertzler -------- | 304 |
| 5 | Mast, D. Edwin, married to Laura O. Suplee ---------- | 1543 |
| 5 | Mast, D. H., married to Mary Gathney ---------- | 2067 |
| 3 | Mast, David, married to Mary Shull ---------- | 2032 |
| 2 | Mast, David, married to Nancy Ware ---------- | 2051 |
| 4 | Mast, David D., married to Katie Troutman ---------- | 790 |
| 5 | Mast, David M., married to Elizabeth Stoltzfus ---------- | 228 |
| 2 | Mast, David, married to Mary Kurtz ---------- | 1104 |
| 3 | Mast, David, married to Lydia Dalbey ---------- | 1160 |
| 5 | Mast, David, married to Ada Elsie Kennel ---------- | 1671 |
| 3 | Mast, David, married to Magdalena Wenger ---------- | 1712 |
| 4 | Mast, David, married to Priscilla Biser ---------- | 1682 |
| 3 | Mast, David, married to Fanny Byler ---------- (Married second to Catharine Warye) | 108 |
| 6 | Mast, David Alvin, married to Sallie Beidler ---------- | 788 |
| 5 | Mast, David B., married to Elmira W. Schnable -------- | 787 |
| 4 | Mast, David Crockett, married to Mary Teutsch ------- | 2036 |
| 4 | Mast, David M., married to Anna L. Hawk ---------- | 1121 |
| 5 | Mast, Edgar Leroy, married to Sarah Angeline Runkle-- | 1032 |
| 5 | Mast, Edna, married to Will Hall ---------- (Married second to ——— ———) | 2038 |
| 4 | Mast, Elias, married to Margaret Ann Glanner ------- | 1553 |
| 4 | Mast, Elias, married to Hannah Cole ---------- | 11 |
| 5 | Mast, Elias D., married to Etta Albertson ---------- | 5 |
| 2 | Mast, Elizabeth, married to Christian Holley ---------- | 1305 |
| 3 | Mast, Elizabeth, married to John Jones ---------- | 2018 |
| 5 | Mast, Elizabeth, married to Albert Mast ---------- | 1674 |
| 3 | Mast, Elizabeth, married to Isaac L. Bear ---------- | 2011 |
| 4 | Mast, Elizabeth, married to Thomas Woodhouse ------- | 2054 |
| 3 | Mast, Elizabeth, married to Benjamin Councill -------- | 2050 |
| 5 | Mast, Elizabeth, married to Francis Butler Loomis----- | 1014 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Mast, Elizabeth, married to Clark A. McInturff | 1024 |
| 4 | Mast, Elizabeth, married to Rev. Silas Benson Best | 1088 |
| 3 | Mast, Elizabeth, married to John Zug | 1046 |
| 3 | Mast, Elizabeth, married to John Reeser | 1614 |
| 4 | Mast, Elizabeth, married to Christian T. Miller | 1579 |
| 4 | Mast, Elizabeth, married to John Kurtz | 211 |
| 4 | Mast, Elizabeth, married to Christian Neuhauser | 97 |
| 5 | Mast, Elizabeth, married to George Ritter | 82 |
| 4 | Mast Elizabeth, married to Jacob M. Yoder | 21 |
| 5 | Mast, Elizabeth, married to Shem D. Zook | 7c |
| 4 | Mast, Elhanen, married to Clara Elizabeth Clemons | 1131 |
| 5 | Mast, Elizabeth C., married to John J. Fenzel | 1654 |
| 5 | Mast, Elizabeth Salinda, married to Samuel G. Glick | 107 |
| 4 | Mast, Elizabeth F., married to John R. Lemen | 1017 |
| 4 | Mast, Elizabeth Leah, married to Moses B. Beechy | 1676 |
| 5 | Mast, Ellen, married to Peter Lawson | 783 |
| 5 | Mast, Ellen, married to John Barton | 41 |
| 6 | Mast, Ellen, married to Francis P. Lake | 2135 |
| 5 | Mast, Ellis, married to ——— ——— | 2041 |
| 5 | Mast, Elmer D., married to Alice Plank | 1709 |
| 5 | Mast, Elmer Elhanen, married to M. Belle Richards | 1123 |
| 4 | Mast, Emanuel, married to Delieh Critchfield | 8 |
| 6 | Mast, Emanuel, married to Anna Blank | 173 |
| 5 | Mast, Emanuel F., married to Mary Trusell | 20 |
| 5 | Mast, Emma, married to Amandus Bear | 2143 |
| 5 | Mast, Emma, married to John Milton Strasser | 1023 |
| 6 | Mast, Emma, married to Fred Platt | 2131 |
| 5 | Mast, Emma, married to Amos Stoltzfus | 177 |
| 5 | Mast, Emma C., married to Moses E. Nafzinger | 78 |
| 5 | Mast, Emma Jane, married to John M. Walters | 34 |
| 4 | Mast, Ephraim, married to Sallie J. Brown | 1031 |
| 5 | Mast, Essie Velista, married to Robert Hohl | 1124 |
| 4 | Mast, Esther, married to Christian Zook (Married second to Peter Hooley) | 1722 |
| 5 | Mast, Eugene Zachary, married to Nennie May Carter | 2045 |
| 4 | Mast, Fannie, married to Christian Z. Beiler | 305 |
| 2 | Mast, Fanny, married to John Zook | 1304 |
| 4 | Mast, Fanny, married to Noah J. Troyer | 1717 |
| 5 | Mast, Florence, married to Charles Kilgore Rogers | 1015 |
| 5 | Mast, Fordney, married to Carrie Thayer | 2062 |
| 5 | Mast, Frances, married to James R. McElvery | 10 |
| 4 | Mast, Frances, married to Isaac Rudy | 45 |
| 4 | Mast, Frances, married to Jacob Yoder | 1569 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Mast, Frank Miller, married to Ida E. Miller | 1095 |
| 5 | Mast, Franklin, married to Celia Burrus | 806 |
| 4 | Mast, Frederick, married to Lydia Stutzman | 1669 |
| 5 | Mast, George, married to Mary Norris | 1085 |
| 5 | Mast, Georgiana, married to Benson Mote | 2060 |
| 6 | Mast, Goldie, married to Leonard Carter | 2079 |
| 5 | Mast, Grace E., married to J. Clyde Hess | 1556 |
| 4 | Mast, Hannah, married to Jonathan Yoder | 218 |
| 4 | Mast, Hannah, married to Jacob F. Stoltzfus | 308 |
| 5 | Mast, Hannah F., married to Edmund Snyder | 6 |
| 4 | Mast, Harriet, married to Simon Snyder | 2053 |
| 4 | Mast, Harry Amos, married to Ida May Levers | 1165 |
| 5 | Mast, Harry G., married to Minnie Taylor | 18 |
| 5 | Mast, Henry, married to Mary Rittler | 1715 |
| 6 | Mast, Henry, married to Martha J. Deets | 67 |
| 5 | Mast, Henry Z., married to Barbara Bashore | 64 |
| 6 | Mast, Hettie Amelia, married to George Wolfe | 780 |
| 5 | Mast, Hetty Sarah, married to Samuel D. Miller | 1068 |
| 5 | Mast, Hollis Taylor, married to Kate Bridwell | 2040 |
| 5 | Mast, Howard E., married to Rebecca J. Lupold | 31 |
| 4 | Mast, Isaac, married to Ellen Benson | 1086 |
| 4 | Mast, Isaac, married to Mary Kurtz | 170 |
| 5 | Mast, Isaac, married to Elizabeth Kauffman | 181 |
| 4 | Mast, Isaac, married to Ann Gehman | 1093 |
| 4 | Mast, Isaac H., married to Mary A. Lantz | 1705 |
| 4 | Mast, Isaac Newton, married to Julia J. Bennet (Married second Margaret McMillian) | 1101 |
| 6 | Mast, Isaac S., married to Fanny R. Yoder | 174 |
| 4 | Mast, Isaac Wesley, married to Laura A. Smith (Married second to Anna Keating Smith) | 1012 |
| 5 | Mast, Ivy, married to Rev. J. Ernest Balmer | 1026 |
| 2 | Mast, Jacob, married to Barbara Kenege | 1000 |
| 4 | Mast, Jacob, married to Mary Frances Everhart | 1135 |
| 4 | Mast, Jacob, married to Lucretia Haines | 1522 |
| 3 | Mast, Jacob, married to Fanny Reeser (Married second to Sarah Plank) | 1514 |
| 4 | Mast, Jacob, married to Ellen R. Plank | 1708 |
| 3 | Mast, Jacob, married to Eliza Miller | 1117 |
| 4 | Mast Jacob, married to Sarah Ann Cole | 30 |
| 3 | Mast, Jacob, married to Fanny Reichenbach | 3 |
| 1 | Mast, Jacob, married to Magdalena Holly | 1 |
| 3 | Mast, Jacob, married to ——— Fulcher (Married second to Elizabeth Baker) | 2033 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Mast, Jacob C., married to Almira Ferris | 1653 |
| 5 | Mast, Jacob Franklin, married to Bessie F. McEwen | 1126 |
| 5 | Mast, Jacob Gehman, married to Frances E. Miller | 1094 |
| 5 | Mast, Jacob Grant, married to Mary Ellen Kurtz | 1518 |
| 5 | Mast, Jacob H., married to Mattie A. King | 106 |
| 4 | Mast, Jacob K., married to Rebecca Miller (Married second to Frances Neuhauser) | 81 |
| 4 | Mast, Jacob K., married to Elizabeth Clingaman | 1163 |
| 3 | Mast, Jacob Kenege, married to Fanny Gehman | 1083 |
| 5 | Mast, Jacob P., married to Zella Bulb | 19 |
| 4 | Mast, Jane, married to Albert Pickering | 2064 |
| 6 | Mast, Jennie, married to Harry Lynn | 2138 |
| 5 | Mast, Jennie Irene, married to Dr. Clifford P. Johnson | 2087 |
| 5 | Mast, Jesse L., married to Frances Jones | 1706 |
| 2 | Mast, John, married to Mary Kurtz | 2 |
| 4 | Mast, John, married to Sarah Dupold | 4 |
| 5 | Mast, John, married to Rachael Swartzentruber | 96 |
| 5 | Mast, John, married to Christiana Zook | 226 |
| 3 | Mast, John, married to Christiana Lint | 1105 |
| 3 | Mast, John married to Elizabeth Kurtz | 53 |
| 4 | Mast, John, married to Jemima Hooley | 1681 |
| 3 | Mast, John, married to Elizabeth Trego | 1010 |
| 3 | Mast, John, married to Susanna Harmon | 2021 |
| 1 | Mast, John, married to Barbara ——— | 2014 |
| 2 | Mast, John, married to ——— ——— | 2015 |
| 5 | Mast, John B., married to Alta Spellman | 2071 |
| 5 | Mast, John B., married to Rebecca Reedy | 2127 |
| 6 | Mast, John Clarence, married to Lily May Carter | 2074 |
| 5 | Mast, John Clinton, married to Sarah Augusta Klickow | 1033 |
| 4 | Mast, John David, married to Martha Ellen Yoder | 1162 |
| 5 | Mast, John E., married to Dessie Neiswander | 17 |
| 4 | Mast, John Emory, married to Minerva J. Stonebraker | 1027 |
| 5 | Mast, John Hight, married to Emily McBride | 2027 |
| 5 | Mast, John K., married to Anna Beiler | 280 |
| 5 | Mast, John L., married to Lydia A. Zook | 103 |
| 5 | Mast, John Lightner, married to Mary Ann Ranck | 1542 |
| 4 | Mast, John M., married to Rebecca Stoltzfus | 219 |
| 5 | Beiler, John M., married to Fannie G. Renno | 306 |
| 5 | Mast, John Myers, married to Sarah Catherine Jefferies | 1516 |
| 4 | Mast, John P., married to Anna Zook | 283 |
| 5 | Mast, John Z., married to Lizzie M. Nafzinger | 75 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Mast, Johnson, married to Caroline Dye | 2056 |
| 5 | Mast, Jonathan Clemens, married to Hannah Amelia Siegfried | 1132 |
| 4 | Mast, Jonathan, married to Anna Hertzler | 102 |
| 6 | Mast, Joseph, married to Kathryn Berkey | 176 |
| 3 | Mast, Joseph, married to Lydia Troyer (Married second to Fanny Wise) | 1711 |
| 4 | Mast, Joseph, married to Elizabeth Rittler | 1713 |
| 3 | Mast, Joseph, married to Frances Plank (Married second to Phoebe Ann Plank; third to Margaret Cowen) | 1036 |
| 3 | Mast, Joseph, married to Susan A. Byers | 2006 |
| 2 | Mast, Joseph, married to Eve Powers | 2010 |
| 5 | Mast, Joseph, married to Amanda Fry | 1670 |
| 5 | Mast, Joseph Carson, married to Nora Phillips | 2031 |
| 5 | Mast, Joseph Edward, married to Eliza Hostetler | 1667 |
| 5 | Mast, Joseph Frank, married to Malinda Instine | 1022 |
| 4 | Mast, Joseph Franklin, married to Sarah Richer | 1031 |
| 4 | Mast, Joseph H., married to Barbara C. Coffman | 1110 |
| 4 | Mast, Joseph Harrison, married to Clarissa Moore | 2022 |
| 4 | Mast, Joseph Kenege, married to Catherine Eichholtz | 1020 |
| 4 | Mast, Joseph Lou, married to Eva R. Elliot | 2010 |
| 5 | Mast, Josephine, married to William Frink | 2058 |
| 5 | Mast, Katie, married to Adam Weiser | 784 |
| 6 | Mast, Katie, married to Arthur Henry Coffer | 2137 |
| 6 | Mast, Lanton, married to Carrie Seidle | 2128 |
| 4 | Mast, Leah, married to John Wesley Knapp | 1080 |
| 3 | Mast, Leah M., married to Rev. George Hunter | 1103 |
| 6 | Mast, Lettie M., married to H. B. White | 13 |
| 4 | Mast, Levi, married to Christiana Zook | 393 |
| 5 | Mast, Levi, married to Rebecca Smoker | 2088 |
| 4 | Mast, Levi C., married to Selina Yoder (Married second to Virginia J. Stowe) | 1707 |
| 5 | Mast, Leland Stanford, married to Gertrude Robinson | 2047 |
| 5 | Mast, Leona Angeline, married to Robert Mast | 2025 |
| 5 | Mast, Lincoln H., married to Ellen Patterson | 15 |
| 5 | Mast, Louis Lavake, married to ——— ——— | 2063 |
| 5 | Mast, Lucy H., married to Francis Baughman | 16 |
| 5 | Mast, Lulu Grace, married to David L. Thoman | 1020 |
| 6 | Mast, Lydia, married to George William | 2076 |
| 4 | Mast, Lydia, married to Jacob K. Zook | 185 |
| 3 | Mast, Lydia, married to James Holbert Kelly | 1962 |
| 4 | Mast, Lydia, married to Joseph C. Bontrager | 1697 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Mast, Lydia, married to Jacob Kurtz | 229 |
| 4 | Mast, Lydia A., married to Charles A. Harris | 2007 |
| 6 | Mast, Mabel Susanna, married to Scott K. Lynch | 1546 |
| 2 | Mast, Magdalena, married to Christian Zook | 408 |
| 4 | Mast, Magdalena, married to Joseph Schertz | 109 |
| 1 | Mast, Magdalena, married to Michael Troyer | 2072 |
| 3 | Mast, Magdalena, married to Richard Coleman | 1986 |
| 5 | Mast, Malinda, married to Christian U. Stoltzfus | 220 |
| 5 | Mast, Malinda, married to Jonas A. Neuhauser | 278 |
| 5 | Mast, Margaret, married to Franklin Jameson Kemper | 1133 |
| 5 | Mast, Martha, married to Charles S. Yeager | 77 |
| 4 | Mast, Martha, married to Martin Wanner | 1523 |
| 5 | Mast, Martha Ellen, married to John F. Plank | 1555 |
| 5 | Mast, Martin H., married to Mary C. Miller | 1544 |
| 5 | Mast, Martha Victoria, married to Thomas J. Sullivan | 2026 |
| 5 | Mast, Mary, married to William Ammon | 2069 |
| 2 | Mast, Mary, married to John Coffman | 1166 |
| 5 | Mast, Mary, married to David H. Glick | 184 |
| 4 | Mast, Mary, married to John K. Zook | 43 |
| 4 | Mast, Mary, married to Christian L. Fisher, m. (second) John F. Stoltzfus | 230 |
| 5 | Mast, Mary, married to William Kendrick | 2042 |
| 6 | Mast, Mary, married to John G. Kirstetter | 2134 |
| 4 | Mast, Mary, married to Eli D. Miller | 1592 |
| 4 | Mast, Mary, married to Haines Suplee | 1112 |
| 3 | Mast, Mary, married to John Stoltzfus | 312 |
| 4 | Mast, Mary, married to Samuel Petershime | 296 |
| 4 | Mast, Mary, married to John Kennel | 85 |
| 4 | Mast, Mary, married to Peter L. Nickolous | 1714 |
| 5 | Mast, Mary Ann, married to Rees L. Given | 1547 |
| 5 | Mast, Mary Catherine, married to George Dague | 1517 |
| 5 | Mast, Mary Elena, married to Charles William Bunn | 1540 |
| 5 | Mast, Mary Eliza, married to Adam L. Moyer | 1125 |
| 4 | Mast, Mary Elizabeth, married to Henry Seyfred | 2089 |
| 5 | Mast, Mary Frances, married to William H. Garmine | 36 |
| 4 | Mast, Mary M., married to John W. Westley (Married second to William Russel) | 1118 |
| 5 | Mast, Mary Magdalene, married to William Allen Burkey | 1657 |
| 6 | Mast, Mary May, married to Harvey Keen | 1650 |
| 5 | Mast, Maria May, married to William C. Brucker | 1028 |
| 5 | Mast, Mattie, married to Oscar Buckner | 2040 |
| 6 | Mast, Mayme, married to William Sherzinger | 2132 |
| 5 | Mast, Minnie Irene, married to William S. Veltman | 1139 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | Mast, Molly, married to Frederick Yount | 2016 |
| 4 | Mast, Nancy, married to Christian Kennel | 94 |
| 4 | Mast, Nannie A., married to Capt. Milton Mast | 2043 |
| 5 | Mast, Nicholas Y., married to Sarah Kaub | 1649 |
| 6 | Mast, Nima B., married to Kenneth Uhl | 40 |
| 3 | Mast, Noah, married to Elizabeth Shaw | 2049 |
| 5 | Mast, Noah T., married to Lydia F. Keller | 1651 |
| 6 | Mast, Nora Louisa, married to Walter A. Bewley | 1545 |
| 6 | Mast, Oliver D., married to Mabel Korns | 39 |
| 5 | Mast, Ora, married to Hurman Hurlin | 2070 |
| 4 | Mast, Phineas Price, married to Maria A. Kirkpatrick | 1011 |
| 5 | Mast, Polly Mary Ada, married to M. M. Weirich | 1869 |
| 4 | Mast, Rebecca, married to Eli Stoltzfus (Married second to John Lapp) | 310 |
| 4 | Mast, Rebecca, married to Moses J. Miller | 1606 |
| 4 | Mast, Rebecca, married to Andrew R. Teisher | 50 |
| 5 | Mast, Rebecca, married to Henry C. Bagenstose | 791 |
| 3 | Mast, Reuben, married to Nancy Weeb | 2034 |
| 5 | Mast, Sadie C., married to Alvin P. Alderfer | 1111 |
| 4 | Mast, Sallie Baxter, married to Elwood Seale | 2048 |
| 6 | Mast, Sallie, married to Frank M. Seaman | 801 |
| 6 | Mast, Samuel, married to Emma Jaehde | 2136 |
| 6 | Mast, Samuel, married to Anna Holmes | 2078 |
| 5 | Mast, Samuel, married to Mary Jane Lemon | 1536 |
| 3 | Mast, Samuel, married to Mary J. Troyer (Married second to Elizabeth Hogy) | 1647 |
| 5 | Mast, Samuel, married to Emma King | 270 |
| 4 | Mast, Samuel, married to Barbara Neuhauser | 95 |
| 5 | Mast, Samuel, married to Emma Swartzentruber | 1673 |
| 5 | Mast, Samuel B., married to Mary Ann L. Graeff | 2133 |
| 4 | Mast, Samuel D., married to Amelia Bechtel | 782 |
| 5 | Mast, Samuel E., married to Lizzie Kaub | 1652 |
| 5 | Mast, Samuel Ephraim, married to Lizzie Crilous | 1656 |
| 4 | Mast, Samuel Howard, married to Frances Elizabeth Kurtz | 1164 |
| 4 | Mast, Samuel S., married to Catherine Yoder | 1048 |
| 5 | Mast, Sara Isabelle, married to George H. Frey | 1013 |
| 3 | Mast, Sarah, married to Nicholas Reeser | 1151 |
| 4 | Mast, Sarah, married to William Mogel | 810 |
| 4 | Mast, Sarah, married to Moses Troyer | 7 |
| 4 | Mast, Sarah, married to Isaac Hartzler | 1587 |
| 5 | Mast, Sarah, married to Frank Moyer | 2140 |
| 4 | Mast, Sarah, married to Benjamin Stoltzfus | 239 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Mast, Sarah, married to George W. Martin | 1113 |
| 4 | Mast, Sarah, married to David F. Stoltzfus | 284 |
| 4 | Mast, Sarah Ann, married to Owen B. Good | 1037 |
| 4 | Mast, Sarah Catherine, married to Solomon Kauffman | 1683 |
| 5 | Mast, Sarah Caroline, married to John C. Smith | 2029 |
| 5 | Mast, Sarah Ellen, married to James Hollingsworth | 1550 |
| 6 | Mast, Sarah Frances, married to Elmer C. Kurtz | 1537 |
| 5 | Mast, Sarah Frances, married to John F. Wanner (Married second to Martin V. Skiles) | 1520 |
| 5 | Mast, Sarah M., married to Lewis Yoder | 73 |
| 5 | Mast, Savilla Catherine, married to Eli Miller | 1666 |
| 6 | Mast, Sena, married to Robert Clayton | 2077 |
| 6 | Mast, Solome, married to David H. Hooley | 172 |
| 5 | Mast, Sophronia Elizabeth, married to Newton Banner | 2023 |
| 3 | Mast, Stephen, married to Hannah Miller | 118 |
| 5 | Mast, Stephen E., married to Lottie M. Gurwell (Married second to Louisa Shaffer) | 14 |
| 5 | Mast, Stephen H., married to Sarah Stoltzfus | 227 |
| 6 | Mast, Stephen K., married to Catharine Esch | 175 |
| 6 | Mast, Susan, married to John E. Mogel | 798 |
| 4 | Mast, Susan, married to John Emerson | 1106 |
| 4 | Mast, Susanna, married to Joseph Wanner | 1552 |
| 4 | Mast, Susanna, married to John Yoder | 1558 |
| 4 | Mast, Susanna, married to Levi D. Miller | 1658 |
| 4 | Mast, Susanna, married to John W. Bontrager | 1699 |
| 3 | Mast, Susanna, married to Abraham Troyer | 1684 |
| 4 | Mast, Susanna, married to Elias Troutman | 814 |
| 3 | Mast, Susia, married to Andy Friend | 2017 |
| 4 | Mast, Tabitha Ann, married to Charles E. Fulton | 1098 |
| 5 | Mast, Taylor August, married to ——— ——— | 2037 |
| 5 | Mast, Thomas Walter, married to Gertie McEwen | 1097 |
| 6 | Mast, Tressie, married to Hermon Willige | 2080 |
| 5 | Mast, Verna, married to Daniel Smucker | 1675 |
| 5 | Mast, Walter, married to ——— ——— | 2039 |
| 5 | Mast, Wayne H., married to Ada M. Everhart | 1551 |
| 5 | Mast, Weber Wells, married to Frances A. Crouse | 2170 |
| 4 | Mast, Wesley J., married to Sarah Pickering | 2057 |
| 5 | Mast, William, married to Ester M. Cassil | 9 |
| 5 | Mast, William E., married to Susan D. Taylor | 12 |
| 5 | Mast, William H., married to Pearl Yoder | 1870 |
| 6 | Mast, William H., married to Margaret E. Towne | 65 |
| 4 | Mast, William P., married to Lottie ——— | 2035 |
| 3 | Mast, William W., married to Esther Merriam Wells | 1092 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Mast, Zachary Taylor, married to Martha Elizabeth Teutsch | 2044 |
| 6 | McCracken, Hazel Verna, married to William Monteville Parker | 1108 |
| 6 | McFadden, Albert H., married to Ida May Royer | 685 |
| 6 | McFadden, David R., married to Florence Mae Klopfenstine | 686 |
| 6 | McFadden, Sarah Alice, married to Martin G. Moomaw | 683 |
| 6 | McFadden, Susan J., married to John H. Irwin | 684 |
| 6 | McFadden, William D., married to Odessa Hoover | 687 |
| 6 | McKnight, David Rosco, married to Susan Griffith | 656 |
| 6 | McKnight, Sarah, married to Harry Turner | 657 |
| 6 | Metcalf, Elsie, married to William Sherman Biggs | 506 |
| 6 | Metcalf, Dale, married to ——— Lowhers | 508 |
| 6 | Metcalf, John, married to Stella E. Zeeb | 507 |
| 7 | Millard, Maggie, married to David Thomas Mull | 641 |
| 6 | Metcalf, Nellie, married to ——— Luxishalter | 509 |
| 6 | Millard, Emma Blanche, married to Chester Arthur Johnson | 1060 |
| 5 | Miller, Abraham, married to Lydia Miller | 1600 |
| 2 | Miller, Abraham, married to Annie Hostetler | 168 |
| 5 | Miller, Abraham C., married to Kate Raber | 1580 |
| 5 | Miller, Albert G., married to Mary A. Dietrich | 140 |
| 6 | Miller, Alfred B., married to Lafena Yoder | 1506 |
| 5 | Miller, Annie, married to William Leinbach | 140 |
| 4 | Miller, Benneville H., married to Emmeline Oberholzer | 151 |
| 5 | Miller, Catharine, married to Franklin Philips | 142 |
| 4 | Miller, Catharine, married to Franklin Rothenberg | 130 |
| 3 | Miller, Catharine, married to Solomon Zook | 123 |
| 5 | Miller, Catherine, married to Levi Raber | 1585 |
| 5 | Miller, Catherine Elizabeth, married to Albert Hersh- | |
| 4 | Miller, Catharine H., married to Alvin C. Dietrich | 164 |
| 2 | Miller, Christian, married to Catharine Kurtz | 120 |
| 6 | Miller, Christian, married to Sarah Petershime | 321 |
| 5 | Miller, Christian, married to Barbara Stoltzfus berger | 321 1650 |
| 5 | Miller, Cozmus, married to Mary Schanaman | 144 |
| 3 | Miller, Daniel, married to Catharine Herling | 122 |
| 1 | Miller, Daniel, married to —— Kenagy, m. ,second) | |
| 5 | Miller, Daniel, married to Elizabeth Hostetler | 1583 |
| 1 | Miller, Daniel, married to ——— Kenagy (Married second to Veronica Mishler) | 119 |
| 5 | Miller, Daniel H., married to Amanda V. Kuser | 162 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Miller, David E., married to Emma Josephine Mast | 1604 |
| 5 | Miller, David J., married to Sarah Beechy | 1613 |
| 6 | Miller, Drusilla, married to Menno Gingerich | 1584 |
| 5 | Miller, Eli M., married to Katie Raber | 1608 |
| 6 | Miller, Elias M., married to Nettie Garber | 1595 |
| 6 | Miller, Elizabeth, married to Benjamin C. Yoder | 1582 |
| 3 | Miller, Elizabeth, married to John Blank | 121 |
| 4 | Miller, Elizabeth, married to Daniel Fox | 125 |
| 5 | Miller, Elizabeth, married to Howard G. Ruth | 145 |
| 5 | Miller, Elizabeth, married to Noah J. Coblentz | 1609 |
| 5 | Miller, Enos M., married to Elizabeth Miller | 1611 |
| 5 | Miller, Evan E. K., married to Kathryn Strunk | 163 |
| 6 | Miller, Fannie, married to Samuel Augsburger | 318 |
| 5 | Miller, Fannie, married to David H. Beiler | 320 |
| 2 | Miller, Fanny, married to Joseph Kurtz | 169 |
| 5 | Miller, Frederick, married to Malinda Helmuth | 1662 |
| 5 | Miller, Helen, married to Robert Cumins | 147 |
| 4 | Miller, Henry H., married to Mary Kephart | 141 |
| 5 | Miller, Irwin, married to Maggie Hornberger | 143 |
| 3 | Miller, Isaac, married to Mary Wademan | 124 |
| 6 | Miller, Jacob, married to Mary Stoltzfus | 317 |
| 5 | Miller, John, married to Nancy Blank | 314 |
| 4 | Miller, Jonathan H., married to Mary Ann Gaul, m. (second) Mary Fleischer | 148 |
| 3 | Miller, Jonathan, married to Catharine Hornberger | 140 |
| 5 | Miller, Joseph M., married to Sarah Witver | 1607 |
| 5 | Miller, Kate E., married to William O. I. Clark | 1601 |
| 6 | Miller, Lafena, married to Christian Lapp | 323 |
| 5 | Miller, Levi E., married to Ella Elizabeth Mast | 1603 |
| 5 | Miller, Levi L., married to Mary Ann Troyer | 1664 |
| 6 | Miller, Lewis C., married to Susie Unsicker | 1597 |
| 5 | Miller, Lydia, married to George C. Schnell | 1598 |
| 4 | Miller, Lydia, married to Emanuel Richardson | 131 |
| 6 | Miller, Lydia, married to Jonas Ebersol | 316 |
| 6 | Miller, Lydia, married to Henry Beiler | 322 |
| 5 | Miller, Martin, married to Elizabeth A. Kropp | 1661 |
| 5 | Miller, Martin L., married to Lillian Musselman | 152 |
| 4 | Miller, Mary, married to Benneville Dunkel | 130 |
| 4 | Miller, Mary, married to Owen P. Deeds | 154 |
| 5 | Miller, Mary, married to Eli A. Troyer | 1610 |
| 6 | Miller, Mary, married to Jacob Esch | 315 |
| 5 | Miller, Mary Ann, married to Henry Baker | 1605 |
| 5 | Miller, Myra M., married to Henry Stauffer | 153 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Miller, Noah E., married to Sophronia Hummel | 1503 |
| 5 | Miller, Robert D., married to Lillian Richweine | 150 |
| 6 | Miller, Sarah, married to Peter P. Schrock | 1581 |
| 5 | Miller, Sarah Ann, married to Emanuel Oswald | 1660 |
| 4 | Miller, Sarah H., married to Curtis Richmond | 156 |
| 5 | Miller, Tobias C., married to Mary Miller | 1585 |
| 6 | Miller, Ursula, married to Silvanus Enos Miller | 1504 |
| 5 | Miller, William L., married to Jemima Troyer | 1063 |
| 5 | Mogel, Amanda, married to Augustus Armpriester | 813 |
| 5 | Mogel, Elmira, married to Calvin Deer | 812 |
| 6 | Mogel, James Milton, married to Sallie Stamm | 799 |
| 6 | Mogel, Jerome Daniel, married to Katie Susan Stoudt | 800 |
| 5 | Mogel, Susan, married to James Strauss | 811 |
| 6 | Moore, Florence Ardelia, married to Charles Monroe Lofts | 575 |
| 6 | Moose, Benjamin F., married to Margaret Frances King | 965 |
| 6 | Moose, David J., married to Fannie Yoder | 966 |
| 6 | Moose, Fannie L., married to Jacob H. Gerber | 964 |
| 6 | Moose, Milo George, married to Elizabeth Ann Kauffman | 963 |
| 6 | Moose, Sarah E., married to John C. Zook | 962 |
| 6 | Mote, Carrie, married to Lloyd Brumbaugh | 2061 |
| 6 | Moyer, Charles, married to Dinah Scott | 2141 |
| 6 | Moyer, Lura, married to Ward Scott | 2142 |
| 5 | Munsey, Sue A., married to Leon M. Ervin | 1907 |
| 6 | Nafzinger, Ida E., married to John Z. Breidenbaugh | 79 |
| 6 | Nafzinger, Lillie M., married to Christian P. Breidenbaugh | 80 |
| 5 | Neuhauser, Christian, married to Cora Leaman | 101 |
| 5 | Neuhauser, Christiana M., married to Isaiah W. Royer | 1424 |
| 5 | Neuhauser, John, married to Mary Russel | 68 |
| 6 | Neuhauser, John Calvin, married to Mary Ayres | 69 |
| 5 | Neuhauser, John H., married to Sallie Yoder | 1425 |
| 5 | Neuhauser, Kate, married to Theophilus Lee | 1423 |
| 6 | Neuhauser, Mary Ann, married to John Ayres | 100 |
| 5 | Neuhauser, Sarah M., married to John A. Yoder | 1421 |
| 5 | Neuhauser, Ulysses G., married to Elizabeth Anthony | 1422 |
| 6 | Newkirk, John, married to Nellie Taylor | 602 |
| 6 | Newkirk, Mabel, married to Reno Moore | 603 |
| 6 | Newkirk, Uida, married to John Thomas | 601 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | Page, Charles, married to ——— Wright | 776 |
| 5 | Page, Elias C., married to Pauline Weit | 780 |
| 6 | Page, Frank J., married to Blanche Earp | 608 |
| 5 | Page, Henry C., married to ——— Robinson | 774 |
| 6 | Page, Henry T., married to Carrie Helvick | 607 |
| 6 | Page, Ida Ella, married to John Coleman Webb | 766 |
| 6 | Page, Lizzie, married to Robert Ray | 778 |
| 6 | Page, May, married to Bert Cary | 779 |
| 5 | Page, Mary A., married to David B. Garver | 768 |
| 6 | Page, Nancy Louisa, married to Charles Calvin Addison | 767 |
| 6 | Page, Rosetta, married to Charles Edward Morrow | 777 |
| 6 | Page, Samuel A., married to Malinda Jane Laird | 775 |
| 5 | Page, Solomon C., married to Louisa Knouse (Married second to Elizabeth B. Ingram; third to Annie Singleton) | 765 |
| 6 | Patton, Ada, married to ——— Ayres | 1638 |
| 6 | Patton, G. Warren, married to Margaret Henninger | 1816 |
| 6 | Patton, May, married to ——— Trout | 1639 |
| 5 | Peachey, Barbara E., married to Yost M. Yoder | 942 |
| 5 | Peachey, Barbara E., married to Samuel K. Yoder | 923 |
| 6 | Peachey, Catherine, married to Ezra B. Renno | 919 |
| 5 | Peachey, Catherine, married to Jonathan B. Hooley | 935 |
| 5 | Peachey, Catherine J., married to David C. Peachey | 924 |
| 5 | Peachey, David S., married to Sallie R. Glick | 939 |
| 5 | Peachey, Elizabeth A., married to Menno S. Kauffman | 1797 |
| 5 | Peachey, Elizabeth C., married to Levi Kenagy | 925 |
| 6 | Peachey, Gideon J., married to Sadie Spycher | 1793 |
| 5 | Peachey, Jacob H., married to Elizabeth Yoder | 918 |
| 5 | Peachey, Jacob T., married to Lydia S. Hertzler | 1792 |
| 6 | Peachey, John D., married to Lizzie M. Yoder | 1794 |
| 6 | Peachey, John M., married to Barbara Yoder | 921 |
| 5 | Peachey, Jonas C., married to Eri E. Peachey | 1796 |
| 5 | Peachey, Josiah Y., married to Mary Hooley (Married second to Lydia E. Yoder) | 920 |
| 5 | Peachey, Lydia I., married to Daniel K. Byler | 1795 |
| 5 | Peachey, Moses A., married to Catherine M. Peachey | 926 |
| 5 | Peachey, Nancy Blanche, married to William Vaughn | 1788 |
| 5 | Peachey, Rebecca, married to John A. Glick | 940 |
| 5 | Peachey, Rufus K., married to Mary A. Byler | 922 |
| 5 | Peachey, Rufus Siggle, married to Jennie R. Stutor | 1787 |
| 5 | Peachey, Sarah E., married to Moses Zook | 937 |
| 5 | Peachey, Solomon D., married to Katie Speicher | 938 |
| 5 | Peachey, Thomas J., married to Jemima R. Yoder | 1798 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Petersheim, Daniel M., married to Annie Kennel | 297 |
| 5 | Petersheim, John M., married to Elizabeth King | 298 |
| 6 | Petersheim, Kathryn, married to Aaron Mast | 299 |
| 5 | Petersheim, Levi M., married to Fanny Neuhauser | 300 |
| 5 | Petersheim, Rachael, married to Ezra Renno | 302 |
| 5 | Petersheim, Samuel M., married to Barbara Kurtz | 301 |
| 5 | Plank, Fannie, married to John Lapp | 325 |
| 5 | Plank, Fanny, married to David Schrock | 976 |
| 5 | Plank, Levi L., married to Amanda D. Yoder | 1404 |
| 5 | Plank, Lydia, married to Eli Krabill | 1406 |
| 5 | Plank, Mary Elsie, married to Amos Y. Hartzler | 1405 |
| 5 | Plank, Saloma H., married to Samuel B. Plank | 1403 |
| 5 | Plank, Samuel H., married to Hannah E. Byler | 1402 |
| 6 | Rader, Rudy, married to Isabella Burch | 1908 |
| 6 | Raum, Annie, married to Joseph Engle | 90 |
| 5 | Raum, Elizabeth, married to J. Henry Schmidt | 91 |
| 6 | Raum, John K., married to Lydia Umble | 89 |
| 6 | Ray, Bertha, married to Charles Henderson | 1242 |
| 6 | Ray, Frank, married to Ada Barker | 1243 |
| 4 | Reeser, Amos, married to Catherine Mast | 1645 |
| 5 | Reeser, Anna Mary, married to Christian Eby Sensenich | 1627 |
| 5 | Reeser, Barbara Elizabeth, married to Charles C. Lewis | 1646 |
| 5 | Reeser, Bertha C., married to Hunter Slichter | 1158 |
| 4 | Reeser, Christian, married to Barbara Plank | 1619 |
| 5 | Reeser, Clara Frances, married to Elmer Patton | 1144 |
| 6 | Reeser, Cora Mabel, married to D. Alfred Wanner | 1625 |
| 4 | Reeser, David, married to Mary Ellen Sparr | 1141 |
| 4 | Reeser, David K., married to Sarah A. Kurtz | 1155 |
| 5 | Reeser, Elias P., married to Annie S. Reeser | 1633 |
| 5 | Reeser, Elizabeth Ann, married to George R. Cooper | 1616 |
| 5 | Reeser, Elizabeth L., married to Amos C. Skiles | 1644 |
| 5 | Reeser, Ella E., married to James High | 1157 |
| 4 | Reeser, Ephraim, married to Sarah A. Sauder | 1156 |
| 5 | Reeser, Franklin Peter, married to Mary Jane Hall | 1142 |
| 5 | Reeser, Harry W., married to Lena Metzler | 1634 |
| 5 | Reeser, Harvey P., married to Adah I. Wanner | 1159 |
| 6 | Reeser, Iva May, married to J. Willard Hoar | 1626 |
| 4 | Reeser, Jacob, married to Sarah E. Plank | 1143 |
| 4 | Reeser, Jacob, married to Ann M. Wallace | 1615 |
| 4 | Reeser, Jacob Mast, married to Harriet R. Ash | 1152 |
| 4 | Reeser, John, married to Catherine Wanner | 1620 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Reeser, John Wanner, married to Harriet Amanda Hershey | 1623 |
| 4 | Reeser, Joseph, married to Emma Kramer | 1642 |
| 6 | Reeser, Laura Belle, married to William E. Wanner | 1624 |
| 5 | Reeser, Lillie C., married to Charles E. Wright | 1154 |
| 4 | Reeser, Martha, married to Amos Kurtz | 1636 |
| 5 | Reeser, Martin H., married to Rachel B. Plank | 1635 |
| 5 | Reeser, Martin Oscar, married to Anna M. Hackett | 1146 |
| 4 | Reeser, Mary Catherine, married to Christian B. Hoover | 1149 |
| 5 | Reeser, Mary Elizabeth, married to George Milton Seldomridge | 1621 |
| 5 | Reeser, Mary Ella, married to Bayard T. Price | 1617 |
| 5 | Reeser, Nettie Blanche, married to Franklin Fagan | 1147 |
| 4 | Reeser, Nicholas, married to Fanny Wanner | 1622 |
| 4 | Reeser, Peter, married to Elizabeth Umble | 1148 |
| 4 | Reeser, Plank, married to Mary Ann Wanner | 1631 |
| 5 | Reeser, Rachel Alice, married to George E. Wonall | 1145 |
| 4 | Reeser, Samuel, married to Caroline E. Oberholser | 1643 |
| 5 | Reeser, Samuel J., married to Mary Amanda Eby | 1632 |
| 4 | Reeser, Susanna, married to David Wanner | 1628 |
| 5 | Reeser, William J., married to Etna M. Pierce | 1153 |
| 6 | Renschler, Martha, married to Derias Renschler | 1263 |
| 5 | Richardson, Catharine Lusette, married to Edward B. Peck | 133 |
| 5 | Richardson, Charles Miller, married to Elizabeth T. Snyder | 132 |
| 5 | Richardson, Ellen Lilly, married to George Lee | 138 |
| 5 | Richardson, Frank Emanuel, married to Anna Strohecker | 136 |
| 5 | Richardson, Mary Elizabeth, married to Daniel R. Snyder | 135 |
| 5 | Richardson, Owen William, married to Ella Snyder | 134 |
| 5 | Richardson, Wilson M., married to Tamsey Renschler | 137 |
| 5 | Richmond, Dulu C., married to Samuel Witivet | 159 |
| 5 | Richmond, Frank M., married to Mae Morgan | 157 |
| 5 | Richmond, Isaac M., married to Christine Vesta Schupp | 158 |
| 5 | Richmond Kozzuth, married to Irene Oberholzer | 161 |
| 5 | Richmond, Miller M., married to Cora Reidenbach | 160 |
| 6 | Ritter, John Geo., married to Lelie Hambleton | 83 |
| 6 | Robinson, Emma Victoria, married to William Grant Wilson | 1534 |
| 5 | Rudy, Clara Frances, married to Edwin Keeler Wieland | 49 |
| 5 | Rudy, Oliver Mast, married to Jennie E. Lee | 48 |
| 5 | Rudy, Rebecca Ellen, married to Daniel C. Froxel | 46 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Sattazahn, Amelia, married to Grant Moyer | 2155 |
| 5 | Sattazahn, Annie, married to Hiram Buckmoyer | 2150 |
| 5 | Sattazahn, Emma, married to Levi S. Moyer | 2154 |
| 5 | Sattazahn, Lydia, married to Abraham Lincoln Uhlrich | 2151 |
| 5 | Sattazahn, Selaza, married to Morris Klinefelder | 2153 |
| 5 | Saunders, David, married to ——— ——— | 470 |
| 6 | Sausman, Aaron Ambrose, married to Carrie May Weight | 581 |
| 5 | Sausman, Abram, married to Katherine Wise | 584 |
| 6 | Sausman, Franklin Daniel, married to Rhoda Yeatter | 583 |
| 6 | Sausman, Ida May, married to Charles Franklin Siefred | 579 |
| 5 | Sausman, Jacob, married to Elizabeth Schreffler | 591 |
| 5 | Sausman, John, married to Susan Wise | 585 |
| 5 | Sausman, Joseph, married to Mary Swartz | 577 |
| 6 | Sausman, Lena May, married to Jacob C. Kramer | 592 |
| 5 | Sausman, Mary, married to Joseph Diffendaffir | 590 |
| 5 | Sausman, Phoebe, married to Thomas Dimm | 586 |
| 6 | Sausman, Samuel Peter, married to Ada Page | 582 |
| 6 | Sausman, Sarah Catherine, married to John Dimm | 580 |
| 5 | Sausman, Sarah J., married to John G. Ward | 593 |
| 6 | Sausman, William Henry, married to Lydia Ann Auker | 578 |
| 6 | Schertz, Arthur P., married to Florence Grubb Damptman | 2099 |
| 5 | Schertz, David, married to Mary Y. Zook | 110 |
| 6 | Schertz, Eva L., married to Leroy Quickel | 114 |
| 6 | Schertz, John P., married to Ida Mast | 112 |
| 5 | Schertz, Joseph, married to Elizabeth Templin | 113 |
| 6 | Schertz, Malinda M., married to John G. Ade | 111 |
| 6 | Schlabach, Simon, married to Martha Weaver | 1563 |
| 6 | Schmidt, Mary E., married to Louis R. Andrew | 93 |
| 6 | Schmidt, John H., married to Mary Anderson | 92 |
| 4 | Schmucker, Catharine, married to ——— Swartzendruber | 551 |
| 1 | Schmucker, Christian, married to Catharine Hesster | 534 |
| 3 | Schmucker, Christian, married to Elizabeth Stutzman (Married second to Fanny Livengood) | 536 |
| 3 | Schmucker, Daniel, married to Barbara Lapp | 559 |
| 3 | Schmucker, David, married to Mary Lapp | 560 |
| 3 | Schmucker, Frony, married to Solomon King | 553 |
| 4 | Schmucker, Isaac, married to ——— ——— | 556 |
| 3 | Schmucker, Jacob, married to Mary Fisher | 554 |
| 4 | Schmucker, Jacob, married to Mary Ritter | 557 |
| 3 | Schmucker, John, married to Anna King | 552 |
| 2 | Schmucker, John, married to Barbara Stoltzfus | 535 |
| 3 | Schmucker, Joseph, married to Magdalena Zook | 558 |
| 3 | Schmucker, Peter, married to Fanny Zook | 555 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | Schmucker, Peter, married to Margaret Kinzer | 561 |
| 3 | Schmucker, Peter, married to Jane Brady | 562 |
| 6 | Schnell, Mary Magdalena, married to William Crilow | 1599 |
| 6 | Schrock, Amanda, married to Jacob Harshberger | 1828 |
| 6 | Schrock, Amelia, married to Daniel Christner | 1830 |
| 6 | Schrock, Christian, married to Valentine Nisley | 1829 |
| 6 | Schrock, Cora A., married to Edward W. Schmidt | 753 |
| 6 | Schrock, Emma C., married to Daniel W. Musser | 977 |
| 6 | Schrock, Mamie E., married to Isaac Emanuel Cooper | 754 |
| 6 | Schrock, Sarah, married to Nathan Christner | 1831 |
| 6 | Schrock, W. O., married to Cora May Kauffman | 752 |
| 6 | Seaman, Irwin, married to Hannah Bennet | 802 |
| 4 | Sharp, Anna, married to Jonathon Yoder | 865 |
| 4 | Sharp, Christian Hostetler, married to Elizabeth Ann Plank | 875 |
| 4 | Sharp, Jacob, married to ——— ——— | 878 |
| 4 | Sharp, Joseph, married to ——— Kirkpatrick | 877 |
| 5 | Sharp, Lidnen Lincoln, married to Cora Andrews | 876 |
| 4 | Sharp, Lydia, married to Jonas P. Yoder | 838 |
| 4 | Sharp, Susanna, married to George Knepp | 816 |
| 6 | Sheeler, Alma Verge, married to Marvin Leighton | 1043 |
| 6 | Sheeler, Owen Frank, married to Harriet McEwen | 1042 |
| 5 | Shimp, Phares B., married to Annie M. Stout | 2013 |
| 6 | Shotzberger, Howard Lucien, married to Anna May Mcfarland | 623 |
| 6 | Shurtz, Jasper, married to Annie Gallagher | 634 |
| 6 | Shurtz, Vesta, married to Charles Wegrich | 635 |
| 6 | Shurtz, W. Roscoe, married to Annie Burns | 633 |
| 5 | Slider, Edward Harvey, married to Bertha Finch | 1128 |
| 5 | Slider, Minnie Irene, married to Winfield Kolp | 1130 |
| 5 | Slider, William Folwell, married to Mary H. Moyer (Married second to Savale S. Brumbach) | 1129 |
| 6 | Slifer, Rebertha I., married to Samuel H. Smith | 457 |
| 6 | Smith, Archie Trueman, married to Effie May Fouch | 739 |
| 6 | Smith, Barbara E., married to Geo. D. Weaver (Married second to Leander M. Davis) | 741 |
| 6 | Smith, Bertha Cleaver, married to Arthur Foutch | 740 |
| 6 | Smith, Daisy Elizabeth, married to Frank Mack | 653 |
| 6 | Smith, Emma H., married to John H. Leas | 443 |
| 6 | Smith, Erasmus Dervin, married to Corda Estella Yutzy | 737 |
| 5 | Smith, Erasmus Dervin, married to Hannah M. Lauver | 744 |
| 6 | Smith, Ezra C., married to Carrie R. Harwood | 702 |
| 6 | Smith, Ezra M., married to Eva Ebright | 736 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | Smith, Henry Wallace, married to Ellen Reinvehl | 734 |
| 6 | Smith, Isabell, married to George W. Prescott | 706 |
| 6 | Smith, Jacob S., married to Maud A. Paddock | 703 |
| 6 | Smith, John Franklin, married to Maggie Heckman | 738 |
| 5 | Smith, John H., married to Susanna M. McFadden | 733 |
| 6 | Smith, John Henry, married to Barbara Ellen Finfrock | 662 |
| 6 | Smith, Joseph H., married to Blanche Bartlett (Married second to Ellen Wooley) | 444 |
| 5 | Smith, Magdalena, married to Joseph W. Ford | 726 |
| 6 | Smith, Mary Ellen, married to P. L. Conrad | 735 |
| 5 | Smith, Nancy J., married to David Hart | 742 |
| 6 | Smith, Pearl Bell, married to J. P. Ray W. Hale | 654 |
| 6 | Smith, Rebecca Emeline, married to Charles W. Hubbs | 705 |
| 6 | Smith, Samuel Irwin, married to Vesta Edith Allread | 663 |
| 6 | Smith, Sarah Alice, married to George Warren Stanley | 704 |
| 6 | Smith, Sarah Anna, married to Clarence G. Ivet | 652 |
| 5 | Smith, Sarah Catherine, married to John S. Gearhart | 715 |
| 5 | Smith, Solomon C., married to Mary Ann Steele | 701 |
| 5 | Smith, Susanna, married to Henry Hart | 707 |
| 6 | Smith, William D., married to Mary Goodman | 445 |
| 5 | Smucker, Abia, married to Sophia Matilda Conover | 502 |
| 4 | Smucker, Barbara, married to David Kauffman | 543 |
| 5 | Smucker, Bernetta, married to Abraham L. Clark | 515 |
| 4 | Smucker, Catharine, married to Jacob Zook (Married second to Joash Yoder) | 545 |
| 4 | Smucker, Christian, married to Lydia Lantz | 538 |
| 4 | Smucker, David, married to Anna Brand | 530 |
| 5 | Smucker, David Emory, married to Alice M. Grilley | 504 |
| 4 | Smucker, David R., married to Harriet Blands | 510 |
| 5 | Smucker, Edwin M., married to Emma M. Scott | 512 |
| 6 | Smucker, Edwin S., married to Carrie M. Baker | 506 |
| 4 | Smucker, Elizabeth, married to Christian Augspurger | 542 |
| 4 | Smucker, Fanny, married to Eli Yoder | 544 |
| 4 | Smucker, Isaac, married to Sarah Troyer | 541 |
| 4 | Smucker, Jacob, married to Mary Smiley | 540 |
| 4 | Smucker, Joel, married to Lydia Stutzman | 546 |
| 4 | Smucker, John, married to Rachael Yoder (Married second to Susan Yoder) | 537 |
| 5 | Smucker, John R., married to Keturah Thomas | 514 |
| 4 | Smucker, John Z., married to Rebecca Wesley | 400 |
| 4 | Smucker, Jonathan, married to Catherine Eshleman | 547 |
| 4 | Smucker, Joseph, married to Nancy Hertzler | 550 |
| 4 | Smucker, Joseph S., married to Mary Koffroth | 503 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| | (Married second to Susan Baer) | |
| 6 | Smucker, Katie E., married to Elmer E. Holbert | 505 |
| 4 | Smucker, Levi Mast, married to Catharine Weikert | 500 |
| 5 | Smucker, Louisa, married to Edwin F. Snyder | 507 |
| 4 | Smucker, Lydia, married to Samuel Schrock | 548 |
| 4 | Smucker, Mary Ann, married to Samuel Cox | 516 |
| 5 | Smucker, Mary Elizabeth, married to Conrad Sparver | 501 |
| 4 | Smucker, Nancy, married to Joseph Kauffman | 540 |
| 5 | Smucker, Phoebe Jane, married to Stephen S. Dowhower | 508 |
| 5 | Smucker, Rhoda Jane, married to George Weinhold | 2145 |
| 6 | Smucker, Sarah, married to Frederick J. Cleminson | 513 |
| 4 | Smucker, Solimon, married to Elizabeth Sarah Melick | 511 |
| | (Married second to Mary Dett Cookman) | |
| 6 | Smucker, William Roy, married to Gertrude Noble Knight | 503 |
| 5 | Sommers, Catherine, married to John W. Armbrust | 1942 |
| 4 | Sommers, Catherine, married to David J. Troyer | 1951 |
| 5 | Sommers, Daniel W., married to Tena Schmucker | 1941 |
| 4 | Sommers, Levi, married to Dorley Hostetler | 1936 |
| 5 | Sommers, Mahala, married to Philip Kerch | 1937 |
| 5 | Sommers, Mary Ann, married to Isaac B. Hostetler | 1944 |
| 4 | Sommers, Nancy, married to Moses K. Troyer | 1946 |
| 6 | Souder, Alice, married to Harvey McLanigan | 1211 |
| 5 | Souder, Cassimer, married to Ellen Fromm | 1209 |
| 5 | Souder, Reuben K., married to Mary Dissler | 1210 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Abner T., married to Mrs. Sallie Neuhauser | 1450 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Ammon E., married to Elizabeth Schrock | 401 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Amos J., married to Rebecca King | 273 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Amos M., married to Barbara L. Esh | 255 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Andrew John, married to Sarah S. Smoker | 2102 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Anna, married to Frank Umble | 402 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Anna Z., married to Amos Byler | 2106 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Barbara, married to Aaron R. Glick | 345 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Barbara, married to Michael Lapp | 358 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Barbara, married to Samuel L. Kauffman | 1419 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Barbara H., married to Cyrus F. Aikin | 385 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Benjamin, married to Emma Rich | 405 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Benamin Franklin, married to Sarah Anna Schrock | 1434 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Benjamin K., married to Nancy M. Hertzler | 374 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Benuel F., married to Malinda Esh | 260 |
| 7 | Stoltzfus, Bertha M., married to Thomas B. Hartzler | 2085 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Callie, married to Frank Taylor | 393 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Catherine, married to Christian B. Neuhauser | 1420 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Catharine, married to Samuel Lapp, m. (second) Amos King | 249 |
| 2 | Stoltzfus, Christian, married to Elizabeth Garver (Married second to ——— Lantz) | 356 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Christian, married to Emma Yoder | 392 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Catherine, married to Levi B. Hertzler | 1417 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Christian, married to Mary Rich | 383 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Christian, married to Susan Lantz (Married second to Lydia Beiler) | 350 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Christian E., married to Katie Martin | 400 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Christian Hooley, married to Mary Blank | 1432 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Christian U., married to Leah Fisher | 334 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Daniel, married to Mattie Esh | 267 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Daniel E., married to Sarah Blank | 258 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Daniel M., married to Caroline Augsberger | 311 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Daniel M., married to Catharine Lapp | 285 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Daniel M., married to Lydia Zook | 2104 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Daniel Z., married to Elizabeth L. Lapp | 343 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, David H., married to Minnie Allen Smith | 380 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, David L., married to Catharine Fisher | 205 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Elam, married to Katie Beiler | 274 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Emma E., married to Abraham B. Stoltzfus | 116 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Elizabeth, married to Christian Hertzler | 308 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Elizabeth, married to David S. Stoltzfus | 404 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Elizabeth, married to John Esh | 246 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Elizabeth, married to John S. Stoltzfus | 1415 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Elizabeth, married to Joseph Neuhauser | 300 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Elizabeth, married to Samuel Zook | 276 |
| 7 | Stoltzfus, Ellie M., married to Ezra J. Peachey | 2086 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Ezra, married to Leah S. Lantz | 1430 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Ezra, married to Pearl May Castle | 388 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Fanny, married to Amos Glick | 248 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Fanny Matilda, married to Adolph Augspurger | 1435 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Fanny Z., married to Samuel Fisher | 204 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Gideon, married to Ella Eulalia O'Shea | 387 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Gideon, married to Susanna Mast | 1426 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Hannah, married to Joshua L. Lapp | 252 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Hannah, married to Levi Fisher | 265 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Hannah, married to Samuel Blank | 346 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Hannah, married to Samuel Stoltzfus | 245 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Henry, married to Leah Zook | 340 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Henry H., married to Catharine Mast | 224 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Henry U., married to Annie M. Fisher | 262 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Henry U., married to Elizabeth Stoltzfus | 339 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Ira D., married to Gertrude Jackson | 1455 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Isaac, married to Leah Glick | 272 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Isaac K., married to Elizabeth L. Beiler | 372 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Isaac L., married to Barbara Kenagy (Married second to Mary Hooley) | 390 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Jacob, married to Anna King | 369 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Jacob, married to Barbara King (Married second to Nancy Kenagy) | 406 |
| 3 | Stoltzfus, Jacob, married to Mary Plank | 357 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Jacob E., married to Elva B. Zook | 1449 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Jacob Mast, married to Mattie E. Detweiler | 1454 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Jacob M., married to Nancy K. Stoltzfus | 309 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Jacob P., married to Annie E. Reeser | 1431 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, John, married to Susie Augspurger | 389 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, John A., married to Annie Stoltzfus | 238 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, John Blank, married to Mary Hartz | 1451 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, John D., married to Anna Stoltzfus | 294 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, John E., married to Fanny Lapp | 256 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, John H., married to Priscilla Mast | 221 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, John Howard, married to Florence Frey | 1433 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, John K., married to Barbara Glick | 373 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, John K., married to Kathryn Grubb | 225 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, John M., married to Elizabeth Neuhauser | 1428 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, John M., married to Rebecca Stoltzfus | 269 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, John M., married to Katie Lapp | 354 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, John S., married to Emma Blank | 288 |
| 6 | Smoker, John S., married to Emma Zook | 2103 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, John U., married to Annie S. Beiler | 253 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, John U., married to Mary K. Allgyer | 336 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, John Z., married to Barbara Petersheim | 342 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Jonas E., married to Emma L. Lapp | 268 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Jonas S., married to Rachael Beiler | 271 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Jonathan F., married to Rebecca L. Esh | 254 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Jonathan, married to Lydia Esch | 399 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Joseph, married to Nancy Smucker | 2083 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Katherine, married to Charles E. Ferris | 1436 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Kathryn, married to Jacob Blank | 178 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Katie, married to Amos King | 275 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Leah, married to Jonathon Yoder | 1437 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Levi, married to Barbara Wenger | 1416 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Levi Z., married to Sarah Fisher | 205 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Lizzie, married to Henry S. Zook | 1427 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Lydia, married to Christian Miller | 313 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Lydia, married to David Smoker | 237 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Lydia, married to Jonathan Lantz | 270 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Lydia Z., married to David E. Beiler | 202 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Magdalena, married to Jacob Swartz | 377 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Malinda, married to Henry U. Stoltzfus | 1448 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Maria, married to Christian King | 360 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Mary, married to Daniel L. Lapp | 344 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Mary, married to David King | 352 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Mary, married to Jonathan King | 201 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Mary, married to David Beiler | 1408 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus Mary, married to Michael Kauffman | 407 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Mary, married to Samuel B. Blank | 335 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Mary Elizabeth, married to Tobias K. Hershey | 1418 |
| 7 | Stoltzfus, Mary E., married to John G. Kauffman | 2084 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Mary Z., married to Benjamin Fisher | 2105 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Mast, married to Mary Byler | 117 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Menno K., married to Elizabeth L. Byler | 370 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Menno, married to Rebecca Beiler | 341 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Nancy, married to Stephen Plank (Married second to Joseph Byler) | 324 |
| 1 | Stoltzfus, Nicholas, married to ——— ——— | 355 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Priscilla, married to Frank Lewis Coleman | 1453 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus Rachael, married to Benjamin Umble | 280 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Rachael, married to Christian L. Fisher | 203 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Rachael, married to Christian L. Kauffman | 1443 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Rachael, married to David B. Smucker | 201 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Rachael, married to David R. Glick | 170 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Rachael, married to John H. Lapp | 280 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Rachael, married to John U. Stoltzfus | 250 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Rachael, married to Samuel A. Hostetler | 307 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Rachael, married to Samuel K. Kauffman | 240 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Rebecca, married to Henry Fisher | 243 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Rebecca, married to Moses S. Glick | 257 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Rebecca U., married to Aaron L. Fisher | 337 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Reuben Z., married to Sarah L. Renno | 203 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Rufus, married to Matilda Blank | 1426 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Sadie, married to Edward C. Huff | 301 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Samuel M., married to Sarah Esh | 242 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Sarah, married to David Byler | 180 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Sarah, married to John S. Lapp | 244 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Sarah S., married to Gideon K. Stoltzfus | 251 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Selina, married to Thomas Edward Beckett | 1452 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Simon K., married to Katie Glick | 375 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Simeon, married to Mattie Hartzler | 382 |
| 4 | Stoltzfus, Stephen, married to Nancy Umble (Married second to Leah Umble) | 333 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Stephen, married to Susanna Lantz | 236 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Stephen M., married to Lydia Stoltzfus | 338 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Stephen M., married to Sarah Fisher | 247 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Stephen U., married to Salome E. Beiler | 259 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Susan H., married to Elias R. Kennel | 384 |
| 5 | Stoltzfus, Susan, married to Christian Zook | 394 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Susan, married to Gideon K. Deiner | 370 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Sylvanus, married to Lydia Hartz | 222 |
| 6 | Stoltzfus, Tobias K., married to Barbara Glick | 287 |
| 5 | Strickhouser, Edward, married to Elizabeth Houshal | 472 |
| 5 | Strickhouser, Lincoln, married to Josephine Leib | 471 |
| 6 | Stroup, David H., married to Gertrude S. Minds | 639 |
| 6 | Stroup, John H., married to Estella Kinter | 643 |
| 6 | Stroup, Maggie, married to Elmer Sweigard | 644 |
| 6 | Stroup, Sallie H., married to William H. Millard | 640 |
| 6 | Stroup, William H., married to Daisy Garvin | 642 |
| 4 | Stutzman, Caroline, married to Jonas Miller | 1930 |
| 5 | Stutzman, Fanny, married to Wanson Marsh | 1927 |
| 5 | Stutzman, Ira, married to Anna New | 1488 |
| 4 | Stutzman, Jonathon J., married to Lydia E. Miller | 1919 |
| 4 | Stutzman, Lydia, married to John Kauffman | 1920 |
| 4 | Stutzman, Mary Ann, married to Moses R. Kauffman | 1921 |
| 5 | Stutzman, Minerva, married to Enos Hostetler | 1489 |
| 5 | Stutzman, Nora E., married to Samuel A. Yoder | 1920 |
| 5 | Stutzman, Rudolph, married to Mary Ann Henry | 1491 |
| 4 | Stutzman, Sarah, married to John D. Kauffman | 1925 |
| 5 | Stutzman, Silas, married to Saloma Kenagy | 1490 |
| 4 | Stutzman, Urias, married to Louvina Miller | 1926 |
| 5 | Stutzman, Viola, married to George Smith | 1928 |
| 4 | Summers, ————, married to Charles Blaser | 1957 |
| 6 | Summers, Anna Mary, married to John E. Kennel | 105 |
| 6 | Swartz, Isaac, married to Nancy Detweiler | 379 |
| 6 | Swartz, Jacob S., married to Elizabeth Detweiler, m. (second) Ethel L. Davis | 381 |
| 7 | Swartz, Mamie Belle, married to Daniel J. Forrer | 380 |
| 6 | Swartz, Susanna, married to Henry Smucker (Married second to David K. Hartzler) | 378 |
| 5 | Teisher, John M., married to Mary Morris | 51 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Teisher, Mary Elizabeth, married to A. A. Hites | 52 |
| 5 | Troutman, Jemima M., married to Isaac H. Horn | 814¾ |
| 5 | Troutman, Percival M., married to Sarah Etta Rebecca Althouse | 814½ |
| 4 | Troyer, Abraham, married to Leah Troyer | 1695 |
| 5 | Troyer, Albert, married to Jessie Tyler | 1949 |
| 5 | Troyer, Amanda, married to A. J. Mast | 1952 |
| 5 | Troyer, Amanda A., married to Seth Miller | 1950 |
| 5 | Troyer, Christian, married to Annie M. Orth | 946 |
| 4 | Troyer, Daniel N., married to M. Lillian Strickler | 1719 |
| 4 | Troyer, Elizabeth, married to John Kenagy | 1694 |
| 5 | Troyer, Emanuel, married to Susanna Miller | 1948 |
| 4 | Troyer, Fanny, married to William F. Fenzel | 1721 |
| 5 | Troyer, Fanny Mae, married to Frank Snyder | 1693 |
| 6 | Troyer, Grace L., married to John Thomas Boyd | 948 |
| 6 | Troyer, Ida, married to Raymond S. Kauffman | 950 |
| 5 | Troyer, Jacob, married to Eva Schrader | 1692 |
| 3 | Troyer, John N., married to Anna Troyer | 1718 |
| 5 | Troyer, Jonathon D., married to Nora Troyer | 1955 |
| 5 | Troyer, Joseph D., married to Cora Bell | 1956 |
| 5 | Troyer, Joseph H., married to Anna Hooley | 949 |
| 4 | Troyer, Levi, married to Christian Yoder | 1691 |
| 5 | Troyer, Levi D., married to Lydia Miller | 1954 |
| 4 | Troyer, Lydia, married to Peter R. Alliman | 1720 |
| 5 | Troyer, Magdalena, married to John Lantz | 945 |
| 5 | Troyer, Malinda, married to Abe Gerber | 1953 |
| 5 | Troyer, Martha, married to William Lanzer | 1947 |
| 4 | Troyer, Mary, married to Joseph Yoder | 1685 |
| 5 | Troyer, Salome, married to Ammon S. Haltman | 951 |
| 6 | Troyer, Warren C., married to Kexiah Griffith | 947 |
| 6 | Uhlrich, Mabel Nora, married to W. L. Kieffer | 2152 |
| 5 | Uhlrich, Samuel, married to Lydia Ranck | 2148 |
| 6 | Umble, John Sylvanus, married to Alice Landis | 403 |
| 6 | Walters, Sadie, married to Mahlon J. Drinshel | 35 |
| 5 | Wamsher, Annie Frances, married to John Adam Millard | 1968 |
| 5 | Wamsher, Effie, married to Joseph S. Miller (Married second to Robert Allison, Jr.) | 1972 |
| 5 | Wamsher, Emma Josephine, married to Rudolph Millard | 1967 |
| 6 | Wamsher, Gertrude L., married to Howard Moist | 1965 |
| 5 | Wamsher, Harry Grant, married to Mabel Groff | 1970 |
| 5 | Wamsher, Jasper, married to Amelia Lott | 1964 |
| 6 | Wamsher, Joseph A., married to Abbie Hohl | 1966 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Wamsher, Joseph Arthur, married to Sadie Rebecca Mervine | 1971 |
| 5 | Wamsher, Paschal Hacker, married to Etta Savage | 1973 |
| 6 | Wanner, Alice Viola, married to J. Frank Reeser | 1526 |
| 5 | Wanner, Catherine, married to Alfred Harvey Worrest | 1528 |
| 5 | Wanner, Elizabeth, married to Christian Z. Sauders | 1629 |
| 5 | Wanner, Jacob Milton, married to Mary Frances Plank | 1524 |
| 5 | Wanner, Martha, married to E. Coleman Montgomery | 1630 |
| 5 | Wanner, Martin Eber, married to Emma Frances Reeser | 1529 |
| 6 | Wanner, Mary Edna, married to David Martin | 1525 |
| 5 | Wanner, Mary Ella, married to P. Lewis Suplee | 1527 |
| 6 | Weaver, Ellen Barbara, married to Clarence William Morgan | 2096 |
| 6 | Weaver, Sarah Elizabeth, married to A. E. Marchel | 2095 |
| 6 | Weinhold, Eva, married to W. B. Bishop | 2146 |
| 5 | Weirich, Abraham, married to Mattie Yoder | 1833 |
| 5 | Weirich, Andrew, married to Ella Yoder | 1834 |
| 5 | Weirich, Delilah, married to John Schrock | 1827 |
| 5 | Weirich, Sarah, married to John Swartzendruber | 1832 |
| 6 | Weiser, Helen, married to George Moyer | 785 |
| 6 | Weiser, Katie, married to William Huffard | 786 |
| 6 | Wenger, Carrie Emma, married to Henry J. Schmidt | 1322 |
| 6 | Wenger, Naomi L., married to William T. Warcup | 1321 |
| 5 | Westley, Anna Belle, married to C. Clayton Bartelbaugh | 1120 |
| 5 | Westley, William Howard, married to Lucy A. Hettinger | 1119 |
| 5 | Wetzler, Clara V., married to Lemuel H. Zeiders | 675 |
| 5 | Wetzler, Grace, married to George Elmer Weiser | 679 |
| 5 | Wetzler, Ibra, married to Jennie Swanger | 674 |
| 5 | Wetzler, Izora, married to Harry C. McClellan | 678 |
| 5 | Willis, Thomas Winfred, married to Laura Smucker | 2009 |
| 5 | Winegardner, John M., married to Sarah Page | 609 |
| 5 | Winegardner, Sarah, married to Jacob Page | 606 |
| 5 | Yoder, Aaron K., married to Fanny Yoder | 1270 |
| 6 | Yoder, Abigail, married to Charles W. Johnson | 843 |
| 6 | Yoder, Abraham, married to Barbara S. Yoder | 1565 |
| 5 | Yoder, Ada O., married to Frank Yoder | 1486 |
| 6 | Yoder, Adella L., married to Peter F. Phillipy | 1265 |
| 5 | Yoder, Alpha B., married to Ella Fangeman | 1359 |
| 5 | Yoder, Amos, married to Sadie E. Yoder | 1342 |
| 6 | Yoder, Anna Bertha, married to Charles Stertzel | 1273 |
| 5 | Yoder, Anna Elizabeth, married to Samuel S. Plank | 1364 |
| 6 | Yoder, Anna Katherine, married to John I. Yoder | 870 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Yoder, Arie, married to Levi T. King | 871 |
| 5 | Yoder, Artie, married to Archie Yoder | 873 |
| 6 | Yoder, Artie, married to Joseph C. Oesch | 850 |
| 5 | Yoder, Barbara E., married to John G. Allgyer | 1823 |
| 6 | Yoder, Benjamin F., married to Ada O. Yoder | 846 |
| 6 | Yoder, Calvin, married to ——— ——— | 1270 |
| 6 | Yoder, Carrie Mae, married to Christian B. Blosser | 1901 |
| 6 | Yoder, Cassie, married to ——— Crime | 1280 |
| 6 | Yoder, Cassie, married to Edwin Ernst | 1267 |
| 5 | Yoder, Cassie E., married to W. T. Chapman | 27 |
| 5 | Yoder, Catherine, married to Jacob B. Zook | 928 |
| 5 | Yoder, Catherine Ellen, married to Melvin D. Lantz | 1438 |
| 5 | Yoder, Christian, married to Solomon Schlabach | 1576 |
| 5 | Yoder, Christian H., married to Anna Plank | 1379 |
| 5 | Yoder, Christian S., married to Rebecca King | 845 |
| 5 | Yoder, Christian Z., married to Lydia Smiley | 1745 |
| 6 | Yoder, Cora, married to Herbert Roush | 1276 |
| 5 | Yoder, Cornelius K., married to Emma Schlappig | 1260 |
| 6 | Yoder, Daniel M., married to Alice Callaway | 60 |
| 5 | Yoder, Daniel M., married to Anna J. Miller | 1686 |
| 6 | Yoder, Daniel S., married to Jessie E. Fetzer | 1754 |
| 6 | Yoder, David, married to Amanda Kline | 1561 |
| 6 | Yoder, David A., married to Josephine Lutz | 1747 |
| 5 | Yoder, David Bradley, married to Ella Baker | 1366 |
| 5 | Yoder, David C., married to Emma Hein | 1357 |
| 5 | Yoder, David Carl, married to Etta Johnston | 1340 |
| 6 | Yoder, David C., married to Agnes Hall | 1381 |
| 4 | Yoder, David D., married to Elizabeth Yoder (Married second to Mrs. Lizzie Plank) | 1347 |
| 5 | Yoder, David H., married to Sarah Byler | 931 |
| 5 | Yoder, David L., married to Nancy Yoder | 1385 |
| 5 | Yoder, David Z., married to Mary Ann Smiley | 1751 |
| 5 | Yoder, David Z., married to Sallie A. Stayrook | 1758 |
| 5 | Yoder, Eli S., married to Eva Williams | 1358 |
| 4 | Yoder, Eli, married to Lydia Yoder | 1302 |
| 5 | Yoder, Eli, married to Fanny Stutzman | 1365 |
| 5 | Yoder, Elias J., married to Elnora Spealman | 28 |
| 6 | Yoder, Elizabeth, married to Ray Krabill | 1755 |
| 5 | Yoder, Elizabeth A., married to John M. Yoder | 1341 |
| 6 | Yoder, Elizabeth A., married to Augustus G. Slenker | 1733 |
| 4 | Yoder, Elizabeth H., married to Daniel Z. Lapp | 1502 |
| 6 | Yoder, Elmer L., married to Maud E. Allgyer | 2081 |
| 5 | Yoder, Elmira, married to Christian S. Swartz | 1355 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | Yoder, Emma, married to Amos J. Burkholder | 1752 |
| 5 | Yoder, Emma Belle, married to Michael Plank (Married second to Lizzie E. Troyer) | 1363 |
| 5 | Yoder, Emma L., married to Jacob Zaugy | 26 |
| 5 | Yoder, Ezra M., married to Mary Malinda Kauffman | 1377 |
| 6 | Yoder, Fannie, married to Ezra J. Zook | 913 |
| 5 | Yoder, Fanny, married to Amos Helmuth | 1688 |
| 5 | Yoder, Fanny, married to Christian D. Schlabach | 1577 |
| 5 | Yoder, Fanny L., married to David F. Michael | 1389 |
| 5 | Yoder, Fanny M., married to W. A. Davidson | 22 |
| 6 | Yoder, Florence G., married to Howard Worrell | 864 |
| 5 | Yoder, Hettie Loretta, married to David King | 1689 |
| 6 | Yoder, Ida Bell, married to Christian Smucker | 2082 |
| 5 | Yoder, Ira T., married to Cassie Blough | 1484 |
| 6 | Yoder, Isaac, married to ——— ——— | 1266 |
| 5 | Yoder, Israel M., married to Elizabeth King | 866 |
| 6 | Yoder, Jacob, married to Iva Yoder | 1342½ |
| 5 | Yoder, Jacob, married to Barbara Hershberger | 1564 |
| 5 | Yoder, Jacob A., married to Fannie Hooley | 1384 |
| 5 | Yoder, Jacob A., married to Lela Dean (Married second to Irene Rebman) | 29 |
| 5 | Yoder, Joel, married to Lydia Ritter | 1281 |
| 5 | Yoder, John, married to Ida Maxwell | 1566 |
| 5 | Yoder, John, married to Mary Kauffman | 930 |
| 5 | Yoder, John A., married to Ellen E. Grady | 1352 |
| 4 | Yoder, John B., married to Barbara Yoder | 1333 |
| 6 | Yoder, John K., married to Naomi Zook | 1764 |
| 5 | Yoder, John K., married to Lizzie Sinix | 1271 |
| 5 | Yoder, John M., married to Mary C. Snyder | 23 |
| 6 | Yoder, John Smiley, married to Sadie Hertzler | 1746 |
| 6 | Yoder, J. Oliver, married to Lydia B. Yoder | 847 |
| 5 | Yoder, J. O., married to Lydia Kauffman | 874 |
| 4 | Yoder, Jonas C., married to Fanny Kenagy | 1351 |
| 5 | Yoder, Jonas D., married to Leah R. Yoder | 1765 |
| 5 | Yoder, Jonas D., married to Ada Kulp | 1356 |
| 6 | Yoder, Jonas Sharp, married to Martha Dibert | 840 |
| 5 | Yoder, Jonathan, married to Emma Roush | 1277 |
| 6 | Yoder, Kathryn, married to E. M. Davis | 844 |
| 5 | Yoder, Leah Stoltzfus, married to Seth S. Kropp | 1442 |
| 5 | Yoder, Levi, married to Sarah Hummel | 1264 |
| 6 | Yoder, Levi J., married to Lizzie Swick | 848 |
| 6 | Yoder, Levi K., married to Rebecca Hooley | 1759 |
| 6 | Yoder, Lizzie, married to Isaac Heffly | 1268 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | Yoder, Lydia, married to Thomas Milton Cooper | 842 |
| 4 | Yoder, Lydia, married to Joshua Kauffman | 1343 |
| 6 | Yoder, Lydia, married to Amos E. Yoder | 1753 |
| 5 | Yoder, Lydia M., married to James Jalispie | 2090 |
| 6 | Yoder, Mabel Nancy, married to Menno Hostetler | 1902 |
| 4 | Yoder, Martha, married to Joseph Hertzler | 1360 |
| 5 | Yoder, Martha, married to Abraham King | 855 |
| 5 | Yoder, Martha Ellen, married to Eli B. Stoltzfus | 1354 |
| 6 | Yoder, Martha Malinda, married to Cleveland Roush | 1736 |
| 5 | Yoder, Mary, married to Jonathan Hooley (Married second Isaac L. Stoltzfus) | 852 |
| 5 | Yoder, Mary, married to John Schlabach | 1562 |
| 6 | Yoder, Mary, married to William McVicker | 1567 |
| 5 | Yoder, Mary, married to Jacob N. Yoder | 1750 |
| 6 | Yoder, Mary A., married to Jacob Burkhard | 1383 |
| 6 | Yoder, Mary Ann, married to Charles Willits | 841 |
| 4 | Yoder, Mary E., married to Solomon Byler Kenagy | 1367 |
| 6 | Yoder, Mary J., married to Jonathon D. Kenagy | 1761 |
| 5 | Yoder, Mary M., married to Joseph J. Clark | 1390 |
| 5 | Yoder, Mary R., married to Delbert M. Bower | 25 |
| 6 | Yoder, Menno Simon, married to Amanda Fetzer | 1740 |
| 5 | Yoder, Menno S., married to Saloma Kauffman | 862 |
| 5 | Yoder, Moses, married to Elizabeth Stoudt | 1275 |
| 5 | Yoder, Nancy, married to David K. Hartzler | 1386 |
| 5 | Yoder, Nancy A., married to William M. Weber | 1824 |
| 5 | Yoder, Nancy E., married to John F. Fett | 1334 |
| 6 | Yoder, Nannie E., married to Chancey B. King | 840 |
| 6 | Yoder, Olive, married to Otto Allen | 1508 |
| 6 | Yoder, Orie Christian, married to Mollie G. Hartzler | 851 |
| 5 | Yoder, Peter K., married to Annie E. Kauffman | 1703 |
| 5 | Yoder, Rachel Ann, married to Daniel Krabill | 867 |
| 5 | Yoder, Rachael Lucinda, married to Joseph Knopp | 1441 |
| 5 | Yoder, Rebecca, married to Solomon B. Smoker | 1757 |
| 5 | Yoder, Rebecca, married to John Y. Kurtz | 1574 |
| 5 | Yoder, Reuben, married to Elmira Renschler | 1272 |
| 5 | Yoder, Rufus, married to Lizzie B. Smoker | 1760 |
| 5 | Yoder, Rufus A., married to Eri E. Byler | 1382 |
| 6 | Yoder, Rufus Melvin, married to Bertha Albrecht | 1748 |
| 5 | Yoder, Rudolph, married to Ethel Haux | 1350 |
| 5 | Yoder, Rudolph, married to Katie B. Yoder | 1485 |
| 5 | Yoder, Rudolph S., married to Fannie Smucker | 860 |
| 6 | Yoder, Sadie A., married to George Blackburn | 1735 |
| 5 | Yoder, Sadie Rebecca, married to Eli Swartzentruber | 1690 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | Yoder, Sadie C., married to Jesse Yoder | 1762 |
| 5 | Yoder, Sallie, married to Edwin Bates | 1282 |
| 5 | Yoder, Samuel, married to Elizabeth Yoder | 1559 |
| 6 | Yoder, Samuel J., married to Daisy Blosser | 1380 |
| 5 | Yoder, Samuel R., married to Katherine Kauffman | 839 |
| 5 | Yoder, Samuel R., married to Jemima E. Yoder | 1766 |
| 5 | Yoder, Samuel T., married to Annie S. Stayrook | 933 |
| 5 | Yoder, Sarah, married to Moses Gingerich | 1578 |
| 5 | Yoder, Sarah, married to Amos M. Yoder | 932 |
| 5 | Yoder, Sarah E., married to David B. Yoder | 1353 |
| 5 | Yoder, Sarah K., married to Davis Hudson | 24 |
| 5 | Yoder, Sarah Malinda, married to Elmer J. King | 1440 |
| 6 | Yoder, Sherman D., married to Stella Auckerman | 1734 |
| 5 | Yoder, Silvanus S., married to Susanna Troyer | 1439 |
| 5 | Yoder, Simon A., married to Sarah Detweiler | 863 |
| 6 | Yoder, Solomon M., married to Eliza W. Francis | 74 |
| 5 | Yoder, Susanna, married to Abraham S. Kurtz | 1570 |
| 6 | Yoder, Susanna, married to Daniel F. Helmuth | 1560 |
| 5 | Yoder, Susanna, married to J. W. Bontrager | 1687 |
| 5 | Yoder, Timna, married to Adam Renschler | 1262 |
| 5 | Yoder, Uriel, married to Lydia Lantz | 1348 |
| 5 | Yoder, William, married to Emma Philips | 1278 |
| 6 | Zeiders, Margaret, married to Dr. J. J. Valentine | 677 |
| 6 | Zeiders, Verna Grace, married to William Leon Arkless | 676 |
| 4 | Zook, Adam, married to ——— Yoder | 991 |
| 4 | Zook, Adam Diller, married to Hannah Brewbaker | 478 |
| 6 | Zook, Adam Parke, married to Kate Wright | 2124 |
| 5 | Zook, Adlynia S., married to Joseph Holderly | 1005 |
| 6 | Zook, Alice L., married to ——— Bennet | 455 |
| 5 | Zook, Amanda, married to Jason K. Eaby | 427 |
| 4 | Zook, Amos, married to Lydia Keller | 475 |
| 6 | Zook, Amos Evans, married to Mary Weischedel | 1065 |
| 5 | Zook, Amos L., married to Annie Margaret Diller | 420 |
| 5 | Zook, Anna, married to Monroe T. Burkholder | 417 |
| 5 | Zook, Anna L., married to Martin L. Schaffer | 423 |
| 6 | Zook, Anna Luetta, married to William L. P. Thramm | 2123 |
| 5 | Zook, Anna Margaret, married to Frank Beamesderfer | 2109 |
| 5 | Zook, Anna Mary, married to Kora K. Yoder | 1801 |
| 6 | Zook, Annie B., married to John U. Stoltzfus | 1778 |
| 5 | Zook, Arie, married to James Wilkinson | 999 |
| 4 | Zook, Azaria Mast, married to Anna Maria Richivine | 489 |
| 6 | Zook, Barbara, married to Enos Y. Peachey | 1784 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | Zook, Barbara, married to Jacob King | 1804 |
| 4 | Zook, Barbara, married to Jonas Zook | 1776 |
| 5 | Zook, Benjamin Franklin, married to Emma K. Miller | 422 |
| 6 | Zook, Bertha Frances, married to Irwin R. Detweiler | 1319 |
| 4 | Zook, Catharine, married to Abraham Fawney | 459 |
| 4 | Zook, Catharine, married to Joseph Hammaker | 497 |
| 4 | Zook, Celene, married to James Wintrode | 474 |
| 3 | Zook, Christian, married to Leah Bear | 439 |
| 4 | Zook, Christian, married to Susan Lefever | 419 |
| 5 | Zook, Christian M., married to Kate A. Miller (Married second to Anna K. Schwank) | 209 |
| 4 | Zook, Christian Y., married to Malinda Yoder | 1799 |
| 6 | Zook, Clara Elizabeth, married to G. William Feather | 72 |
| 6 | Zook, Clara May, married to Frank S. Pietsch | 2125 |
| 6 | Zook, Clara Miriam, married to Dale W. Andrews | 1770 |
| 5 | Zook, Clayton Ephraim, married to Evangeline M. Gushard | 531 |
| 4 | Zook, Daniel married to Mrs. Kate King (Married second to Mary Cowen) | 416 |
| 3 | Zook, Daniel, married to Catherine Snyder | 477 |
| 4 | Zook, Daniel Andrew, married to Susan Harsh | 2107 |
| 6 | Zook, Daniel L., married to Rebecca Kauffman | 199½ |
| 5 | Zook, Daniel L., married to Anna A. Rudy | 421 |
| 6 | Zook, Daniel Sylvester, married to Supena Riggs | 1700 |
| 5 | Zook, David, married to Anna Banister | 446 |
| 3 | Zook, David, married to Susanna Lefever (Married second Hannah Stonecipher) | 440 |
| 5 | Zook, David D., married to Ellie B. Zook | 1741 |
| 3 | Zook, David J., married to Lydia Zook | 1724 |
| 5 | Zook, David S., married to Lydia A. Burkholder | 967 |
| 5 | Zook, David W., married to Amanda A. Yoder | 1773 |
| 6 | Zook, Earl W., married to Florence Edwards | 452 |
| 5 | Zook, Eleanora, married to John Smith | 442 |
| 4 | Zook, Elhanan, married to Sarah Trimble | 1061 |
| 5 | Zook, Elhanen, married to Bertha B. Reynolds | 1060 |
| 4 | Zook, Elias, married to Sarah Bushong | 415 |
| 3 | Zook, Elias, married to Mary Sheaffer | 527 |
| 4 | Zook, Elias S., married to Verdilla Frances Carpenter | 530 |
| 5 | Zook, Elizabeth, married to Samuel U. Stoltzfus | 201 |
| 5 | Zook, Elizabeth A., married to Jacob Miller | 1004 |
| 5 | Zook, Elizabeth M., married to Jacob H. Bittner | 44 |
| 6 | Zook, Ella J., married to Clyde Chase | 453 |
| 5 | Zook, Elmer John, married to Sarah Jane Beasley | 1001 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Zook, Elmira, married to John Karns Eckert | 490 |
| 4 | Zook, Elmina A., married to William Carter Wheeler | 1082 |
| 5 | Zook, Elmira Louisa, married to Jacob Price | 2108 |
| 5 | Zook, Emanuel L., married to Emma W. Myer | 425 |
| 6 | Zook, Emma, married to David S. Hostetler | 71 |
| 5 | Zook, Emma L., married to Levi A. Kauffman | 1800 |
| 5 | Zook, Emma Luelta, married to Jonathan Diller | 424 |
| 5 | Zook, Emma May, married to Charles F. Rohr | 533 |
| 4 | Zook, Enoch, married to Savilla Stahley | 476 |
| 4 | Zook, Ephraim, married to Catherine Thomas | 473 |
| 5 | Zook, Ephraim J., married to Mary Thut | 969 |
| 5 | Zook, Ersa Susan, married to John C. Allen | 1002 |
| 5 | Zook, Frank Kurtz, married to Mary Louise Hinkler | 1059 |
| 5 | Zook, George A., married to Anna Elizabeth Erb | 2120 |
| 6 | Zook, George Hoover, married to Ellen Myra Worrell | 2121 |
| 5 | Zook, Gertrude Kenege, married to John Lewis Todd | 1080 |
| 5 | Zook, Hannah M., married to Isaac Smoker (Married second to Anna Missler) | 210 |
| 5 | Zook, Henry, married to Rebecca Lapp | 198 |
| 3 | Zook, Henry, married to Christiana Kurtz | 194 |
| 6 | Zook, Henry Elhanen, married to Emilie Hoffecker | 1067 |
| 6 | Zook, Ida, married to George E. Gale | 447 |
| 5 | Zook, Ida Eldora, married to Elmer Zook | 1802 |
| 6 | Zook, Israel B., married to Catherine Yoder | 929 |
| 4 | Zook, Isaac M., married to Leah Miller | 1054 |
| 3 | Zook, Jacob, married to Elizabeth Hostetler | 409 |
| 6 | Zook, Jacob, married to Florence Violet Nelson | 1073 |
| 2 | Zook, Jacob, married to Barbara Yoder | 1723 |
| 4 | Zook, Jacob, married to Mary Hooley | 1789 |
| 5 | Zook, Jacob, married to Nancy Yoder | 1771 |
| 4 | Zook, Jacob H., married to Lydia Lantz | 1003 |
| 4 | Zook, Jacob M., married to Rebecca A. Ashbridge | 1068 |
| 5 | Zook, Jacob M., married to Sarah L. King | 208 |
| 5 | Zook, Jacob Y., married to Rachel E. Kenagy | 1777 |
| 5 | Zook, Jane Downing, married to Philip Putnam Chase | 1069 |
| 5 | Zook, Joel B., married to Frances E. Speaks | 438 |
| 3 | Zook, John, married to Barbara Kauffman | 433 |
| 4 | Zook, John, married to Mary Louch | 431 |
| 4 | Zook, John, married to Nancy Troyer | 992 |
| 5 | Zook, John E., married to Lucinda Hostetler | 1768 |
| 5 | Zook, John Eckert, married to Mary E. Kellenberger | 484 |
| 6 | Zook, John H., married to Sylvia Snyder | 454 |
| 5 | Zook, John L., married to Callie Wilson | 1007 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Zook, John Mauritz, married to Sarah A. Taylor | 1079 |
| 5 | Zook, John Miller, married to Susan J. Davis | 1055 |
| 6 | Zook, John Miller, married to Elizabeth C. Williams | 1057 |
| 5 | Zook, John Trimble, married to Mary B. Evans | 1064 |
| 5 | Zook, Jonas S., married to Rebecca Schrock | 1772 |
| 6 | Zook, Jonathan, married to Ella Stutzman | 821 |
| 5 | Zook, Joseph, married to Emma Will (Married second to Anna Simmons) | 451 |
| 4 | Zook, Joseph, married to Matilda Sell | 441 |
| 6 | Zook, Joseph, married to Ada Habecker | 822 |
| 4 | Zook, Joseph, married to Fannie Diffenbaugh | 426 |
| 5 | Zook, Joseph Allen, married to Mattie M. Hooley | 1469 |
| 4 | Zook, Josiah Snyder, married to Evelyn Eckert | 483 |
| 5 | Zook, Joseph Taylor, married to Martha Roana McCune | 1081 |
| 5 | Zook, Kate, married to Joseph Wade Carr | 997 |
| 4 | Zook, Katherine, married to Nicholas King | 986 |
| 4 | Zook, Katie, married to Jonas Yoder | 1756 |
| 5 | Zook, Katie, married to Frank Eckert | 2112 |
| 5 | Zook, Katie A., married to David S. Blough | 1774 |
| 5 | Zook, Leah, married to Sanders Herzog | 418 |
| 3 | Zook, Leah, married to Henry Coffroth | 517 |
| 5 | Zook, Levi H., married to Selina C. Smucker | 1790 |
| 6 | Zook, Lovinn Eviline, married to Harry T. Althouse | 2122 |
| 4 | Zook, Lydia, married to John K. Yoder | 1744 |
| 5 | Zook, Lydia, married to Abiah D. Byler | 1783 |
| 5 | Zook, Lydia, married to Thomas Lyons | 1000 |
| 5 | Zook, Lydia, married to Menno C. Smucker | 968 |
| 6 | Zook, Lydia, married to Henry F. Stoltzfus | 200 |
| 5 | Zook, Lydia, married to Simon Zook | 206 |
| 5 | Zook, Lydia E., married to Solomon S. Yoder | 1731 |
| 5 | Zook, Lucinda, married to Samuel H. Aten | 448 |
| 3 | Zook, Major David, married to Eleanor Stephens | 1051 |
| 5 | Zook, Malinda E., married to David C. Plank | 1742 |
| 6 | Zook, Malinda S., married to Amos Hertzler | 395 |
| 5 | Zook, Manuel J., married to Eva Melcomb | 1006½ |
| 4 | Zook, Martha, married to James D. Trego | 528 |
| 5 | Zook, Marianna, married to Charles Dunwoody | 1058 |
| 6 | Zook, Martha, married to Joseph Hartzler | 823 |
| 5 | Zook, Martha Jemima, married to Jacob Hess | 482 |
| 5 | Zook, Mary, married to Jacob Moose | 961 |
| 5 | Zook, Mary, married to John C. Beiler | 195 |
| 5 | Zook, Mary, married to George H. Taecker | 532 |
| 3 | Zook, Mary, married to Solimon Smucker | 408 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Zook, Mary, married to Adam Jacobs | 434 |
| 4 | Zook, Mary, married to Benjamin Bushong | 410 |
| 5 | Zook, Mary Catherine, married to David O. Dysinger | 479 |
| 5 | Zook, Mary E., married to Levi D. Kauffman | 1467 |
| 5 | Zook, Mary E., married to Manie Curry | 1008 |
| 5 | Zook, Mary E., married to William Wesley Calhoun | 993 |
| 5 | Zook, Mary Elmira, married to Samuel Harsh | 486 |
| 4 | Zook, Mary Mast, married to Jesse B. Dunwoody | 1070 |
| 5 | Zook, Mattie, married to Rufus A. Byler | 1780 |
| 5 | Zook, Mollie S., married to Benjamin F. Glick | 1785 |
| 6 | Zook, Morris, married to Susanna Beiler | 207 |
| 4 | Zook, Nancy, married to Gideon Peachey | 1791 |
| 5 | Zook, Nancy E., married to Joseph H. Byler | 1737 |
| 5 | Zook, Nellie Katharine, married to Jacob Eston Boyd | 432 |
| 6 | Zook, Parke E., married to Jennie Parmer | 485 |
| 5 | Zook, Rebecca, married to Israel S. Yoder | 1782 |
| 4 | Zook, Rebecca, married to Christian V. Peachey | 1786 |
| 4 | Zook, Rebecca J., married to Christian F. Lantz | 1725 |
| 5 | Zook, Reuben E., married to Sallie B. King | 1466 |
| 5 | Zook, Rose E., married to H. J. Scott | 458 |
| 5 | Zook, Sadie Y., married to Christian H. Byler | 1743 |
| 5 | Zook, Salome, married to Harvey Martin | 2126 |
| 5 | Zook, Saloma Y., married to Solomon J. Yoder | 1732 |
| 4 | Zook, Samuel, married to Maria L. Wickel | 529 |
| 4 | Zook, Samuel, married to Miriam Harshberger | 1767 |
| 5 | Zook, Samuel E., married to Edna B. Harvey | 1803 |
| 5 | Zook, Sarah J., married to Edmund Slifer | 456 |
| 6 | Zook, Sarah Trimble, married to Charles K. Cook | 1066 |
| 6 | Zook, Sharpless Townsend, married to Margaret Hawkins Hooper | 1056 |
| 4 | Zook, Stephen, married to Mary Ann Barr | 437 |
| 4 | Zook, Susan, married to Philip Saunders (Married second to George Strickhouser) | 469 |
| 6 | Zook, Susanna, married to Joseph Byler (Married second to Aaron S. King) | 199 |
| 5 | Zook, Thomas E., married to Sallie M. Yoder | 1465 |
| 6 | Zook, Thomas J., married to Mary Krabill | 1779 |
| 5 | Zook, Thomazin T., married to George E. Wills (Married second to Charles Downing) | 1062 |
| 5 | Zook, Ulysses, married to Matilda Sittig | 1006 |
| 5 | Zook, William T., married to Abbie Evans | 1063 |
| 3 | Zug, Abraham, married to Elizabeth Weisler | 1050 |
| 1 | Zug, Christian, married to Anna Kanabell | 186 |

| Gen. | | No. |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | Zug, Christian, married to Sallie ———— | 188 |
| 2 | Zug, Christian, married to Magdalena Blank | 191 |
| 2 | Zug, Frances, married to John Kurtz | 1053 |
| 2 | Zug, Henry, married to Barbara Kurtz | 1048 |
| 2 | Zug, Jacob, married to ———— ———— | 189 |
| 2 | Zug, Jacob, married to Gertrude Kenege | 1052 |
| 2 | Zug, John, married to Catharine ———— | 187 |
| 1 | Zug, Moritz, married to ——— ———— | 1047 |
| 3 | Zug, Phoebe, married to Joseph Kauffman (Married second to Joseph Hall) | 1049 |
| 2 | Zug, Yost, married to ———— Long | 190 |

The writer's felicitations regarding his clients who have kindly aided him in the compilation of this volume whereby he deems them as reliable in business and worthy of the confidence of any one interested in their respective lines of business.


## The Ephrata Review

Published by

**Chas. S. Yeager, Ephrata, Pa.**

Is the best local paper published

Subscription Price, **One Dollar a Year**

*Job Printing of Every Description*

HOLMES COUNTY **POULTRY YARDS**

Three Miles Northeast of Millersburg, O.—Star Route No. 1

J. M. YODER, Poultry Judge, Carpenter and Contractor
Poultry and Eggs

I breed and ship the following Pure Bred Stock and Eggs:

Barred Plymouth Rocks, S. C. Brown Leghorns, S. C. White Leghorns and Partridge Wyandottes

Eggs: 15 for $2.00; 45 for $5.00. Fowls: as to quality or fancy points, from $2.00 to $5.00

# Wright's Department Store

Every department in shape for seasonable goods.

Visit our rug and carpet store. We think we can save you money in buying here.

Shoes a specialty.

Ladies' ready made clothing is claiming attention at this time.

General satisfaction guaranteed.

## Wright's Department Store

**Honey Brook, Pa.**

# Mennonite Publishing House

### Printers....Publishers....Booksellers

Estimates on all kinds of book and job printing cheerfully furnished.

Our general catalog illustrates and describes our entire line of Bibles, Religious and Miscellaneous books. It is FREE for the asking. All books are carefully selected and listed at exceptionally low prices.

Your patronage is respectfully solicited.

## Mennonite Publishing House

**Scottdale, Pa.**

# Goshen College

College for Christian Education under the auspices of the Mennonite Board of Education

DEPARTMENTS—College, Academy, Bible, Normal, Commercial, Oratory, Music, Correspondence.

INFLUENCES—A strong religious and missionary spirit pervade the institution. An earnest class of young people enjoying a wholesome social life.

EXPENSES—Tuition, Board and Room at a low rate. An opportunity to work to pay part of the expenses. Free tuition in Bible School.

Catalogue and Full Particulars Sent Free to Any Address

GOSHEN COLLEGE,
Goshen, Ind.

---

## Hesston Academy and Bible School

PURPOSE—This school has been established in order to afford our young people facilities of obtaining an education amid Christian and ennobling influences.

MANAGEMENT—Under the auspices of the Mennonite Board of Education with a local conference board for direct control.

COURSES—Bible, Academic, Normal, Vocal Music, Preparatory.

GENERAL INFORMATION—Centrally located in the Middle West. Healthy moral and Christian environment. Conducted under the auspices of the Church and in harmony with her doctrines. Expenses moderate. Open for all students of a good moral character and in sympathy with the spirit of the institution. Catalogue and further particulars sent on application.

T. M. Erb, Business Manager. D. H. Bender, Principal

HESSTON, KANSAS